

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01785 2846

GENEALOGY

974.8

G286

1918-1920



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

The Geological Survey of Maryland

Vol. 1

1890

Publications

CONTENTS OF VOLUME VII

of

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

VOL. VII

PHILADELPHIA
1300 LOCUST STREET
1920

CONTENTS OF VOLUME VII

	PAGE
Some Account of the Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania. By Josiah Granville Leach	1
Bible Records	26, 127, 264
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood.	44, 133, 226
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. Alexander H. Lane	62, 147, 236
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting	70, 179, 251
Genealogical Memoranda. Sale-Hicklin-Burton. By Ogden D. Wil- kinson. Jones-Shober-Baxter. By Walter Ross McShea	88
Notes, Queries and Corrections.	92, 195, 281
Book Notices	99, 200, 287
Twenty-sixth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsyl- vania	103
Special Notice. Third page cover	
Brief Memorial of the Kneass Family of Philadelphia. By Miss Anna J. Magee	107
Early Marriages, Births and Deaths from Kent County, Delaware, Deed Books. By Charles W. Lord, Jr.	158
The Perkins Family. A sketch of Inter-Colonial Migration. By Miss Emily Ritchie Perkins	163
Lists of Decedents in un-indexed Bond Book (1667-1742] Somerset and Worcester Counties, Maryland. By Mrs. Olof Axel Ljungstedt	192
Twenty-seventh Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsyl- vania.	203
Form of Request Third page cover.	
Hendrick Van Leuvenigh of New Castle County, Delaware, and Some of his Descendants	207
Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions: Norriton Presbyterian Church. By Addams S. McAllister, Ph. D. Lower Burying Ground, Brandy- wine Manor Presbyterian Church. Seceder Burying Ground, Presby- terian Church, Brandywine Manor. By Mrs. Lenwood Righter. Seventh Day Baptists Graveyard, French Creek, Chester County. By C. Howard Colket	218
Record of All Saints Parish, Frederick County, Maryland. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	245
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsyl- vania	289
Report of the Treasurer for the year ending March, 1920	293
Officers of the Society.	295
List of Members	297
Index.	301

March 1918
March 1920

Publications

of

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania



March, 1918

Volume VII. No. 1

PUBLICATIONS

CONTENTS

Some Account of the Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania. By Josiah Granville Leach	1
Bible Records	26
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	44
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. Alexander H. Lane.	62
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.	70
Genealogical Memoranda. By Ogden D. Wilkinson and Walter Ross McShea	88
Notes, Queries and Corrections.	92
Book Notices	99
Twenty-sixth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania	103
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-six years of its existence the Society has collected about \$39,000, and has on its shelves 355 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records, therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Library Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Number 2 and 3 of Volume I are out of print.

* New Netherlands correspondence to the Director, 20 Aug. 1674—New York
Calendar of Council Abstracts.

I see "Biography of Richard Stoddard" in the New York Genealogical and
Biographical Record, vol. 29, p. 256.

2 : *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

against the Indians at Esopus,* later Esopus, Ulster County, and the promotion of settlements in this district. Lands were promised to the "soldiers" and all other persons who had come over into the "new world," and Mr Pawling was appointed to the office of surveyor of the lands at Esopus Creek to induce the Indians to become friendly. The garrison of which Henry Pawling was a member and probably an

drawn from services in the English army, and his London, having appointed regular

PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA.

Vol. VII.

MARCH, 1918.

No. 1.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PAWLING FAMILY OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOSIAH GRANVILLE LEACH.

HENRY PAWLING, a gallant young Englishman of means, education, and enterprise, came to America in 1664, in the military expedition sent out by the Duke of York and Albany to secure the patent accorded to him in that year, by his royal brother, King Charles II. The patent covered all the territory from Maine to the Delaware River, and measures were at once taken for the reduction of the Dutch. The expedition, under Sir Richard Nicolls, a colonel in the English army, sailed from Portsmouth, England, 18 May, 1664, and arrived at New Netherlands in August. By September,* New Amsterdam and Fort Orange had surrendered, and the whole territory came under the control of the Duke of York and his agent and governor, Colonel Nicolls,† and its name changed to that of New York. One of the earliest acts of the new government was the establishment of a garrison for protection

* New Netherland surrendered to the English, 29 Aug., 1664.—*New York Calendar of Council Minutes*.

† See "Biography of Richard Nicolls," in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xv, p. 103.

2 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

against the Indians at Esopus,* later Kingston, Ulster County, and the promotion of settlements in this district. Lands were promised to the "soldiers and all other persons who had come over into these parts with Colonel Nicolls," and Mr Pawling was appointed, 9 November, 1668, to lay out lands at Esopus Creek to induce the former to become settlers.† The garrison, of which Henry Pawling was a member and probably an officer, was maintained until the autumn of 1669, when, all fear of Indian depredations having ceased, the troops were withdrawn from service.‡ On 9 September of this year Sir Francis Lovelace, having succeeded Colonel Nicolls as governor,|| appointed seven leading men of the Province a commission to "regulate affairs at Esopus and the New Dorpes," with Mr. Pawling as one of the commissioners. This body sat as a Special Court, at Esopus, from September 17th. to 29th., inclusive, during which time it located sites for the villages of Hurley and Marbletown, heard grievances, made redress, passed ordinances for the general betterment and government of the locality and appointed officers to carry out the same.§ Among the latter, "Mr Pawling was Voted to be y^e Officer to whom y^e Indyans should repaire for Redress of Injuries in Kingston,** Hurley †† and Marbletown." This appointment was due, doubtless, to the fact that, while at the garrison, he had be-

* Esopus, or "Sopus," as known to the early Dutch, included Kingston and the country south of the Rondout. The Esopus Indians who inhabited the region were of Algonquin stock, allied to the Mohegan and other river tribes.

† Brodhead's History of the State of New York, vol. ii, p. 656.

‡ New York State Library Bulletin 58, Calendar of Council Minutes, 1668—1783, p. 10.

|| Governor Nicolls was in service in an official capacity as late as 21 August, 1668. The earliest record of Sir Francis Lovelace as governor bears date 23 May, 1668; while "Instructions for the well regulating of y^e Militia and other officers at Albany," were signed by both governors in August, 1668.

§ Report of State Historian of New York, Colonial Series, vol. i, pp. 264-269; Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, vol. i, pp. 256-282.

** Kingston, so named in compliment to Governor Lovelace's maternal seat at Kingston Lisle, near Wantage in Berkshire.

†† So called from Hurley House, originally a monastery known as Lady Place, in a wooded valley near Maidenhead, on the Thames, in Berkshire. The manor came into possession of the Lovelace family in the sixteenth century and the house was built by Sir Richard Lovelace, whose son became Baron Lovelace of Hurley. In the vault beneath the house frequent meetings were held during the reign of James II., and, according to an inscription on its walls, several consultations for calling in the Prince of Orange were there held.

come acquainted with the Indian tongue and displayed marked ability to deal with this people. So acceptably did he meet the demands of the complex position that the Governor and Council, on 27 January, 1673, voted that, he "be thanked for his vigilance concerning the Esopus Indians." *

By another appointment of Governor Lovelace, he was again commissioner of a Special Court, held at the Town Hall in Kingston, from 30 March to 11 April, 1670, "for setting out the Boundaries of Kingston, Hurley, and Marbleton, and for Regulating the affairs of these places and y^e parts adjacent," Captain Dudley Lovelace, brother of the Governor, being President of the Court.† The Court Minutes of April 11th "bear the signatures of the gentlemen justices, of which none is in a more elegant hand than that of Henry Pawling." ‡

On Easter Monday, 4 April of this year, he was made Captain, with instructions "to raise and exercise the inhabitants of Hurley and Marbleton according to the discipline of war, proclamation of this fact being forthwith made by beat of drum publicquely in the Towne of Kingston." He was, further, "appointed to be present at the Rendezvous at Marbleton Tomorrow y^e 5th of April." That he kept the appointment the following testifies:

"Tuesday April 5th, 1670.—This day Capt Pawlings ffoot Company appeared at Rendevouse where they were mustered & exercised in their arms. The President also caused all the Laws relating to the Military Affaires to be read before them, and then marched them with flying colours to the Towne of Hurley and there dismissed them. The Colours were Lodg with a Guard at the Town Hall in Kingston, where the Souldiers were commanded to appeare next day in Court to draw their lots." ||

One day later, 6 April, he and his lieutenant, Christopher Beresford, received grants of land in Marbletown,|| and on the 7th, "Captain Pawling" was made "Viewer for measuring and laying out of the Home Lots and Streets of Hurley and Marbleton," and for the determining of the fencing of these

* New York State Library Bulletin 58, Calendar of Council Minutes, p. 18.

† Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, vol. 1, pp. 256-282.

‡ Ibid., Fac-simile of last page Court proceedings, with signatures facing p. 286.

|| Report of State Historian of New York, Colonial Series, vol. 1, pp. 290, 291, 295, 379.

4 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

lots and lands. He was also chosen to supervise the building of a bridge * at Marbletown, in which latter service he was to be assisted by "Captain Thomas Chambers,† Surveyor General of his Ma'ties High-ways."

Twelve days thereafter his commission as Captain was signed by Governor Lovelace, a draft of which is of record in the Colonial Archives and reads:

"To Henry Pawling Capt'a By Vertue of ye Commission & authority unto mee given (by H's Royall Highness I do constitute & appoint) you Henry Pawling & you are hereby constituted & appointed to bee Capt of the foot comp'y listed & to be listed in the Townes of Marbleton & Hurley & Wyltwyck at Esopus. You are to take into y'r charge & care the s'd comp'a as Capt'a thereof & duly to exercise both yer inferior offic'ers & souldy'ers in Armes & to use y'er best care skill & endeavor to keepe them in good orders & discipline, hereby requiring all inferior officers & souldy'ers under yer charge to—likewise to observe & follow such orders & directions as you shall from time to time receive from mee & other your superior officers according to the discipline of warre.

"Given under my hand & seale this 18th day of Apr in ye 22th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Domini 1670."

On the back of the draft is an endorsement by Governor Lovelace, which reads in part as follows: "Whereas, Mr. Henry Pawling came over a soldier with my predecessor Colonel Richard Nicolls" ‡.

Without doubt, Captain Pawling continued to exercise his military office, in connection with his civil one, as a court of appeals in Indian affairs, until that unexpected event, the re-occupation of New York by the Dutch in 1673. The occupation lasted only until July, 1674, when a treaty of peace restored it to English rule, and Sir Edmund Andross was sent over as governor, in whose first administration, or that of the previous Dutch interim, Captain Pawling would seem to have had no place. There was a quick succession of gubernatorial incumbents in New York, which at that time numbered about

* Report of State Historian of New York, Colonial Series, vol. 1, pp. 290, 291, 295, 379.

† Captain Thomas Chambers, the hero of Fort Wiltwyck in the Indian raid of 1663, and the original patentee of the manorial grant of Fox Hall, which was invested, by Governor Dongan in 1686, with power to hold Court Leet and Court Baron.

‡ Report of State Historian of New York, Colonial Series, vol. 1, p. 379.

40,000 inhabitants, and politics and religious bias, as in England, went hand in hand. The "Anglican Andross" was replaced by the "Papist Governor" Thomas Dongan, who, in turn, gave way for a second Andross régime in the person of his agent, Lieutenant-Governor Francis Nicholson.

The division of the colony into counties was one of the earliest of Governor Dongan's administrative acts, and Ulster County, so called from the Duke of York's Irish title, was established under that of 1 November, 1683. Two years later Captain Pawling was appointed by the governor its High Sheriff,* a position of dignity and responsibility which marked the measure of the man, and in which, for four years, he gave unqualified satisfaction. In February, 1689, he responded to a call for assistance in the war then pending against the French and Indians, and marched with a detachment of volunteers to Albany, where he arrived on the 13th of that month.† At Albany, he was a member of the Convention, composed of prominent military and civil officers, which assembled on the 15th for the consideration of measures defensive and offensive, Peter Schuyler, Mayor of Albany, being president. Schenectady had been burned by the savages; diverse of its inhabitants were in captivity; immediate action was necessary, and, on the 21st, among other resolutions,

"Itt was Proposed to yt gentⁿ of Sopus to levy 50 men out of there County for our assistance to lye in Garrison here, who Replyed that they would use all Endevors to Perswade there People for a Supply, but by there unhappy Revolutions and Distractions Some adhering to ye first majestraycy oyres to there new leaders They cannot Execute yt Power & Command as is Requisite on such occasions People being under no Regulation. Resolved to write to ye Civill & Military officers of Sopus for ye assistance of 50 men to lye in Garrison here to Defend there Majes King William & queen Mary's Interest in these Parts."‡

The "unhappy Revolutions and Distractions," alluded to by the gentlemen from Esopus, were, largely, those engendered by the supporters of the quondam Lieutenant-Governor Leisler,

* New York Civil List, p. 45.

† "Capt. Garten, Capt. Paling, Capt. Buckman, Capt. Matthys, with thirty men came from Sopus."—O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of the State of New York*, vol. ii, p. 88.

‡ *Ibid.*, pp. 41-2.

6 The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.

and it would appear that, Captain Pawling and his associates did not desire to commit themselves or their constituency to the Leislerian policy of the hour. No record evidence is at hand to show him, at any time, a supporter of the first real republican ruler to attain to power in the new world, or, to have been an accessory to the death of the only political martyr to stain with his blood the soil of New York.

An interesting sidelight on the character of the subject of this sketch, and his vision of men and means is to be found in the circumstance of his being, in 1666, while still in garrison service, so large a purchaser at the sale of Dr. Gysbert van Imbrock's library at Esopus. This was a remarkable sale of books for the time and place, and, it is perhaps equally remarkable that the titles thereof, together with the names of the purchasers and the prices paid, have been so largely preserved. Three hundred and sixty-eight books, at a cost of 130 gulden, were bought by Mr. Pawling, many of a religious nature, others school books. *Exquisite Proofs of Human Misery*, Megapolensis' *Short Way*, Borstius' *Succinct Ideas*, a *French Catechism*, *Stories of David*, and a *Gardiner's Book* are a few of the suggestive titles of his acquisition.*

Eleven years thereafter, 1676, as a signatory to the petition "for a minister to preach both English and Dutche, weh. will bee most fitting for this place, it being in its Minority," the man again stands out in the open, large, liberal, kindly.

His worldly goods and acres increased with his years. In addition to his first grants in the uplands of Marbletown, where he continued to reside, he secured by petition, in or about 1677, some twenty acres at Hurley, adjoining the Washmaker's lands, and also another tract at "Cuxing,"† on the west of Redoubt Kills‡ with a piece of woodland, together with forty additional acres at Marbletown. Shortly before his decease he purchased ten thousand acres known as Pawling's Purchase, on the east side of the Hudson River in Dutchess County, near Crum Elbow, a portion of which is now the pleasant village of Staatsburgh. The description of

* American Record Series A., Ulster County Wills, vol. 1, pp. 24-5.

† Koxing Creek, a tributary of Rondout Creek.

‡ Redoubt Kills, i. e. Rondout Creek.

its survey,* for Jacob Regniers by Angus Graham, Surveyor General, 5 April, 1704, includes the patent of four thousand acres granted to the widow Pawling and her children,† 11 May, 1696. The present town of Pawling‡ in Dutchess County, through which runs the Harlem division of the New York Central Railroad, links the memory of this pioneer, together with that of his son, Ensign Albert Pawling, for whom it was so named, to the intimate association of to-day's activities. In 1778 a considerable detachment of American troops were stationed at Pawling, and for a time General Washington had his headquarters there.

The connection, if any, between Captain Henry Pawling of Ulster County and the Henry Pawling, said to have been of Padbury in Buckinghamshire, one of William Penn's supporters in his proposed Holy Experiment, the founding and settling of Pennsylvania, and a purchaser in 1681 of one thousand acres of Penn's fair lands along the Neshaminy, with two lots in his "dream city of Philadelphia," has not been ascertained. That they were not identical, as was suggested in Mrs. J. Frank Kitts' valuable article, the "Lineage of the Pawling Family,"|| or, in the "Annals of Phoenixville," by the late Hon^{ble} Samuel W. Pennypacker, is conclusive from the fact that, on the 10th 1st month; 1696/7, "Henry Pawling acknowledged in open Court of Bucks County, Pennsylvania," one year after the death of Captain Pawling, "a deed of 480 acres of land in fee, dated 4 December, 1689, acknowledged and declared by said Henry Pawlin grantor to Richard Burgess grantee, and the seal of the said deed being imperfect and broken, the said Pawlin did and new make the said seal." The lands of this "first purchaser" of Penn adjoined those of William Paxson, also of Buckinghamshire, in England, and

* New York Calendar of Land Papers, i, p. 146.

† Tjerck DeWitt and Anne his wife, by deed of 1 Nov., 1736, conveyed to son, Henry DeWitt, their estate right in and to a certain patent of 11 May, 1696, by which 4000 acres were granted to the children of Neeltje Pawling, widow of Henry Pawling, to wit: Jane, Wyntje, John, Albert, Anne, Henry and Mary, of which, said Anne is Anne DeWitt, party to these presents.—Dutchess County Deeds, Liber 1, ff. 285-87.

‡ Pawling Precinct was formed from Beekman Precinct, 31 Dec., 1768. The latter embraced the land granted to Col. Henry Beekman, whose daughter, Catharine, became the wife of Ensign Albert Pawling.

|| Published in *Old Ulster*, vol. 1, pp. 339 et seq.

8 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

there were sundry land transactions between the two of record in Bucks County, to which Henry Pawlin came with the early settlers. Certain it is that he was there as early as September, 1687, and there remained until as late as 12 September, 1705, at which time he was serving on the Grand Jury.*

Captain Pawling closed his active, eventful and honorable life, at his seat in Marbletown, prior to 25 March, 1695, the date of probate of his will,† which had been executed 21 January, 1691. His entire estate was left to his wife, subject to the payment of his debts, with remainder at her decease to his children.

He married, on or about, 3 November, 1676,‡ Neeltje Roosa, daughter of Captain Albert Heymans Roosa|| by his wife Wyntje Ariens of Marbletown. She survived her husband and was living as late as 27 October, 1745, when she was a legatee under the will of her son, Ensign Albert Pawling.

Children, born, doubtless, at Marbletown:

1. i. JANE, m. John Cock of Marbletown, banns, 27 Oct., 1706.
- ii. WYNTJE, bapt. 20 July, 1679; m. as second wife, in 1698, Captain Richard Brodhead, son of Captain Daniel Broadhead by his wife Ann Tye.
2. iii. JOHN, m. (1) Aagje De Witt; (2) Ephra.
- iv. JAMES, bapt. 25 November, 1683; died young.
- v. ALBERT, bapt. 29 March, 1685; d. in 1745; m. 26 November, 1726, Catharine, daughter of Colonel Henry Beekman, and widow of Captain John Rutsen. He was an ensign in Marbletown, Ulster County, militia, 7 October, 1717, and represented Ulster County in the New York Assembly, 1726-1737. He had no issue.
- vi. ANNE, bapt. 19 June, 1687; d. before 1739; m. 18 January, 1708, Captain Tjereck De Witt, son of Captain Andries De Witt, bapt. 12 January, 1683; d. at Kingston, 30 August, 1762.
3. vii. HENRY, m. Jacomyntje Kunst.
- viii. MARY, bapt. 30 October, 1692; § m. Thomas Van Keuren.

* Minute Book Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Courts, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1684-1730.

† See full copy of will, in Albert Schock Pawling's Pawling Genealogy, pp. 13-14.

‡ It is uncertain whether this is the date of the marriage, or that of the first publication of banns, probably the latter.

|| Albert Heymans Roosa came to New Netherland from Herwynen in Gelderland in the *Spotted Cow*, 15 April, 1660, with wife Wyntje Allard, or Ariens, and eight children aged respectively 17, 15, 14, 9, 8, 7, 4 and 2 years. He settled in the Esopus district at Wyltwyck, now Kingston, where he was one of the first magistrates, and, in 1673, captain of the militia of Marbletown and Hurley. He died at Hurley, 27 Feby., 1679.

§ "After her father's death."—*Kingston Registers*.

2. JOHN² PAWLING (Captain Henry¹), born, probably, at Marbletown, Ulster County, New York; was baptized at Hurley, 2 October, 1681, and died in Perkiomen Township, Philadelphia, later Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in June, 1733.

The larger part of his life was spent in the community of his birth, in the cultivation and improvement of his lands and the enlargement of his flocks and herds. Rugged and typical, industrious and sincere, he and several succeeding generations of his family clung to the soil, which rewarded his and their intelligence and discrimination with much more than a competence. Imperfect and meager are the memoranda of those early Marbletown days, but sufficient to show that, to such institutions as the emergencies of the time demanded and established, John Pawling gave his aid, with a predilection to military rather than civil affairs. As one of "the freeholders and inhabitants of Ulster County," he was a signer* to the petition and address of the Protestants of New York to King William III, dated 30 December, 1701, setting forth their loyalty to his majesty during the Leisler troubles.† In June, 1709, he was recommended for lieutenant in the Ulster County militia, under Captain Wessels Ten Broeck, raised for the proposed expedition against Canada, and in such capacity took part in the ill-fated campaign against that place, June to September, 1711.‡

It was about this time that his attention, together with that of his friend and neighbor Isaac Du Bois, was attracted to the fertile lands of Pennsylvania, where, on 26 March, 1709, a return of survey of 625 acres, for John Pawlin, was made to the office of the Proprietary. This tract along the Perkiomen in Van Bebber, later Perkiomen Township, then in Philadelphia County, purchased jointly and held in common by the two friends, was not divided until some years after both had left it forever. On 10 September, 1713, he, then described as "John Pawling of Marbletown in Ulster County in the Province of New York," purchased of James Shattick, of Phila-

* Of the 687 individual signers to this State paper only 61 made their mark.

† New York Colonial Documents, vol. iv, pp. 933-941.

‡ Report of the State Historian of New York, Colonial Series, vol. I, pp. 434, 441.

10 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

delphia County, five hundred acres "beginning at a black oak at a corner of T. Padget's land and in the line of land belonging to the Free Society of Traders." That he somewhat promptly removed thereto is evidenced from a deed of 22 September, 5th George, [1719], by which he, at that time of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, conveyed certain lands in Kingston to Gerrard Van Wagenen of the latter place. Aagje his wife was a party to the deed which was witnessed by Edward Farmer, Henry Pawling and Daniel Brodhead.* To these purchases in this picturesque region he made additions, notably a four hundred and fifty acre tract, also on the Perkiomen, with the edifices, tenements and mills, which, about 1730, he bought of Hans Jost Heijt.† On these broad acres, in addition to agricultural pursuits, he operated grist mills, and attained much material wealth and standing in his new environment, and Pawling's Mills became, says a local antiquarian, a well-known landmark in the surrounding country, as did Pawling's Ford, near where the Perkiomen empties its waters into the Schuylkill. In 1747, the mansion house and mills, situated directly within the two branches of the Perkiomen, devised by John Pawling to his eldest son, Henry Pawling, were sold by him to Peter Pennypacker, who added fulling mills to the grist mills already in operation some twenty or more years, and the place thereafter was known as Pennypacker's Mills. Under its new name it was made historic from being the camping ground of Washington's army before and after the Battle of Germantown, the old house being the headquarters of the commander-in-chief after the Battle of Brandywine.‡

During the Indian troubles of 1728 the settlers along the Schuylkill became alarmed at the news that the Flathead Indians, the Catawbias, had entered the Province with the inten-

* Ulster County Deeds, Liber Cle., f. 5.

† See also "The Pawlings on the Perkiomen," in *The Perkiomen Region*, edited by the late Henry S. Dotterer, vol. ii, p. 57 et seq.

‡ It was then that Washington moved his army of eight thousand Continentals and two thousand militia to the head of the Skippack road at Pennypacker's Mills and fixed his headquarters in the house then owned by Samuel Pennypacker, 1746-1826. In the year 1900, forty acres of the original tract and the mansion house were acquired by the late Hon^{ble} Samuel W. Pennypacker, who restored the house and in it spent his last years and days.

tion of striking at the local Indians and settlers.* There were various petitions for means and measures of defence, and on 10 May in this year, Mr. Pawling was among those who petitioned for protection to the inhabitants of Falkner Swamp and Goshenhoppen against the common foe. Some disturbance was occasioned by the mistakes and misunderstandings of the white inhabitants, and the government, foreseeing trouble, commissioned John Pawling, Marcus Huling and Mordecai Lincoln † to assemble the colonists and put them in a position of defence. The work for which the Commission was appointed ‡ was undoubtedly well accomplished, since both John Pawling and Mordecai Lincoln were made justices of the peace and of the Courts of Philadelphia County, 5 March, 1732, and re-commissioned 3 December of the following year. The former was holding this position at the time of his decease.

His will, executed 5 May, 1733, proved 5 June following,|| described him as of "Bebber's township, gentleman," provided for the extension of the family burial ground § on the east side of the Perkiomen, "where divers of my family" are buried, and made extensive bequests to his children, with provision for wife Ephiah. The eldest son, Henry, was given the Jost Heijt tract of four hundred and fifty acres, and the younger sons, John and Joseph, the home plantation and an equal division of the undivided Pawling-Dubois tract, all of which was to be occupied by the eldest son until the younger ones had severally attained the age of twenty-one years.

He married 1st., at Kingston, Ulster County, New York, 23 August, 1712, Aagje, daughter of Tjercck Classen De Witt,**

* Keith's "Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748."

† Great-great-grand father of him who was, perhaps, America's greatest American, Abraham Lincoln.

‡ Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, vol. ix, pp. 705-6.

|| Recorded Philadelphia Will Book E, p. 243.

§ "Whereas, there is a burying place upon the Land that I have bequeathed to my son *Joseph*, where divers of my family and others are buried. It is my will that there shall be a quarter of an acre of Land laid out commodious thereto, the wh I do hereby give and bequeath for a burying ground from the day of my Decease thenceforward and forever."

** The surname De Witt is of unusual antiquity and eminence in the Low Countries, few more so. The first of this name in New Netherlands, Tjercck

12 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

one of the early magistrates of that county; baptized at Kingston, 14 January, 1684; died after 1725, and is, doubtless, one of those alluded to in her husband's will as interred in the family burying ground. The date of his second marriage, or the surname of "wife Ephiah," who survived him, has not been ascertained.

Children,* the four eldest born, probably, at Marbletown:

4. i. HENRY,³ bapt. 1 Nov., 1713; d. 1763.
- ii. ELEANOR, b. 22 Feby., 1715; m. her cousin, Henry Pawling.
- iii. HANNAH, living 5 May, 1733; died before 9 Sept., 1746.
- iv. DEBORAH, m. Christopher Ziegler.
- v. REBECCA, m. Captain Abraham De Haven.
5. vi. JOHN, b. 28 Aug., 1722; d. 23 Oct., 1789.
6. vii. JOSEPH, b. 1724; d. in May, 1797.

3. HENRY² PAWLING (Captain Henry¹), born, doubtless, at Marbletown, Ulster County, New York, in 1689; died in Lower Providence Township, Philadelphia, now Montgomery County, in 1739.

Little or nothing is known of his life in Ulster County save

Claessen De Witt," "van Grootholdt en Zunderlandt," probably Saterland, a district in Westphalia on the southern border of East Friesland, was married in the Dutch Reformed Church of New Amsterdam, 24 Apr., 1656, to "Barbara Andriessen van Amsterdam." After a time he settled at Wiltwyck (Kingston), where he died 17 Feby., 1700. Many of his descendants in both male and female lines have been distinguished as scientists, statesmen, in the learned professions and military life. Through his eldest son, *Capt. Andries De Witt*, he was great-grandfather of *Col. Charles De Witt*, 1727-1788, prominent in Ulster Co. throughout the political events which preceded and accompanied the Revolution; of *Mary De Witt* 1737-1795, who married Gen. James Clinton and was the mother of *De Witt Clinton*, 1769-1828, leading Federalist, liberal patron of the sciences, literature and art, and a really great governor of New York, 1817-1828; of *Thomas De Witt*, 1741-1809, Major in Third New York Regiment in the Revolution, whose eldest son, *Jacob H. De Witt*, was Adjutant in the War of 1812, later Colonel and Member of Congress 1819-1821; and great-great-great-grandfather of *Peter De Witt*, widely known lawyer of New York City, during the earlier part of the last century. *Simcon De Witt*, a member of Washington's military staff and, for more than fifty years, Surveyor-General of New York, also descended through the eldest son of the worthy pioneer.—See *De Witt Family of Ulster County, New York*, by Thomas Gried Evans, in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vols. 17, 18, 22.

* By deed of 9 September, 1746, such of his children as were then living: Henry Pawling, John Pawling and Elizabeth his wife, Joseph Pawling and Elizabeth his wife, Henry Pawling of or near Schuylkill and Eleanor his wife, Abraham De Haven and Rebecca his wife and Christopher Zeigler and Deborah his wife, conveyed to the heirs of Isaac Dubois deceased, their interest in certain lands purchased in common by their deceased father and the said Isaac Dubois. In the body of the instrument the elder John Pawling is styled "Captain John Pawling."—*Philadelphia County Deed Book G No. 12, p. 731.*

that, in 1715, he served in Captain William Nottingham's Marbletown Company of Foot, Colonel Jacob Rutsen's Ulster County Regiment of militia.* By 22 September, 1719, his removal to Pennsylvania had been accomplished. This, without doubt, was simultaneous with that of his elder brother. He settled in Lower Providence Township, on a plantation of five hundred acres at the confluence of the Schuylkill and Perkiomen, opposite what later became the almost sacred hills of Valley Forge. To the early settlers this region was known as the fat land of the Egypt District, and the analogy is close between these fair lands, so regularly inundated by the spring freshets and encrusted with the rich alluvial soil brought down by the upper river, and those in the East enriched by the annual life-bearing overflow of the Nile. His choice for a home and farm-stead could scarcely have been excelled. Robert Sutcliff, the English diarist, said of it in 1804:† "I am convinced that it is one of the most beautiful and healthful situations I have known either in England or America." Just prior to the Revolution, a portion of this estate was purchased by James Vaux of Croyden, near London, England, the ancestor of the present Philadelphia family of his surname, and for many years was known as "Vaux Hall."‡ Here Henry Pawling devoted himself to agriculture and reaped a competence. The inventory of his real and personal estate includes: eight slaves, eight horses, twenty-five cattle, thirty-one sheep and fourteen pigs.

From an early date the Pawlings were prominently identified || with the Episcopal church of St. James, Perkiomen. At the first recorded meeting of its vestry, 2 October, 1737,

* Report of New York State Historian, Colonial Series, vol. I, p. 561.

† "Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and its Neighborhood," by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Horace Mather Lippincott, pp. 189-198.

‡ In 1804, Vaux Hall went into the possession of William Bakewell, who re-named it "Fatlands." Subsequently it passed by purchase into the hands of descendants of Samuel Wetherill, the able leader of the Fighting Quakers. One of these, as an act of pious patriotism, gave the use of the private burial ground at "Fatlands" for the re-interment of those who had been buried in the Free Quakers' Graveyard on the west side of Fifth Street below Locust Street, Philadelphia, and whose remains it became necessary, in Nov. 1905, to remove. The tombstone inscriptions of this ground will be found in the *Publications of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. III, pp. 135-38.

|| *Pennsylvania Magazine of History*, vol. xlx, pp. 87-95.

14 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

Henry Pawling is present as a vestryman, and at that of June, 1738, as church warden.* In its grounds he was buried, and there a granite stone still plainly records: "In Memory of / Henry Pawling / who Died August the / 30th 1739. Aged 50 Years."

He married, 26 June, 1713, Jacomyntje,† daughter of Cornelis Borents Kunst by his wife Jacomyntje Slecht of Hurley, who survived him, and, with son Henry, administered on his estate, 10 October, 1739.

Children,‡ the first three baptized at Kingston:

7. i. HENRY,³ bapt. 27 June, 1714.
- ii. SARAH, bapt. 8 July, 1716; survived her father.
- iii. ELIZABETH, bapt. 22 March, 1719; survived her father.
- iv. BARNEY, was living in 1791; m. before 12 Dec., 1754, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Josiah James of Phila. Co. In 1766 he was a warrantee of lands in Berks Co., Penna. He was probably the father of *Josiah*,⁴ *Isaac* and *John*, enrolled in Philadelphia Co. for service during the Revolution; of *Rebecca*, who m. David Schryver of New York, and *Elizabeth*, who m. Owen Glancy.||
8. v. LEVI, m. Helena Burhans.
- vi. ELEANOR, m. before 22 Apr., 1746, James Morgan.
9. vii. JOHN, b. 27 Dec., 1732.

4. HENRY³ PAWLING (Lieutenant John,² Captain Henry¹), baptized at Kingston, New York, 1 November, 1713; died in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, in or about April, 1763.

He had not reached his majority when his father's death brought upon him, not only the responsibility of the education of his younger brothers, but the administration of their considerable landed estate as well as that of his own, a total aggregation of twelve hundred acres. In "A List of the Names of the Inhabitants of the County of Philadelphia, with

* The church was, in 1738, broken into and robbed of a pulpit cloth and cushion of plush purple fringed with black silk, also a pewter communion service and baptismal basin. A reward of five pounds was offered by the wardens, William Moore and Henry Pawling.—*Pennsylvania Gazette*.

† 2 April, 1729, Henry Pawling and wife Jacomyntje "of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania" were signatories to quit-claim deed to land in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Dutchess Co. Deeds.

‡ An un-recorded deed of 22 Apr., 1746, from Levi Pawling of Marbletown, N. Y. to James Morgan of Philadelphia Co., Pa., recites that, Henry Pawling died intestate leaving eldest son Henry, dau. Sarah, dau. Elizabeth, son Barney, son Levi (the grantee), son John, and dau. Eleanor married to James Morgan, the said grantee.

|| For descendants of Owen Glancy and Elizabeth Pawling, see Jones Family, by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale; also Rodman Family, by the late Charles Henry Jones Esq.

the quantity of Land they respectively hold therein, according to the uncertaine Returns of the Constables Anno Dom: 1734," his name appears, with the foregoing acreage, as the largest landholder in "Parkiomen and Skippak Township," indeed, the largest in the County.*

His father's will suggests his trustworthiness; his advertisement in the *Pennsylvania Gazette* his progressiveness. It reads:

"December 12, 1735. There has been ever since March last, about the plantation of Henry Pawlin, junior in Perkiomen, a flea-bitten mare branded S. T. upon the near Shoulder, with a reddish Spot upon her Flank and a Bell about her Neck. She is about 13 hands high, and has now a young Colt with her. Whoever owns her is desired to come and fetch her and pay the charges.

HENRY PAWLIN JR."

The qualities mentioned, together with the landed estate which he controlled afforded him a recognized position in the county, and, in 1748, on or about 4 August, he was appointed Captain in the Associated Regiment of Philadelphia County, commanded by Colonel Edward Jones.†

Between 1741 and 1745 he received from the Proprietary four warrants for lands then in Lancaster, later in Antrim Township, Cumberland County, one containing seven hundred and forty-five acres, and another one hundred and twenty-one acres. This acquisition was, doubtless, the compelling cause of his disposal of the four hundred and fifty acre tract, received under his father's will, known as Pawling's Mills, to Peter Pennypacker, and his removal westward to what then was practically the frontier, where he died.

His will of 31 December, 1762, proved 19 April, 1763,‡ named but two children, a son Henry, and daughter Ellinor still in her minority. His only other legatees were: "the sons of my brother-in-law, Henry Pawling of Philadelphia."

He was, probably, twice married.¶ His wife, at the execution of his will, was Mary, daughter of Nicholas Hickett of Cumberland County, whom he had married prior to 6 Sep-

* *Publications of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. 1, p. 180.

† *Pennsylvania Archives*, second series, vol. 11, p. 504.

‡ *Cumberland County Wills*, Liber A, f. 106.

¶ See *Pennsylvania Gazette*, July, 1742.

16 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

tember, 1749, and whom he made the executrix of his estate,* The date of her death has not been ascertained.

Children:

- i. HENRY,⁴ b. circa 1748; received from John Penn a patent for his father's Cumberland County lands, dated 31 Oct., 1769; served in the County militia during the Revolution, and was a delegate to the Convention of Associated Battalions held at Lancaster, 4 July, 1776, to choose Brigadier Generals to command the Provincial forces. In 1783 he was a candidate for the Legislature. He was living in Kentucky in 1791 with the rank of Colonel. He died intestate in February, 1794.† His heir at law was an only sister Eleanor, then the wife of Dr. Johnston. His widow, Sarah m. Benjamin Price.
- ii. ELEANOR, m. Dr. Robert Johnston, a distinguished surgeon in the Pennsylvania Line during the Revolution. It was at his house, in Franklin County, that Washington stopped to dine when on his way to quell the Whiskey Insurrection. It was also at his house, that the death occurred of the eminent Revolutionary surgeon, Dr. Barnabas Binney, ancestor of the Binney family of Philadelphia.‡

5. JOHN³ PAWLING (Lieutenant John,² Captain Henry¹), born on the Perkiomen, Philadelphia, later Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 28 August, 1722; died there, 23 October, 1789.

Towards the close of the so-called War of the Austrian Succession he was, in 1748, commissioned ensign in the Provincial forces, Captain Abraham De Haven's Company of the Philadelphia County Associated Regiment of Foot.||

In the census of 1756 for Skippack and Perkiomen, he is listed as farmer with three children under twenty-one, four hundred acres, two negroes, two horses, two mares, fourteen sheep and twenty horned cattle; in that of 1776, he had four hundred and seventy acres, four negroes, four horses and four horned cattle. At the execution of his will, 12 October, 1789,§ he was also the owner of a house and lot in Philadelphia.||

* Egle's "Notes and Queries," fourth series, vol. i, p. 216; also will of Nicholas Hickey in Abstracts of Cumberland County Wills, COLLECTIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

† 4 Yeates, p. 526, Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports.

‡ *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. 24, p. 47.

§ Pennsylvania Archives, second series, vol. ii, p. 504.

|| Philadelphia County Wills.

¶ "On the west side of Second Street opposite the New Market, bounded eastward with Second Street, southward with ground of Edward Shippen, westward with a four foot alley and leading into Lombard Street." The income of this was to be applied "to the use of daughter Rebecca Lynch."

He was chosen a vestryman of St. James', Perkiomen, 26 April, 1749, and continued as such, under yearly re-elections, until 1760. After this, he was more or less identified with the Rev. Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg's Congregation at Trapp, in the adjoining township of Providence, drawn thereto doubtless by the eloquence of the "Patriarch of the Lutheran Church in America." It is to him that Dr. Muhlenberg refers in his Journal under, "Wednesday, March 12, 1777: M^r John Pawling sent word that his married daughter had died and was to be buried in our churchyard tomorrow and requested my services." Some years previous to this, one of his younger daughters, and one or more of his negro dependants, had been baptized by the good Doctor, and, something more than a decade later, he and his wife were buried in the God's Acre adjoining the Trappe Church, one of the historic churches of the Commonwealth. The ledger stone over their graves reads: "In Memory of / John Pawling / who Departed this Life / October the 23^d 1789 / Aged 67 years 1 month / and 25 Days. / Elizabeth Pawling, / wife of John Pawling / Born May 16, 1723 / Died Dec. 9, 1791.

His wife, Elizabeth, was the daughter of Herman DeHaven by his wife Annica Updengraf.

Children, all born on the Perkiomen:

- i. ANN,⁴ buried 13 March, 1777; m. Jacob Pennypacker; had issue.
- ii. DEBORAH, m. William Twaddell; had issue.
- iii. HANNAH, m. John Hiester, 1745-1821, colonel in the Revolution and major-general after the war; represented Chester County in the State Senate 1802-06, and was member of Congress, 1807-09. Ex-Governor Guy of Wisconsin descends from this line.
- iv. REBECCA, m. 13 April, 1786, Michael Lynch.
- v. RACHEL, b. 13 July, 1765; bapt. 31 March, 1766; m. 7 April, 1784, George Reiff of Lower Salford Township. The late Major George G. Groff, M. D., Ph. D., of Bucknell University, is a descendant of this marriage.

6. JOSEPH³ PAWLING (Lieutenant John,² Captain Henry¹), born on the Perkiomen, Philadelphia, later Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in or about 1724; died there in May, 1797.

Under his father's will he had an estate of nearly four hundred acres along the Perkiomen — one-half of the home plantation and one-half of his father's portion of the un-

18 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

divided Dubois tract, the middle of the creek being the division line between his and his brother John's farmstead. According to the Perkiomen-Skippack census of 1756, he then had four hundred acres, four children, one slave, &c. In 1776, he was taxed for three hundred acres, two negroes, four horses, six cattle. To his patrimonial estate he made some additions, one, in 1774, of one hundred and fifteen acres which he subsequently conveyed to his son Benjamin,* and for years preceding his decease was counted as of large means and standing in his community. He lived in "the times which tried men's souls," and he passed the ordeal to the full satisfaction of a man's most scrutinizing critics, his neighbors.

His early religious affiliations appear to have been, mainly, with the Evangelical Lutheran Augustus Church of New Providence, commonly called the Old Trappe Church. There several of his children were baptized by Dr. Muhlenberg, and there he was one of the largest contributors to the support of Dr. Muhlenberg, and there, too, he probably remained until after the death of this well-beloved pastor of his people. During the Revolution and immediately following, largely through the activity of the Pawling family, St. James' Perkiomen, so the minutes of the vestry attest,† took strong measures to meet the new condition of public sentiment, and Mr. Slator Clay, receiving deaconate orders, was placed in charge. At the meeting of the congregation and vestry, 22 April, 1788, to provide for Mr. Clay's continuance, Joseph Pawling was elected vestryman, and continued to serve in this office, or as trustee or church-warden, until 4 April, 1793, when he was succeeded by his son Benjamin, who had first been elected vestryman, 17 May, 1776.‡ Mr. Pawling was one of the largest contributors to the support of the Rev. Mr. Clay, as he had been to that of Dr. Muhlenberg, and in the allotment of pews, 20 December, 1788, he was assigned pew No. 2, his cousin, Judge Henry Pawling, having the first pew.

His will of 12 January, 1797, proved 29 May following,||

* Montgomery County Deeds, Liber 1, f. 266.

† Copy of Vestry Minutes, 2 Act., [1737] to 28 March, 1799, in possession of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

‡ "Benjamin Pawling of Perkiomen."

|| Recorded Montgomery County Will Book 2, p. 2.

provided for wife, Elizabeth, and the children hereinafter given. The inventory of his personalty included four slaves: Phillis, Peter, Anthony Mix and Pegg, valued at \$205. Two hundred and forty-nine acres of his land was appraised at £2929.

He married, before 9 September, 1746, Elizabeth ———, who, with her husband, is interred in the family burying ground, to which he, having received it under his father's will, made by his own a considerable addition,* and which, under the trust therein established, is still in a good state of preservation, as are the tombstones of Mrs. Pawling and her son Benjamin.

Children, all born in Perkiomen Township:

- i. RACHEL,⁴ d. 11 Oct., 1828; m. 10 Oct., 1771, Lewis Truckenmiller † of Skippack, Revolutionary soldier, Pennsylvania militia, 1778; d. Oct., 1826. ‡ Issue: 1. *John* ⁵ *T. Miller*. 2. *Hannah T. Miller*, m. Solomon Grimley. 3. *William T. Miller*. 4. *Elizabeth T. Miller*, m. Adam Hatfield, Captain in Fifty-first Regiment, Penna. Militia in War of 1812, who died at Philadelphia, 8 Jan., 1846, in his sixty-sixth year; buried in Trappe churchyard. These latter were the parents of Dr. Nathan L. Hatfield, b. 2 Aug., 1804; d. 29 Aug., 1887, an eminent physician, and president of the Philadelphia Board of Health 1846-47, and father of the late Walter Hatfield, a prominent iron-master of Phila., the late Dr. Nathan Hatfield, surgeon to the Philadelphia Hospital, and of Major Henry Reed Hatfield, a member of the Board of Managers of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.
- ii. BENJAMIN, b. 25 Dec., 1750; bapt. 25 Aug., 1751; d. 9 Oct., 1800; m. Rebecca, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca Lane, b. 28 Feb., 1756; d. 19 Sept., 1830; Revolutionary soldier, 2d lieut., Capt. William Bull's Company, First Battalion, Phila. Co. militia, in 1778. Issue: 1. *Elizabeth*,⁵ b. Feb., 1777; m. 20 Feb., 1803, Edward Vanderslice. 2. *Joseph*, married and had three sons, BENJAMIN, CURTIS, and ALBERT, who settled in Wabash, Indiana. 3. *Sarah*, m. 8 June, 1806, Evan Rees. 4. *Samuel Lane*, went to Union Co., Penna. 5. *Rebecca*, m. ——— Millon. 6. *Mary*, m. Benjamin Davis. 7. *Harriet*, m.

* "Two acres for a family burying ground to run from the lower end of said burying ground to a small run of the Northeast bank thence along said bank up the run so as to take in two acres of land, as [there] is some dead already buried there, and to[o] for the family or as many of them as choose to bury their dead there, which said two acres of land I give and devise to my sons Benjamin and Joseph their heirs etc. in trust for the use of a burying ground."

† According to his signature. His children and grand-children however divided the surname, using the letter T, as a prefix to Miller.

‡ By deed of April, 1829, the heirs of Lewis Truckenmiller joined in conveying land bequeathed to his wife Rachel by her father, Joseph Pawling. The deed recites that, the said Rachel had deceased leaving the following children: John T. Miller, Hannah T. Grimley, William T. Miller and Elizabeth T. Hatfield.—Montgomery County Deed Book 45, p. 129.

20 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

John S. Davis. 8. *Eleanor*, d. unmarried. 10. *Benjamin*, was living in Iowa in 1871.

- iii. JOSEPH, b. 28 Aug., 1753; d. 23 Oct., 1840; m. (1) 29 Sept., 1783, Susannah Lukens; m. (2) 5 Nov., 1793, Mary Shannon, b. 20 Mar., 1766; d. 8 Mar., 1839. Mr. Pawling served in the Pennsylvania militia during the Revolution. About 1794 he removed to Snyder Co., Penna., and later to Salem, Union Co., where he died. Many of his descendants still reside in this vicinity. Issue by first marriage: 1. *John*,⁵ settled in Kentucky. Issue by second marriage: 2. *Samuel*, b. 9 Feb., 1794; d. 23 Nov., 1874; m. 24 Jan., 1815, Elizabeth Woodling, and had issue.* 3. *Joseph*, b. 23 Sept., 1797; d. 6 Oct., 1846; m. 14 Feb., 1826, Margaret Rebecca Ritzman, and had issue. 4. *Nathan*, b. 28 Feb., 1808; removed to Knox Co., Ill., and had issue. 5. *Elizabeth*, m. Ezekiel Davis. 6. *Maria Teresa*, m. Samuel Stetler, resided at Bloomsburg, Penna. 7. *Hannah*, m. Jacob Woodling. 8. *Susannah*, m. Christian Houtz, resided in Utah.
- iv. MARIA ELIZABETH, b. 5 Oct., 1756; bapt. 5 Jan., 1757; m. William Shannon.
- v. HANNAH, bapt. 9 Aug., 1761; m. John De Haven.
- vi. ANNA, b. 6 June; bapt. 9 Aug., 1762; m. 9 Oct., 1788, Jonathan Jones.

7. HENRY³ PAWLING (Henry,² Captain Henry¹), baptized at Kingston, New York, 27 June, 1714; died in Providence Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in November, 1792.

He succeeded to his father's estate on the Schuylkill and rose to prominence in local and Provincial affairs. From 25 May, 1752, he was for some years justice of the peace and of the Courts of Common Pleas for Philadelphia County, and served as a member of the Provincial Assembly from that county in 1751, and from 1764 consecutively until the outbreak of the Revolution.† In 1761 he was appointed commissioner for improving the navigation of the Schuylkill River, in which position he was, in 1773, succeeded by his son John Pawling, Jr. He was also appointed in 1761 to take charge of a building operation and the preparation of a planting ground for the friendly Indians at Wyoming. In the assessment list of Perkiomen Township for 1776, he appears as Henry Pawling, Esq^r., with two hundred and ninety acres, two negroes, four horses and eleven cows.

* From this line descends Albert Schock Pawling of Lewisburg, Penna. Compiler of the PAWLING GENEALOGY, 1905.

† Oct. 1, 1770. Went to the State House to give my vote for Joseph Fox, Michael Hillegas, Henry Pawling, Thomas Livezey, Thomas Mifflin, George Gray, Samuel Miles and Edward Pennington for Assemblymen.—Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer, p. 22.

The example of the father in his connection with St. James' Church, Perkiomen, was followed by the son, who, elected church warden 4 April, 1743, continued to serve as such, or as a vestryman, until his decease. Measured by the Minutes of the Vestry, Mr. Pawling was, during all this period, its most active parishioner. By his will, he left a legacy of ten pounds towards the enclosure of its churchyard with a stone wall. His sons Henry, John and Nathan were also vestrymen.

Judge Pawling's will of 18 November, 1781, proved 3 November, 1792, provided that, his lands in the Schuylkill River, called "Catfish Island," should be sold; that his son Henry should have the remainder of his tract in Providence Township, with mansion house and between two and three hundred acres; that daughter, Catharine Stalford, should receive two hundred and seventy-five acres of land in Lucerne County and all silver plate; and that his interest in lands on Wyalusing Creek in Northumberland County should, after paying an incumbrance of £250 to daughter Rachel Bartholomew, be vested in his grandson, Levi Pawling. The instrument further provided a competence for all his children, either in lands or money, and legacies to his brother, Barney Pawling and cousin-nephew, Colonel Henry Pawling of Kentucky. James Vaux, his neighbor, was constituted one of his executors.

He married, about 1740, his cousin Eleanor, daughter of Lieutenant John Pawling by his wife Aagje De Witt, born, probably, at Marbletown, 22 February, 1715, and died before the execution of her husband's will.

Children, born, probably, in Lower Providence Township:

- i. RACHEL,⁴ b. 1742; d. 1794; m. Col. Edward Bartholomew, of Philadelphia.
- ii. JOHN, b. 17 May, 1744; will proved 24 June, 1815; m. 9 Sept., 1771, Elizabeth, only daughter of Rees Morgan of Lancaster County, by his wife Margaret Edwards. On Assessment List of Providence Township, 1776, for two hundred acres, &c. Issue: 1. *Margaret*,⁵ m. 25 Mar., 1792, Robert Adolf Farmer. 2. *Henry*, living at the making of his grandfather's will, but not at that of his father's. 3. *Eleanor*, b. 1 Aug., 1775; d. 16 June, 1855; m. 2 July, 1795, John Cornman, M. D., of Phila., who d. 23 Apr., 1813. 4. *Elizabeth*. 5. *John Morgan*, b. 1 Dec., 1783; d. 26 Nov., 1838; m. 1 Feb., 1811, Rebecca Prather. 6. *Rachel*, d. unmarried at Greencastle, Penna., 20 June, 1861. 7. *Fanny*.
- iii. HENRY, b. 25 Sept., 1746; d. 23 Oct., 1822; buried at St. James', Perkiomen; m. 11 Dec., 1769, Rebecca, dau. of William Bull.

22 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

He was Captain in Col. Robert Lewis' Battalion of the Flying Camp in 1776.* In 1784 he was appointed one of the Commissioners for the new county of Montgomery and was also one of its first Associate Judges. Issue: 1. *Levi*,⁵ b. 1770; d. 1845; m. 17 Oct., 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Maj. Gen. Joseph Hiester, Governor of Pennsylvania, who died at Norristown, 27 July, 1826. Distinguished as a lawyer and Federalist, he filled many positions of trust in his town and county, and was Member of Congress 1817-19.† He had three sons and four daughters: JOSEPH⁶ HIESTER PAWLING, 1806-1847. HENRY DEWITT PAWLING, M. D., 1810-1892, the well-known physician of King of Prussia, Pa.; m. Anna D., dau. of Levi Bull of West Chester. JAMES MUHLENBERG PAWLING, Esq., 1811-1838; m. Lydia Wood. ELIZABETH PAWLING, m.† Hon. Thomas Ross of Doylestown, Pa., eminent lawyer and Congressman, 1849-53. ELLEN PAWLING, m. Henry Freedley, Esq., of Norristown. REBECCA PAWLING, m., as second wife, Henry Freedley, Esq. MARY PAWLING, m. Sylvester N. Rich, Esq., of Philadelphia. 2. *Henry*, named in his father's will, 5 July, 1817. 3. *William*, of Pawling's Bridge, d. 1835, leaving three sons: HENRY⁶ PAWLING, THOMAS PAWLING, ALBERT PAWLING. 4. *Eleanor*, m. 28 Feb., 1799, James Milnor, Esq., of Philadelphia, Member of Congress, 1811-1813, who, abandoning the law, entered the ministry of the Episcopal Church; was Doctor of Divinity and rector of St. George's, New York, 1816-1844.

- iv. BENJAMIN, m. after 1776, Susanna Ballinger. Revolutionary soldier in 1778; named in father's will; said to have removed to Canada.
- v. NATHAN, b. 1750; d. unmarried 27 March, 1795; Revolutionary soldier; Cornet of the Montgomery County Troop of Horse, in 1786; Lieutenant of Light Dragoons, commanded by Capt. James Morris, in 1792; High Sheriff of Montgomery County; buried at St. James', Perkiomen.
- vi. JESSE, named in his father's will; officer in British army; removed to Canada.
- vii. WILLIAM, d. about August, 1845.
- viii. CATHARINE, m. Joseph Stalford; removed to Luzerne Co., Pa. Their son, *John Pawling Stalford*, b. Perkiomen, 20 Oct., 1788; d. Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa., 27 Jan., 1863; was the father of John Bradford Stalford, now, or late, the president of the Bapk of Wyalusing.

8. LEVI³ PAWLING (Henry,² Captain Henry¹), born in Lower Providence Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, circa 1722; died at Marbletown, Ulster County, New York, in March, 1782.

Inheriting the considerable estate of his uncle, Albert Pawling, Esq., at Marbletown, his removal thereto had been accom-

* Pennsylvania Associators and Militia. vol. 1, p. 558.

† In this connection see also *AUGE'S MEN OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY.*" pp. 252 et seq.

‡ Of the issue of this marriage; Hon. Henry Pawling Ross, was President Judge of Mont. County Courts, and George Ross, Esq., was a well-known lawyer at Doylestown and a member of the Constitutional Convention.

plished before 22 April, 1746. At this time he, described as of that place, was party to a conveyance of land on the Schuylkill and Perkiomen to his brother-in-law, James Morgan. After this, his life was identified with Ulster County and the Provincial affairs of New York, where he achieved a large measure of distinction in the field of politics and military service.

On 17 September, 1761, he was appointed one of a Commission to hold a meeting with the Delaware Indians relative to the renewal of a treaty of peace. He was a member of the Provincial Convention which met at New York, 20 April, 1775, to elect delegates to represent the Province in the Continental Congress; a member of the Fourth Provincial Congress and Representative Convention, 1776-77, and also a member of the second Council of Safety which continued in session from 8 October, 1777, to 7 January, 1778, and was succeeded by the Legislative Convention. An early justice of the peace, he was appointed by an ordinance of the Provincial Convention, 8 May, 1777, first Judge of the Ulster County Courts. He was also State Senator from Kingston district, 1777 to 1782. During the Revolution he was Colonel commanding the Third Regiment, Ulster County Militia, under commission of 28 October, 1775.

His will of February, 1782, was proved 19 March following. It named wife "Halana" and children Albert, Henry, Levi and Margaret.

He married at Kingston, 12 October, 1749, Helena, daughter of William Burhans by his wife Gretje Ten Eyck.

Children, born at Marbletown:

- i. ALBERT,⁴ bpt. 22 Apr., 1754; d. Troy, N. Y., 10 Nov., 1837; m. (1) 28 Apr., 1782, Gretje Ten Eyck, b. 21 Nov., 1756; d. 23 May, 1789; m. (2) Eunice, dau. of Col. Joshua Porter, and widow of Joshua Stanton. In the Revolution, he became successively cornet of Light Horse, lieutenant Third Regiment, Continental Line, brigade-major on staff of Gen. Clinton, lieutenant-colonel commanding an Ulster Co. regiment, and, he is said to have been a colonel on Washington's staff. He was, in 1791, the first High Sheriff of the newly erected Rensselaer County, and became one of the founders of and the first president of the village of Troy, 1802-1816, and its first mayor 1816-1820, after its incorporation as a city. He served on many important committees and, in 1824, was chairman of the committee to provide for the reception of General Lafayette.
- ii. HENRY, b. 22 April, 1752; d. 29 June, 1836; m. 12 March, 1782, Anna, dau. of Rev. John W. Brown, who died at Hagaman's

24 *The Pawling Family of New York and Pennsylvania.*

Mills, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 29 Dec., 1828; m. (2) Mrs. Sela Wells. A Revolutionary soldier, he became Captain in the Second Regiment, New York Continental Line. Upon the fall of Forts Clinton and Montgomery, he was captured and confined for months in the prison ship *Archer*, and later on the *Myrtle*. His military Journal, now or late in the possession of Sutherland DeWitt, Esq., vividly describes the hardships on the former ship. The war ended, he settled in Montgomery Co., where he was Captain of Light Infantry in 1786, and which he represented in the State Legislature of 1798-9. He was also town-clerk of Amsterdam in 1798. His descendants are to be found in Montgomery and Steuben Counties, to the latter of which he removed shortly before his death.

- iii. WILLIAM, bpt. 3 July, 1757; d. unmarried, before his father.
- iv. LEVI, b. 12 Oct., 1759; m. 16 Oct., 1787, Jane, dau. of Alexander and Jane (Armour) Wilson.
- v. MARGARET, bpt. 1 July, 1764; m. Levi Deyo, son of Peter Deyo, by his wife Elizabeth Helm.

9. JOHN³ PAWLING (Henry,² Captain Henry¹), born in Lower Providence Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, 27 December, 1732; died at Rhinebeck, Dutchess County, New York, 30 December, 1819, and is buried in the graveyard of the old Dutch Reformed Church of that place.

He settled in that part of Rhinebeck Precinct known as Staatsburgh, which included the land purchased from the widow Pawling and her children, by Dr. Samuel Staats. Here, in 1761, he built a stone house on the post road on land originally part of that patented to his paternal grandmother.* Occupied with the peaceful pursuits of husbandry, he nevertheless followed the military traditions of his family and attained the rank of major in the Provincial forces. His captaincy in the Crown Point Expedition is thus noted in the Book of Military Appointments, etc., in 1759-60: "April 28, 1759. John Pawling Capt. For Dutchess County gave Capt Pawling his Comm'n & Qualified him, d[elivered]d him his 2 Lt Comm'n and Warr't on the Treasurer."† He is called Major Pawling in the Muster Roll of men raised in y^e County of Dutchess and passed for Capt. Peter Harris's Company, May y^e 1: 1760." The fact of the latter title is further evidenced by a bond, bearing date 3 November, 1767, between

* May 19, 1729. Description of the boundaries of a patent granted to Neeltje Pawling, in Dutchess beginning at a river side and running eastward, by the side of a fresh meadow called Mansakin and a small creek called Nancapacommak and following said southerly and southeasterly as it runs to Hudson's River by the Crum Elbow called by the Indian name Eaquorsinck containing within the said bounds 4000 acres.—New York Calendar of Land Papers, p. 194.

† Report of the State Historian of New York Colonial Series, vol. ii, pp. 515, 520, 557.

"Major John Pawling of Staatsburgh, Dutchess County, Levi Pawling Esq. of Marbletown, Ulster County, and Johannes Cramer of Oswego, Beekman's Precinct, New York."* In the struggle between the Colonies and the mother country, Major Pawling espoused the cause of the former and served it with fidelity.

He married, first, at Kingston, 23 May, 1754,† his cousin Neeltje, daughter of Thomas Van Keuren by his wife Mary Pawling; second, 15 April, 1770, Marietje, daughter of Jacob Van Deusen by his wife Alida Ostrander.

Children of first marriage:

- i. HENRY,⁴ b. 30 Nov., 1755; d. Johnstown, N. Y., in 1825; m. Elizabeth ———. Revolutionary soldier.
- ii. CORNELIUS, b. 22 Jan., 1758. Revolutionary soldier.
- iii. JOHN, b. 24 Oct., 1760. Revolutionary soldier.
- iv. MARY, bpt. 11 Nov., 1764; m. ——— Kane.

Children of second marriage:

- v. LEVI, b. 29 Jan., 1771; d. Staatsburgh, 12 Feb., 1858; m. (1) Gertrude T., dau. of Harman Jansen Knickerbocker; m. (2) 18 May, 1816, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Griffing by his wife Elizabeth Uhl. Among the children of the latter marriage: Gertrude,⁵ b. 25 Apr., 1822; m. David Wallace of Hyde Park, N. Y., and had: 1. JOHN 'ALVA WALLACE, m. Emeline Coyle; these latter were the parents of Katharine, wife of John Frank Kitts, author of *The Lineage of the Pawling Family*. 2. MARY CAROLINE WALLACE, m. John B. Roach, the late eminent shipbuilder of Chester, Penna., who was survived by five children: William Macpherson Roach and John Roach of Chester, Penna.; Mrs. Charles E. Schuyler of New York, since deceased; Mrs. George Forbes of Baltimore, widow of Frederick Farwell Long, M. D., and Emeline, wife of the Hon. William Cameron Sproul, State Senator of Penna., and president of Union League, Philadelphia.
- vi. ELEANOR, b. 11 Mar., 1772; d. Rhinebeck, 11 Sept., 1862; m. Capt. Peter Brown.
- vii. RACHEL, b. 13 Feb., 1774; d. Staatsburgh, 22 Nov., 1850; m. Christopher Hughes.
- viii. ALIDA, m. Peter Ostrom.
- ix. CATHARINE, b. 21 May, 1778; d. young.
- x. JESSE, b. 2 Mar., 1780; m. 14 Oct., 1804, Leah, dau. of William Radcliff. He was commissioned second lieutenant, Dutchess Co. Artillery Company, 1814.
- xi. JACOMYNTIE, b. 25 May, 1782; m. 18 Dec., 1803, Wait Jaques.
- xii. ELIZABETH, b. 5 Aug., 1784; d. 27 Sept., 1872; m. 5 June, 1803, William P. Stoutenburgh.
- xiii. REBECCA, b. 4 Apr., 1785; d. 13 June, 1832; m. Frederick Streit Uhl.
- xiv. JACOB, b. 4 Mar., 1787; d. Watertown, N. Y., 23 Mar., 1877; m. 27 Feb., 1822, Martha, dau. of Capt. Isaac Russell.
- xv. CATHARINE, b. 28 Dec., 1789; m. (1) Jacob Conklin; (2) John Coyle.

* Dutchess County Deeds, Liber 5, f. 208.

† First publication of 1699.

BIBLE RECORDS.

CLARK BIBLE.

COPIED AND CONTRIBUTED BY L. IRVING REICHNER.

[This Bible, now in the possession of Mrs. Frederick Blackburn, of Palmyra, New Jersey, was printed and sold by Isaac Collins, of Trenton, New Jersey, in 1790 and 1791.]

Jeffery Clark was born 20th of November 1771.

Rachel my wife was born 9th of September 1772.

Samuel S. Clark was born September 27 1790.

Elazabeth Clark was born 9th of September 1792.

Christian Clark was born 18th of December 1794.

Jeffery S. Clark was born 9th of January 1796.

Thomas Clark departed this life July 3, 1830.

Hepkier Clark was born 18 of March 1799.

Mary Clark was born 22nd of June 1801.

Thomas Clark was born 20 of August 1803.

Ann Clark was born 20 of October 1805.

Smith Clark was born 2 of March 1808.

Edward Clark was born 24 of April 1810.

Joseph V. Clark was born February 3rd 1813.

Jeffery Clark jun and Rachel Weatherby his wife was married 12th of August 1789.

Jeffery Clark departed this life December 19th 1812 [indistinct].

Christian S. Clark was married January 27 1812 by Squier James Matlick.

Joseph V Clark was born February 3 1813.

Jeffrey Clark father of Thomas . . . [line illegible] February. Mary Clark, was born the . . .

[. . .] 18 day of February 1737.

Christian Vanneman daughter of Garrett [rest of line illegible]. and Christian Vanneman was born Sept^r [line illegible] . . 41.

Thomas Clark departed this life the 29th day of October 1809.*

The said Thomas Clark and Christian Vanneman was married the 8th day of April 1758 by the Reverend Mr Ledeanus a Swedish Mi [rest of line illegible].

* See "Journal of Thomas Clark" in Frank H. Stewart's *Notes on Old Gloucester County, New Jersey*, published by the New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania.

Ages of there children.

- 1—Edith Clark was Born the 5th day of May 1759.
- 2—Mary Clark was Born the 28th of January 1761.
- 3—Anne or Nancy Clark was Born the 4th day of Ma [rest illegible] 1763.
- 4—Elizabeth Clark was Born the 29th day of December 1764 and the said Elizabeth died the 13 day of September 1795 and is buried at Solomons [illegible] in Gloucester County.
- 5—Thomas Clark was Born the 18th day of January 1767.
- 6—Lydia Clark was Born the 26th day of March 1769.
- 7—Jeffery Clark was Born the 20th of November 1771.
- 8—Christian Clark was Born the 12th day of July 1773.
- 9—Joseph Clark was Born the 23rd day of Septem 1776.
- 10—John Clark was born the 3^d day of April 1778.

I do hereby certify that I have entered [illegible] children ages from one other [Bible?].

December 1791.

SQUIRE MATLACK.

[Opposite the New Testament title-page, in the space following II Macabees, is written:]

Jeffery Clark departed this life December 19th 1812.

Bengemin Weatherby Departed this life [] aged [].

[On inside of cover]

Joseph V. Clark
was born on the 3^d day
of february 1813.

SMITH W. CLARK.

Thomas Clark Book cost 30/c. Bought Novr 1791.

SMITH W. CLARK.

[Inside of back cover]

Jeffery Clark departed this life 19th of December [1812].

Hepparchia H. Clark.

The following deductions were made after a careful study of the foregoing Bible record, the information supplied by Mrs. Frederick Blackburn, and certain public records:

The Clark Bible was printed in one part by Isaac Collins, of Trenton, in 1790, and the other part by the same person in 1791.

The book was bought in November, 1791, by Thomas Clark, son of Jeffery Clark, the elder. About one month after the purchase, Thomas Clark had Squire James Matlack, who lived at Woodbury, New Jersey,

and was a well-known justice of the peace, transfer and attest the entries as to the children of Thomas Clark and Christian Vanneman, from an older Bible into this Bible. This deduction is drawn from the wording, which seems to be a certificate by Squire Matlack that, he entered "ages of children from one other" . . . (the word "Bible" could be here supplied and the meaning would be complete). This entry is dated December 1791.

The entry referring to the father and mother of Thomas Clark, Jeffery Clark the elder, and Mary his wife, was, in the original record very dim, and the one in regard to Mary shows no legible date on the same line. In consulting other records in this regard, it would seem that these entries might read:

Jeffery Clark, father of Thomas, was born February . . . , and his wife Mary Clark was born the . . . , and Thomas was born the 18 day of February 1737, for this latter date is the actual date of the birth of Thomas Clark.

The above are the only references to the father and mother of Thomas Clark.

The record begins with the dates of birth and death of Jeffery Clark, Jr.; the dates of birth of his wife, their marriage and the birth of their children.

The entry of the marriage of Christian S. Clark by Squire James Matlack, is given as January 27, 1812. The records at Woodbury show that, Christian Clark was married to James Stephens on *February* 27, 1812, by James Matlack.

Following is a record of the marriage of Thomas Clark, son of Jeffery Clark the elder, and the date of the death of Thomas Clark, and the dates of the birth of their children.

Subsequently there is an entry of the death of Jeffery Clark, Junior, and a reference in blank to Benjamin Weatherby, the father of Rachel Weatherby who was the wife of Jeffery Clark Jr.

At the close is another reference to the death of Jeffery Clark, Jr., and the entry of the name of one of his sons, Smith Clark, into whose possession the Bible came after his father's decease. Smith Clark was the father of Mrs. Frederick Blackburn, who now owns the Bible.

At various places the name of Joseph V. Clark, the youngest child of Jeffery Clark, Jr., is written, showing that the Bible may have been at one time in his possession also.

Mrs. Blackburn states that, the initials which appear for middle names of the various persons, refer as follows: S, to the family name of "Smith". Rachel Weatherby, the wife of Jeffery Clark, Junior, being the daughter of Benjamin Weatherby and Edith Smith, the said Edith Smith being the daughter of James Smith, who was the son of Jonathan Smith, son of John Smith of Smithfield, Salem County, New Jersey. V, refers to "Vanneman". Christian Vanneman being the wife of Thomas Clark, the father of Jeffery Clark Jr. Christian Vanneman was the daughter of Garrett Vanneman and Christian Denney his wife, said

Garrett Vanneman being the son of John Vanneman of Gloucester County, New Jersey.

The father of Mrs. Blackburn, viz., Smith Clark, was named, as he often told his daughter, "Smith Clark" after the maiden name of his grandmother Edith Smith, the wife of Benjamin Weatherly.

With regard to Christian Clark, who married James Stephens, she was called first "Christy Ann," and finally feminized it herself by signing it "Christianna," as was often the case in those days. Her husband, James Stephens, later became known as James Reeves Stephens, the Reeves being the maiden name of his mother Sarah Reeves, who was the wife of James Stephens, the elder.

The wills of James Reeves Stephens and Christianna Clark, his wife, are on file in the Register of Wills' Office at Philadelphia.

BALL BIBLES.

IN POSSESSION OF THOMAS HAND BALL.

"BLACKALL WILLIAM AND MARGARET BALL'S BOOK."

[This Bible, printed and sold by Isaac Collins, Trenton, New Jersey, MDCCXCI, was "the gift of Peter Lesley to his daughter Margaret Ball, Philadelphia, March 3rd., 1792."]

Blackall William * Ball, son of Thomond† and Margaret Ball, was

* Blackall William Ball was commissioned ensign of the Twelfth Penna. Regiment, Continental Line, 16 October, 1776, becoming successively second lieutenant, lieutenant and captain, and serving with distinction in the Third and First Penna. Regiments. He was an original member of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. After his marriage and during his residence in Phila., he acquired lands in Northampton County aggregating some sixteen hundred and seventy-five acres, variously named "Independence," "Whitehall," "Liberty Hill" and "Westminster," which, under date of 12 April, 1808, he, described as "Blackall William Ball of Philadelphia, gentleman," conveyed to George Ludlam, his wife Margaret joining in the deed of sale. His diary, kept during the siege of Yorktown, 1781, and now in the possession of his grand-nephew, Thomas Hand Ball, is a notable contribution to that period of Revolutionary history.

† Thomond Ball (son of Henry Ball of Dublin, Ireland, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Thomond Blackall, Esq., of Litterath, co. Kildare, who had married, 9 September, 1672, Judith Desminieres, daughter of Lewis Desminieres, Lord Mayor of Dublin, in 1669), was born at Dublin, circa 1736, and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Penna., 3 June, 1779. He married at Dublin, by license dated 14 June, 1759, Margaret Denham of that city, and came to Penna. in 1769, settling in Lancaster town, removing shortly thereafter to Sunbury, formerly Fort Augusta, the county-seat of the newly-organized county of Northumberland, where he was a warrantee of lands, 1 December, 1772. At Sunbury he immediately attained prominence, becoming a member and the first secretary of the Northumberland County Committee of Safety, 8 February, 1776. On 15 January, 1777, he was commissioned paymaster of Colonel Thomas Hartley's regiment, Penna. Continental Line, one of the sixteen battalions organized for service by resolution of Congress, dated 27 December, 1776, and was in service during 1777-1778. He was commissioned justice, 8 July, 1778, being at the same time appointed deputy prothonotary, by virtue of which offices he officiated as judge of the

born in the City of Dublin, in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty one, on the 15th Day of May, and departed this life Feb. 1st, 1812, at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 12 o'clock, in the 51st year of his age.

Margaret Lesley Daughter of Margaret & Peter Leslie was born in the City of Philadelphia, on the 14th Day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred Seventy six, And departed this life September 5th 1818, Aged 42 years, 3 Weeks and 1 day.

On Wednesday the 23rd day of November In the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and Ninety one, Blackall William Ball and Margaret Lesley were joined in the holy bands of Matrimony at the Town of Schenectady in the State of New York, by the Rev^d D. Romeyn, Minister of the Gospel at said place.

Their first child, Elizabeth Francenia, was born at Easton, Northampton County, State of Pennsylvania on Thursday the nineteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety three at Ten minutes past Ten A. M. Baptized by the Rev^d Dr Green of the 2^d Presbyterian Meeting, Philadelphia at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 P. M. March 7th 1794. Departed this life at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock A. M. March 18, 1794 aged

Their second daughter Ann Lesley was Born in 9th Street Philadelphia on Sunday the 19th Day of June, 1796 at 6 o'clock P. M. And she departed this life on the 21st of March 1874 at about 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. aged 77 years 9 mo. & 2 days, in Brooklyn, L. I. and was interred in Greenwood Cemetery, March 24th 1874 lot 13575, Grave 36.

Their Third Daughter Mary Shuyter was born on Saturday the 23rd day of March 1799 about 7 o'clock P. M. at Prospect Hill near the mouth of Pequest Creek in Sussex County & State of New Jersey the seat of Major Robert Hoops Esqr. And she departed this life on the 30th day of May 1876 about 6 A. M. 77 years 2 months & 7 days in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y. and was entered in Greenwood Cemetery, June 2nd 1876 in grave 62, lot 8999.

Their fourth Daughter Margaret Denham was born on Monday, the 2nd Day of February in the Year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and one, on Prospect Hill, Sussex County & State of New Jersey, about $\frac{1}{2}$ past 1 o'clock P. M., and Departed this Life June 13th 1863 after one weeks sickness in Allegheny County, Maryland, in the sixty third year of her age.

Their Fifth Daughter Eleanor was born on Tuesday, the 26th day of July in the Year of Our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and Three, about 7 o'clock P. M., at Spitzbergen, mouth of Shrawders Creek, about four miles above Shohockin Point, in the County of Wayne and State of Pennsylvania, and departed this life on Monday 10 o'clock A. M. 8th March, 1830.

county courts. His widow, Margaret, had grants of eight hundred acres of land in Northampton County in 1784. Their children were: *Blackall William, Henry, Eleanor, Jane*, and *Margaret* who married George Calloun of Augusta Township, Northumberland County.

Their Sixth Daughter Catharine was born on Thursday the Sixth day of September 1805, at ½ past 5 P. M., at the House of the State Magazine, corner of Walnut Street Philadelphia, and Departed this life in Philadelphia, on the 25th day of April, 1841.

HENRY BALL'S BIBLE.*

Henry Ball and Elisabeth Fulton were married October the 17th A. D. 1789.

Blackall William Ball and Mary Clay were married May 30th 1816.

John W. Gordon and Eliza H. Ball were married August 31st 1819.†

Thomond Ball and Ellen were married 1823.

Geo. H. Ball and Mary S. Ball were married the 12th day of December, 1823.

Henry Ball and Caroline Frowert‡ were Married on the 15th day of March 1826.

Robert H. Ball and Eliza Virginia Leathers were married in Campbell Co., Ky., on the 26th day of May 1829.

Jane Elizabeth first born of Robt. H. Ball & Eliza Virginia Leathers was born Nov. 13 1831 and deceased the 8th July 1837.

Samuel A. M. Shippen Ball Son of Robt. H. & E. V. was born June 7th 1834 and died Augt. 1st 1835.

Isabella Francis, daughter of Robt. H. & E. V. was born Oct. 23. 1835 and deceased four days after.

Henry|| Ball Son of Thomond & Margaret Ball was Born November the 9th 1762 [in Dublin, Ireland].

Blackall William Son of Henry & Elisabeth Ball was born January the 19th 1791 at 10 o'clock A. M.

John Fulton was Born May the 5th 1792 at 2 o'clock P. M.

Elisabeth Harris was born February the 19. 1796 at 10 o'clock P. M.

Thomond was Born March the 21st 1796 at 9 o'clock A. M.

Henry was Born September the 22d 1797 at 3 o'clock P. M.

Elisabeth Fulton Daughter of John & Elisabeth Fulton§ was Born August the 15th, 1762.

* Printed by William Hancock for Matthew Carey, No. 122 Market Street, Philadelphia, M.D.CCCIV.

† The Register of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, gives the date of marriage as August 26, 1819.

‡ Caroline Frowert, born at Philadelphia, 23 July, 1809, died there 29 November, 1860. Her father, John Frowert, served in the War of 1812, in Captain Samuel Borden's Company of Infantry in the Fourth detachment of Pennsylvania militia, commanded by Colonel Lewis Rush, May and June, 1813.

§ He enlisted 9 May, 1779, in Captain Thomas Kemplin's company of rangers for Northumberland County, Penna., and is described on the muster roll as aged eighteen years, five feet eight inches in height, fair of complexion, gentleman, and native of Ireland. In 1800 he removed to Philadelphia, and there resided until his decease. He was buried at St. Paul's Church, where his children, Henry, George, Samuel, Robert, Harris and Margaret, were baptized, 25 May, 1806.

|| John Fulton and Elizabeth Harris were married at Rathmelton, near

Samuel was Born April the 10th 1799, at 6 o'clock P. M.

George was Born February the 13th 1801, at 9 o'clock P. M.

Robert Harris was Born July the 10th 1802, at 10 o'clock P. M.

Margaret was Born August 19th 1805, at 9 o'clock A. M.

Margaret Ball 1st daughter of Geo. H. & Mary S. Ball was born in Philadelphia December 20th 1824 at 3 o'clock A. M.

George Ball 1st Son of Geo. H. & of Mary S. Ball was Born in Philadelphia July 30th 1826 at 11 o'clock P. M.

Mary Ball Daughter of George H. and Mary S. Ball was born Tuesday at 9 o'clock P. M. February 24th 1828.

Horace Ball 2d son of George H. and Mary S. Ball was born Decbr. 1st 1829.

Elisabeth Ball Daughter of George H. and Mary S. Ball was born on Friday morning January 14th 1831 and Departed this life on March 3d 1834 aged 3 years 1 month and 17 days.

Barelay 3d son of George H. & Mary Ball was born on Sunday evening at 6 o'clock february 10th 1833 and Departed this life March 5th 1834 aged 1 year and 23 days.

Margaret Ball Daughter of Henry & Elisabeth Ball Died august the 6th 1806 at 7 o'clock A. M.

Henry Ball Son of Thomond & Margaret Ball Died April 17th 1816 at 4 o'clock P. M. aged 53 years 5 months & 8 Days.

Samuel Ball Son of Henry & Elisabeth Ball Died August 28th 1823 at Natchez Mississippi Aged 24 years 4 months & 18 Days.

Elisabeth Ball widow of Henry Ball Daughter of John & Elisabeth Fulton Died November 2d 1823 at 11 o'clock P. M. Aged 61 years 2 months & 18 days.

Thomond Ball son of Henry and Elisabeth Ball died January the 31 1824 at 6 o'clock in the 28th year of his age.

Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, Mrs Mary Ball wife of Blackall Wm Ball on the 26th of April 1824, aged 25 years.

Died at Fayetteville, Tenn., Mr. John W. Gordon, on the aged

Londonderry, Ireland, where she had been born in 1732. Two sisters as well as her husband preceded her to America, one sister marrying Samuel Turbutt of Northumberland County, and the other Dr. Stephenson Archer of Harford County, Maryland. In, or about 1773, Mrs. Fulton came to Pennsylvania, bringing with her five children, *Samuel, Sarah, Elizabeth, Margaret* and *Jane*, the latter, the youngest, not then five years old. Mr. and Mrs. Fulton kept a select school at Lancaster, Penna., Robert Fulton, the afterwards noted inventor, being among their pupils. Mrs. Fulton died at "Ever May," Georgetown, Md., 20 January, 1831. Of her daughters, *Sarah* married William Crawford of Georgetown; *Elizabeth* married Mr. Ball, and *Jane*, Samuel Moore, Captain in the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolution and later Associate Judge of the courts of Dauphin County, Penna. The latter were the grandparents of William Reynolds, Rear Admiral, U. S. N., and the distinguished General John Fulton Reynolds, who fell at Gettysburg.—From information supplied by Mrs. John Scott, Jr., a member of The Genealogical Society.

Died in Philadelphia at 4 o'clock in the morning of Friday 22^d of December 1826, John Fulton Ball in the 33^d year of his age.

Died at New Orleans, August 12th 1840, Blackall W^m. Ball, aged 49 years.

Died at Philadelphia March 18 1866 Henry Ball son of Henry & Elizabeth Ball in the 69th year of his age.

Died at Brooklyn, N. Y., October 31st 1873, George H. Ball, son of Henry & Elizabeth Ball, aged 72 years, 8 months & 18 days.

Died at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30th, 1876, Mary S., widow of George H. Ball and daughter of Blackall W^m and Margaret Ball, aged 77 years, 2 mo., 7 days.

JOHNSON-GARWOOD BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF LOUIS ASHBROOK. ✓

[The date of the publication is 1680. The entries are made in the various blank spaces throughout the book and are not continuous.]

Mary Garwood, the daughter of William* and Martha Garwood was born May 6, 1757, about half hour after two in the morning.

January 26, 1754 Sarah Garwood was born at 3 o'clock.

Joseph Garwood was born September 24, 1755 after 3 in the morning.

Martha Garwood departed (?) this life 25(?) September, 1783.

January 1716, Martha Johnson † was born 20[th] day, ait o'clock in the morning. praise the name of the lord.

August the 6th day 1714 Mary Johnson was born at aite in the morning and the first day of the week(?).

May 1719 Joseph Johnson was born the fourth day of May the morning and the day of the week.

1754 The 25 of January about ½ an hour past seven o'clock in the morning was born Sarah Garwood daughter of William & Martha Garwood of Wicaco in the County of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania.

1757 17 of August about a half hour after two in the morning was born Margaret [or Mary, not clear].

Aberham Jones the son of Isaac & Mary Jones was born the 23^d day of February(?) in ye year 1738 between (?) 1 and 2(?) o'clock in the morning.

John Garwood son of William & Martha Garwood was born August ye 24 1744 about eight in the morning.

* William Garwood and Martha Johnson were married by license at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 11 July, 1743.

† Daughter of John Johnson of Wicacoe, Philadelphia, who died before 5 April, 1728, leaving widow Mary, and children Mary, Martha Joseph, John and Abraham. The widow, Mary Johnson, died, as stated in the Bible record, 12 July, 1752, and on 26 November, 1753, Abraham Johnson of Darby, Chester County, Mary wife of Isaac Jones of Wicacoe, Martha wife of William Garwood of Wicacoe, Joseph Johnson and John Johnson, children and heirs of the first named John Johnson, conveyed a tract of land in Moyamensing.

William Garwood the son of William and Martha Garwood was born ye 24th day of November 1747 at half a hour past Two In ye morning.
 Wood was born 18 day 1750.

Martha ye daughter of William and Martha Garwood was born ye 10 day of January 1751-52.

Mary Johnson departed this life July 12 day 1752.

JOSEPH FENIMORE BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY GRUNDY OF BRISTOL.

Joseph Fenimore son of Joseph Fenimore * and Sarah his wife of Wil-
 lingborough Township Burlington County and State of New Jersey was
 born the 30th day of October, 1743. O. S.

Ann Perkins Daughter of Abraham † and Sarah Perkins of Township
 County and State aforesaid was born 6th day of December Anno 1742.
 O. S.

Joseph Fenimore and Ann Perkins were married July 23rd., 1766.

The children of Joseph and Ann Fenimore are as follows:

Joseph Fenimore junior was born August 10th 1767.

Abraham Fenimore was born August 18th 1769.

Sarah Fenimore, was born August 12th. 1771.

Isaac Fenimore was born March 28th 1774.

David Fenimore was born June 22nd 1776.

John Fenimore was born April 27th 1778 Deceased November 1st 1778.

Samuel Perkins Fenimore was born September 30th. 1779.

Richard Fenimore was born October 8th 1781. Deceased 5th June 1849.

Daniel Fenimore was born November 7th 1785. Deceased December
 1850.

PROUD BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF FRANK H. STEWART.

PRINTED IN EDINBURGH BY ADRIAN WATKINS, HIS MAJESTY'S PRINTER.
 MDCCLD.

John Proud ‡ son of Jno and Rachel Proud was born March the 8th
 A. D. 1753.

Abraham || Proud was born April the 5th A. D. 1756.

* JOSEPH FENIMORE, son of Joseph and Hannah (Burroughs) Fenimore,
 born August 25, 1712; died 1756; will of January 12, 1756, probated May
 29th following; married Sarah, daughter of Joshua Humphries by his first
 wife Rachel Horner, all of Burlington County, New Jersey.

† ABRAHAM PERKINS, son of Jacob and Sarah Perkins of Burlington County,
 New Jersey, and great grandson of Isaac Perkins who settled at what is now
 Hampton, New Hampshire, in 1642, married, first, Mary Simons, second, by
 license of 4 December, 1733, Sarah Gardiner, widow. His will of 7 April,
 1764, was probated on the 25th of the same month.

‡ John Proud of Mansfield, Burlington County, and Elizabeth Merriot of
 Mansfield, licensed to marry, 23 July, 1774.—New Jersey Marriage Licenses.

|| Abraham Proud of Evesham, Burlington County, and Lucretia Shinn of
 Evesham, licensed to marry 4 October, 1784. Ibid.

Bible Records.

35

Horton Proud was born Sept 22 1758.
 Elizabeth * Proud " " Oct 23 1761.
 Ellen Proud " " Aug 7 1765.
 Peter Proud " " May 16 1768.

"The Children of John & Elizabeth Proud was born as follows"

		da.	mo.	
James Proud	was born	2	— 3	1775.
Samuel Proud	" "	3	— 9	1776.
Benjamin Proud	" "	15	— 9	1778.
John Proud	" "	14	— 3	1780.
Abraham Proud	" "	22	— 3	1782.
Mary Proud	" "	Feby	7	1784.
Elizabeth Merit Proud	" "	Apr	4	1787.

Elizabeth Proud wife of John Proud Jur departed this life Jan'y 3 1789.

ROSE RECORD.

FROM BOOK OF GILBERT TENNANT'S SERMONS IN POSSESSION
 OF FRANK H. STEWART.

John Rose † was born Feby the 21 1757.

Mary Penton daughter of Job Penton and Elizabeth his wife was born Feby 29 1760.

William Penton was born 15th day of Dec. A. D. 1761.

Samuel Rose.

Mary Rose her book given to her by her father 1773:

On a slip of paper, bearing date Woodstown, New Jersey, Aug. 4, 1848, is given, by Ezekiel Rose, Sr., the "Sons and Daughters of John Rose":

Abram,	Thomas,	Hannah Mayhew
John,	Ezekiel,	Sarah Lock
Samuel,		Abagil Holly
		Mary Gray

On the same paper is also the following, the figures attached to the name evidently referring to the number of children each had:

"Children of Thomas Rose"

Ezekiel 10.	Mary DuBois.
John 3.	Martha Peck.
David 1.	Elizabeth McKenney.
Thomas 2.	Ann Cook.

* Elizabeth Proud and Daniel Gethens [Githins], both of Burlington County, licensed to marry 25 March, 1784. Ibid.

† John Rose was one of the founders of the Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church, New Jersey, and the baptisms of some of his children appear in its Church records. He was twice married. The children of Thomas were John's grandchildren.

JESSE L. STELWAGON'S BIBLE.

FORMERLY IN POSSESSION OF HIS DAUGHTER, MISS ESTHER STELWAGON
OF GERMANTOWN.

Jesse Lester Stelwagon,* born in Radnor township, Chester County, 15 November, 1790.

Married by the Right Reverend Bishop White, 2 June, 1814, Esther, daughter of Jacob and Esther Mower.

Esther Mower, born Philadelphia County, 24 March, 1792, died 4 November, 1880.

Jesse L. Stelwagon died 13 January, 1879.

Emma Matilda Stelwagon, daughter of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 19 April, 1815. She died Easter Sunday, 1881.

Emma Matilda Stelwagon married Edwin M. Lewis, 23 April, 1835.

Anna Eliza Stelwagon, daughter of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 18 March, 1817.

* The son of Henry Stelwagon, whose gravestone, in the God's acre of St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Ardmore, gives the date of his birth as 15 August, 1745, and that of his death, as 6 May, 1817. His wife, Margaret, died 6 October, 1807, in her 58th year. A petition to the Orphans' Court of Montgomery County of 17 June, 1822, recites that, Henry Stelwagon died intestate, leaving issue: Frederick, Margaret, Catharine, John, Hannah, Elizabeth, William, Henry, Joseph and Jesse L., also Henry Zell, a minor son of a daughter, Mary, deceased. It further recites that, the said daughter Elizabeth married James Fearon and had since deceased, leaving Mary, Eliza and Ann Fearon; that the said Joseph had since conveyed his interest in the real estate of his deceased father to his brother Frederick; that Margaret married Isaac Rodenbach; that Catharine married William Fryer; that Hannah married Hugh Durborrow, and that Mary married Andrew Zell. Of the children of Henry and Margaret Stelwagon: *Frederick*, born 1 September, 1772, married 1 August, 1816, Sarah, widow of Godfrey Smith and daughter of John Mange; he became an iron merchant of Philadelphia and the father of Mrs. Charles Koons, Mrs. George H. Miller and Mrs. John Bispham; *Margaret*, born 19 May, 1774, married Isaac Rodenbach, 4 April, 1797; *Catharine*, born 23 July, 1776; *John*, born 21 November, 1777, served in War of 1812 in Captain John Rawlins Co., Philadelphia, 1814, married Margaret, daughter of John Rawlins; *Hannah*, born 26 December, 1778; *Joseph*, died in Philadelphia, 9 October, 1830, aged forty years; married 13 December, 1813, Anna Maria Ford, who died 8 March, 1852, aged fifty-three years, and was the father of Mary, wife of Joseph Goodbread, Joseph Stelwagon, Louisa, wife of William Weightman, Esq., and Adelaide, wife of the Rev. Henry Zell; *Jesse L.*, born as above, iron merchant of Philadelphia; *Mary*, born 12 June, 1794, died 24 December, 1811, married Andrew Zell.

Henry Stelwagon, 1745-1817, was a son of Frederick and Anna Barbara Stelwagon of Lower Merion Township, Philadelphia County, who came to Pennsylvania in the ship Phoenix, William Watson, captain, in 1744. Mrs. Anna Barbara Stelwagon died before 25 November, 1752, when letters of administration were granted on her estate to John Stelwagon of Philadelphia, during the minority of her four children, her husband Frederick Stelwagon, having renounced. John Stelwagon, brother of Frederick Stelwagon, was a merchant of Philadelphia as early as 1749, an "elder of the Calvinist Congregation of the Hexagon Church in Sassafras Street" in 1763, and the ancestor of another line of interesting descendants. He was buried 24 August, 1785, aged 71 years, 10 months.

Henry Gustavus Stelwagon, son of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 12 February, 1819.

Esther Mower, daughter of Jesse L. and Esther Stelwagon, was born 8 February, 1821.

Cynthia Lukens Stelwagon, born 15 August, 1823. Died 17 March, 1826.

Clarence Augustus Stelwagon, son of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 22 March, 1825.

Lewis Carroll Stelwagon, son of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 25 September, 1828 and died 25 October, 1831.

Caroline Virginia Stelwagon, daughter of Jesse L. and Esther Stelwagon, was born 30 November, 1830. She died 15 November, 1892. Married in Germantown by Rev. Dr. Rodney, Bart Graves Loudon.

Edwin Mortimer Stelwagon, son of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 4 December, 1835 and died 10 February, 1838.

Jesse Lester Stelwagon, son of Jesse L. and Esther, was born 19 July, 1838 and died 12 July, 1842.

Anna Eliza Stelwagon married Mark W. Supplee, 24 April, 1845.

Henry Gustavus Stelwagon,* married 27 July, 1844, Mary H. Hale. He married second, Annie Ashmead.

Jacob Mower † was born September 3rd, 175[8]. Married Esther Zebly, March 25th, 1784. She was born February 28th, 1765. Their children were:

Rudolph Mower, born 30 March, 1785; [‡ baptized in German Reformed Church, Germantown, May 13, 1785; died October 2, 1791].

* By his first marriage to Mary H. Hale, daughter of Thomas Hale, born 3 January, 1818, died 6 May, 1861, buried in St. Peter's churchyard, he had four children, all now deceased. He married (2), 2 June, 1863, Anne B., daughter of Dr. Ashmead, born 1 July, 1832; died 13 October, 1874. His third wife was Mrs. Catharine H. Craft, daughter of Frederick Lybrandt, whom he married 16 April, 1879.

† JACOB MOWER was born on Pennypack Creek, then in Philadelphia County, Penna., and died at Robin Hood Inn, Frankford, 24 January, 1810. He served in the Revolution as lieutenant in Seventh Company, Second Battalion, Philadelphia militia, under Colonel Benjamin G. Eyre, in 1780. He changed the spelling of his surname from Maurer to Mower. Sometime before his death he was a trustee of the Frankford Presbyterian Church, in the grounds of which he and his wife, Esther, daughter of Jacob Zebly by his wife Esther Madeira, are buried, she dying 21 August, 1835.

Rudolph Maurer, father of the preceding Jacob, was born in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland, where his family is said to have been seated from the early part of the fourteenth century, his birth occurring 7 September, 1735. He came to Pennsylvania prior to 1750 and settled on the Pennypack; was a member of the High Dutch Reformed Congregation of Germantown in 1754, and subsequently one of the founders of the German Reformed Church at Frankford. He was married 15 April, 1753, by the Rev. Conrad Steiner, to Anne Miller, who was born in the Canton of Zurich, 17 July, 1728, and died 17 June, 1800. She and her husband, who died 13 March, 1788, are buried in the grounds of the Frankford Presbyterian Church. Their children were: Anne, born 10 February, 1754; died 17 January, 1834; married George Cramer; Jacob, as above; Susannah, born 1765; died 26 November, 1854; married 23 December, 1790, Jacob Castor of Germantown.

‡ Enclosures in brackets are facts supplied from the family papers of John Frederick Lewis, Esq., of Philadelphia.

Elizabeth Mower, born 10 September, 1788; [at Pennypack; died 13 August, 1865, at Germantown; married, January, 1812, John Frederick Lewis, son of John Andrew Philip Lewis by his wife Anna Maria Clingman].

Jacob Mower, born 4 February, 1790; [married ——— Lush].

Esther Mower, born 24 March, 1792.

Anna Mower, born 2 December, 1794; [baptized October 5, 1795, at German Reformed Church, Germantown; died 16 September, 1799].

Joseph Zebbley Mower, born 19 April, 1798; [died unmarried in Georgia].

Susannah Mower, born 15 September, 1800; [died 10 March, 1834; married Alexander Campbell].

Sarah Ann Mower, born 18 September, 1805; [died 22 October, 1808].

PRESTON BIBLE, 1599.

COPIED BY M. ATHERTON LEACH.

"I left old England with my wife and two children, the 10—4 mo. 1683. We arrived in Pennsylvania 20th 6mo., 1683."

William, son of Henry and Jane Preston baptized 30 April, 1650, as appears by ye parish of St. Andrew's in the New Castle in the old England.

Ann Taylor, daughter to Edward and Margaret Taylor, baptized 18 July, 1651, as appears by the Register of North Sheald upon Time.

William Preston and Ann Taylor married 10 September, 1672.

Henry Preston, son of William and Ann Preston born in North Shield upon Time in England, 18 December, 1672; died in Philadelphia 21st 11 mo., 1707.

Barbary Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 8 mo., 1675, died 10 mo., 1675.

William Preston, son of William and Ann, born 25th 3 mo., 167—; died 13th 9 mo., 1681.

Elizabeth Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 10th 5 mo., 1680; died 12 mo., 1681.

Rebecca Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 10 mo. 168—, died 12th 7 mo., 1683.

Amor Preston, son of William and Ann, born at Frankford, 7th 11 mo., 1684/5.

Abel * Preston, son of William and Ann, born 31st 11 mo., 1687/8.

Paul Preston, son of William and Ann, born 30th 9 mo., 1690; died 6th 9 mo., 1732, aged 42 years, lacking 4 days.

Priscilla Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 27th 3 mo., 1693.

Clarah Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 21st 12 mo., 1695/6.

Phoebe Preston, daughter of William and Ann, born 7th 7 mo., 1700.

* Abel Preston of Philadelphia and Maribah Slocum of Shrewsbury, N. J., married at the house of Meribah Slocum, 8th 8 mo., 1712.—Woodbridge Meeting Records.

William Preston died 19th 7 mo., 1717,* aged 67 years, 5 months, lacking 3 days.

Ann Preston, died 4th 10 mo., 1732, aged 70 years, 5 months, lacking 14 days.

William Preston, son of William and Sarah, born 26th 10 mo., 1737; died 10 mo. 6, 1820.

William Preston, son to William and Sarah, wrote this 12th 5 mo., 1752.

William Preston married Barbara Heisler, 17 September, 1758 in Germantown.

William Preston his Bible that was his father's William, grandfather Paul Preston, great grandfather William Preston and great-great-grandfather Henry Preston.

Mary Preston, daughter of William and Barbara Preston, born 3rd 2 mo., 1759. She died 9 mo., 1759.

Sarah Preston, daughter of William and Barbara, born 18th 10 mo., 1760; died 2 February, 1763.

Hannah Preston, daughter of William and Barbara, born 17th 3 mo., 1763.

Hannah, daughter of William and Barbara Preston and wife of Thomas Everard, died 25 August, 1803, aged 40 years, 5 months and 8 days.

William Preston, son to William and Barbara, born 12th 6 mo., 1765; died 4 October, 1821.

John Preston, son to William and Barbara, born 30th 3 mo., 1768 in Northern Liberties.

Joseph Preston, son to William and Barbara, born 4 April, 1777.

William Preston and Catherine Black married 6 August, 1789.

Catherine Black, daughter of Frederick and Abigail, born 18 February, 1770; died 13 April, 1856.

Mary Preston, daughter of William and Catherine, born 25 March, 1791.

Abigail Preston,† daughter of William and Catherine, born 20 November, 1793.

William Preston Sen. died 4 October, 1819.

Thomas Preston, son of Paul ‡ and Elizabeth, born 3^d 10 mo., 1719.

Ambrose Preston, son of Edward Preston, born 26 April, 1629 [sic].

Eliza Stickney. Matilda Tomlin. Catherine Rettsterling. Miss Rebecca Markley daughter of John and Mary || Markley, dec. [?] 2 April, 1837.

* His will, dated 29th 5 mo., 1714, proved 9 October, 1717, describes him as of Frankford and gives to his eldest son Amor his white broadcloth coat, Callomia vest, plush breeches and best hat. It also gave legacies to second son Abel, to son Paul, and daughters Priscilla and Mary. His wife Mary and son Paul are constituted executors. The date of his death is given, as above, on the Abington Meeting Records.

† Abigail Preston married Benjamin Adis Meredith, born 24 October, 1792, son of Benjamin Meredith by his wife Prudence Lewis.

‡ He had by wife Elizabeth, sons William, Thomas, Joseph, and daughter Mary.—Philadelphia Deed Book H, No. 16, p. 156.

|| Mary Preston married "John Marclay," 25 June, 1807.—Second Presbyterian Church Records.

Daniel Murray and Hannah Preston married 13 August, 1785, in Philadelphia.

Sarah Murray, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, born 4 June, 1786.

William Preston Murray, son of Daniel and Hannah, born 6 May, 1787.

Mary Murray, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, born 28 December, 1790.

Anna Murray, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, born 23 September, 1794.

Daniel Murray, son of Daniel and Hannah, born 6 March, 1797.

Susannah Everard, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Everard, born 16 October, 1800.

VARIOUS BIBLE RECORDS.

To the flotsam and jetsam of book sales and the old bookstand, which, some fifteen or more years ago, occupied the southeast corner of Second and Walnut Streets, came the Bibles from which the following records were copied. Whither these Bibles were carried on the tide-waters of chance will, collectively, never be known, but the entries therein, herewith preserved as memorials to the human trinity, father, mother and child, may be of future value to those genealogically inclined.

NANCY WILLIAMS' BIBLE.*

John Heartshorne and Nancy Miller married 17 April, 1788.

Thomas Williams and Nancy Heartshorne married 20 August, 1800.

Samuel Miller born 1 June, 1736. Mary his wife, born 3 July, 1737.

Their children:

Thomas, born 20 October, 1760.

Jane, born 22 April, 1762.

William, born 10 February, 1764; died 3 October, 1826.

Samuel, born 11 April, 1766.

Agnes, born 3 October, 1767.

Mary, born 12 August, 1769.

Samuel, born 20 June, 1772.

John Maffet, born 29 February, 1774.

James, born 30 January, 1776; died 7 June, 1819.

Samuel, born 21 October, 1777.

Deborah, born 7 November, 1779; died 26 January, 1844.

Sophia wife of William Miller died 7 February, 1832.

Samuel Miller, father of N. Williams, died 24 March, 1819.

Mary Miller, mother of N. Williams, died 28 September, 1818.

John Heartshorne died 4 February, 1798.

Mary Clendennin, wife of Samuel Clendennin, died 11 April, 1815.

Thomas Williams, died 23 January, 1830.

* Matthew Carey, Philadelphia, 1808. Edwards' Collection sale, by Davis and Harvey, 19 October, 1898.

Infant son of Thomas and Nancy Williams died 3 May, 1802; he was born 17 April, 1802.

LUKE M. JOHNSON'S BIBLE.*

Luke Morris and Anna Paul Johnson had

Abbey Willing Johnson, born 30 October, 1845.†

Justus Johnson, born 28 October, 1848.

Ann Willing Johnson, born 14 November, 1850.

Abbey Willing	} baptized 13 April, 1851, by Rev. John Rodney at
Justus	
Ann	

Germantown.

Luke M. Johnson died Thursday, 9 September, 1854.

Abbey Willing died 19 August, 1858.

"MARY ANN THOMAS' BIBLE, 27 FEBRUARY, 1809."

Dr John Drinker Thomas married Mary Ann Weyman, 6 October, 1808, by Rev. P. F. Mayer.

Francis Cope Thomas, born 14 February, 1818, baptized 23 December, 1827.

John Drinker Thomas, baptized same day by Rev. George Boyd in St. John's Church.

Catharine Lewis Wilson, died 31 January, 1832 in 36th year.

Jennet Weyman died 14 December, 1835, aged 64 years, 2 months and 12 days, born 2 October, —.

Edwin W. Wilson, born 8 January 1829, son of Shipley and Catharine Wilson.

Shipley Wilson died 16 January, 1836.

PERKINS BIBLE.‡

William Perkins, born 24th 10 mo. 1762; died 20 July, 1799.

Sarah his wife, born 16th 2 mo. 1768; died 10 March, 1819.

Rebecca, daughter of William and Sarah Perkins, born 10 mo. 21st, 1789; died 4th 9 mo., 1793.

Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah Perkins, born 9th 2 mo., 1791; died 4th 10 mo., 1791.

Edmond Milton, son of William and Sarah Perkins, born 14th 6 mo., 1792; died 10 mo. 1, 1793.

Ebenezer, son of William and Sarah Perkins, born 12 mo., 27th, 1793; died 4 mo. 16, 1799.

Sarah, daughter of William and Sarah Perkins, born 15th 2 mo., 1797.

Mrs Sarah Williams died 16 February, 1861.

* Davis and Harvey sale of 19 October, 1898.

† See Keith's Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania (118).

‡ Trenton, MDCCXCL [7]. Sale of Davis and Harvey, 19 October, 1898.

LAURA P. LLOYD'S BIBLE.*

Bible of Laura P. Lloyd given by her grand father, R. Hovell, 22 February, 1886.

The Rev. Mr. John Brice baptized six females at First Baptist Church, Philadelphia, 6 January, 1826.

WASS BIBLE.

Joseph Wass born 7 April, 1777.

Elizabeth Snyder died 8 December, 1823.

Joseph Wass and Elizabeth Snyder married 27 June, 1805.

Joseph Wass and Ann Newell married 15 May, 1824.

Julia Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 12 March, 1806.

Elizabeth Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 17 March, 1808.

Catharine Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 27 September, 1810.

Christiana Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 5 March, 1814.

Margaret Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 13 December, 1816.

Caroline Wass, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born 28 December, 1820. Died 18 March, 1820.

Caroline Wass, born 2 May, 1822. Died 30 June, 1826.

Catharine Snyder, mother of Elizabeth Wass, born 1761.

Christiana sister of Elizabeth Wass married Thomas Abercrombie. He was born 9 February, 1780. Died 3 August, 1816.

Theresa, sister of Elizabeth Wass, born 29 June, 1781. She married Henry Garson who was born 10 October, 1776. He died in Philadelphia 17 August, 1824. They had these children

Charles Garson, born 7 October, 1801.

Gustavus Garson, born 17 October, 1803. Died 7 February, 1808.

Thomas Michael Garson, born 29 May, 1806.

Andrew Ferdinand Garson, born 5 September, 1808.

Lewis Henry Garson, born 12 May, 1811.

Theresa Catharine Garson, born 31 March, 1813.

Rebecca Elizabeth Garson, born 1 March, 1816.

Mary Snyder daughter of Ignatius and Catharine born 30 November, 1796.

John Wass, married Edith Eler, 7 April, 1804.

Julia Wass, married Frederick Eberly, June, 1823.

John Wass, brother of Joseph Wass, was born 17 November, 1781.

His children were:

Joseph Wass born 13 February, 1805.

Henry Wass born 21 February, 1807 and died 16 January, 1814.

John Wass died 2 January, 1809.

* Matthew Carey, Philadelphia, 1813.

ELIZABETH H. CASTOR BIBLE.

Germantown.

Daniel and Sarah Castor were married 14 September, 1813.

Daniel Castor was born 27 September, 1787.

Sarah his wife was born 3 June, 1791.

Elizabeth Castor born 2 June, 1814.

Maria Castor born 14 September, 1816. Died 28 August, 1821.

Sarah Castor died 16 November, 1822.

Daniel Castor died 28 March, 1823.

Elizabeth Castor died 5 June, 1843.

WADE BIBLE.

John Townsend Wade was born 27 October, 1781.

Mary David Wade was born 11 June, 1792.

John T. Wade and Mary D. Beckham were married 30 December, 1809.

Joseph Beckham Wade was born 28 February, 1811.

Thomas Beckham Wade was born 1812, 30 October.

John T. Carhart Wade was born 25 September, 1814. He died 8 March, 1837.

John T. Wade died 26 November, 1816.

Thomas Beckham Wade died 8 June, 1858.

Mary David Wade died 27 August, 1880.

GUEST BIBLE.

William J. Guest, son of John * and Sarah Guest, born at New Brunswick, N. J. 1779.

Juliana Priest, dau of John and Nancy Priest, born at Philadelphia 1783.

William Elkins Guest, son of William and Juliana Guest, born at New York 1802.

Elizabeth Guest, born at Albany, 1804, daughter of William and Juliana Guest.

Sarah Guest, born at Albany 1807, daughter of W^m and Juliana Guest.

Juliana Guest, born at Albany 1809, daughter of W^m and Juliana Guest.

Maria Guest, born at Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1811, daughter of W^m and Juliana Guest.

John Priest Guest, born at Martinsburg, Pa., 1813.

Eleanor Guest, daughter of above, born at Ogdensburg 1815.

* John Guest and Sarah Jordan licensed to marry, 14 October, 1767, both of Middlesex County.—*New Jersey Marriage Licenses.*

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, REGISTERED AT PITTS- BURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARY ELLISON WOOD.

John Boyd of Pittsburgh Township, dated February 7, 1789; letters of adm. to Ann Boyd. 1, p. 1.

Robert Montgomery of St. Clair Township, *died intestate*, letters of administration dated March 27, 1789, to Isabel Montgomery. 1, p. 4.

John Bredy, layman, of Franklin County, dated April 14, 1788, proved March 31, 1789; "being now on my journey from mouth of Yough River to Port Vinston on Wabash River"; John McKee sole heir and executor; witnesses, George Armstrong and John McLaughlin. 1, p. 6.

Michael Strain of Pittsburgh Township, dated April 17, 1789; letters of adm. to widow, Margaret Strain. 1, p. 8.

William Dean of Pittsburgh Township, dated April 21, 1789; letters of adm. to Jane Dean and Abraham Dean. 1, p. 10.

John Dousman of Pittsburgh Township, dated May 6, 1789; letters of adm. to Catherine Dousman. 1, p. 10.

James Whitaker of Washington County, dated June 16, 1788, proved June 15, 1789; wife Catherine; sons Aaron, Abraham and Isaac; daughters Charlotte (money that is in Mareyland when it is gained by the law), Mary, and Elizabeth; to Ellinor a negro girl Cass; wife Catherine, sons James and Daniel executors; witnesses, Simon Fletcher, James Pat-
ten and Isaac Hays. 1, p. 15.

William Bradin of Pittsburgh Township, dated July 24, 1789; letters of adm. to John Gibson and David Duncan. 1, p. 17.

George Forbes of town of Pittsburgh, dated April 6, 1789, proved July 24, 1789; brother-in-law, James Todd; sister Catherine his wife; my mother; my two brothers and my sister that are now living in that part of Great Britain called Scotland; James Todd, executor; witnesses, William Gray, William Beaumont and John Shaw. 1, p. 18.

James Speirs or Spiers of Robinson Township, dated December 17, 1788, proved August 1, 1789; sons Andrew, Alexander and James; daughter Jean's son, James Aidy—; other daughters mentioned but not named; eldest son Robert executor, "if he should not return to see it executed I appoint William McCoy my son-in-law to occupy his place"; witnesses, Sam'l Phillips, Jonathan Phillips and Alexander McCoy. 1, p. 19.

Lewis Leech, "Late a soldier," dated August 8, 1789; letters of adm. to Joseph McMachan of town of Pittsburgh. 1, p. 21.

William Warden, Farmer, dated September 14, 1789, proved October 3, 1789; two brothers James and George Warden and their heirs; land divided equally by Montriers Run; sisters Margaret and Mary Neaile; my worthy friend Robert McMine; Fanny McMine; George Willis; John Keir (Kur); Elmer McMine; trusty friends Joseph Scott and James Ewing executors; witnesses, Joseph Scott, Sam'l Jeffery and John Miller.

1, p. 21.

George Justice, dated October 13, 1789; letters of adm. to Isaac Justice.

1, p. 23.

Benjamin Kuykendall of Misslin Township, Washington (now Allegheny) County, dated September 26, 1789, proved November 6, 1789; youngest sons Benjamin and Nathaniel; plantation on Monongahela River "whereon I now live [live]"; wife Sarah; oldest son Moses Kuykendall now living in Kentucky; daughters Mary, Elizabeth, Susannah, Sarah, Margaret, Christina and Rebecca "all my land situate in Kentucky on Kentucky River 40 miles from mouth of said River"; youngest daughter Annotkey Kuykendall land on Racoon Creek, Washington County; negro boys Sam and Ned; brother Nathaniel Kuykendall, Moses my eldest son and Sarah Kuykendall executors; witnesses, John Tuk and John Treber.

1, p. 23.

Frederick Smith, Soldier in Capt. David Ziegler's Co., 1st American Regiment, dated October 26, 1787, proved November 25, 1789; good friend David Jacobs soldier in same company and regiment all my pay due from regiment, also one tract of land granted me by State of Pennsylvania for my services in late war, the Deed or Patent now in hands of Capt. David Zeigler; witnesses, George Walker, N. Burney, Thos. Williams and John O'Brian.

1, p. 25.

Jacob Wise, dated February 3, 1790; letters of adm. to Mary and John Wise of Pittsburgh Township.

1, p. 27.

William Evins, dated March 6, 1790; letters of adm. to Joseph Newton of Pittsburgh.

1, p. 27.

Eliezer Meirs or Miers of Pitt Township, dated February 28, 1790, proved March 20, 1790; wife Elizabeth; eldest son John Miers; second son James Miers tract "whereon I now live, said tract being known by the name of the Widow Meirs Tavern Place"; third son William Miers when he arrives at age of 21 years; fourth son George Meirs tract called West's Place situate near Forbeses old Road; daughters Martha and Margaret; Col. John Irwin of Brush Creek and Eli Colter "my loving friends" executors; witnesses, Robert Galbraith, John Wright and John Carson.

1, p. 28.

Isaac Sallers, late of Kentucky, dated April 3, 1790; letters of adm. to James Morton of Allegheny County.

1, p. 31.

James Butland of Allegany County, dated March 11, 1790, proved April 5, 1790; wife Mary; eldest son James land in North Hamton, Penna. and East Jarseys; son John land in Bedford County, Penna., and swamp in West Jarsey; daughter Mary land on North Branch of River of Peto-mack and Rye Township, Cumberland County, Penna.; executor Hugh

McClenahan towards settling all my business on West side of Mountains, and John Young and James Butland Turner both of city of Philadelphia executors for south side of mountain; Abraham Creal son of Thomas Creal land in Wick wire Creek in state of Virginia . . . [illegible]; witnesses, Thomas Burch, James Allen, John Nesbit, Thomas Creal and James Kirkpatrick. 1, p. 31.

Torence Fitzpatrick, dated April 3, 1790; letters of adm. to Charles Hanah. 1, p. 33.

Daniel Elliot, dated June 12, 1790; letters of adm. to Elizabeth Elliot and William Elliot. 1, p. 33.

Hugh Rippey, dated July 3, 1790; letters of adm. to Mary Rippey. 1, p. 33.

John Shreader, dated August 28, 1790; letters of adm. to Elizabeth Shreader. 1, p. 33.

William Troop, dated October 20, 1790; letters of adm. to Mary Troop. 1, p. 34.

William Troop, Farmer, of County of Yachagenea, dated August 1, 1776, proved September 15, 1790; wife Mary Smitten sole testator and executor; witnesses, John Tompson, Nile McLeny and Neel McCaughney. 1, p. 34.

Jennet Fraizor of Mifflin Township, dated September 1, 1790, proved October 12, 1790; step-son Samuel Fraizor; daughters Elizabeth Craige and Sarah McCoy in Kentucky; Michael Phillips; daughter Jennet Phillips; Thomas Crawford; grand-sons David and John McCoy; "my Cozzin" Jennet Stewart; Hugh Sterling and John Findly executors; witnesses, John Douglass, William Henry and John Nisbitt. 1, p. 36.

Sebastian Roush or Roosh of Alegania County, dated March 25, 1789, proved December 20, 1790; wife Charlotte (that is with child); witnesses, Simon Fletcher, Charles Baker and William Baker. 1, p. 37.

Gabien Miller, dated January 11, 1791; letters of adm. to Ann Miller. 1, p. 39.

James Whitacre, dated January 19, 1791; letters of adm. to Catherine Whitacre. 1, p. 39.

Samuel Cunningham of Allegheny County, dated December 30, 1790, proved March 3, 1790; son John when 21 years old "land whereon my father now lives, land bounded by Loudorback Ellom, Monongahela River and Snodgrass"; father John Cunningham; mother Mary Cunningham; wife Elloner; children, Elizabeth, Mary, Jeneybell, Nathaniel, Samuel, Thomas Patterson and James all under age; my Freand Alexander Snodgrass executor; witnesses, John Carmichael, Rachel Neel and Thos. B. Patterson. 1, p. 40.

John Rook, soldier in the Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 42.

Jonathan Welsh, late soldier in the Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791, letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 42.

Michael Kearns, late soldier in the Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 42.

Eaneas McCoy, late of Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 43.

Richard Roach, late of Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 43.

Isaac Devore, late of Ninth Virginia Regiment, dated April 14, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 43.

Francis McElwain of Allegheny County, dated April 21, 1791; letters of adm. to widow Abigail McElwain. 1, p. 44.

William Moore of Allegheny County, dated June 2, 1791; Isabel Moore executrix; witnesses, Nathaniel Points, Thomas Drennon and John Perry. 1, p. 44.

Daniel Carrel of Allegheny County, dated June 7, 1791; letters of adm. to William Conner. 1, p. 44.

Thomas Steel of Allegheny County, dated June 18, 1791; letters of adm. to Ephraim Steel. 1, p. 45.

William McDowell of Allegheny County, dated July 2, 1791; letters of adm. to David Irwin. 1, p. 45.

William Butler of town of Pittsburgh, dated May 12, 1789, proved August 1, 1791, late Colonel commanding 4th Penna. in service of U. S. America, now an inhabitant of Pittsburg; wife Jinney; sons Richard and William; daughters Rebecca, Harriet and Maria share and share alike, all children in their minority; honored Father and Mother Thomas and Elinor Butler; my beloved and much esteemed brother Gen. Richard Butler and his wife Mary; brother Capt. Edward Butler and his wife Isabella; brother Thomas Butler and his wife Sarah; sister Elenor Butler now Elenor Brown wife of — Brown; wife Jinny, brothers Gen. Richard and Capt. Edward Butler and friend Robert Galbraith attorney-at-law, executors; witnesses, George Wallace, Matt Ernest, William Tilton and George Adams. 1, p. 46.

John Douglass of St. Clair Township, dated August 17, 1791; letters of adm. to widow Agnes Douglass. 1, p. 49.

Moses Ward, late of 9th Virginia Regiment, dated August 29, 1791; letters of adm. to James Morrison. 1, p. 50.

Hugh Gardner of Pittsburgh, dated September 7, 1791; letters of adm. to William Wilson. 1, p. 50.

Able Wayman, late captain in the Jersey line, now residing in Pittsburgh in county of Westmoreland, dated August 9, 1786, proved September 17, 1791; my friend Marmaduke Curtis, Hatter, of Pittsburgh, all my title to land granted me as Captain in late War wherever this land may be situated, he to be sole heir and legatee; witnesses, Robert Galbraith, James Morrison and James Chambers. 1, p. 51.

Arthur McCune of Pittsburgh, dated November 4, 1791, proved November 7, 1791; wife Margaret; son John; daughters Mary and Jane; friends Major John Irwin and James Bowles executors; witnesses, Mordecai McDonald and Mason Smith. 1, p. 52.

Thomas Gibson of Pitt Township, dated November 15, 1791, proved December 3, 1791; daughter Elizabeth Burrows; son of James Burrows;

land on Nine Mile Run; grand children Thomas, Ann, Margaret and Sarah Burrows when they come of age; friends David Gilliland and Jacob Summerman executors; witnesses, Peter Bennet and John Zimmerman.

1, p. 53.

Court or Court Johnson of Allegheny County, dated May 19, 1790, proved January 20, 1792; wife Hannah plantation "whereon I now live"; sons Jonathan (the eldest), David, Andrew, John, William and Joshua; daughters Catherine, Mary, Sarah, Anna and Rachel, all children under age except Jonathan; wife Hannah and Isaac McMichael executors; witnesses, Stewart Mcready and William Young.

1, p. 54.

James McMichael of Robinson Township, Washington County, dated July 16, 1788, proved January 20, 1792; sons John and Isaac; "my wife Priscilla and her girl Mary Hamm"; daughters Abigail, Elizabeth wife of William Marks and Mary McMichael; witnesses, George Vallandingham, John Bail and George Bail.

1, p. 56.

David Duncan of Pittsburgh, dated December 13, 1791, proved April 18, 1792; wife Margret; negro woman Catherine; sons Samuel and David; daughters Hanna, Mary and Margret; wife Margret, George Wallace, Edward Cook and Abraham Kirkpatrick; witnesses, John Scull and James Morrison.

1, p. 57.

Ebenezer Mitchel of Westmoreland County, dated October 9, 1780, proved March 5, 1792; wife Jean; father-in-law not named; children David, John, Matthew, Jean and Isabel; executors brother Matthew Mitchel and Alexander Mitchel, Esq.; witnesses, Benjamin Brown and Robert Jameson. A codicil made October 10 mentions land bought of Nathaniel Green.

1, p. 58.

Andrey Breaky of Mifflin Township, dated March 21, 1792, proved June 5, 1792; Daniel McIver and James Adams all my land in Davidson County, North Carolina, they sole heirs and executors; witnesses, Robert Ritchey, Daniel McIver and Sarah Stout.

1, p. 59.

Robert Grey, dated February 29, 1792; letters of adm. to widow Ann Grey.

1, p. 60.

Daniel Gotshalk of St. Clair Township, dated April 21, 1792, recorded July 30, 1792; wife Mary sole heir and executor; witnesses, John Neville, John Bell and James Martin.

1, p. 60.

William McMullen of Mifflin Township, dated May 12, 1792, recorded May 21, 1792; wife Sarah; Sarah McClellan; son-in-law John Forbit; Margaret Forbit; Sarah Forbit; grand-son William McMullen son of my son William; sons John and Thomas; daughters Mary Fergusson and Janet McElheney; son John McMullen and Jacob Ferree executors; witnesses, Robert Ritchey, William Wright, Jacob Ferree and John Verner.

1, p. 61.

Jacob Deheaven of Elizabeth Township, dated May 19, 1792; recorded August 23, 1792; wife Mary; child or children if she be with one; my brother-in-law John Peairs, jr., and wife Mary executors; witnesses, Joseph Peairs, Isaac Peairs and Isaac Pearce.

1, p. 62.

David Boyes of Moon Township, dated August 23, 1792, recorded Sep-

tember 7, 1792; eldest son James; second eldest son John; grand-daughter Elizabeth Kennedy oldest daughter of James Kennedy; daughter Betzy Porter; third and youngest son David; unmarried children John, Nancy, David, Sarah, Ann Margaret and Martha; son James and son-in-law James Kennedy executors; witnesses, William Baker, Sam. Wilson and Thomas Kennedy. 1, p. 62.

John McDonald of Petars Township, Washington County, dated February 13, 1787, recorded December 13, 1792; son Thomas plantation on which I now live; wife Johannah; eldest daughter Rachel Noy; Katrinia Noie when she arrives at 18 years; daughters Ann Wallace and Hannah Cnstard; Henry Hulce and Thomas McDonald executors; witnesses, John Douglas and Joseph Hulce. 1, p. 63.

William Kenedy or Kenady, Senior, of Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County, dated March 12, 1787 [no date of record]; wife Elizabeth; grand-son Henry Kennedy son of Hugh Kennedy; grand-daughter Sarah Sill daughter of George Sill; sons James Kennedy, Hugh Kenedy and son Hugh Reym; son George Sill; son Robert Kennedy; son William Kenedy; David Robeson and Henry Westbay executors; witnesses, Henry Westbay, John Laird and Margret Patterson. 1, p. 64.

Samuel Holliday of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, dated October 17, 1792, recorded January 31, 1793; wife Susannah; Mr. John Wright; mentions a case of drawers left at Caleb Ways Tavern at the sign of the Waggon in Lancaster road, Chester County, Penna. when testator came out to this country; two youngest sons Thomas Korlin Holliday and William Holliday when they come of age land next to Sam'l Wilson's and widow Michels' and Robert Jackson's; daughters Susannah, Mary and Elizabeth all under age; son Johnny; daughter Rachel wife to John Daily and her son Sam'l Holliday Daily, when he comes of age; daughters Jean Case, Joanna Robinson, Ann Sample and Sarah Jack; son Sam'l Holliday; legacies to my first wife's children one year after my decease; wife and John Daily executors; witnesses, M. Jamison, Nath'l Boyd and Sam'l Wilson. 1, p. 65.

Thomas Lowden of Allegheny County, dated April 3, 1793, proved June 4, 1793; my nephew Thomas Lowden; wife Rachel; wife and Joshua Meek executors; witnesses, Peter Barns, William Sutton and Samuel Johnston. 1, p. 66.

Henry Heath or Heth of Allegheny County, dated March 13, 1793, proved September 2, 1793; wife Agnes; sons William, John, Harry and Andrew; Richard McHeath. Land on the Miamnia River; wife, sons William, Harry and Howard, and son-in-law Gabriel Peterson executors; witnesses, Elizabeth Bradford, William Wood and Gabriel Peterson. 1, p. 67.

Bartholomew Shoemaker of Washington County, farmer, dated July 5, 1787, proved November 8, 1793; wife Barbara; children Elias, Michael, Dorothea Hapner and Barbar Shoemaker; children of son Elias not named; wife and son Michael executors; witnesses, John Bael, Josh. Scott and Laurence Fesel. 1, p. 68.

Jeremiah Vanguilder of Allegheny County, dated November 13, 1793,

proved December 13, 1793; wife mentioned; three daughters not named; sons John and Peter; step-son Nicholas Fzed(?); Peter Sharp and Samuel Seas executors; witnesses, Joseph Irwin and William Riddle. 1, p. 69.

Abraham Whitaker dated February 17, 1792, no date of probate; wife Susannah; children Martha Vaughen, Isaac, James and John; wife Susannah and William Vaughen executors; witnesses, Simon Fletcher, Joseph West and Robert McNair. 1, p. 70.

David Strawbridge of St. Clair Township, Allegheny County, dated April 20, 1792, proved August 13, 1794; wife Ann; children: Jean, Elizabeth Rutherford, Margaret Bennett, and Ann Kennedy; nephew Adam Rutherford; James Rutherford; mentions patented land known by name of "Castle Shannahand"; friends Hugh Sterling and Edward Hughey executors; witnesses, James McMullin, John Patterson and Thos. Gilfillin. 1, p. 71.

Samuel Alexander of Fayette Township, Allegheny County, dated April 3, 1794, proved August 29, 1794; wife Elizabeth; children: Thomas, Joseph, Elizabeth Steward and Rebecca McCurdy; sons Thomas and Joseph executors; witnesses, Alexander Gilfillin, Ephraim Herriott and Thomas Patterson. 1, p. 74.

William Fife, dated January 23, 1789, proved November 29, 1794; wife Jane; children: James, John, Agnes, William; son Bartholomew Dimes; Dr. Hugh Thompson and Edward Huey executors; witnesses, Robert Huey and Hugh Thompson. 1, p. 75.

Joseph Wilson of Mifflin Township, Allegheny County, dated October 6, 1793, proved March 2, 1795; wife mentioned, but not named; children: Martha Kiddoo, Abraham, John, Samuel, James and William; sons Abraham and William executors; witnesses, James Kiddoo, John Tidball and James Stewart. 1, p. 76.

Josiah Moore of "Bentley Farm Garrison," dated May 5, 1795, proved May 20, 1795; "In consideration of my present situation I wish to distribute moneys due me from United States together with my wearing apparel here in this Garrison and Carlisle to my particular friends, to wit, Sergeant Crawford, Sergeant Long, Sergeant Wallace, Sergeant Marshall and Corporal Lowrey"; witnesses, Hugh Mitchell, James Anderson and John McCloran. 1, p. 77.

Peter Harshay, Carpenter, of Allegheny County, dated May 1, 1795, proved June 1, 1795; nephew John Hershey son of my eldest brother Jacob Hershey; brothers and sisters, Jacob, Andrew, John, Barbara Funkhauser and Esther Taylor; Abraham Taylor and Benjamin Davis executors; witnesses James Menteith, Joseph Cornell and Thomas Van Kirk. 1, p. 78.

James Wilson of St. Clair Township, dated June 2, 1795, proved June 26, 1795; wife Phebe; children: Ann, Joseph, Rebecca and Elizabeth; wife Phebe and James Martin executors; witnesses, David Kennedy and Peter Cool. 1, p. 79.

Thomas Sampson or Samson, dated 1795, proved June 27, 1795; wife Agnes; children: Mary (under age) and William; — McElroy executor; witnesses, Thomas Gray and James Samson. 1, p. 80.

William Withrow or Witherow, farmer, of Elizabeth Township, dated August 1, 1795, proved September 7, 1795; wife Rachel; children: John, William, Hannah, Dinah, Mary and Rachel. John is under 30 years and daughters are all under 23 years; wife Rachel, Henry Westbay, Esq., and Matthew Jameison executors; witnesses, Samuel Larimer, Thomas White and Mattw Henderson.

Phillip Chriner or Philip Criner, yeoman, of Versailles Township, Allegheny County, dated August 10, 1795, proved September 7, 1795; wife Agnes; children: Catherine (eldest daughter) and four youngest daughters mentioned but not named; daughter Agnes; son John; wife Agnes, Michael Hillman and James Fulton executors; witnesses, John Herrin and James Clark.

1, p. 83.

Nathaniel Patterson of Mifflin Township, dated July 31, 1795, proved September 8, 1795; wife Elizabeth; children: James and others not named; wife and son James executors; witnesses, Jn H. Vdutz(?) and John W. Dunlap.

1, p. 84.

John Lovjoy of Versail Township, Allegheny County, dated March 23, proved September 7, 1795; wife Ephamy; children: Benjamin, Abigail, Susannah and Providence; son-in-law George Brittle; daughter Liddy Brittle; son Benjamin and son-in-law George Brittle executors; witnesses, Daniel Bayles, Robert Fowler and Jacob Trask.

1, p. 85.

Conrad Winebiddle of Pitt Township, Allegheny County, dated September 3, 1795, proved September 17, 1795; wife Elizabeth, houses on Market St., Front St., adjoining Geo. Wallace and Water Sts.; children: Catherine and Conrad (two youngest) land bought from sheriff of Westmoreland County belonging to George Croghan, deceased. A negro boy Jacob and negro girl Nell. Plantation called Tubs Place at the Four Mill Spring; son Philip (under age); daughter Barbara Negley; negro girl Poll; wife Elizabeth and son-in-law Jacob Negley executors; witnesses, John Anderson and Samuel Deermom.

1, p. 87.

David McKee of Allegheny County, dated February 13, 1793, proved December 10, 1795; wife Margaret plantation and ferry; sons John (eldest) and James; son Robert's children; son David's children, viz. James, Sarah, John and David; daughters Mary Pebbles and Margaret now Margaret McKee; daughter's children mentioned; wife and son James executors; witnesses, Andrew McCullagh, Thomas Ocheltree and Isabella Menough.

1, p. 89.

James Reed yeoman, of Pitts Township, dated February 19, 1795, proved February 13, 1796; wife Rosanna; children: Sarah wife of Ezra Lane, John and James; son James and Ezra Lane executors; witnesses, John Wilkins, Jos. Fleming, James Milligan and Henry Woolf. A codicil dated November 26, 1795 mentions children of Sarah and Ezra Lane as Mary and Sarah under age.

1, p. 90.

Joseph Roe, dated February 9, 1787, proved January 28, 1796; brother James Roe sole legatee and executor; witnesses, William Littell, James Ingles and Hugh Grahams.

1, p. 92.

James Moore of Mifflin Township, Allegheny County, dated September

52 *Abstracts of Wills of Allegheny County.*

16, 1795, proved March 15, 1796; wife Elizabeth; children: James, William, Isaac, Benjamin and Sarah; wife and brother William Moore executors; witnesses, William McKee and James Patterson. 1, p. 93.

Thomas How of Versaile Township, Allegheny County, dated May 25, 1795, proved March 26, 1796; wife Ann, land in Versaile Township adjoining David Shane's; children: William and others not named; wife Ann, John McCulloch and John Gill executors; witnesses, David Black and James Gill. 1, p. 93.

John Nardon or Rardon, dated March 16, 1796, proved April 5, 1796; children: Thomas, John, William, Moses, Timothy, Jacob and Nelly, to each child one penny; Anne "my housekeeper the mother of all mischief" two pence to pay doctor for setting crupper bone she got broke when put out of house; all estate to friend John Witheroe; witnesses, William Littell, James Ingles and Robert McElhemey. 1, p. 94.

Norris Morrison of Allegheny County, dated May 13, 1796, recorded May 17, 1796; "living on head branch of Lowry's Kim known by name of Brackenridge Tract," wife Matta; youngest daughter Mary when of age; wife Matta and James Kerwin of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, Charles Mayersback and [German name]. 1, p. 95.

Samuel Robertson or Robinson of Allegheny County, dated March 2, 1796, proved July 8, 1796; wife mentioned but not named; three daughters, Jennet, Salley and Peggy. Land adjoining John Small, Peter Patterson, Sanders Barr, Joseph Irwin, Daniel McDermott and Edward Pettigrew; Joseph Irwin and Robert Thompson executors; witnesses, Robert Thompson, Joseph Erwin and Daniel Tredway. 1, p. 96.

James Ramsey of Fayette County, dated August 22, 1796, proved October 1, 1796; wife Martha; children: Joseph (land adjoining James Whitesides), Samuel, Sarah Atchenson, Thomas and John; wife Martha and Joseph Walker executors; witnesses, John Logan, James Kennedy and John Walker. 1, p. 97.

Joseph Nicholas, dated June 17, 1796, proved October 14, 1796; wife Martha; children: Elizabeth Bond, Edward, Joseph, Mary, Thomas, John, Matilda, Nancy and William; Nathaniel Irish and Samuel Ewalt executors; witnesses, Jos. Tannehill and John Bradley. 1, p. 100.

James Miller, farmer, of Allegheny County, dated August 30, 1795, proved August 10, 1796; wife Margaret; children: Samuel (the youngest), Robert and others not named; Joseph Scott and John Miller executors; witnesses, Alexander Gray and Samuel McCormack. 1, p. 101.

William Wilson, Marchant, of City of Pittsburgh, dated May 15, 1793, no date of probate or recording; wife Ann, an island in the Allegheny River; negro girl Dolly; Andrew Boggs nephew; natural son William Wilson whose mother was Elinor House, 1000 acres on Little Miami — near George Wallace, Esq.; brother Robert's son William 100 acres on Green River; mentions land on Holston River, Virginia, "for which Benjamin Stevens is accountable for"; wife Ann, James Brison, Esq. and nephew Andrew Boggs, executors; witnesses, John Scull and John Mowry. 1, p. 103.

Daniel McLeod, taylor, of Pittsburg, dated January 9, 1797, proved January 10, 1797; Mordie McLeod, citizen of Pittsburg, lot of ground in Perrystown No. 92; land leased from Joseph Beaty in Plum Township; brother John's oldest son in Phila. "if he is living"; mother mentioned but not named; Mordie Mc McLeod and John Morrison of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, John Parker and Joseph Brown. 1, p. 105.

Richard Tettrington, carpenter, now of Presquile in Allegheny Co., Penna., nuncupative will dated January 26, 1797, proved June 3, 1797; executor James Gossman of City of New York, Master Carpenter, sole guardian of my four youngest children, the eldest of whom is John, next Adam, Matthew, youngest son Richard; eldest son Joseph; John Barkley; James Irwin mentioned; witnesses, James Irwin, James Smith and Russel Bissel. "Richard Tettrington died 26 Jan. 1797 at Presquile Capt 2 Regt Commanding at Presquile." 1, p. 106.

Robert Smith, of St. Clair Township, Allegheny County, dated April 15, 1797, proved July 1, 1797; wife Jenet; children: John, William, Mary, Robert and Elizabeth Miskelly. wife Jenet and son William executors; witnesses, John Rowland and James Creighton. 1, p. 107.

Henry Long of Versailles Township, dated April 26, 1797, proved June 28, 1797; mentions wife and children without naming them; witnesses, Isaac Lloyd, John Long and William Grimes. 1, p. 108.

John Clark of Allegheny County, dated February 4, 1793, proved July 26, 1797; wife Margaret, executor; Margaret Clark Kerr, daughter of Rev. Nathan Kerr; John Clark Boyless, son of Elias and Rachel Boyless; John Clark Parks, son of Joseph and Rebecca Parks; mulatto slave Dido; mentions money due him from U. S. of America, the certification being in possession of Isaac Snowden, Esq., of Phila., to be applied to the education of poor but pious youths for the Presbyterian ministry; mentions Reverends James Finley, John McMillan, James Dunlap, Thaddee Dodd and Joseph Patterson; William Jones whom testator brought up from infancy; brother Joseph Clark; sisters Mary Gibbs, Rachel Kennedy, Ann Fullerton, Rebecca Parks, Susannah Young and Margaret Kerr; sister-in-law Mary Tapscott; Rev. John McMillen, James Dinsmore and John Shields executors; witnesses, Thomas Douglass, David Tidball and William Jones. 1, p. 109.

Marey Steward or Mary Stewart of Dicksings, Washington County, Penna., dated December 30, —, proved December 17, 1796; son William and his wife and daughter Marey; son John; daughter Marey Long; son John executor; witnesses, Joseph McDowell and William Wightman. 1, p. 110.

Ebenezer Buchanan, blacksmith, of Moon Township, Allegheny Co., dated August 29, 1797, proved November 4, 1797; two daughters, Marey, to be in care of Archibald McBride, and Marthew, in care of James Parker; Archibald McBride and George Elliott executors; witnesses, Edward Tucker and William Tucker, Sr. 1, p. 111.

Conrad Lowderbach or Lowderback of Mifflin Township, not dated, recorded December 4, 1797; wife Barbara lot 169 in McKeesport; chil-

dren: Barbara Martain, Ketty Cuntz, Peggy Woods and Tenny[?] Four; sons John, Lakery, Michael, Andrew and Peter; mentions Lodowick Hafner; wife Barbara and sons John and Peter executors; witnesses, John W. Dunlap and James Forsythe. 1, p. 112.

William Wilson of Franklin, Allegheny County, dated November 15, 1797, proved December 13, 1797; a copartnership between testator and Oliver Ormsby, jr., of Pittsburgh as a Firm; brother James Wilson; sister Margaret Berry; brother Thomas; nieces Margaret Mead, Elizabeth Mead and Sarah Mead; nephews William Mead and Darius Mead; brother Thomas and David Mead executors; witnesses, George Power, Jno Andrews, Edward Hale and Th. R. Kennedy. 1, p. 114.

Adam Deemer, farmer, of Allegheny County, dated September 3, 1797, proved February 2, 1798; wife Dorety; four youngest children, Jacob, Dorety, Andrew and Sarah; son John Deemer; daughters Christina and Mary; son Adam; wife and son John executors; witnesses, Jos. Scott and John Menor. 1, p. 115.

John Morgan of Allegheny County, dated July 29, 1796, proved June 5, 1798; wife Mary; son Samuel, land adjoining Samuel McKown, William Brice and Ephraim Harriot; son Hugh; son Samuel and Ephraim Harriot executors; witnesses, William Brice, Samuel McKown and Daniel Herbert. 1, p. 117.

John Metzger or Metzgar, Esq., of St. Clair Township, Allegheny County, dated February 4, 1798, proved June 2, 1798; wife Elizabeth; brother Adam Metzgar; two sisters' children, Catherine and Christine; four negro slaves; John Wilkin, Sr., Esq., and John Scott, Esq., executors; witnesses, Tim P. Rourk, Samuel Beam and John Mulhall. 1, p. 118.

Alexander Ewing of Allegheny County, dated February 12, 1798, proved August 13, 1798; wife Jane; children: William, under age, John, Ann and Margaret; wife Jane and John Short executors; witnesses, John W. Hillard and Alexander Cook. (Sworn to before Justice of the Peace, Washington County, Penna.) 1, p. 120.

James Garr or James Gaw, dated September 7, 1798, proved October 20, 1798; Matthew Neel, John Gilmore, John Lesslie, John Neel, jr.; father (if alive); mother (if alive); brothers Samuel Garr, William Garr and James Garr; son to brother John Garr; sister Sarah Garr; David Red as guardian to sister Sarah; sister Agnes Garr; Alexander Wright and James Walker executors; witnesses, Alexander Thompson and John Neel. 1, p. 121.

John Campbell of Allegheny County, dated March 13, 1799, proved March 25, 1799; Jacob Haymaker and James Robinson sole legatees and executors for "care during illness"; witnesses, William Wasthoff, John Haymaker and William Robinson. 1, p. 123.

James Calhoon or Calhoun, yeoman, of Mifflin Township, dated September 9, 1796, proved July 6, 1799; children: Matthew (eldest son), David, Martha now Taylor, Agnes now Stewart, Sarah now McCormick, James, John, Jane now Peden, William and Mary; James Alexander; sons David and James executors; witnesses, Andrew McCullagh, Mary McCullagh and Margaret McCullagh. 1, p. 122.

John Hart of Seweakly Township, dated November 1, 1798, proved March 7, 1799; wife Nancy, land in Crowstown Bottom on Ohio River; children: Deborah and Martha; Jonathan Coulter and Abner Lacock, Esq., both of Sewickly, executors; witnesses, A. Lacock, James Davidson and James Alexander. 1, p. 124.

David Thompson, dated July 26, 1799, proved January 1, 1800; Legacies to father and mother, Samuel and Jane Thompson; brothers Samuel and Hamilton and sisters Jane, Margaret and Nelly if they be alive and not removed out of the Kingdom to bring them to America. Land near Cincinnati property of James Lyon purchased of Rezin Webster. Land purchased of Samuel Creigh lying on Little Miami being part of Military Warrant of John Bradshaw. Lands devised to father and mother & others should they come over; Robert B. Jameson merchant of Alexandria and Caleb Swan paymaster general for U. S. Army executors; witnesses, J. Hark, Samuel Creigh and Hugh Scott. 1, p. 125.

Daniel Thompson of Elizabeth Township, dated January 22, 1799, proved March 13, 1799; wife Unice; children of sisters who are married to John Inlay and Christopher Haydon; wife's brother Enoch Dye's son and daughter Daniel Dye and Eunice Dye; John Inlay and Christopher Haydon executors; witnesses, James Perry and James Walls, Sr. 1, p. 126.

David Hoge of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated January 15, 1800, proved February 25, 1800; wife Mary; children: Nancy, Jean and John (under age); Thomas Bracken of Pittsburgh executor; witnesses, John Wilkins and James Anderson. 1, p. 127.

Samuel Culbertson, late of Allegheny County, dated March 2, 1799, proved April 25, 1800; wife Elizabeth; brother James Sharp; Little Crawford Hancock son of John "a Gun that is at Cusewago"; to James Cook; "to all my other relations"; wife and brother Edward Work executors. Memoranda. Sister Lindsay, deceased. Land in Allegheny County on French Creek adjoining James Herington and Capt. Buchanan. In partnership with John Hancock land on the waters of Sandy. Witnesses, Edward Cook, Isabella Cook and Martha Cook. 1, p. 128.

Elizabeth Culbertson, widow of Samuel, dated May 20, 1799, proved October 19, 1799; father Henry Work; James Sharp half brother to my late husband; brothers Edward Work and Andrew Work; Edward Work and John Hancock executors; witnesses, Edward Cook, Isabella Cook and Martha Cook. 1, p. 129.

James Reed of Pitt Township, dated June 8, 1799, proved April 30, 1800; wife Margaret; child John; wife Margaret Reed and John Turner executors; witnesses, John Reed and David Hull. 1, p. 130.

William Deel, butcher, of Boro of Pittsburgh, dated April 20, 1800, proved May 22, 1800; wife Mary; only child Samuel; son Samuel and John Wilkins, Esq., executors; witnesses, William Deel and Anthony Dewalt. 1, p. 131.

Charles Richards of Pittsburgh, dated July 23, 1798, proved May 22, 1800; wife Lucy; daughter Nancy's son Charles Cisko and daughter Susana Ennis; two children of Benjamin Richards, Nancy and Frank;

George Wallace, Esq., and John Wilkins, Sr., executors; witnesses, Samuel Magee and Andrew Willock. 1, p. 132.

John Taylor of Mt. Pleasant Township, Allegheny County, dated June 5, 1800, proved June 18, 1800; wife Jean; children: Thomas, John, Elizabeth wife of William Latta, Jennet wife of Patrick McKay, and Mary; land adjoining Thomas McElroy and James McConnell; wife, son Thomas and Robert Beveard executors; witnesses, James Erwin and William Graham. 1, p. 133.

Devereux Smith of Pitts Township, dated July 13, 1798, proved November 29, 1799; wife Elizabeth; children: Edward, Mary Amberson, Elizabeth Greenough, Sarah Fowler wife of Alexander Fowler, Margaret Small, Jean Heany and Hannah Means, others dead; Ephraim Douglass of Fayette County, Thomas Greenough of Allegheny County and wife Elizabeth executors; witnesses, James Kelly and Nathaniel Jones. 1, p. 134.

Peter Rowleter of Allegheny, dated June 2, 1797, proved April 11, 1800; wife (not named) land in Perrys Town; children: Catherine wife of Benjamin Lovejoy and Polly wife of James Powers; grand children not named; son-in-law James Powers and George Wallace executors; witnesses, Nathaniel Point and James McCallam. 1, p. 136.

James Ferril, laborer of Allegheny, dated March 19, 1800, proved September 11, 1800; sole legatee Mary Ann Holsingworth Wilkins, daughter of John Wilkins, Esq., a tract of land in Sherman's Valley, Cumberland County, Penna., adjoining land of John Watts, Robert Hunter and John Brown now in possession of Ephraim Blain of Carlisle; Maryann sole legatee; John Wilkins of Pittsburgh and Ephraim Blain of Carlisle executors; witnesses, John Ferril and James Anderson. 1, p. 137.

John Drenon or Denan of Elizabeth Township, dated July 12, 1800, proved September 23, 1800; wife not named; children: David, Hugh, John Elinor, Mary and Thomas land bought of John Perry lately the widow Moore's place; daughter Jennet when of age; brother Hugh Drenon and his son John; John Drenon son to brother William; son David and Matthew Jamison executors; witnesses, Hugh McDill, John McDill and Neall McNaughten. 1, p. 138.

Jacob Lodwick of Verselles Township, undated, proved September 23, 1800; wife Madlen; children: Catherine, George, Jacob, John, Abraham, Adam and Elizabeth; brother Conrad Lodwick of Westmoreland County, Michael Helman and George Miller of Allegheny County executors; witnesses, Wm. Wallace, Michael Helman, George Miller and John Heron. 1, p. 139.

Benjamin McCormick of Allegheny County, dated August 16, 1799, proved October 3, 1800; wife Ann; grand-daughter Sarah; sons Hugh and James; daughters Margaret Miller, Mary Kelso and Elizabeth Evins; cousin John McCormick; two sons James and Hugh executors; witnesses, Benjamin Hall and Robert Simpson. 1, p. 140.

John Campbell of Jefferson, Virginia, dated July 21, 1786, proved before the Court in Fayette County, Kentucky, January 13, 1800; James Milligan, Charles Simms, Richard Taylor, William Elliot and Philip Ross

(who are named as executors) to sell slaves and personal estate and sundry Virginia Land Warrants issued in consequence of military services; land both in Pennsylvania and Virginia; father Allen Campbell of town of Snobane, County Tyrone, Kingdom of Ireland; half brother Allen Campbell at age of 21; sister Sarah Beard and her children; land within five miles of Beargrass, Jefferson County, if my half brother becomes a citizen of the United States and if my sister comes to America; James Milligan of New York City Comptroller of the Continental Treasury; brother Robert Campbell; witnesses, Harry Innis, T. Perkins and Christo Greenup; James Milligan, Charles Simms of town of Alexandria, County Fairfax, attorney-at-law, Richard Taylor of Jefferson County, William Elliot of Westmoreland County, Penna., and Philip Ross of Washington County, Penna. executors. A codicil of April 5, 1791 annuls James Milligan as executor.

1, p. 141.

Robert Martin, farmer, of Washington County, dated May 14, 1800, proved October 14, 1800; wife Jean; children: Ann, Mary, Jenny, Margaret, Sarah, Robert, William and Samuel, two last under age; Archibald Ralston and Joan Martin executors; witnesses, James Leeper, John Ramsey and Archd Ralston.

1, p. 146.

Thomas Swaney of Moon Township, Allegheny County, dated February 6, 1800, proved October 14, 1800; wife Catherine; children: Thomas eldest son, James second, Andrew third, John, Robert youngest son, two last under age, and Jean; executors not named; witnesses, Thomas Parks and John Willson.

1, p. 148.

John Fife of St. Clear Township, dated November 16, 1800, proved November 26, 1800; wife Margaret; children: Jean, John (my place in Barkley County, Virginia), William, Elizabeth Fife, Margaret Fife, and Mary Patterson; grandson Thomas Thompson land in state of Kentucky; grandson John, son of my son John; grandson John son of my son William Fife son of my daughter Elizabeth land in state of Kentucky; grandson John Fife son of my daughter Margaret; granddaughters mentioned but not named; son John Fife, Alexander Gillfillan and James Morrow executors; witnesses, Hugh Thompson and Alex. Gillfillan.

1, p. 149.

John Galbraith or Galbreath of Allegheny County, dated October 10, 1795, proved August 18, 1800; wife Agness; children: William, James, David, Martha, Elizabeth, Jean, John, Samuel, Mary, Sarah, Robert, Agness, Thomas, Rebecca and Rachel; son David's wife Margaret West; land sold to Hugh Hall; Joseph Scott, Esq., and David Smith executors; witnesses, John Gray, Thomas Seetin and Samuel Johnston.

1, p. 150.

Alexander McAlister the Elder, of George Town, at present in Allegheny County but lately set off into Beaver County, Penna., dated December 7, 1800, proved March 24, 1801; wife Anney money due from Alexander Gray; children: Hannah, William, Alexander, James and Jane Calhoun; grandson Alexander son of son William; Benoue Dawson the Elder and John Beaver executors; witnesses, James Hall, Woloston Kimberly and David Davis.

1, p. 151.

Margaret Logan of Beaver Township, Beaver County, dated June 2, 1800, proved April 4, 1801; children: John, Rachel, Mary and Ketty; father and mother mentioned but not named; John Sharp and brother Samuel Parks executors; witnesses Thomas Hughes, James Alcorn and James Parks.
1, p. 152.

Joseph Patterson dated February, 1799, proved June 25, 1801; about to be absent on a journey and exposed to personal casualties; Bequeathes to Joseph Patterson and Ann Patterson (children of John Patterson), Joseph Patterson and Mary Patterson (children of James Patterson) all four under age; John McMasters executor; witnesses, W. Woods, Robert Simpson and W. M. Dunning.
1, p. 153.

Gilbert Cammeron of Pitt Township, dated May 30, 1801, proved December 30, 1801; wife Hannah; children: William, Mary, Gilbert, Archibald and Hugh, all except first named under age; wife and son William executors; witnesses, John Kennady, John Kennidy, jr. and Joseph Beacher.
1, p. 154.

David White of Allegheny County, dated June 26, 1798, proved January 20, 1802; children: Moses, Patrick, Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Jane and John; son John executor; witnesses, John Way, Andrew Way and John Porter.
1, p. 155.

Samuel Philips of Robinson Township, dated February 24, 1802, proved March 3, 1802; wife Margaret; children: Thomas land on Moon Run, Alexander, Jonathan, Samuel (youngest), William, Ann (eldest daughter), Mary, Margaret and Hannah; John Philips, Jonathan Philips and Margaret Philips executors; witnesses, Patrick Watson and John Collins.
1, p. 156.

Nathan Couch of Sinclair Township, dated March 14, proved 1802 [sic]; wife Abigail; children: Joseph, Henry, Benjamin, Philip, Nathan, Sarah Manners, Mariam Andrews and Free love McCann (wife of Thomas McCann); son in law John Manners; John Findley mentioned; executors, James Martin, Esq., Richard Hulce, Alexander Gilfillan to assist Joseph Philips, Esq., and Robert Johnson, Esq.; witnesses, Alexander Gilfillan, Richard Huls and William Thompson.
1, p. 157.

James Bartley of Slipery Rock Township, Butler County, Penna., dated March 3, 1782, proved April 22, 1802; wife Isabel; children mentioned but not named; wife Isabel and Robert Reed executors; witnesses, Robert Lee, James Hardley and James Shields.
1, p. 158.

James Finny or Finey of Elizabeth Township, dated May 29, 1802, proved September 30, 1802; children: Thomas, James, Jean (widow of — Smith), William, Margaret (wife of James McCutcheon), John, Mary, Andrew and Robert; Samuel Willie and sons William and Andrew Finney executors; witnesses, Matthew Mitchell, sr., Matthew Mitchell, jr. and Matthew Jamison.
1, p. 158.

John Allen of Versailles Township, dated May 10, 1802, proved June 7, 1802; all estate to brother William Allen, Ballitegard in the county of Antrim, Parish of Kilraths, Ireland, if alive; mentions still and all distillery vessels; neighbors Mr. John McGill, David Shaw and John For-

syth executors; witnesses, William Quigley, Robert Dinsmore and Patrick Murdagh. 1, p. 160.

John Bail of Allegheny County, dated September 3, 1802, proved September 27, 1802; bequeath George Bail, Lewis Bail, Elizabeth Bail, Lewis Bail, Joseph Bail, William Bail, equal parts; daughter Abigail, eldest daughters of Elizabeth Young and Abigail Young; John Young and John McMichael executors; witnesses, John McMichael, John Young and Robert Vance. 1, p. 161.

Elizabeth Trough of St. Clair Township, late Elizabeth Metzgar, widow of Robert Metzgar, dated June 25, 1802, proved October 9, 1802; husband Peter Trough; late father George Katzo, deceased; mother Sarah Katz; brothers and sisters not named; James Brison executor; witnesses, John Hicks and Elizabeth Hicks. 1, p. 160.

Jonathan Peirce of Elizabeth Township, undated, proved October 20, 1802; mother Sarah Parce; brother James Peirce; sisters Hannah Brody and Sarah Taylor; brother Lewis Pearce and Lewis' son Jonathan; brothers Andrew Pearce and Lewis Pearce executors; witnesses, Stephen Harne, Stephen Pearce and Joseph Becket. 1, p. 162.

William Lea of Sin Clair Township, dated August 19, 1802, proved October 2, 1802; wife Dorothy Lea; children: William, Samuel, Robert (under age), Jenny Nixon, Mary Richardson, Margaret Lea, and Elizabeth; bequest to Episcopal Church Congregation; son William and James Martin executors; witnesses, Graner Marsh, John Graham and James Martin. 1, p. 163.

Robert Callender or Callendar, Councillor at Law, of Pittsburgh, dated November 15, 1802, proved November 23, 1802; wife Harriet Butler; Trustees, George Wilkins, younger George Wallace and Alexander Addison, Esquires; mother Frances Reed formerly Callender all family plate; sister Mary Thompson and her children; a mulatto servant William and negro woman Nell; land in the Mississippi Terretory; brother-in-law and sister William Noland, Catherine his wife; witnesses, Jeremiah Baker, Isaac Meason and Alexander Addison. 1, p. 164.

William McKnigh or McKnight of Peters Township, Washington County, Penna., dated February 20, 1788; proved October 12, 1802; wife Margaret McKnight, eldest son Jacob Alexander McKnight and one unborn; paper currency of state of Virginia; wife Margaret executor; witnesses, John Douglass, John Shurman and Mary Wallace. Proved in Scott County, Kentucky, by John Douglass and John Shurman, in Allegheny County by Mary Wallace. 1, p. 165.

John Sloan of Slippery Rock Township, Butler County, dated October 13, 1801, proved February 2, 1803; brother-in-law John Atwell sole heir and executor; witnesses, Robert Lee and John Atwill. 1, p. 166.

John Huey, farmer, of Mifflin Township, dated February 11, 1801, proved February 23, 1803; wife Nancy; children: Jane McKnitt, Isabella McCullugh, Mary McDermin, Elizabeth, Sarah McDonnel, Margaret Hollo-day, Henry, William and Robert McCullough (son in law); Robert Bree-rely and James Forsyth, jr., executors; witnesses, Samuel Taylor and James Callhoon. 1, p. 166.

John McQuiston, farmer, of Sewickley Township, Beaver County, dated February 20, 1802, proved March 12, 1803; wife Margaret; children: David and Mary both under age; William plantation in the Conogonice, purchased of James Ross attorney; land sold to Mark Clark, wife Margaret and David Leech of Washington Town executors; witnesses, John Clark, William Clark and Mark Clark, jr. 1, p. 167.

James Imbrie, dated December 20, 1802, proved March 4, 1803; children: sons James, Robert, John and George (two last under 15) land in the Connecticut Reserve; daughters Effy, Jean, Margaret, Catherine, Elizabeth and Mary plantation on Mill Creek; James Leiper, David Imbrie and James Imbrie executors; guardians, Hugh Miller and John Neilson the Elder; witnesses, William Frazier, James Creigh and James Neilson. 1, p. 168.

Alexander McClure, "advanced in years," dated February 24, 1803, proved April 1, 1803; wife Martha; children: William, Margaret wife of Francis McClure and other sons not named; Frances McClure executor; witnesses, Alexander Snodgrass, Thomas Snodgrass, John Snodgrass and Adam Burchfield. 1, p. 169.

James McClelland of Pine Township, Allegheny County, dated January 24, 1803, proved April 23, 1803; nieces Mary Ann Boil and Elizabeth Wiland; sister Mary Kirkpatrick money to pay passage of herself and children to this country; nephew William Boil, jr.; Peter Mowry, jr., town lot No. 57; Jacob Suttentfield mentioned; Samuel McCord and Mary Ann Boil executors; witnesses, John Ashton, James Glover and Barnett Gilliland. 1, p. 170.

Jacob Milek of St. Clair Township, Allegheny County, dated March 10, 1801, proved May 7, 1803; wife Mary; step sons Jacob Horger and Henry Horger; witnesses, David Carnahan, James Carnahan and William Carnahan. 1, p. 171.

William Tucker of Fayette Township, Allegheny County, dated April 21, 1803, proved May 3, 1803; wife Anna land whereon Jonathan West now lives; grandson Lewis Tucker son of son Lewis deceased; granddaughter Clementina daughter of same; daughters Mary Wine and Elizabeth Scott; grand-children Mary and William Thornsburg; sons William and Edward; daughter Clementina Thornsburg mother of Mary and William; Alexander McCandless and Alexander Burns both of Moon Township executors; witnesses, Edward Tucker, M. Fisher, Alexander McCandless and Alexander Burns. 1, p. 172.

John Stuck, dated May 15, 1803, proved June 6, 1803; wife Suscany; children not named; "land to come from my father"; wife Suscany and Lewis Fry executors; witnesses, Jacob Haymaker and John Haymaker. 1, p. 173.

Henry Craig or Creage of Allegheny County, dated September 18, 1801, proved June 17, 1803; wife Jane nee Montgomery; William Leatharus "who lives with us"; William Campbell, Henry Craig and Jane Craig mentioned; wife Jane, William Frazier and Samuel Seawright executors; witnesses, John Gilmer, William Campbell and Samuel Seawright. 1, p. 174.

William Vance of Commonwealth of Penna., dated April 28, 1798, proved June 17, 1803; wife Mary; children: Andrew, William, John, Mary (all under age), Ann Thompson, Agness Camble and Jane Boyd; wife Mary executor; witnesses, Samuel Searight, Thomas Swaney, jr., and Thomas Swaney, sr. 1, p. 174.

John Cunningham of Allegheny County, dated May 19, 1802, proved June 20, 1803; each grand-daughter \$1.00; daughter Margaret Foreman and her daughter Sarah McKee; daughters Elizabeth Wilson, Jean McKee and Mary Wright; lot No. 15 in McKeesport; John Dunlap and John Pendals mentioned; daughter-in-law Eleanor Cunningham; grand-son John Cunningham; Thomas Foreman and William Black executors; witnesses, William Whigham and William Black. 1, p. 175.

James Rotherford or Rutherford of St. Clair Township, dated June 1, 1803, proved June 29, 1803; children: Adam, eldest (lands adjoining John Verner, James McNully and Joshua Long); David (lands adjoining Robert McKee, Henry Keever, John Lafferty and Mrs. McCully); William (lands adjoining James Brody and William Kennedy); Ann and Jenny (lands adjoining Jane Strawbridge); son Adam and James Morton executors; witnesses, James Brison and Jane Strawbridge. 1, p. 176.

Francis Nisbit or Nisbet, dated October 4, 1802, proved July 7, 1803; wife Anna Nesbet land No. 86; children: Elizabeth Espy (land sold in Cumberland County); John (part of 86 in first district of Donation Lands adjoining William Woods); Anne Nisbet, Francis and William Allen (three last under age); wife Anna and son John executors; witnesses, Joseph Pollock and Elizabeth Donnan. 1, p. 177.

John Neville, dated April 20, 1801, proved August 10, 1803; wife dead and not named; grand-son (eldest) Morgan Neville; grand-daughter (eldest) Harriet Craig; Mary Sturges eldest daughter of John Hallen; only two children of testator Presly Neville and Emilia Craig; son Presly Neville and Isaac Craig executors, "being signed and sealed in 1801, but fully written June 7, 1797 just after the death of my wife but not signed"; witnesses, Benj. Brewster, John D. Littleford and Geo. Cochran. 1, p. 178.

James Blackmore of Beaver Township, Beaver County, (not yet organized,) dated December 28, 1800, proved September 28, 1801; wife Mary; children: Samuel (eldest) land adjoining lands of Thomas Dawson; Thomas D., Elizabeth D. (youngest daughter) and Rebecca (eldest daughter) land in Brook County, Va.; wife Mary, John Beaver and Thomas Foster executors; witnesses, Benoni Dawson, Thomas Blackmore and Thomas Moore. 1, p. 180.

(To be continued.)

Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions.
 of all kinds of English title are right with
 the Division for which or shall be shown or a general
 estate in Money, Goods or Chattels in the value of
 the hundred pounds sterling.
 And as to the title shall be right with the

**ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL
 AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM-
 MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S
 OFFICE AT TRENTON.**

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS AND MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

(Continued from page 294.)

- 1705—May 3. Additional Instructions to Edward Lord Cornbury Cap-
 tain Generall and Governor of New Jersey concern-
 ing the choice of Representatives for the Generall
 Assembly.

Whereas Representatives to the Generall Assembly have
 been chosen as follows according to a clause in the
 Generall Instructions, vizt:

Two by the Inhabitants householders of the City of
 Perth Amboy.

Two by the Inhabitants householders of the City and
 Town of Burlington.

Ten by the freeholdres of East New Jersey.

Ten by the freeholdres of West New Jersey.

It havinge been represented to us by our Governor that
 inconveniences have arisen from the aforesaid man-
 ner of Chuseing Representatives, It is our will and
 pleasure that the method of Chuseing Representa-
 tives for the future be as follows vizt:

Two by the Inhabitants householders for the City and
 Towne of Perth Amboy in East Jersey.

Two by the freeholdres of each the five Countys of the
 said Division of East New Jersey.

Two by the Inhabitants Householders of the City or
 Towne of Burlington in West New Jersey.

Two by the Inhabitants Householders of the Towne of
 Salem in West New Jersey.

Two by the freeholdres of each of the four Countys in
 the said Division of West New Jersey.

Which persons so to be Chosen make up the Number of
 twenty four Representatives as Limited by our for-
 mer Instructions.

No one shall be capable of being Elected a Representa-
 tive who shall not have one thousand acres of Land

- 1708—June 11. of an Estate of freehold in his own Right within the Division for which he shall be chosen or a personal estate in Money, Goods or Chattles to the value of five hundred pounds sterling.
- And no freeholder shall be capable of voteing in an election of such Representative who shall not have one hundred acres of Land of an Estate of freehold in his own Right within the County for which he shall so vote or a personal Estate in money Goods or Chattles to the value of fifty pounds sterling. . . .
- 1708—June 11. A. R. p. 72¾.
- 1708—May 7. Margaret Simson of Amboy Ferry. Licensed to keep the ferry boath for horse and man at North Amboy and allowed to take for ferrage of horse and man a bit and halfe and for single man Six pence. To continue for Soe long as to me shall seeme meet. p. 85.
- 1708—May 6. Samuell Harriot being one of the people called Quakers doe Sollemnly declare, That the Sloop Adventure of the Port of Burlington, being a Square Sterned vessel Burden about fourty Tonns whereof he is at preasant master was built at the Port of Burlington aforesaid in the 1780 [1708] and that the said Samuel Hariot, Capt., George Roash, Gervas fishwaiter, Robert Wheeler, Joseph Rodman and Samuell Perry are at present Sole owners. Declared at Burlington before his Excellency Edward, Viscount Cornbury. p. 85.
- 1708—May 10. Hugh Huddy, Esqr, high Sheriff of County of Burlington. WHEREAS Thomas Turnbull was Sentenced by the Judgment of the Supreme Court . . . for uttering divers false and Scandelous expressions against me, To beg my pardon for his offence and to be committed prisoner for three months. And this said Thomas Turnbull haveing acknowledged his offence, begged my pardon and promised amendment of life, I have in consideration of his repentance, in hopes of his amendment and in tender consideration of his family thought fitt to release him from the said Sentence of three months Imprisonment. p. 85.
- 1708—June 7. Thomas Revell, Esqr, Third Judg and Assistant to our Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. p. 85.
- 1708—June 7. Daniell Leeds, Esqr, Fourth Judg and Assistant to our Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. p. 85.
- 1708—June 11. Roger Mompesson, Chief Justice of the Province, William Pinhorne, John Bowne, Richard Salter, Obadiah Bowne and Anthony Woodward, Esqrs, Commissioned for Court of Oyer and Terminer, for trials of treason and other crimes for the County of Monmouth. p. 86.

- 1708--June 11. Roger Mompesson, Esqr, Chief Justice of the Province. Wm Pinhorne, John Bowne, Richard Salter, Obadiah Bowne and Anthony Woodward, Esqrs, Commissioners of Goale delivery at Shrewsbury, County of Monmouth. p. 86.
- 1708--June 8. That Tract of Land commonly known by the name of the thirty thousand ackers in the County of Burlington . . . on the Eastern Shore of Dellaware River . . . to be and remain a perpetual township by the name of Amwell. p. 87.
- 1708--June 11. Richard Edsall, Gent. Clerk of the Peace and of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Bergen. p. 87.
- 1708--June 8. William Pinhorne, Esqr. Judg of the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province. p. 87.
- 1708--June 14. Coll. Richard Towneley. Captain of Company of Militia in Elizabeth Town whereof Capt. John Shakemapple was lately Captain. p. 87.
- 1708--June 14. Collonell Daniell Coxe, Esqr. Captain of company of Militia in Hopewell whereof John Clark was lately Captain. p. 88.
- 1708--June 8. Thomas Revell, George Deacon, Wm Pinhorne, Daniell Leeds, Wm Sanford, Coll Robert Quarry, Roger Mompesson, Coll Daniell Coxe, Coll Richard Towneley all of her Majesties Councill, Alexander Griffith her Majesties Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majesties Secretary, Esqrs, Robert Wheeler, Joshua Newbold, William Budd, Enoch Anderson, John Ruderow, John Roberts, Theophilus Philip, William Bustill, Roger Park, Michael Newbold and John Wilkinson. Justices to keep the peace in the County of Burlington. p. 88.
- 1708--June 15. Thomas Revell, Daniel Leeds and Jeremiah Bass, Esqrs to administer the oath of allegiance unto all officers Civill and Military in the Counties of Burlington, Gloucester, Salem and Cape May. p. 89.
- 1708--June 15. Captain John Bowne and Richard Salter, Esquires to administer the oath of allegiance unto all officers as well Civill as Military in the County of Monmouth. p. 89.
- 1708--July 8. John Hugg, being one of the people called Quakers doe Sollemnly declare. That the Sloop, Margaret and Priscilla of the port of Philadelphia in the province of Pennsylvania, being a Square Sterned Vessel Burden abot thirty tons, whereof Richard Wise is at preasant Master was built at Gloucester River in the province of New Jersey in the year

- 1708, and that the said John Hugg, Richard Hill, Anthony Morris, Junr, Walter Trowbridge, Joseph Griffith and John Billings are at present Sole owners thereof. p. 89.
- 1708—Aug. 15. Johannes Garretson. Ensigne of Company of Militia in County of Bergen, whereof Captain John Pinhorne is Captain. p. 89.
- 1707/8—Feb. 6. Adam Hude, Esqr. WHEREAS Jean Noee appointed sheriff of the Counties of Middlesex and Somersett hath declared his inability for exercising the said office, we doe nominate you unto that office. p. 89.
- 1708—Sept. 18. Richard Townsend being one of the Pe ple Called Quakers doe Sollemnly declare, That the Sloop Dolphin of the Port of Burlington, being a Square Sterned vessel Burden about seaven tonns or thereabouts whereof George Crawford Is att Preasant Master was built at Cape May in the year 1708 and that he the said Richard Townsend, John Townsend and Robert Townsend are at Preasant Sole owners thereof. p. 90.
- 1708—Sept. 28. Mr Wm Brelton, Gent. Commission for Attorney and Councillor at Law. p. 90.
- 1708—Oct. 14. John Gosling of Evesham, County of Burlington. Authorized to purchase of the Indians or Natives that have any pretensions to land in the Western Division of the province that quantity of land to which you are intitled, that is to say to one eighth part of a propriety. p. 90.
- 1708—Nov. 17. Mr John Rudyard. Authorized to purchase of the Indians . . . land in the Western Division of this province which descended to you from Mr Thomas Rudyard deceased. p. 90.
- 1708—Nov. 17. Mr George Wilcockes and Margaretts his wife. Authorized to purchase of the Indians . . . land in the Western Division of this province which descended to you from Benjamin Rudyard son and heir of Thomas Rudyard deceased. p. 90.
- 1708—July 6. Thomas Carmen, Esqr, Collector, Surveyor and Searcher of all the Rates Duties and Impositions Arising and Growing due to Her Majties in the Eastern Division of New Jersey in the roome of John White, Esquire, deceased. p. 91.
- 1708—Nov. 6. Peter Sonmans, Esqr one of the Proprietors and their Sole Agent grants unto Nathaniell Bonnell, Richard Towneley, William Nicoll, Maj Bickley, Peter Fauconier, Anthony Badyely, William Creed, William Urquhart, Jacob Reed, Ebenezer Wilson, Lancaster

- Symes, Coningsby Norbury and Philip Rokeby all the tract of land called by the Indians Markseid Cohunsie lying and being on the North West side of Elizabeth Towne, beginning on a run of water called Hapakoneesey where the same comes out of the mountain, being about Six miles to the North west of a place known amongst the Christians by the name of the pitt, about eight miles to the South west of an Indian towne called Peacock and about thirty three miles from Elizabeth Towne. p. 91.
- 1708—Nov. 6. John Edsall, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Bergen. p. 92.
- 1708—Nov. 6. Effingham Towneley, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Essex. p. 92.
- 1708—Nov. 6. Hugh Huddy, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Burlington. p. 93.
- 1708—Nov. 6. John Ashbrook, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. p. 93.
- 1708—Nov. 6. William Griffin, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Salem. p. 93.
- 1708—Nov. 6. Humphrey Hewes, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Cape May. p. 93.
- 1708—Feb. 16. Armstrong Smith of Burlington, Sollemnly declare that the Sloop Richard, whereof Samuel Smith is at preasant Master, burden about Twenty Tonns, Square Sterned was built at Burlington in the River Delawar in the year 1708 and that he the said deponent, Mr Richard Downe and Thomas Chipman are Sole owners thereof. p. 93.
- 1708—May 13. John, Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurley. Captain Generall and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Nova Cesarea or New Jersey. p. 93.
- 1708—April 13. Lord Lovelace's Patent to be Vice Admiral. p. 97.
- 1709—Mar. 31. Miles Forster, Esqr. Receiver Generall and Treasurer of the Province of New Jersey. p. 100.
- 1709—April 25. William Bradford. Printer for the Province of New Jersey. p. 101.
- 1709—April 28. Thomas Gordon, Esqr. Chief Justice over the Province of New Jersey. p. 101.
- 1709—April 2. John Johnston, Dr. of Phisique. Lyeence to purchase Six thousand four hundred and fifty Acres of land on Milston River in the County of Somersett and one thousand five hundred ackers of land att Croswieks both near the partition line of the Province in the East Division. p. 101.
- 1709—May 7. Richard Mew and Michael Wanten. Lyeence to purchase a certain Tract of Land within the western

- division of the province adjoining a tract of Land Situate within the County of Gloucester formerly Surveyed to Noell Mew and now belonging to the said Richard Mew and Michael Wanton. p. 101.
- 1709—May 7. Jeremiah Bass, Esqr. Authorized and impowered to take the oath or Solemn affirmation of all persons as witnesses & subscribers to the last will & testament who may hereafter decease in the Province during my Present absence.
Honorable Richard Ingoldesby, Esqr, Lieutenant Governor etc. p. 102.
- 1709—May 27. James Grover, Rich Salter & Wm Lawrence of County of Monmouth. Authorized & impowered to take a deed from the Indians for certain lands in Monmouth County. p. 102.
- 1709—May 28. Thomas Borell one of the Executors of Thomas Hart Deceased. Authorized & impowered to take a deed from the Indians for 5700 acres of land which was surveyed & Pattented to Thomas Hart late of London deceased and lying in the Countys of Somerset and Monmouth. p. 102.
- 1709—June 25. Mr Tho. Maenemara, appointed Attorney at Law. p. 102.
- 1709—June 28. Thomas Clarke, Gentl: Commissioned Attorney and Councill at Law. p. 103.
- 1709—June 8. Cornelius Lawrenson. Corroner of County of Bergen. p. 103.
- 1709—June 23. Captain Ezekiel Eldredge. Captain of Company of Militia at Cape May in Regiment of Peter Coxo. p. 103.
- 1709—June 23. William Shaw. Lientenant under Capt. Eldridge. p. 103.
- 1709—June 23. Humphrey Hews. Ensigne under Capt. Eldridge. p. 103.
- 1709—June 30. Major John Harrison. Captaine of Company of fuzil-leres raised for the Expedition against Canada. p. 103.
- 1709—June 30. John Rudyard. First Lieutenant of said Company. p. 103.
- 1709—June 30. Major Jacob Spicer. Captaine of Company of fuzi-leers raised for the Expedition against Canada. p. 104.
- 1709—June 30. Lieut. David Straghan. Commissioned first Lieutenant of said Company. p. 104.
- 1709—June 30. Lieut ——— Hooten. Commissioned Second Lieutenant of said Company. p. 104.
- 1709—June 30. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, William Sandford, Richard Towneley, Daniell Coxo, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Coll: Robert Quarry all of her Majestyes Councill Esqrs, Alezander Griffith her Majestyes Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majestyes Secretary, Esqrs,

- 1709—Dec. 1. Thomas Revelle, Daniell Leeds, Robert Wheler, Michael Newbold, Wm Budd, Enoch Andrews, William Bustill, John Roberts, Roger Parker and John Wilkenson, Philip Phillip & Jacob Balleryeau. Justices to keep the Peace in the County of Burlington. p. 104.
- ✓ 1709—June 30. Daniel Coxe & Hugh Huddy, Esqrs. Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burlington with Thomas Revell, Daniel Leeds, Robert Wheler, William Bustil & Michael Newbold as Justices of the Peace. p. 105.
- 1709—June 30. Lieutenant Collonell Hugh Huddy. Lieutenant Colonel of that Regiment & Captaine of Company of same Regiment whereof Daniell Coxe, Esqr is Collonell. p. 105.
- 1709—June 30. Abraham Brown hath made application for himself and Walter Kerr, both of County of Monmouth for a Lycence to purchase six hundred and twenty five acres from the Indians, as they are entitled to it by deeds from the proprietors. Lycence granted by Rich. Ingoldesby. p. 105.
- 1708—Aug. 8. Roger Mompesson, Esqr, Barrister att Law. Chief Justice in and over Nova Caesaria. p. 105.
- 1709—Sept. 4. John Reading made application for Lycence to purchase Certain Tract of land from the Indians, lyeing in the County of Burlington, about three hundred acres to which he is entitled by deeds from the Proprietors. Lycence granted. p. 106.
- 1709—Dec. 24. Thomas Byerly, Esqr One of the Proprietors of the Western Division of New Jersey made application for Lycence to purchase certain Traets from the Indians to which he is intitled by certain Indenture from Nathan Tilson & Jonathan Wilson, Executors of Robert Squibb the younger bearing date January 26, 1705. Lycence granted. p. 106.
- 1709—Dec. 9. William Griffin, Esqr High Sheriff of the County of Salem. WHEREAS I have received A Petition from George Trenchard, Setting forth that you have seized and taken in Execution a Certain tract of land formerly belonging to Samuel Curtis, as part of the Estate of Peter Blacksfeilds and which Samuel Curtis had conveyed to George Trenchard. By a report the land could not be looked upon as the estate of Peter Blackfeild (who held it but in right of his wife) butt of Samuel Curtis. You are Required to putt the said George Trenchard in peaceable possession of said tract. Rich. Ingoldesby. p. 106.
- 1709—Oct. 24. Barefoot Brinton, Esqr High Sheriff of Countys of Middlesex & Somerset. p. 106.

- 1709—Dec. 1. ——— Rumsey, Gent. Corroner of the County of Salem. p. 107.
- 1709—Dec. 30. George Trenchard. High Sheriff of County of Salem. p. 107.
- 1709—Jan. 11. Benjamin Stout, Esqr High Sheriff of County of Monmouth. p. 107.
1709. Richard Allison, Esqr High Sheriff of County of Burlington. p. 107.
- 1709—Jan. 30. Captaine John Bayly, Comander of the Ship Resolution. WHEREAS the fourth day of May 1702 warr was declared against the Kings of France and Spain their Allies & Subjects. And Whereas Mr William Trent and Capt George Roach have fitted out and Equipt the Ship Resolution Burthen 300 tunns mounted with 20 Gunns, manned with 50 men, whereof Captain John Bayly is Comander for a private man of War. p. 107.
- Articles and Instructions for Captaine John Bayly of Ship Resolution contains the following order. That in Cold Blood you do not Kill, Maine, Torture or Cruelly Treat any person though known to be the Enemys party that you shall take or Surprise in any Ship or Ships that Shall be by you taken as afore-said, Contrary to the Comon Usage and Just Custome of warr under penalty of Severe punishment. p. 108.
- AN ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION to be Observed by Captain John Bayly, Comander of Ship Resolution. You are hereby Comanded that no Injury, Violence, Spoil or Molestation be done or Comitted by you upon or within the main Land of the Continent or of the Islands or Plantations belonging to the Spaniards in America or against any of her Sd Majties Subjects or Subjects of the Sd States Generall or their Ships &c that shall be found Coming or going. p. 109.
- 1710—April 4. John Rudyard of Perth Amboy, Gent. WHEREAS it is highly necessary that A ferry should be maintained on each side the mouth of the River Rarton for the Transportation of Men & horses as likewise from Amboy to Staten Island. Lycence granted to John Rudyard. p. 109.

(To be continued.)

A Certificate from Trustees Quarterly Meeting in Maryland, on behalf George Henson signifying their unity with him in his service was read, and well received, and he having ever exemplified his service, desired a few lines from this meeting, which was granted, and signed as follows.

EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS.*

(Continued from Vol. VI, page 308.)

Twenty Eighth of Seventh month 1711.

Pentecost Teague informed this meeting that Joseph Smith had left to Anthony Morris and himself fifteen pounds for the use of the poor of friends belonging to our monthly meeting.

Anthony Morris reports that he hath in his hands £4: 10: for a year's rent of the room over the school house, for the printing press which hath for many years been paid to the service of this meeting.

Three Certificates, One from Brighthouse monthly meeting in the County of York in Great Britain on behalf of Henry Thomson—Two from the monthly meeting of Brigflats in the same County of York on behalf of Thomas Barnes & Philip Fawcett, were read and approved.

John Scott & Mary Humphry declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time, he having produced a Certificate from Chester monthly meeting.

Twenty fifth of Eighth month, 1711.

The friends appointed report they have heard the difference between Edward Shippen & Francis Richardson, and have accordingly put an end thereunto.

Certificates from Ireland on behalf of Samuel Massey & Mark Carlton and his wife were read, and appointed to be recorded.

The widow of Mark Carlton applies for advice in relation to her affairs, being lately come from Ireland.

Thirtieth of Ninth month, 1711.

Samuel Hillary & Jane Waterman declared their intentions of marriage, it being the first time, and the young man producing a satisfactory Certificate from friends in Ireland, and also mentions consent of parents.

Twenty Eighth of Tenth month, 1711.

Evan Owen & Mary Hoskins appeared the second time, & declared their intentions of marriage, he having brought a Certificate from Harford monthly meeting, and a Copy of his Certificate to Barbadoes and a Certificate from Barbadoes, which were read to the satisfaction of the meeting.

* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Manuscript Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

A Certificate from Treadhaven Quarterly Meeting in Maryland, on behalf of George Bowes signifying their unity with him in his service was read, and well received, and he having near accomplished his service, desired a few lines from this meeting, which was granted, and signed on the back of his Certificate.

John Oxley having acquainted this meeting that he has some business in New England, desires a Certificate.

Twenty fifth of Eleventh month 1711.

The friends appointed in the business of John Martin, report that they have got Bills of Exchange to the Value of forty pounds Sterling which bills are to be sent to Great Brittain to pay a debt due from the Estate of the said John Martin to one Eleanor Holney there.

Twenty ninth of Twelfth month 1711.

Ralph Jackson delivered to this meeting the sum of Three pounds, being a Legacy given by James Atkinson late of Philadelphia deceased, to the meeting.

Several Certificates were produced and read in this meeting. One from the monthly meeting of Leek in Staffordshire on behalf of Joseph Taylor. One from Redstone meeting on behalf of Francis Jones & family. One from Haverford West on behalf of Samuel Jones & his wife, and one from Middletown in Bucks County on behalf of Charles Brockden.

William Hudson desires a Certificate from the meeting, on behalf of his son Samuel who is gone forward intending for Great Brittain.

Twenty Eighth of first month 1712.

Anthony Morris & Thomas Griffith report that they did demand of John Hugg the Legacy left to friends by Marg't Jennings, but the said Hugg informs them he cannot raise money out of her effects, and as soon as he can, he will pay it into their hands.

William Hudson & Thomas Griffith report that they did Enquire into William Masterman's circumstances (who is since dead).

It being recommended from the last Quarterly Meeting, the great necessity of Jos. Satterthwaite and the Widow Albison by reason of a great loss sustained by fire.

A Certificate from Cork in Ireland dated 5th of 8th mo. 1711 on behalf of John Knight (now of this place) only in respect of his clearness in relation to marriage was read.

Twenty fifth of second month, 1712.

Samuel Bradshaw being about to remove to Darby in Chester County requests a Certificate from this meeting.

Joshua Holt & Hannah Mitchener declared their intentions of marriage, it being the first time. The relations of both parties being present, and consenting thereunto.

A Certificate from Maryland monthly meeting, dated the 27th of 1st mo. 1712, on behalf of Eunuion Williams was read, & recorded.

72 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

James Estaugh acquaints this meeting of his intentions to remove with his family to Duck Creek in New Castle County to live, and desires a Certificate accordingly.

Christopher Blackburn proposed his inclination to visit friends in Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina in Company with Thomas Chalkley, and requests a Certificate.

John Roberts, Cordwainer, requests a Certificate from this meeting.

Thirtieth of Third month, 1712.

Thomas Cox & Mary Chandler declared their intentions of marriage. It being the first time, and the young man having no relations here, and Pentecost Teague his Guardian being present consenting thereto.

Joseph Bond acquaints this meeting that he is about to remove to Bristol in Bucks County with his family, and having brought a Certificate hither from Great Brittain, desires one from this meeting on behalf of himself and Wife.

John Knight laid his intentions of marriage to a friend of Abington monthly meeting, and desires a Certificate accordingly.

Anthony Morris on behalf of his Son James requests a Certificate from this meeting for himself & wife, they being about to remove to live at Duck Creek in Kent County.

George Gray laid before this meeting his intentions of removing to Germantown, and requested a Certificate accordingly.

A Certificate from London on behalf of Thomas Bond late of Lancaster was read and accepted. Also a Certificate from Chester monthly meeting on behalf of James Lownes & his wife, was read & accepted.

Twenty seventh of fourth month, 1712.

Benjamin Fairman requests a Certificate, intending to marry a friend belonging to Crosswicks monthly meeting.

Isaac Norris as Guardian to Mary Ducket of Hammersmith in Great Brittain complains to this meeting that there is a Legacy due to her from the Estate of Thomas Ducket, which he cannot get payment of.

A Certificate on behalf of Aaron Goforth and his family, from the monthly meeting of Horslydown, dated the 12th of the 7th month, 1711, was read.

Isaac Norris on behalf of George Walker of Virginia, Complains against Joshua Granger & Christopher Topham of a debt due from them to the said Walker.

Twenty fifth of fifth month, 1712.

Priscilla Parker widow of Richard Parker has sent in a Legacy of five pounds left by him to this meeting.

Abel Preston requests a Certificate from this meeting, he intending to marry a friend of Shrewsbury monthly meeting.

The friends appointed to make Enquiry concerning Maurice Lisle report that they hear a discourse of his courting a young woman in Ireland and having no Certificate from friends there, nor from Great Brittain,

nor parents Consent, therefore this meeting after due consideration of the matter, cannot consent to the passing of their marriage, untill he produces such Certificates for their satisfaction.

A Certificate from Dublin in Ireland dated the 7th of 1st mo. 1711, in behalf of James Morris was read.

Joseph Jacobs requests a Certificate from this meeting, he being about to remove to New England.

Twenty ninth of Sixth month 1712.

A Certificate on behalf of Peter Osburne & Judith his wife, and Children. Likewise for Thomas Nicholas & Mary his wife & children from Staffordshire in Great Brittain, were read, & recorded.

A Certificate on behalf of our friend John Farmer from Colchester and other places was read & approved.

Caleb Buffam of Salem in New England, having resided hereabouts in this County for sometime, being about now to return, desired a few lines by way of Certificate.

Richard Hill on behalf of Richard Brown his Servant, moved at this meeting for a Certificate, being about to go to some part of the West Indies.

Ebenezer Large having been dealt with concerning his being at a marriage of William Rakestraw jun'r contrary to our discipline, and being at a Bull baiting on Society hill, hath given a paper of Condemnation under his hand against himself.

Whereas there hath been lately a disorderly marriage accomplished in this City, and our friend Elisabeth Webb being there, & concerned in it, and being desired to give satisfaction, and Endeavour to remove the Offence, she refused, and therefore, since she belongs to another monthly meeting, this meeting desires Anthony Morris, Griffith Owen, Samuel Preston & William Hudson to write a few lines to the meeting of Concord that they may labour with her that so she may Endeavour to remove the offence she hath given, by breaking in upon the discipline of the Truth, and sign the same on behalf of this meeting.

Twenty sixth of Seventh month, 1712.

Two Certificates, one from the monthly meeting of Stafford on behalf of John Carpenter, and another on behalf of William Harvey from the monthly meeting of Worcester in Great Brittain were read.

Thomas Bradford & Priscilla Parker declared their intentions of marriage with each other. It being the first time.

Charles Brockden intending to alter his condition in relation to marriage, desires a Certificate to the monthly meeting at Middleton in the County of Bucks.

Stephen Stapler desired a Certificate to his removal to Nottingham.

Benjamin Chandley intends with his family to remove to Nottingham, and desires a Certificate.

Anthony Morris & William Hudson are desired to see what condition a poor friend that came lately from England, whose name is John Car-

74 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

penter, may be in necessity of, and help him out of the monthly meeting Stock, also to pay what charges is already due to the Widow Osborne for her attendance on him, and likewise the foresaid friends are desired to advise the said Widow (being a stranger) what they think may be for her good.

Abraham Shotwell desires a Certificate in relation to marriage.

Thirty-first of Eighth month 1712.

Anthony Morris, on behalf of the persons appointed in the matter between Edward Shippen, David Lloyd, & Isaac Norris, report that by reason of the death of Edward Shippen there is little done in that affair, but his sons, who are his Executors, understanding the business is already depending in this meeting, are very willing it should be issued here, and in order thereunto Anthony Morris, Pente. Teague & John Goodsonn are appointed to Endeavour that satisfaction may be made them by the next monthly meeting, by the said David Lloyd & Isaac Norris, or Else the meeting must clear their hands of it, and have the young men, towit Edward Shippen and Joseph to take their course with them.

Thomas Story produced a Salutation of Love from Edward Shippen deceased, wherein he hath taken his farewell of friends, and signifies to the meeting that he hath left a Legacy of One hundred and fifty pounds. One hundred pounds whereof (is for the use of the School lately granted by our Proprietor William Penn, and fifty pounds, residue thereof to such Charitable uses as the meeting shall think fit, or most conducing to the honour of the blessed Truth, which the meeting kindly accepts of.

John Hart made application for a Certificate, being about to take a Voyage on his lawful occasions of merchandizing.

Twenty ninth of Ninth month, 1712.

Samuel Preston one of the Executors of John Vaughan deceased, report that the said John hath given for the use of the poor of this monthly meeting the sum of fifty pounds to be paid in one years time.

Three Certificates, one from Bavington in the County of Wilts on behalf of Thomas Canon and his wife, and one from the monthly meeting of Limington in the County of Somerset for James Hurd, and one from Reading, in the County of Berks, on behalf of Thomas Speakman were all read.

Thomas Griffith is appointed to let Mary Davis have Six pounds out of the meeting's Stock.

James Hurd hath intentions to return to Great Brittain, and as he produced a Certificate to this meeting, so he desired he might have the like again with him.

Thomas Speakman who came from Great Brittain, laid before this meeting his necessity of some money to Clear the Shipmaster from what he is indebted to him. And also Robert Finley to have forty shillings out of the meetings Stock.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 75

Twenty sixth of Tenth month, 1712.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of New Castle in Brittain on behalf of James Watson was read.

David Lloyd desired a Certificate for himself and wife, to the monthly meeting within whose Limits they are removed unto.

Whereas there was a Legacy left to the publick School belonging to friends of Philadelphia monthly meeting by Robert Wade of five pounds per annum, and it being mentioned to this meeting that the person whose Estate is liable to pay the said Legacy is desirous to purchase the same, the meeting having considered thereof, thinks it may not be to the disadvantage of friends, nor the school, if it be sold, therefore recommends the matter to those friends particularly named in the School Charter to consider of the best & securest way to perfect the same.

Thirtieth of Eleventh month, 1712.

A Certificate on behalf of James Hadwin from Westmoreland was read.

The friends appointed to Enquire concerning David Lloyd, report that they do not hear any thing in particular against his common conversation, but that there are some things which friends are not well satisfied concerning, and in particular the Complaint Entred in this meeting by Humphrey Murray long since, and not Ended, and some thing on account of the reports concerning the Germans lands, and therefore the meeting desires these things may be further considered before any Certificate be granted him.

Richard Whitten & Elisabeth Jylife declared their intentions of marriage with each other. The young man bringing with him a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting, and it being the first time.

The Widow Hallwell sends to this meeting a Complaint against David Brientnall.

John Jones complains against Thomas Pryer that he with-holds from him money that he owes him, and hath owed it him a great while, and after having given him gospel order, desires friends would appoint some to Enquire into the matter.

Ralph Jaeson hath brought in a bill for the work done for the monthly meeting. John Parker hath likewise brought in his bill for his years Salary.

Jeremiah Allen, that is gone to Jamaica, requests a Certificate.

Twenty seventh of Twelfth month, 1712.

Paul Preston & Elisabeth Gilbert declared intentionis of marriage, and it being the first time, Isaac Norris is desired to advise and assist the woman, being a widow, that she may settle what she thinks fit upon her children before marriage.

Nathaniel Allen & Hannah Web declared their intentions of marriage, the young man's father being present and consenting.

The Widow Hallwell complains against John Harper as she before had done last meeting against David Brientnall, they both being bound unto her for money that hath been long due to her.

76 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Samuel Cobb requests a Certificate to the falls meeting in the County of Bucks, in order to marriage.

John Richard requests the assistance of friends.

Twenty seventh of first month, 1713.

Two Certificates from Waterford in Ireland, on behalf of William Moore, and Joshua Baker, were read.

Paul Preston & Elisabeth Gilbert declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time, Isaac Norris is continued in the matter of relating to the settlement of something upon the said Elisabeth's Child, according as she may be inclined to do before her marriage.

Samuel Jones intends to remove to Chester for the better accommodation of his trade, and desires a Certificate.

Robert Burrow desires this meeting will lend him to the value of Twenty two pounds to answer his necessity for the paying some debts, which the people are very urgent upon him for, and he hopes to answer it again before the next meeting.

There being some rooms in the house that was left by John Martin, Richard Townsend wanting a place, friends are willing he shall have room there, upon a rent.

Twenty fifth of Second month, 1713.

Nicholas Pile & Ann Webb declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time and he producing a satisfactory Certificate from the monthly meeting he belongs unto.

Richard Parks & Susannah Carlton declared their intentions of marriage, it being the first time, and he producing a Certificate from a meeting in Lancashire.

John Michenor having been in great necessity, and Thomas Griffith having lent him £1: 12. with the Concurrence of some friends, This meeting Condescends to allow it thereof.

Twenty ninth of Third month, 1713.

A Certificate to this meeting on behalf of Samuel Jones was read.

Richard Parks & Susannah Carlton declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time.

Thomas Wilson & Elisabeth Trafford declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and the young man having no parents, but the young womans father being present, gives his Consent thereunto.

Joseph Loe & Elisabeth Taylor declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time, and the young man bringing to this meeting a Certificate from Newtown monthly meeting in Jersey.

Three Certificates on behalf of Elisabeth Whartnaby, Sarah Lee, and Robert Lodge & his wife from Great Brittain, were all read.

Andrew Godfrey intends to go down to Salem to follow his trade of Combing Wooll, and desires a Certificate of his Conversation and Clearness in relation to marriage.

William Rakestraw appeared, and acknowledged that he had broke the

discipline of the Church in Exposing Thomas Story contrary thereunto, and likewise in relation to his sons marriage contrary to the good order Established amongst friends, and therefore Condemns these things before the meeting to their satisfaction so far as relates to what have been above mentioned.

There being a difference between Daniel Standish & Christopher Blackburn laid before this meeting, in order to have it Ended, they have made choice of Thomas Griffith and William Hudson.

A letter from one John Jawart a German in Maryland was sent to this meeting setting forth the Injury he and the German Company hath sustained, wherein he blames David Lloyd as chief Instrument therein, which was read.

Twenty sixth of fourth month 1713.

Edward Shippen being not yet returned from Boston, the business concerning his fathers Legacy is still continued.

William Moore & Martha Knight declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, and they both being but newly come amongst us.

The minute relating to David Lloyd, and the letter sent to this meeting by John Jawart being under consideration, and David still continuing his request for a Certificate, the sence of this meeting is, that David Lloyd should appear at our monthly meeting to give them satisfaction in relation to the Complaint of Daniel Pastorias, and John Jawart, the meeting being informed that the Controversy between Humphrey Murray and the said David is Ended.

William Southeby on behalf of the Widow Gilbert desires the meeting will assist her in appointing some friends to treat with Joseph Gilbert her late husband's Executor, that so she may be assisted with what of right belongs to her for her necessity out of her husband's Estate, if anything there to be had.

Two Certificates, one on behalf of Robert and Mary Hind, & another on behalf of William Clifton and wife, both of them from Horslydown meeting in Southwark, were read.

Twenty first of fifth month 1713.

Certificates from Great Brittain on behalf of John Chambers & family, John & David Davis, John Owen, Richard Lewis & his wife & sons were read, and likewise one from Abington on behalf of Richard Townsend & wife.

John Zelley & Margaret Howell declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and his mother being present and giving an account that he was clear from all others on account of marriage as far as she knew.

Joseph Cooper Jun'r & Mary Hudson declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, and parents on both sides being present.

Friends appointed to Enquire concerning William Moore & Martha Knight, Report that the said Martha having no Certificate, she was persuaded to stay untill she might have one, which she willingly consented to.

The friends appointed to Enquire into the Estate of John Gilbert deceased, to see what there may be had towards the assistance of his widow, Report they have met with his Executor Joseph Gilbert, and upon Enquiry & perusal of his accounts, that there is nothing to be had for her, at present.

David Lloyd according to this meetings desire, gave his account in writing how far he has been concerned in the proceedings against the German Company's lands, as followeth. Viz: "that Falkener one of the said Company's Agents came with John Henry Sprogel, to advise how the said Sprogel could have a title to the said Lands, which he had purchased, and the said Falkener produced certain powers from several of the said Company, which the said David Lloyd conceived were not so Effectual to make the said title, without the help of the Court of Common Pleas, they said they have applied to Council who were of the same opinion, but desired that David Lloyd would draw up the record therein, which he did, but before he would proceed, he went to Court and saw the said Falkener prove his account upon Oath, and saw also a letter, which he verily believed was Benjamin Furleys writing, purporting that the said Falkener must not expect to be paid his demands against the said Company without he sold so much Land as would do it. Also that Sprogell shewed the said David Lloyd a paper in Dutch or German which as he recorded it in English did import an agreement of some of the said Company to sell him their lands here for a Certain Sum of about the same Value, he was to give the said Falkener for it, and that he the said David Lloyd conceived the said intended purchase to be upon a Valuable Consideration, and that he knew not, nor was ever privy to any manner of fraud in the said purchase directly or indirectly.

Twent-eighth of Sixth month, 1713.

The relation that David Lloyd gave last monthly meeting, being under consideration, concerning conveying the Germans Lands, being again read. Daniel Pastorius being present, desired that the further consideration thereof may be continued untill there may be an opportunity for some friends to hear him and David Lloyd together.

Emanuel Daugworth & Elisabeth Bringham declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and he producing a Certificate of his fathers free Consent.

Joseph Cooper, Jun'r & Mary Hudson declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time, and he producing a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Newtown where he belongs.

A Certificate on behalf of Hugh Clifton from Wellingborow in Northamptonshire was read.

Samuel Lad being present, requested a Certificate of his clearness in relation to marriage, Intending to marry a Young woman belonging to Newtown monthly meeting in Jersey.

There being a motion made for the assistance of Thomas Cannon to lend him something in order for carrying on his trade of Candlemaking, and there being money in the hands of John Watson, &c &c.

Twenty-fifth of Seventh month, 1713.

William Rakestraw appeared, and refused to Comply with the determination of the several monthly meetings past, the substance whereof he owned, and consented unto, and promised to perform, and therefore for his refusing, The sence of this meeting is that we cannot Esteem him a member of our monthly meeting untill he gives satisfaction to the said meeting, for what he hath done amiss.

The matter relating to David Lloyd is continued, by reason of his sickness.

William Pasmore appeared, to know the mind of friends, concerning the passing of his marriage, who gave him this answer, that they have had due consideration of the matter, but cannot give way to permit his marriage to pass amongst us, for want of a Certificate from friends in England, and did also advise that he would send thither, and Endeavour to obtain one, for the satisfaction of friends here, or elsewhere, according as he may have occasion.

John Nailer & Mary Greenup declared their intentions of marriage, the said John producing a Certificate from Radnor monthly meeting, and also his father being present, gives his consent.

George Coates & Grace Sneed declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, the young man's mother being present, gives her consent.

John Oxley laid before this meeting that it hath been upon his mind to visit friends in Barbadoes, and desired a Certificate.

Thirtieth of Eighth month, 1713.

The friends appointed to hear David Lloyd & Daniel Pastorias, five of them met & heard what they had to say, and upon the whole matter they Report themselves not fully satisfied, therefore those friends that were absent, and the friend before appointed at the last hearing with the assistance of Samuel Preston, or any six of them, are yet desired to labour further with David Lloyd, and Endeavour to convince him that there is a fraud in the recovering of the said Germans lands, whether he was then apprized of it or not.

The friends appointed to speak with John Watson to let him know that the meeting Expects the money they lent him, to help another poor friend, his time being Expired, but they report his condition is such that he cannot pay it before next spring, the same friends are still continued untill it be perfected.

Thomas Nixon and Magdalen Bellows declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time, and he producing a Certificate from the monthly meeting he belongs to, and also report is made that things are settled on account of her Children.

Samuel Hanson & Joan Townsend declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, the said Samuel is desired to bring a Certificate from the monthly meeting he belongs unto, and also something to signify his mothers Consent.

80 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Humphry Murray sent a letter to this meeting, complaining that David Lloyd[d] neglects to pay him the money that was awarded, which he says is £113: 4: 6.

Twenty-seventh of Ninth month 1713.

Application being made on behalf of the Widow Duckett in Great Britain concerning a Legacy left her by her brother Thomas Duckett, deceased.

The matter relating to David Lloyd concerning the Germans Lands being discoursed at this meeting. David Lloyd being here, upon the whole, It lyes thus at present, that David Lloyd doth still say, and also by a paper under his hand to the same purpose, that he was not conscious of any fraud therein, but if any hath taken offence at him concerning it, he is sorry for it, and that if it should hereafter appear to be so, he will Endeavour to discourage it as much as in him lies, however it seems to the meeting, to be that which is not of a good report, and therefore desires David Lloyd that he may forbear to have anything further to do towards strengthening the parties concerned therein, and as to the matter relating to Humphry Murray, David says that if he cannot procure money to pay him between this and the next monthly meeting, he will enter into new bonds according to the award given him, and David Lloyd still continuing to request a Certificate.

Nathan Stanbury complains against John Jones that he will not render an account of James Fox's Estate in his hands, through his means Edw'd Scull likewise complains against Nathan Stanbury. John Jones being sent for, came, and they made choice of, Anthony Morris, Isaac Norris & Thomas Masters to End the difference, unto whose arbitrations they are to submit, and Enter into Bonds to perform.

Thomas Barnes complains against Thomas Broadgate that he owes him money, and he cannot get it of him.

Richard Hill complains against Samuel Taylor that he is indebted to him, money on Bond.

Twenth-fifth of Tenth month, 1713.

A Certificate on behalf of David Lloyd & Wife was read and signed.

Samuel Preston having been desired by the last, and several monthly meetings to receive of Edward & Joseph Shippen the Legacy due to friends by their fathers will, having Endeavoured with them, their Answer is that money they cannot get in, but are willing to assign over Bonds to the Value.

George Mifflin & Esther Cordery declared intentions of marriage, and the parents on both sides being present, give their consent.

Joseph Wait & Martha Biles declared intentions of marriage, the young mans mother being present, gives her Consent, and it being the first time. Anthony Morris & Thomas Griffith are appointed to assist the said Martha Biles, being a widow, to settle things in relation to her Children.

Richard Parks upon his removal from hence to the County of Chester, Requests a Certificate for himself & wife.

The business of Thomas Fairman being again called upon, Isaac Norris reports that he Condescends to make friends easy in the matter, and that he hath lodged a Bond in a certain mans hands for the payment of it, and therefore the friends to whom the Bond was given, are desired to pursue the matter untill they have gotten the money, and that upon his payment thereof William Hudson & Samuel Richardson or any two named in this Bond may give sufficient discharges on behalf of friends.

William Reall desires friends would appoint somebody to deal with Joshua Granger to make the said Wm. Reall satisfaction.

A Certificate from West River Monthly meeting in Maryland, on behalf of Mordecai Moore & Deborah his wife was read & approved.

Twenty-ninth of Eleventh month, 1713.

Certificates on behalf of Richard Sunby & Mercy Pearce from the two weeks meeting in London, were read & accepted.

The friends appointed in relation to the ground of Pente: Teague adjoining to our Bank meeting house. Report that things are fully agreed on, and the Conveyances are making, and it is agreed that the same names which are in the other Deed of the meeting house ground may be Inserted in this also.

Samuel Hanson & Joan Townsend appeared at this meeting, & signified intentions of marriage. It being the second time, and he producing a satisfactory Certificate from the monthly meeting of Abington.

Whereas it was mentioned at the last monthly meeting that ther had been a disorderly marriage of William Pasmore & Ann Smith which appeared at our fifth days meeting, contrary to the discipline of truth, therefore the sence of this meeting is, that all such practises are condemnable, and that none may attempt to offer any such abuses upon our religious Society, which if they do, it is the further sence of this meeting that both persons so presuming to do, and also those professing the Truth that sign as witnesses should be forthwith dealt withal, and proceeded against as disorderly persons.

Samuel Carpenter being removed to Bristol in the County of Bucks for some time, desires a Certificate from this meeting, untill he can there settle his affairs.

Gilbert Faulkener since his removal to New Castle moves to this meeting for a Certificate.

Edwin Williams lays before this meeting, that there is a difference between him and Samuel Burden.

Twenty-sixth of Twelfth month, 1713.

A Certificate on behalf of Robert Eastbourn, his wife and children, from Brighton monthly meeting, in Yorkshire, was read.

A Certificate to Concord monthly meeting, on behalf of Richard Parks and his wife, was read, approved and Signed.

82 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Thomas Chalkley & Martha Brown declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, Griffith Owen & Richard Hill are appointed to Endeavour to settle the Widow's Estate, what she is willing to give her children, if anything more than what their father left them.

John Durborow complains that two actions of law are Entered against him and his brother Edward Pleadwell, by Ralph Jackson & Randal Spikeman, contrary to the discipline of truth, they having offered and still doth to stand to the Judgment of friends according to our Established discipline, therefore it is agreed that they withdraw their Actions, and Endeavour to make a friendly End of their differences.

Twenty-sixth of first month 1714.

A Certificate from the two weeks meeting in London, on behalf of Joseph Buckley was read, he being upon departing the province, desires a Certificate of this meeting.

The request of Thomas Makin in relation to teaching a School in the other End of the School house being further considered, friends thinks it will not be convenient to have two boys Schools so near one another.

Thomas Chalkley & Martha Brown declared intentions of marriage. It being the second time, and the said Thomas producing a Certificate from several places in his Travels of his clearness in relation to marriage.

Edward Roberts & Merrey Hoskins declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

Richard Smith & Anna Marshall declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time and he producing a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Burlington.

George Fitzwater & Samuel Peres complains against Nathaniel Pool that he refuses to do them Justice.

Arthur Sawyer & Elisabeth Test signified intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and after Enquiry made, things not appearing altogether so well as could be desired of his former concerns, although nothing appears but he is clear from all persons in relation to marriage, his wife being deceased since he came into these parts, therefore the meeting condescends to suffer them to take one another after the good order practised among us.

John Lancaster & Sarah Brientnall declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time and the young man bringing a satisfactory Certificate, and the young womans parents being present, giving their consent, William Forrest & Caleb Jacobs are appointed to Enquire concerning him since he lived in these parts.

Stephen Jackson laid before this meeting that he intends for Great Brittain and desires a Certificate.

John Mifflin on behalf of his Son Edward informs this meeting that he intends to take a wife in Virginia, and desires a Certificate.

There being a difference depending between Randal Spakeman, Ralph Jackson, John Derborow and Edward Pleadwell made mention of again at this meeting.

Thirtieth of second month 1714.

The Examination of the Account relating to the Estate of Thomas Ducketh being left to Richard Hill, Anthony Morris & Pente: Teague, is not done, the persons having been all of them indisposed in body, and therefore they are continued to get it done against next monthly meeting.

A Certificate from Abington meeting, on behalf of Samuel Richardson, was read and approved.

Abraham Coxé & Martha Nicholas declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

James Morris intending to return to Ireland, and having sometime since produced a Certificate that he brought from thence, desires one likewise from hence.

A Certificate on behalf of Samuel Stretch from the monthly meeting of Stafford of Great Brittain was read, he having some intention of removing into Maryland to follow his trade there, desired a Certificate concerning his behaviour during his abode amongst us.

James Cooper intends for New England upon his lawful occasions, and desires a Certificate.

A paper from Joseph Richards condemning his marrying by the Priest, and declaring his trouble for giving such occasion of offence, acknowledging friends Love and care for his welfare and restoration, was read.

Twenty Eighth of Third month 1714.

The friends appointed to Examine the acc't of the Estate of Thomas Duckett, have done, and brought it into this meeting, which is delivered to Isaac Norris to take a copy of it, in order to send into Great Brittain for friends satisfaction there, who have wrote concerning it, the fore-said friends are desired to Enquire what is become of the ballance of the said amount.

Samuel Preston offers to pay Twenty five pounds, being part of the Legacy left by John Vaughan which Thomas Griffith is desired to receive, and give a discharge for, on behalf of this meeting.

Christopher Thomson complains that Caleb Ranstead Oweth him money, and acknowledgeth the debt.

Joshua Granger intends for Europe, and desires a Certificate.

Nathaniel Griffith intending to take a Voyage to Sea, desired a Certificate.

Twenty-fifth of fourth month, 1714.

Nicholas Hitchcock & Elisabeth Massey declared their intentions of marriage. It being the second time.

Whereas in that settlement that was made of the Estate of J'n Martin formerly, the Trustees being all deceased but Anthony Morris, therefore the meeting agrees that Anthony Morris make over the said trust to William Hudson, John Warder & Anthony Morris, Jun'r for the uses and service therein intended.

Nathaniel Pool & Ann Till declared their intentions of marriage, it

84 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

being the first time, Pentecost Teague & John Warder are appointed to see some settlement made on behalf of the said Ann Till's child by her former husband.

William Harvey & Judith Osborn declared intentions of marriage, it being the first time, Richard Armitt and Arthur Holton are appointed to Enquire if there be anything for her children.

Anthony Morris & Richard Hill are desired to write to friends at Barbadoes, and inclose the Certificate on behalf of Sarah Lee, and desire them to show it to Joseph Webb therein concerned, and use their Endeavours to make him sensible of the Evil he hath done, and also to put them in remembrance of what was formerly recommended to them, from this meeting, that they should receive none as friends from these parts unless they have Certificates from the monthly meetings they have belonged to.

John Salkeld brought a Complaint to this meeting, against the Executors of James Kite.

There having been a difference between William Green & Josh's Granger who was indebted to the said Green, and before he brought the matter to this meeting, the s'd Wm. Green contrary to the Discipline practised amongst us, sued the said Joshua at law, and therefore the meeting agrees that he shall withdraw the action.

Richard Lewis having a settlement at Germantown, desires a Certificate on behalf of himself Wife & Son.

Thirtieth of fifth month 1714.

Several Certificates were read and accepted, towit: One from Hartshaw monthly meeting in Lancashire, on behalf of John Wright & Patience his wife, and their children. And one from Newtown in the County of Chester, on behalf of William Clare, his wife and family, & something in particular relating to his wife's testimony, and their reception of it. Likewise one from Nailsworth in Gloucestershire, on behalf of Sansom Cary coming over hither with his wife.

Edward Pilkinton & Mary Webb declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and they being desirous to accomplish their marriage at Concord.

Benjamin Bryan & Mary Clifton declared intentions of marriage, the parents of both being present, Gives their consent.

Lawrence Growden desired a Certificate might be sent after him, he being gone for England.

Thomas Griffith moves, on behalf of William Dunn for a Certificate.

Twenty-seventh of Sixth month, 1714.

Benjamin Bryan & Mary Clifton declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and the young man produced a Certificate from Burlington signed by Thomas Scattergood, Clerk of the said meeting.

Dennis Rochford, a young man who was a friends son, and put out by friends of this meeting, being now out of his time, and setting up his

trade of a potter, being in want of some assistance, being lame, and cannot well carry on his trade without some help.

Three Certificates, One for Lawrence Growden to be sent after him to Great Britain. One for William Dun to go to the falls monthly meeting and one for Richard Lewis and his family to Abington monthly meeting were read, approved & signed.

Twenty-fourth of Seventh month, 1714.

John Hudson & Abigail Stretton declared intentions of marriage, the young mans parents being present, gave their consent, it being the first time.

George Claypoole laid before this meeting his intention of taking a Voyage to the West Indies, and requested a Certificate.

Twenty-ninth of Eighth month, 1714.

Isaac Warner & Mary Salway declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and the young man producing in writing his mothers Consent.

James Logan & Sarah Read declared intentions of marriage, the said James also produced a satisfactory Certificate of his conversation and clearness in relation to marriage during his abode in Great Britain, it being the first time.

Whereas 30/ was formerly lent to William Bracken, he being now able to repay the same, therefore Anthony Morris & Wm. Hudson are appointed to write to him, that he might return the money again, for the use of other poor friends.

William Green appeared at this meeting and signified his intention of returning to Europe, and requested a Certificate.

Whereas Paul Saunders having divers small children, requested assistance from friends, he having not yet produced a Certificate which when he doth to the view of Anthony Morris & Wm. Hudson they are then appointed to assist him, if they can.

A Certificate on behalf of Isaac Barton & his wife from the nation of Ireland was read.

Twenty-sixth of Ninth month, 1714.

There being application made concerning the Estate of Robert Borrow, deceased, and Deborah his Widow, in order to assist her with Advice, and Enquire into the condition of what he owed, and what there is to pay, and give her council accordingly.

A Certificate on behalf of Henry Miller & his wife from Minehead monthly meeting was read & approved.

Hugh Lowden complains against Benjamin Farman, having given him Gospel order.

Peter Stretch lays before this meeting that his son Daniel is removed into Salem County, in West Jersey, and desires a Certificate.

86 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Thirty-first of Tenth month 1714.

Andrew Hamilton lays before this meeting that there is a difference depending between him and Pente: Teague, a member of our meeting, and desires that it may be Enquired into by us.

Daniel Walton jun'r & Elisabeth Clifton declared their intentions of marriage, the parents of both being present and gave their Consent, it being the first time, and the young man producing a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Abington.

It being proposed to this meeting that Thomas Nicholas & his wife who are gone into the County of Chester, desires a Certificate.

The account desired to be brought in by William Hudson & Anthony Morris concerning the Widow Worreloe's Estate, was brought in, and it appears by their Acco't that they have paid by approbation of this meeting with some small matters to some poor friends, One hundred thirty seven pounds, 6/8. £85 whereof on account of the building of the meeting house wall, &c. &c.

Twenty Eighth of Eleventh month 1714.

It being recommended from the Quarterly Meeting, that it be laid before our meeting to consider of the assistance they are willing to give towards the help of Byberry friends to the building a new meeting house for the service of Truth. In order thereto, the meeting agrees that a subscription may be begun for the aforesaid service, and it is desired it may not be less than fifty pounds, but as much more as friends are free.

A Certificate on behalf of Francis Erott from Ireland was read, and agreed to be recorded.

Dennis Rochford & Elisabeth Hudson declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

A request at this meeting from James & Mary Barrot was read, desiring a Certificate to Springfield meeting.

Francis Knowles & Sarah Lee declared intentions of marriage, it being the first time, and the young mans parents being present and Consenting.

John Owen & Jane Harriott declared intentions of marriage, the parents of both parties being present & consenting. It being the first time.

John Dillwyn & Mercy Pears declared intentions of marriage. It being the first time, the young mans mother being present & consenting.

Samuel Massey lays before this meeting that there is a difference between him & Joseph Growden who it is reported hath had Gospel order.

Richard Townsend lays before this meeting that it is in his mind to visit friends in Maryland & Virginia, & desires a Certificate.

Twnty-fifth of Twelfth month 1714.

The minutes of this meeting that Isaac Norris & Antho' Morris were appointed to get Corrected & Engrossed for the last seven years, are perfected to this time, the charge whereof amounts to four pounds, which Thomas Griffith is appointed to pay, when there is money in Stock.

Samuel Stretch & Agnes Warder declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 87

Ebenezer Large desires the meeting will grant him some of the Lot on ground rent, Adjoining to his new building.

25th of First Month, 1715.

A Certificate from Abington Meeting on behalf of Jacob Shoemaker and his wife and children, was read and Accepted.

Application was made to this meeting on behalf of Isaac Barton & his wife, that they would certifie to the Monthly Meeting of Chester concerning their behaviour.

A Certificate from Minehead Monthly Meeting in Great Brittain on behalf of John Davis was read . . . And according to his request, upon his going away on his voyage John Goodson and Anthony Morris are appointed to Enquire concerning him.

Robert Lodge being upon removing into the country desires a Certificate.

29th of Second Month, 1715.

John Hudson & Abigail Skelton signified their intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

Francis Harding and Elisabeth Jackson declared intentions of marriage, it being the first time, and their parents being both present, and consenting.

It being moved to this meeting on behalf of John Mitchener, who is gone into the country to dwell, that he desires a Certificate.

27th of Third Month 1715.

Samuel Taylor that has gone to live at Duckcreek moves to this meeting for a Certificate.

Two Certificates, one on behalf of Robert Lodge and his wife, and another on behalf of John Mitchener and his wife, were Read, approved and signed.

24th. of 4th. Month, 1715.

William Harvey desires he may have a Certificate for himself and wife, being gone into the country to dwell.

A difference between John Widdowfield and Sampson Casey laid before this meeting.

Christopher Blackbourne complains that Thomas Makin oweth him money.

John Oxley produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Bridgetown in Barbadoes, and also laid before this meeting that he had business of concern in Great Brittain, and desired our Certificate.

29th of 5th Month, 1715.

Anthony Morris jun'r brought into this meeting five pounds, which Arthur Holton left to John Goodsonn and Anthony Morris, the Elder for the use of the poor of this meeting. . . .

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA.

SALE—HICKLING—BURTON.

FROM MANUSCRIPTS IN POSSESSION OF OGDEN D. WILKINSON.

My ever Honnor'd Father William Hickling * was Born in Sutton-buninton Nottinghamshire in Old England 25th of March 1704. Came over into New England in 1730, and was Marri'd Thursday November 25th 1734 to my ever Honnor'd Mother [Sarah Sale].

My Honnor'd Mother Sarah Hickling was Born [in Boston, Mass.,] November 11th 1714 and was Marri'd Thursday November 25th 1734.†

My Brother Penn Hickling was Born November 5th 1735 of a wensday.

Myself Ann Hickling was Born Tuesday Jan'y 5 1737.

My Sister Sarah Hickling was Born Thursday September 19 1739.

My Sister Susannah Hickling was Born Friday Febr 6th 1740.

My Brother William Hickling was Born Friday May 21st 1742.

My Brother John Hickling was Born Sunday Augt 14th 1743.

My Brother Thomas Hickling was Born Thursday Febr 21 1744.

My Sister Mary Hickling was Born Sunday Febr 8th 1746.

My Brother Ephraim Hickling was Born Sunday Augt 7th 1748.

My Sister Sarah Hickling was Born Saturday Augt 11th 1751.

My Sister Rebecker Hickling was Born Tuesday Decbr 4th 1752.

DEATHS.

My Honnor'd Grand Mother Ann Sale [wife of Captain John Sale ‡] Departed this life Saturday Febr 25th 1740.

My Sister Sarah Hickling Departed this life Friday June 22^d 1750 at 4 of the Clock in the morning after 5 Days Illness of Plurisie fever Aged 11 years 9 months & 3 Days.

* William Hickling, a noted distiller of Boston, joined the Old South Church, January 17, 1730. He died December 10, 1774.

† By the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft of the Old South Church.

‡ John Sale, a well known Boston Innholder of the early eighteenth century, son of Obadiah and Sarah Sale was born July 23, 1680, was third sergeant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston in 1714 and its ensign in 1719. He married June 5, 1714, Ann, daughter of Hon. Penn Townsend one of his Majesty's Council for Massachusetts, by his first wife Sarah Addington. As the only surviving executors of Judge Townsend, at his death Chief Judge of the Superior Court for Suffolk County, John Sale and Ann his wife petitioned the General Court, in 1739, for authority to sell the house and land, "on Treamont Street in Boston," the property of the deceased.

My eldest Brother Penn Hickling was cast away in his Voyage to London Jan^y 10th 1753 he was 17 years 2 months & 5 Days Old the Capt John Kilby and all the Ships Crew Perished but one Pasenger ———.

My Brother John Hickling Died on Board Capt Ozier Coming from Newfoundland 9 Days before he Arrived.

Ephraim Sale and Penn Townsend Sale, grandsons of Captain John and Ann Sale, 1799, now at Norfolk, Virginia.

William Burton & Mary Hickling were married in Boston by Mr Walter on the 3^d of December 1772.

Marion, was born in Boston on Sunday November 28th. 1773, and was baptized on the Sunday following by Doctor Cooper.

William, was born in Boston on Thursday June 1st 1775, & was baptized on the Sunday following by Doctor Eliot ——— he died on Sunday September 3^d 1775, & was buried on the Tuesday following.

William, was born in Boston on Thursday October 3^d 1776, & was baptized on the Sunday following by Doctor Cooper ——— he died in New York on Friday September 5th. 1777, & was buried next day.

Robert, was born in New York on Sunday August 16th 1778, & was baptized on the 30th of same month by Mr Walter ——— he died in New York on Tuesday January 23^d 1781, & was buried on the Thursday following.

Alexander, was born in New York on Tuesday August 22^d 1780, & was baptized on Thursday September 21st following, by Mr Walter.

Charlotte, was born in New York on Saturday December 11th 1784, & was baptized on the 19th of same month by Mr Mason.

Catherine Thomas, was born in Boston on Friday March 16th 1787, & was baptized on the Sunday following by Mr Thatcher.

JONES--SHOBER--BAXTER.

CONTRIBUTED BY WALTER ROSS MCSHEA.

In an ancient leather-bound volume,* containing Paraphrases of the Epistles of St. Paul, of which the title-page is missing, there is a marginal inscription in lead pencil, "By John Lock," together with copious other marginal notes throughout the book relating to the Epistles. In addition thereto are the following entries:

(Last page of the Preface.)

Phebe M. Jones as on the Other side was Born / July 22, 1769 and departed this life Nov. 26 / following being the same Year.

* This volume, the property of Major Mylin Joseph Pickering of Philadelphia, is, doubtless, one of the early editions of the famous *Paraphrases of St. Paul's Epistles* (published 1705-7), by the great philosopher, John Locke, 1632-1704, who was befriended by William Penn, and who, in 1687, was a refugee in Rotterdam, Holland, in the house of the Quaker merchant, Benjamin Furley.

(Back of concluding page of "The Epistle X To The Romans".)

Blathwaite Jones * / Departed this life / January 21 1789 [lead pencil].

Phebe Morris Jones the Daughter of Blathwte / and Mary Jones was Born July 22 1769 and departed / this life Nov 26 following and Buried in the Friends Ground philadelphia [ink].

Gibbs Jones my Eldes Son Departed this Life / Janv 14 1788 at Lambert Town was brought down / to Burlington and Buried in the Church ground of / St Marys by his Brothers Aged 39 years 10 months.

(Opposite to above and on title-page of "The First Epistle X To The Corinthians".)

Blathwaite the Son of Blathwaite and / Mary Jones departed this life July 4 1780 aged / fifteen years Six months and twelve / days Buried in the Church Ground in Burlington / the fifth.

Isaac the Son of Blathwaite and Mary / Jones departed this life Febr 11 1786 near / Mantua Creek Bridge Brought up the City of / Burlington and buried by his Brother 13 / Aged 19. 6. 24 days.

(Back of title-page to "Second Epistle X To The Corinthians".)

Martha Levy Jones the Daughter of / James Morris Jones, and Arabell Jones was / Born May 6 half past Ten OClock at Night / in the year of our Lord 1785 Philadelphia.

(Back of concluding page of "The Second Epistle To The Corinthians".)

Blathwaite Jones Shober was born at Burlington / in New Jersey August 23 1785.

Blathwaite Jones Shober the son of Samuel† and / Susannah Budd Shober was born at Burlington August 23 1785.

Hedwig Regina Shober the Daughter of Samuel / and Susannah Budd Shober was born in Jenkintown / in the Township of Abington County

* Blathwaite Jones, son of Gibbs and Jane (Crapp) Jones, baptized at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 21 July, 1726. His paternal grandfather, John Jones, was a member of Common Council, 1691, Alderman 1701 and one of the justices of the County Courts. In early life Blathwaite Jones followed the sea, and was registered, 25 January, 1759, Master of the ship Somerville, 120 tons, built in Philadelphia and owned by William Griffiths and Samuel Morris. At the outbreak of the Revolution he espoused the American cause, was a delegate to the Provincial Convention of Pennsylvania, 23 January, 1775, member of the Philadelphia Committee of Safety, 1775, and Chief Engineer of Construction, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in charge of the works at Billingsport, by appointment of 15 February, 1777. He was twice married. His son, Gibbs Jones, son of his first wife Jane, baptized at Christ Church, 6 June, 1748, was appointed, 9 February, 1776, Captain Lieutenant of the Artillery Company of the United Colonies raised for Canadian service. Among the descendants of the former were the late Hon. Robert Adams, Jr. and the late well-known physician, John B. Shober.

† Samuel Shober married at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Susannah Jones, 14 October, 1784.

of Montgomery / in the State of Pennsylvania Tuesday October 24 / About 6 O'clock in the Morning 1786.

Mary Morris Shober the daughter of Samuel / and Susannah Budd Shober was born at Jenkintown / County of Montgomery in the State of Pennsylvania / January 12. 45 Minutes past Six O'clock in / the Morning 1786.

(On the opposite page in lead pencil.)

1830	45	1833
1786		1786

44

47 — 24 Octr [? October].

BAXTER.

The following entries are to be found in my copy of the "Seventh Edition in English," of Robert Barclay's "An Apology for the True Christian Divinity: Being An Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines Of the People called Quakers," London: Printed by W. Richardson and S. Clark. MDCCLXV.

(On front board.)

Tho: E. Baxter / Presented by / Schuyler Baxter / his Grand Father / 1830.

(On back of title-page.)

The Nativity of Schuyler Baxter * by / Penelope his wife.

Schuyler Baxter was born April 10th day 1761.

Penelope Baxter his wife born May 17th day 1767.

Sarah Baxter their Eldest daughter born September / 6th day 1784.

Isaac Baxter their eldest son born June 25th / day 1786.

Fanny Baxter their Second daughter born April / 13th day 1788.

(Then in another's handwriting.)

Mitchell Baxter was born July 11th day / in the year 1789.

Samuel Baxter was born December 21st / day in the year 1792.

Margaret Baxter was born Oct. 18th day / in the year 1794.

Violetta Baxter was born Oct. 8th day / in the year 1796.

(On back fly-leaf, in still another's handwriting.)

Penelope Baxter Died . . . [no date given].

Schuyler Baxter Died at Cincinatta / Ohio—December 5th 1843 == / Aged 82 years 7 mos & 27 days ———.†

* Schuyler Baxter, son of Captain John Baxter by his wife, Mary Schuyler. See "BAXTER FAMILY NOTES," by James W. T. Scott of Philadelphia, published in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vols. xxxi, pp. 3-8 et seq.; xxxviii, p. 84.

† The above record is that of Schuyler Baxter's first marriage to Penelope Dodge of Cow Neck, Queens County, N. Y., who died during the New York Yellow fever epidemics of 1797-8-9. He married, secondly, at Flatbush, L. I., 22 May, 1800, Magdalen Bogart by whom he had four children.

NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES. Comments on the "ABSTRACTS OF FRIENDS' MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES," as given in these *Publications*, Volume II, pp. 60-79. Valuable as are the abstracts of certificates referred to, they would afford more satisfaction if they clearly showed in which columns the names of witnesses appeared.

At an early date it became the custom for the nearest relatives to sign directly under the names of the bride and groom, thus making the important columns those to the *right* of the certificate. The columns to the left (one or more) were filled by the men witnesses not so closely connected. The women signed separately, between the men's columns and those of the family. In the printed abstracts in question there are various deviations from this rule.

As all the copy appears to have begun on the left side, it has seemed worth while to reprint the names which appear in the first, or right hand columns, in the cases in which the family signed in a group by themselves.

In the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania are several volumes containing the marriage certificates, from which the abstracts are taken. (See references after each abstract.)

p. 60. JOHN WOOLSTON and HANNAH COOPER.

7mo. 8, 1681, has been copied from Book A, Burlington Meeting Records. The signatures are in two columns. To the left are the men, headed by William Cooper Sr. and William Cooper, Junr. To the right are the women, with Margaret Cooper first.* (Marriage Certificates, vol. III, p. 85.)

p. 60. HENRY HOLLINGSWORTH and LIDIA ATKINSON. *Manuscript copy.*

6mo. 22, 1688. The marriage took place in Ireland. The signatures are in two columns, as above. (Marriage Certificates, II, 25.)

p. 61. EMANUEL LOW and ANN ARCHDALE. *Photograph.*

5mo. 12, 1688. In this single instance the family column is on the left, headed by John Archdale and ending with Aby Prince. The marriage took place in England. (Marriage Certificates, II, 72.)

p. 62. HUGH ROBERTS and ELIZABETH JOHN. *Photo of signatures.*

1mo. 31, 1689. The men signed in the column to the left and the women to the right. Reference should be made to the photograph for these signatures. (Marriage Certificates, II, 25, 26.)

p. 62. JAMES LOWNES and SUSANNA RICHARDS. *Manuscript copy.*

10mo. 9, 1692. The men signers, to the left, are headed by Joseph Richards, Joseph Richards, Nathaniel Richards and George Lownes; the women to the right, by Jane Richards, Dorothy Richards, etc. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 73.)

* Some of the signatures are very difficult to decipher. Should doubt exist as to their correctness, the originals may be consulted.

p. 63. JOHN WARDER and LYDIA GOODSON. *Original.*

4mo. 18, 1701. In the first column, to the right: John Goodsonn, Sarah Goodson, Job Goodsonn, Sarah Cart, Saml. Cart, Richard Warder, Solomon Warder, Richd. Warder, Jr., Mary Warder, John Warder. Second column: Elizabeth Warder, Mary Warder, Abigail Beedle. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 51.)

p. 63. SOLOMON CRESSON and ANNA WATSON. *Original.*

11mo. 14, 1702. In the first column, to the right: John Watson, rechel cresson, James delaplaine, Caspar Hoedt, Arnold Cassel, Thomas Griffith, Sarah Hoodt, Elizabeth Hoodt, Daniel Hoodt. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 14.)

p. 64. JOHN HAVARD and MARGARET LEWIS. *Manuscript copy.*

2mo. 30, 1706. In the first column: William Havard, John Powell, Ann Powell, Isaac Malin, Elizabeth Malin, Susanna Jones, ——— Robinson, Sarah Robinson, and three names said to be illegible. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 16.)

p. 65. ABRAHAM KEIGHT and MARY PETERS. *Blue Print.*

7mo. 9, 1708. In the first column: James Keite, Martha Keite, Thomas Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Rice Peters, Margrett Peters, Hannah Medlico, James Kite, Grizell Peters, Thomas Peters, Benjamin Peters, Rice Peters, Jr., John Warner, Mary Warner, Esther Warner, John Inskeep, Mary Inskeep. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 50.)

p. 66. ISAAC HORNER and ELIZABETH SIKES. *Manuscript copy.*

3mo. 19, 1709. In the first column: John Horner, John Sykes, John Warren, Johana Sikes, William Murfin, Mary Smith, Frances Horner, Sarah Murfin, Rebecca Warren, Daniel Smith, Rachel Hutchison, Margaret Crunson. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 27.)

p. 66. CADWALADER JONES and ELINOR EVANS. *Blue Print.*

6mo. 20, 1710. In the first column: John Roberts, Jane Roberts, Jane Roberts. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 42.)

p. 66. HENRY KUNDERS and CATHARINE STREPEERS. *Lithograph.*

7mo. 7, 1710. In the first column: Thoenes Kunders, William Streijpers, Lentje Kunders, Markje Strypers, Cunraed Cunraeds, Enneke Kunrads, Madtis Conders, John Cunrads, Alitje Cunrads, Lenert Streipers, John Streppers, Agnes Powell, Elisabeth Joens, Reinier Teissen, Margret Teissen, Hermen Dors, Lenart Arrets, Peter Keurlin, Elizabeth Keurlin, John Lucken, Mary Lucken, Abraham Tunes, John Lucken, Mathis Tissen, William Lucken. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 57.)

p. 67. GEORGE MIFFLIN and ESTHER CORDERY.

12mo. 18, 1713. In the first column: John Mifflin, Elizabeth Mifflin, Hugh Cordry, Deborah Cordry, John Mifflin Junr, Benja. Oram, Elizabeth Oram, Patience Mifflin, Jane Mifflin, Samuel Mifflin, Mary Cordry, Bartholomew Cordry, Wm. Forrest, Joan Forrest. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 35.)

p. 68. ISAAC HORNER and ELENOR BOWNE. *Manuscript copy.*

8mo. 9, 1718. In the first column: Samuel Bowne, John Field, John Sykes, Rich^d French, Mary Bowne, Joseph Thorne, Martha Thorne, Joseph Thorne, Mary Thorne, Thos. Farrington, Benj. Field, Samuel Bowne, Jun. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 28.)

p. 69. ROBERT GREEN and RACHEL VARNEN. *Photograph.*

9mo. 18, 1724. In the first column: Robert Pyle, Ann Pyle, Mary Cloude, John Green, Abraham Widdos, Jacob Vernon, Sarah Green, William Pyle, Daniel Pyle, Joseph Pyle, Mary Green, Mary Pyle. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 21.)

p. 69. SAMUEL LIGHTFOOT and MARY HEAD. *Original.*

7mo. 30, 1725. In the first column: Wm. Lightfoot, Michael Lightfoot, Thomas Jackson, Mary Lightfoot, Mary Jackson, Isaac Jackson, Ann Jackson, Abigail Boles, Sam^l Jackson, John Wily, Joseph Wily, Jer: Starr, Rebecca Starr, Isaac Jackson, William Jackson, Abigail Wily, Elizabeth Jones, Isaac Starr, Mary Starr. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 32.)

p. 70. JOSHUA EMLIN and DEBORAH POWELL. *Photograph.*

10mo. 19, 1728. In the first column: Wm. Tidmarsh, Hannah Tidmarsh, Eliza Holton, George Emlin, Marey Emlin, Sam^l Emlin, Caleb Emlin, John Armitt, Mary Armitt, Ann Emlin, Sarah Emlin, Samuel Garratt, Caleb Cowpland, Thos Oldman, Mary Oldman, Joseph Lownes, James Lownes, Enock Coates. Second column: Sam^l Powell, Sam^l Powel Junr., Sarah Powel, John Roades, Rachel Gatchell, Wm. Shippen, Matthew Phillips, Rienard Armitt, Stephen Armitt, Nichs Hitchcock, Robertson, Antho Nicholas, Anth. Morris. (Marriage Certificates, I, p. 87.)

p. 71. JONATHAN PALMER and FRANCES DURRANCE. *Original.*

8mo. 17, 1734. In the first column: Joseph Gill, John Palmer, Daniel Palmer, Hannah Hedly, Ruth Shalleross, Rachel Thackray, Sarah Simecock, Mary Palmer, Ann Palmer, Jacob Simecock, John Headly, Sam^l Allen Junr, James Paxson, John Merick, James Thackray, Margret Paxson, Hannah Merick. (Marriage Certificates, large Book, p. 39.)

p. 72. SAMUEL COATES and MARY LANGDALE. *Manuscript copy.*

4mo. 13, 1734. In the first column: Beulah Coates, Sam^l Preston, Margaret Preston, Joseph Paschall, Elizabeth Paschal, Benj. Shoemaker, Sarah Shoemaker, Sam^l Nicholas, Mary Nicholas, Martha Holmes, John Langdale, Hannah Carpenter, Thomas Broadgate, Sam^l Carpenter, Rachel Carpenter, Christian Garrigues, Sarah Broadgate, Elizabeth Chandler. Second column: Thomas Carpenter, Isaac Norris, Rob^t Jordan, Mary Norris, Mary Jordan, Ann Chandler, Sam^l Norris, Sarah Lloyd. (Marriage Certificates, I, p. 49.)

p. 72. PATRICK MILLER and PATIENCE HAINES. *Manuscript copy.*

9mo. 5, 1735. In the first column: Gayen Miller, Joseph Haines, Margaret Miller, Samuel Miller, William Miller, Robert Miller, Miriam Halliday, Samuel Miller, Jeremiah Brown, Joseph Miller, Jacob Haines, Ben-

jamin Miller, William Hayens, Reuben Hayens, Sarah Hayens, Patience Brown, Dorothy Haines. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 98.)

p. 73. HUGH ROBERTS and MARY CALVERT. *Lithograph.*

3mo. 29, 1735. In the first column: Edward Roberts, Mary Calvert, Wm. Fishbourn, Elizabeth Calvert, Mary Roberts Jr., Th. Bond, Jane Fishbourn, Susa Roberts, Susanna Dillwyn, Joseph Fell, Elizabeth Fell, Sarah Dillwyn, Hannah Lloyd, Mary Roberts, Mord. Lloyd. (Marriage Certificates, III, p. 27.)

p. 73. JOHN REYNELL and MARY (COATES) NICHOLAS. *Manuscript copy.*

2mo. 15, 1736. In the first column: Beulah Coates, Joseph Paschall, Benja Shumaker, Saml Coates, Elizabeth Paschall, Rose Coates, Mary Coates, Sarah Shoemaker, John Langdale. (Marriage Certificates, III, p. 17.)

p. 74. SAMUEL PAINTER JUNR. and ESTHER GILPIN. *Photograph.*

6mo. 5, 1741. In the first column: Samuel Painter, Elizabeth Painter, Hanah Gilpin, Ruth Gilpin, Ruth Mendenhall, Mary Gilpin, Mary Taylor, Alice Eavenson, Isaac Gilpin, George Gilpin, Hannah Seal, Joseph Gilpin, Richard Eavensen, Sarah Cook, Moses Gilpin. (Marriage Certificates, large book, p. 31.)

p. 75. THOMAS KITE and MARY BRINTNAL. *Original.*

12mo. —, 1742/3. In the first column: Abram Kite, Mary Kite, John Brientnall, Hannah Brientnall, Isaac Kite, James Kite, Elizabeth Bowen, John Kite, Rachel Brientnall, Tho: Peters, Rice Peters, Joseph Brientnall, William Peters, Sarah Peters, Mary Peters, Elizabeth Tisdale, Hannah Peters, Eliza Painter. (Marriage Certificates, large book, p. 31.)

p. 76. ISAAC KIETE and KATHERINE TUNIS. *Blue print.*

4mo. 2, 1749. In the first column: Mary Kiete, Anthony Tunes, Mary Tunes, James Kite, Elizabeth Bowen, Thomas Kite, Alce Tunes, Agnis Tunes, Hannah Tunes, Evan Griffith, Reese Peters, Abraham Tunes, Joseph Tunes, Samuel Lewis, William Peters. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 55.)

p. 76. CADWALADER JONES and MARY GATLIVE. *Blue Print.*

2mo. 5, 1750. In the first column: Cadwalader Jones, Elinor Jones, Margaret Gatlive, Elizabeth Cadwalader, Jane Williams, David Cadwalader, Mary Cadwalader, Rees Gatlive, Evan Jones, Rebecca Thomas, Moses Cadwalader, Susanna Jones, Elizabeth Minion, Nathan Cadwalader, John Caer, Sarah Cadwalader, William Benson, Jane Benson, David Cadwalader, Sarah John. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 43.)

p. 77. THOMAS WILLIAMS and RACHEL WARNER. *Manuscript copy.*

10mo. 14, 1750. In the first column: Mary Williams, Mary Warner, Sarah Pollin, Benjamin Warner, Thomas Pollin, Joseph Williams, Samuel Williams, Joseph Kirk, Isaac Warner, Esther George, Philip Syng Junr, Hannah Warner, Barbara Warner, Catherine Warner. (Marriage Certificates, III, p. 75.)

p. 78. JOHN MIFFLIN and SARAH FISHBURN. *Manuscript copy.*

12mo. 23, 1755. In the first column: George Mifflin, Esther Mifflin, Sarah Mifflin, Thos Mifflin (Gov. & son of above John Mifflin), Saml Mifflin, Hugh Roberts, Th. Bond, Jonat Mifflin, Saml Galloway, Hannah Lloyd, Mary Yarnell, Mordecai Yarnell, Hannah Pemberton, James Pemberton, Susa Dillwyn, Benja Bagnall Jur, Anne Bagnall, Eliza Bond, Rebecca Mifflin, Mary Roberts, Patience Mifflin. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 95.)

p. 78. GEORGE MCMILLAN and ANN HINSHAW. *Photograph.*

10mo. 5, 1758. In the first column: Jacob Hinshaw, Deborah McMillan, John McMillan, William McMillan, Peter Marsh, Jonathan Marsh, Margaret Marsh, John Marsh, Jean McMillan, Thomas Hinshaw. In this one case the women signed in the left hand column and the men between them and the relatives. (Marriage Certificates, II, p. 86.)

ANNE H. CRESSON.

BARNABAS COULSTON'S BIBLE. See *Publications*, Volume VI, pp. 246-247. The Bible entries are there correctly given beginning with the 8th line on page 247. The copyist, however, proceeded, instead of followed, the Bible record with the detached genealogical memoranda contained within the pages of said Bible. Hence the reader must understand that, prior to the said 8th line on page 247, the data is that of a brief chart, albeit with slight additions or minor corrections, all of the soundest proof too copious to include therein. As to these additions or corrections to the chart, the following for clarification should be noted:

Upon the 11th line, p. 246: After "married . . .", read, before April 1792. [Fire destroyed early Roxborough Baptist Church records. Said Barnabas Coulston, on October 19, 1793, is recited as Trustee, of said Church. (Phila. Co. Deed Book D 39, f. 418).]

17th line, p. 246: For "Limmerick," read, Limerick Township.

21st line, p. 246: After "Mary," add, who were, April 1, 1710, of Merion in the Welsh Tract.

23d line, p. 246: Read, "Griffith Thomas of Carmarthenshire, Wales," who arrived in 1715, and his wife Margaret (? William).

[When "Gryfth Thomas" signed the Confession of Faith, Quarterly Mtg., Feb. 4, 1716; in the parallel column and opposite to his name, "Margaret William" * signed also (Reeds. Welsh Tract Baptist Mtg., Pen-

* The American genealogical record of the late President Jefferson Davis and of his kinsman, Rev. Samuel Davies of Princeton, seems not to have been clarified. That my mother's ancestors in the direct male line Davis were theirs, is a tradition of generations long known to me, and is curiously assisted by family likeness. A Margaret Williams, born Emory, widow, who, about 1740, married the grandfather of President Davis, has been designated as from the Welsh Tract Bap. Mtg. to the Welsh Neck Bap. Ch., Pee Dee, So. Car. If she were the Margaret William who signed with Griffith Thomas, then, as the Margaret's were not identical, my judgment is, awaiting an opportunity for research, that Margaret Thomas' correct maiden surname will be found in the Phillips, Watts, etc., families.

each Hundred, New Castle, Del.; f. 20). Margaret Thomas was a cousin of the celebrated hymnologist, Rev. Dr. Isaac Watts, who died 25 November, 1748, buried in Bunhill Fields. No consideration is here given to the tradition that Margaret was the daughter of Lord Phillips, and that their son, Philip Thomas, returned to Wales to assume his inheritance on the death of his grandfather.]

27th line, p. 246: For "his wife Bathsheba," read, "his wife ——— or, possibly, Bathsheba."* [Note: "Abraham Tunes" (our tenants wife) was lying very ill in my little house for more than two months, was for a long while unconscious, was improved gradually from day to day"—Francis Daniel Pastorius' letter of March 7th, 1683-4. Abraham Tunes was a Quaker and a Burgess of Germantown, and Bathsheba may have been a second wife, tho' none other (discovered) joined him in numerous conveyances. He is said to have been a Dutchman, as many of his name were well-known preachers in Holland, tho' of the Crefeld party on the Concord.]

30th line, p. 246: Read for "Jacob," John Wigard Levering.

31st line, p. 246: After "1685" add: irrespective of statements made by the late antiquary, Abraham H. Cassell, and others, that John Wigard Levering, commonly called "Wigard," was in this Province in 1680, with Heinrich Frey.

32d line: For "Jacob W. Levering," read John Wigard Levering.

33rd line: After word "she," add: Elizabeth van de Walle Levering.

It may be said further, that all males hereinbefore cited or named were landholders in the original or present confines of Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.

WALTER ROSS MCSHEA.

PHILADELPHIA QUOIT CLUB, 1837.

Benjamin Ingersoll, President.	George Fairman
William Wain	Theodore Thompson
John Markoe	Christopher Huhn
William Wharton	David Gratz
William Fisher	William Ashhurst
Charles Bancker	Thomas Cardwell
John Hazelhurst	George Bryan
Dr. Philip Physick	Dr Randolph { only honorary member
George Chapman	
Henry Cadwalader	
	John Irwin
	Caterer.

The foregoing is from a statement in the handwriting of the late John Hazelhurst, Esq., a member of the Club. J. G. L.

* I would not say that Bathsheba, the wife of Abraham Tunes, my ancestor, was the mother of Alice (Tunes) Levering. The undisclosed (? first) wife's name, caused me to exhibit a (? second) wife's name heretofore likewise undisclosed, hence I quote the Pastorius letter. That Abraham Tunes was of Dutch ancestry, not German, I project for several reasons. With

PRESCOTT--HOSMER. *The Prescott Memorial*, p. 64, states that Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Charles Prescott of Concord, Massachusetts, was born August 31, 1837, and that she married Jesse Hosmer. It states further that Ann, another daughter of Col. Charles Prescott, married Amos Baker, all of which statements are in error and have been corrected in my mother's copy of the Prescott book which is now in my possession. The facts in the premises are these:

Elizabeth Prescott born in 1737, not 1837, married Captain Aaron Jones, not Jesse Hosmer.

Amy, seventh child of Charles Prescott, born 7 June, 1750, married Amos Baker.

Ann, eighth child of Charles Prescott, baptized at Concord, September 23, 1753 (Church Records); married Jesse Hosmer.

Ann Hosmer, wife of Jesse Hosmer, died July 24, 1810 (Concord Town Records), aged fifty-six years (Church Records). Preserved among my mother's notes, and in her handwriting, is the statement that, "Ann Prescott died July 24, 1810, married Jesse Hosmer." Preserved also in notes, furnished by Mr. George Tolman, who edited the Concord Records, is the statement that, "Jesse Hosmer married Ann Prescott." My grandfather Abel Hosmer often spoke to me of his mother Ann Prescott, and of the expedition against Louisburg in which "Col. Charles Prescott, father of Ann Prescott," served.

JOSIAH HARMAR PENNIMAN.

HATHAWAY — BORDEN. To the Bible Records contributed by me in *Publications*, Volume V, pages 264-5, it seems advisable to make the following statement, together with some additions to said record. Later information makes it probable that the Bible, supposed to have belonged to Isaac Hathaway and so designated in the *Publications*, was not his but that of his daughter, Mary Hathaway Borden. In the Record Collection of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America, it is listed as MARY HATHAWAY BORDEN'S BIBLE. A certified copy of the Freetown, Massachusetts, town records, corroborates the dates of birth and death of Isaac and Phebe (Bailey) Hathaway's children, as given from the Bible record on page 264 of the *Publications*, save that "Irene, born Sept. 4, 1759," is on the Town Records, "Irene, born September 11, 1759." THE FREETOWN TOWN RECORDS, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS, 1686-1844, page 33, has the following, which is germane to the subject:

Isaac Hathaway, son of Jacob * Hathaway, born July 16, 1704.

Isaac Hathaway and Rebecca had

Joshua, born January 19, 1727/8.

Isaac, born July 29, 1729. [He who married Phebe Bailey.]

Jan Lucken, he was, June 17, 1703, purchaser of 1,000 acres of Benjamin Furley, and was the first settler in the (now) Towamincin Twp., Phila. Co. History seems silent upon the question of the origin of Tunes and Lucken, two, of the thirteen heads of families—"eleven of whom were from Crefeld."

* Jacob Hathaway (John, John) and Philip [sic] Chase, daughter of Benjamin Chase of Freetown, were married at Taunton, Mass., 28 January, 1696.

Irene, born May 17, 1731.

Phineas, born February 11, 1733.

Daniel, born May 25, 1735.

Prudence, born March 7, 1737.

Susanna, born April 28, 1741.

Ruth Hathaway, died September 10, 1705, aged 62 years.*

Isaac Hathaway, died June 7, 1749, aged 45 years. (*Ibid.*, page 288; see also *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. X, page 54.)

Thomas Borden was born, not as stated in the *Borden Genealogy*, page 139, in 1750, but, as given in the *Publications* from the Bible Record, October 26, 1749. According to the said Bible, he died May 30, 1831. His gravestone, however, gives the death date as May 29, 1831, not November 29, 1831, as in the *Borden Genealogy*. He probably died about midnight. Jefferson Borden, his twelfth child, was born 28 February, 1801, not 3 February, as in the *Borden Genealogy*, p. 169. He married 15 April, 1828, not 1825, Susan Elizabeth Easton; I was present at the fiftieth anniversary thereof, 15 April, 1878. His daughter, Emma Corinna Borden Keen (*ibid.*, 230), wife of William Williams Keen, M. D., my mother, died at Osterville, now Wiano, Massachusetts, 12, not 2, July, 1886.

CORINNA KEEN FREEMAN.

GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION DESIRED.—It is suggested that members, and others, having information on the families mentioned below, put themselves into communication with the compiler of the proposed work.

Charles R. Barker, 108 Ardmore Ave., Ardmore, Pa., is compiling a history of the *Colflesh, Goodman, Grow, Horn, Kitselman, Knoll, Krickbaum, Litzenberg, Ott, Stadelman, Stillwagon, Townmiller*, and other families of the township of Lower Merion and its vicinity—the founders of the "Old Dutch Church" of Lower Merion.

RECENT BOOKS.

CHRONICLES OF PENNSYLVANIA FROM THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION TO THE PEACE OF AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, 1688-1748. By Charles P. Keith. Philadelphia, 1917. 2 vols., 8 + 981 p., 8". Price, \$5.00 plus postage. Address: Author, No. 308 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

This valuable work, by the senior vice-president of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, is thus commended by *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*: "The best compliment a Virginian can pay this book is to wish that we had one just like it, covering the same period. Few men know the history of Pennsylvania, and especially of Pennsylvanians, as Mr. Keith does. His work is an important contribution to American history, and much of it has a far wider appeal than to any merely local interest."

* Widow of Christopher Dyer, married at Braintree, Mass. John Hathaway of Taunton, widower, 25 December, 1692.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. Book of Membership, 1895-1917, Chapter II, Philadelphia. *Colere Colonialium Gloriam*. Published by direction of the Board of Managers. Philadelphia, 1917. 146 p., 8°. Price to non-members, \$3.00. Address Miss S. Elizabeth Gilpin, No. 904 Clinton Street, Philadelphia.

THE EMERGENCY AID OF 1776. Compiled and published at the request of the Executive Committee of the Emergency Aid of Pennsylvania. By Anne von Moschzisker, chairman of Polish Committee. Philadelphia, 1917. 7 p., 8°.

This charming, brief monograph is a tribute to the patriotism of the Philadelphia women, who, in the dark days of 1780, formed themselves into an association, similar to the Emergency Aid of today, for the purpose of collecting, by voluntary subscription, money for the needs of the army. The work of this hitherto overlooked association is the thread of the story. The subscribers numbered 1645; the amount collected upwards of \$300,000, Continental money, or about \$7,500 in gold. The main sources of Mrs. von Moschzisker's brochure, the reader is told, are: "THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOSEPH REED," and "THE LIFE OF ESTHER REED." In Appendix II of the former, will be found the names of the women in charge of the eleven districts, into which, for purposes of collection, the city was divided. There, also, will be found the really remarkable lists of individual contributors, which are of present interest to local historians and genealogists.

FENWICK ALLIED ANCESTRY. ANCESTRY OF THOMAS FENWICK, of Sussex County, Delaware, Provincial Councillor, Member of the Assembly, Justice of the Peace, Register of Wills, High Sheriff. By Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Philadelphia, 1916. 191 p., i., 8°. Edition limited to 100 copies.

THE HOMELY DIARY OF A DIPLOMAT IN THE EAST, 1897-1899. By Thomas Skelton Harrison, Former Diplomatic Agent and Consul General of the United States to the Khedivial Court of Cairo, Egypt. With a Foreword by Sara Yorke Stevenson, Sc. D., Litt. D., Officer d'Instruction Publique. Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1917. 29 + 364 p., por., 8°.

MEMOIR OF MRS. MARY BRACKETT WILLECOX. By Joseph Willcox. Privately printed [Philadelphia, George H. Buchanan Co.], 1917. 80 p., fesh., geneal., tab., pl., por., 8°.

This attractive little book, a Supplement to Colonel Willcox's *Ivy Mills* [Delaware Co., Pa.], 1726-1866, Willcox and Allied Families, is a "Memoir of his mother and for the special benefit of his kindred who may desire to obtain some information concerning their ancestors and the hardships and privations to which some of them were subjected, during the early settlement of New England." Twenty-nine families are briefly treated.

NOTES ON OLD GLOUCESTER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Compiled and edited by Frank H. Stewart. This initial volume of "Historical Records"

issued December, 1917, by The New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania, is a welcome and notable result of the energy and zeal of its indefatigable and resourceful historian, Frank H. Stewart. Every student of the history and genealogy of South Jersey, and more especially of old Gloucester County, owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. Stewart, the compiler and editor of the work. It is full to overflowing with hitherto unpublished records. Including the frontispiece (the old Gloucester County Court House at Woodbury, reproduced from a sketch made by the well-known Philadelphia artist, Frank H. Taylor), it contains ten illustrations. Of the thirty-two contributions briefly mentioned below which make the book of the utmost value, the editor is directly responsible for nineteen:

New Jersey, a Poem; *Gloucester County Court Records, 1686-1799*; *Old Trinity Church, Swedesboro*; *Battle of Red Bank*; *A Gloucester County Merchant, Samuel Mickle of Woodbury*; *Township Book of Great Egg Harbor*; *Inn and Tavern Licenses*; *Slavery in Old Gloucester*; *The King's Highway*; *The Moravian Church at Oldman's Creek*; *Gloucester County Frecholders' Records; 1701-1800*; *James B. Cooper, a Hero of Two Wars*; *General Franklin Davenport*; *Colonel Thomas Heston*; *The Indian King, Haddonfield*; *The Woodbury Fire Company*; *Samuel Mickle's Diary, 1792-1829*; *Job Whitall's Diary, 1776-1777*; *The Spelling of Family Names*; *First Quakers in Old Gloucester*; *Ancient Burial Places in Gloucester County*; *Old Gloucester County, its Formation and its Divisions*; *Distinguished Clergymen*; *Haddon Hall, Haddonfield*; *Journal of Thomas Clark*; *Battle of Chestnut Neck*; *Life of Dr. Bodo Otto, Jr.*; *Custom House of Little Egg Harbor*; *Diary of Ann Whitall, 1760-1780*; *Historical Notes*; *Gloucester Fox Hunting Club*, and the *Docket of John Little, J. P.*

In addition to the editor, the names of the contributors are Wallace McGeorge, M. D., Louis B. Moffett, George B. Macalitioner, Otto T. Mallery, George E. Pierson, Rev. Edgar Campbell, Gideon Peaslee, James L. Pennypacker, Samuel N. Rhoads, and Thomas W. Synnott.

Attractively bound in blue cloth, handsomely printed on excellent paper with wide margins, and well illustrated, this work of three hundred and forty-two pages is a monument to Mr. Stewart's industry, a credit to The New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania, and reflects honor on the printer. The many friends of The New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania are happy to note that the organization has become a publishing as well as a dining society. At the annual dinner, Tuesday evening, December 18th, 1917, at the Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, notwithstanding the splendid menu and the thrilling war addresses delivered by the Governor of New Jersey, a college president, the discoverer of the North Pole, and a French officer who had been wounded going over the top, this book, every member and guest present receiving a copy, was the crowning and permanent feature of the occasion.

ERNEST SPOFFORD.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, Annual Proceedings of, 1916-1917. Compiled by the Secretary and published by the Society [Philadelphia] 1917. 109 p., il., 8°.

Contains lists of founders; present officers of Society and Color Guard; standing committees; proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, and report of Board of Managers, which includes admissions of the year and obits of deceased members; annual sermon at St. Peter's Church, 17 Dec., 1916, by the Rt. Rev. Nathaniel S. Thomas, S. T. D., and addresses by Albert Howard Kemmerer and Charles Rhoads Roberts.

THE PHILADELPHIA ASSEMBLIES. By Thomas Willing Balch, a Manager of the Assemblies, 1909-1912, and a Vice-President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Allen Lane and Scott, 1916. First edition, 15 + 146 p., 8°.

Few indeed are better equipped than Mr. Balch to satisfactorily deal with the history of the "City Dancing Assembly," which had its beginning in 1748, and still continues under the title above. A second edition of this important contribution to the ne plus ultra social life of the so-called Quaker City is anticipated with interest.

*The Friends, Charles F. Smith, Edward S. Boyter, John F. Lewis,
Recording Secretary, Edward Boyter,
Corresponding Secretary, James Bates,
Historian, Ogden E. Williams,
Treasurer, C. Howard Gifford.*

Patrons.

Rev. Norris W. Barnett,	David Miller,
Henry Reed Hatfield,	Lucas H. Moffatt,
Charles F. Jenkins,	Edward Spafford,
William E. Lloyd,	Frank H. Stewart,

Sherridan H. Walsh.

At the first stated meeting of the Board, held after the annual meeting, in compliance with the 14th Law of the Society the Directors divided themselves into classes as follows:

1st class, to serve for one year: Lucas H. Moffatt, Frank H. Stewart, Henry E. Hatfield.

2nd class, to serve for two years: Sherridan H. Walsh, Charles F. Jenkins, Edward Spafford.

3rd class, to serve for three years: William E. Lloyd, Norris W. Barnett, David Miller.

The collections of the Society now number 287 volumes, the following 13 volumes having been added during the year:

Windsbury, Gloucester County, New Jersey. Monthly Meetings: Births and Deaths, 1700-1850. Marriages, 1700-1816. Minutes, 1700-1891. Minutes, 1892-1895. Minutes, 1897-1897. 3 vols.

Gloucester County, New Jersey. Returns of Births and Deaths, 1794. Philadelphia Board of Health, Birth Records of, 1807-1814.

Salmon County, New Jersey. Marriages, 1790-1860.

Salmon County, New Jersey. Pittsburgh Baptist Church, Davidson, Presbyterian Records, 1773-1842.

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA,

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 4TH, 1918.

To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:

The Board of Directors have the honor to herewith submit the report for the past year.

At the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Society, held March 5th, 1917, the following officers and directors were elected for the ensuing year:

President, J. Granville Leach.

Vice-Presidents, Charles P. Keith, Edward S. Sayres, John F. Lewis.

Recording Secretary, Edward Robins.

Corresponding Secretary, James Emlen.

Historian, Ogden D. Wilkinson.

Treasurer, C. Howard Colket.

Directors.

Hon. Norris S. Barratt,

Henry Reed Hatfield,

Charles F. Jenkins,

William S. Lloyd,

David Milne,

Louis B. Moffett,

Ernest Spofford,

Frank H. Stewart,

Stevenson H. Walsh.

At the first stated meeting of the Board, held after the annual meeting, in compliance with the By-Laws of the Society the Directors divided themselves into classes, as follows:

1st class, to serve for one year: Louis B. Moffett, Frank H. Stewart, Henry R. Hatfield.

2nd class, to serve for two years: Stevenson H. Walsh, Charles F. Jenkins, Ernest Spofford.

3rd class, to serve for three years: William S. Lloyd, Norris S. Barratt, David Milne.

The collections of the Society now number 357 volumes, the following 13 volumes having been added during the year:

Woodbury, Gloucester County, New Jersey, Monthly Meeting. Births and Deaths, 1702-1886. Marriages, 1786-1916. Minutes, 1785-1794. Minutes, 1795-1862. Minutes, 1827-1897. 3 vols.

Gloucester County, New Jersey. Returns of Militia and Exempts, 1794.

Philadelphia Board of Health, Burial Records of, 1807-1814.

Salem County, New Jersey, Marriages, 1795-1869.

Salem County, New Jersey, Pittsgrove Baptist Church, Daretown, Fragmentary Records, 1771-1842.

104 *Twenty-fourth Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

Burlington County, New Jersey, Mt. Holly, St. Andrews' Protestant Episcopal Church, Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, Marriages, 1785-1900. Baptisms, 1785-1900. Deaths, 1859-1900.

Burlington County, New Jersey, Mt. Holly, Monthly Meeting, Minutes 1776-1827.

Great Egg Harbor, New Jersey, Monthly Meeting, embracing portions of Cape May County and of what later became Atlantic County. Births and Deaths, 1681-1841. Marriages, 1809-1837. Minutes, 1726-1843.

Cumberland County, New Jersey, Fairfield Presbyterian Church Record. Troth Papers, Volume IV.

Genealogical Notes, Volume XIII.

In addition to the above, the Boston Evening Transcript, Notes and Queries, July 15, 1903-May 25, 1904, a gift from Miss Anne H. Cresson, has been bound and indexed.

No. 1, Volume VII, of the Publications is partly through the press and will shortly be ready for distribution.

The accessions by donations, for which acknowledgments are hereby gratefully tendered, are:

American Catholic Historical Society, Records of, Volume XXVIII, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

American Historical Association, Thirteenth Annual Conference of Historical Societies, 1916. Annual Report, 1914, Volume I, 1915.

Busch, Miers. Social Register, Philadelphia, 1917. Philadelphia Red Book, 1878, 1880 and 1881.

Busch, Miers and Henry Paul. Social Register, Philadelphia, 1916, 1917. Social Register, Summer 1916, 1917. The Philadelphia Blue Book, 1916.

Clapham, Mrs. H. C. Hartman Notes and Photographs. Notes and Queries of Harrisburg Telegraph [mounted in Genealogical Notes, Volume XIII].

Dixon, Prof. W. Macneile. Numerous books and pamphlets relating to the present European War.

Doran Co., George H. Hurrah and Hallelujah.

Ford, Worthington C. The Boston Book Market, 1679-1700.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Four pamphlets: Rose Family, John Tyler, Abraham Pettibone, Records of the Transactions of the Church of Christ. Photograph of marriage certificate of Abraham Swift.

Houghton, Mifflin Co. The Issue.

Keen, Dr. Gregory B. Ancestral chart book. Newspaper clippings.

Lane Co., John. Britain in Arms.

Library of Congress. Report of 1917.

Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olaf A. The Wide Spreading Jones Family, a newspaper clipping.

Louisiana Historical Society. Quarterly of, Volume I, Nos. 1, 2.

McAllister, Addams S. McAllister Family Records.

Marshall, Dr. John. Annville's Oldest Burial Place and its Memories.

Twenty-fourth Annual Report of Board of Directors. 105

- New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings of, Volume II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 North Carolina Historical Society. The James Sprunt Historical Publications.
 Parker, Sir Gilbert. Numerous Pamphlets relating to the present European War.
 Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies. Acts and Proceedings 1917. A Bibliography of Lancaster Co., 1745-1912.
 Risley, Miss Sarah A. Gloucester County, N. J., Returns of Militia and Exempts, 1794.
 Stewart, Frank H. Salem County, New Jersey, Marriages 1795-1869. Records of Fairfield Presbyterian Church, Cumberland County, New Jersey, Pittsgrove Baptist Church, Daretown, Salem County, New Jersey, Fragmentary Records 1771-1842.
 Stokes, Frederick A. Open Boats.
 Stokes, Samuel E., Jr. Letters of Nancy Evans Stokes.
 Turner, Rev. Joseph Brown. Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society, Volume IX, Nos. 2, 3, 4.
 Walker, Mrs. Cyrus. English Ancestry of Peter Talbot.
 Weightman, Mrs. Aubrey H. Marriage Certificate of Benjamin Field and Caroline H. Fraley, 1850.
 Wilkinson, Ogden D. Photograph of Becker (Baker) Bible Records.
 Willeox, Col. Joseph. Historical Sketches of Some of the Pioneer Catholics of Philadelphia and Vicinity. Biography of Rev. Patrick Kenny, A. D. 1763-1840. Ivy Mills, 1729-1866. Willeox and Allied Families. A Hand-Book of Practical Suggestions for the use of Students in Genealogy. Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science, Volume VII, No. 4.

In the last annual report, attention was directed to a proposed special fund of \$1000 for copying records, and to the fact that \$520 had been secured towards such end. Since then the fund has been increased to \$670 by the following subscriptions:

Mr. John W. Sparks	\$100.00
Mr. Louis B. Moffet	25.00
A lady member, who desires not to be named.	25.00

Subscriptions, in sums large or small, are earnestly solicited to make up the \$330 needed to complete the proposed fund.

The membership of the Society is as follows:

Number of members March 1, 1917.....	306
Deaths during the year	8
Resignations	3
Dropped from the roll	6
	<hr/> 17
	289
Elected and qualified during the year	23
	<hr/> 312
Number of members March 1, 1918	312

106 *Twenty-fourth Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

The membership is classified as follows:

Honorary	4	
Life	90	
Active	205	
Publication Fund	13	312

The following were dropped from membership:

Edwin J. S. Adams	C. G. Fox
John Douglass Brown	W. Graham Tyler
Henry G. Clay, Jr.	Frank E. Webner

The Board report with regret the death of the following members:

Mrs. Katharine R. Styer, died January 20, 1917.
 Reuben Miller, died March 14, 1917.
 Richard Wain Meirs (life member), died April 20, 1917.
 John Foster Graham, died May 24, 1917.
 Joseph R. Wainwright, died July 7, 1917.
 Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden, died August 21, 1917.
 Richard Ashhurst, died December 27, 1917.
 Joseph T. Bailey, died February 3, 1918.

The following were transferred from active to life membership:

Miss Lydia T. Morris	Hon. John M. Gest
Ogden D. Wilkinson	Samuel F. Houston
Mrs. M. Stanton Taylor	Hon. Henry A. DuPont
Miss Mary E. Sinnott	Miss Annie Adele Leach

During the year 1917 the additions to membership were:

Wilbur Paddock Klapp, Jr. (life)	Mrs. James H. Little
Edward M. Klemm Klapp (life)	Jesse Williams
Joseph B. Bloodgood, Jr. (life)	John L. Ruth
Miss Emily Ritchie Perkins (life)	Edward Wiener
Mrs. Henry Goddard Leach (life)	Mrs. William H. Hickman
Mrs. Samuel Emlen Carpenter	Mrs. Trueman H. Clayton
Miss Estelle Ashton Brooks	Samuel Wagner
Addams S. McAllister	Thomas Hart
Col. John H. Sinex	Frank K. Irwin
Miss Anna Elizabeth Low	Mrs. Herbert S. Darlington
Mrs. Seymour Davis	Miss Margaret R. Grundy

Miss Martha Bunting

The investments of the permanent fund have been increased, during the year, by the purchase of nine shares of United Gas Improvement Company stock, and \$100 of the second Liberty Loan. The Directors adopted a resolution authorizing the treasurer to accept Liberty Loans in payment of life memberships, and it is hoped that members will avail themselves of this privilege.

Respectfully submitted,

J. GRANVILLE LEACH, *President.*

EDWARD ROBINS, *Recording Secretary.*

Volume VII. No. 2

Publications

CONTENTS

Editorial Board of the <i>Encyclopedia of Philadelphia</i> . By Miss Anna J. Mayer	107
Bible Records	127
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	128
Abstracts of New Jersey Genealogies. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. Alexander H. Lane	147
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting	178
List of Descendants of William Penn	184
Notes, Queries and Corrections	203
Book Notices	203
Twenty-seventh Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania	205
Special Notice, 54 page cover	
Form of Request, 34 page cover	

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania



This Society was organized in 1872, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the preserving of manuscripts of all official records affecting genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies, of individuals and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-seven years that elapsed the Society has collected about \$45,000, and has on its shelves 207 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the library and has appealing from regular donors to the unassisted records themselves. It is greatly indebted to the membership and warmly the trustees of the Society. Annual dues are \$1.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Library Bonds are sold for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income there being used. The publications amount free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Numbers 1 and 2 of Volume I are out of print.

CONTENTS

Brief Memorial of the Kneass Family of Philadelphia. By Miss Anna J. Magee	107
Bible Records	127
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	136
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. Alexander H. Lane.	147
Early Marriages, Births and Deaths from Kent County, Delaware, Deed Books. By Charles W. Lord, Jr.	158
The Perkins Family. A sketch of Inter-Colonial Migration. By Miss Emily Ritchie Perkins	163
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.	179
List of Decedents in un-indexed Bond Book (1667-1742) Somerset and Worcester Counties, Md. By Mrs. Olof Axel Ljunstedt.	192
Notes, Queries and Corrections.	195
Book Notices	200
Twenty-seventh Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.	203
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	
Form of Bequest, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-seven years of its existence the Society has collected about \$43,000, and has on its shelves 367 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Liberty Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Numbers 2 and 3 of Volume I are out of print.

110 *Memorials of the Kneass Family of Philadelphia*
for the leading wis and men of letters of that day. During
the War of 1812, he was one of the volunteer association of
field engineers, who constructed fortifications on the western
front of Philadelphia, and in 1815, at the
February meeting of the Philosophical Society,
Colonel Jonathan Williams placed on deposit "A very large
and elegant Military Map of the Vicinity of Phila., made from
by
hibited as the Academy, a collection of historical sketches,
"A View of Quebec," that time to 1821 he engraved
several pictures of the "Illustrated Traveller." He
was one of the first to be elected to the Institute, indeed
it was from his name that the Institute had its origin.

PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA.

Vol. VII.

MARCH, 1919.

No. 2.

MEMORIALS OF THE KNEASS FAMILY OF
PHILADELPHIA.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS ANNA J. MAGEE.

JOHAN CHRISTIAN ¹ KNEASS,† the first of his name in Pennsylvania, doubtless a native of the Palatinate, arrived at Philadelphia, on the ship *Richard and Mary* from Rotterdam, John Moore Commander, about 17 September, 1753,‡ on which day he took the required oath of allegiance to the Crown of Great Britain and the Province of Pennsylvania. He settled in Philadelphia and was a resident of Mulberry Ward until his death in 1801. In signing his name he invariably omitted the "Johan," which is believed to have been the Christian name of his father.

His wife Christina, who died or was buried, 30 July, 1803,|| joined him, as early as 1785, in sundry conveyances of land, and both were members of St. Michael and Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church, where their children were baptized. She

* Compiled by J. Granville Leach.

† Name indifferently written Kneass, Kneass, Niess.

‡ *Penna. Archives*, second series, vol. xvii, p. 390.

|| Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, *Publications of The Genealogical Society*, vol. i, p. 239.

for the leading wits and men of letters of that day. During the War of 1812, he was one of the volunteer association of field engineers, who constructed fortifications on the western front of Philadelphia to ward off attacks, and, in 1815, at the February meeting of the American Philosophical Society, Colonel Jonathan Williams placed on deposit "A very large and elegant Military Map of the Vicinity of Phila., made from actual survey for the Committee of Defence of the City, by Messrs. Strickland, Brooke and Kneass." In 1813 he exhibited at the Academy, a fine aquatint of Strickland's sketch, "A View of Quebec." From that time to 1824 he engraved several pictures, and did good work on illustrated books." He was one of the first members of the Franklin Institute, indeed it was from his suggestion that the Institute had its origin.† He was also an early member of the Academy of Natural Sciences,‡ the Musical Fund and Artists Fund Societies, and a member of the famous "Beef Steak Club," || which numbered among its devotees Judge John K. Kane, William Strickland,§ John Struthers, Titian Peale and other equally known contemporaries. Several of his verses, composed for special occasions and sung by the author, testified to his keen sense of humor and good-fellowship. At the exhibition of the Artists Fund Society in 1841, a portrait of Mr. Kneass, by Sully, was exhibited by his son, Samuel H. Kneass. A good engraving of him, hangs in the Assayers' office, United States Mint.**

* Scharf and Westcott's *History of Philadelphia*, p. 1057.

† *Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Franklin Institute, 1824-1874*, p. 13 et seq.

‡ Admitted May, 1814. Foundation of Society, 21 March, 1812.

|| That the members of this ancient organization did not confine their menu to beef steak is evidenced by the diarist William Black of Virginia, who, during his stay in Philadelphia, in 1744, makes mention under date of Saturday, June 2d., of his visit "to the Tuun Tavern to Dine, having an Invitation the day before from the Governor who is a Member of the Clubb or certain Number of Gentlemen that Meet at this house every Saturday to Eat Beef Steakes, and from that is Call'd the Beef-Stake Clubb; but when Dinner came there was more than twenty Dishes besides that of Stakes."—*Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. i, p. 409.

§ WILLIAM STRICKLAND, 1789-1854, an architect without any superior in his own time in Philadelphia. With him was associated John Struthers, who came to Philadelphia, in 1816 from Glasgow, Scotland, where he and his father had been prominent architects and builders.

** *History of United States Mint* (1893), pp. 126-7.

He married 1st, 23 June, 1804, Mary Turner, daughter of William Honeyman,* by his wife Jane Davison, born 15 March, 1785; died 9 May, 1826. His second wife, Jane Kramer, died 3 October, 1854.

Children, by first marriage, all born at Philadelphia:

- i. FULLERTON TULLY,⁴ b. 14 March, 1805; admitted United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1820.
6. ii. SAMUEL HONEYMAN, b. 5 Nov., 1806; d. 15 Feb., 1858.
- iii. ANNA, b. 21 Jan., 1809; d. 3 April, 1811.
- iv. JANE HONEYMAN, twin of Anna, m. 24 Oct., 1835, JOHN L. McMULLIN, JR., of Philadelphia, and had issue.
- v. JOHN FELTMAN, b. 22 Dec., 1811; d. 17 April, 1831.
7. vi. STRICKLAND, b. 29 July, 1821; d. 14 Jan., 1884.

4. JOHN³ KNEASS (*Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 4 January, 1783; died at Philadelphia, 15 August, 1849. He was a prominent copper-plate printer and printed the notes of the United States Bank. Some years before his decease he retired from business, and is styled "gentleman" in the City Directories.

He married in 1804, Margaret, daughter of Major John Polhemus by his wife Susanna Hart, and granddaughter of the Hon. John Hart, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Mrs. Kneass was born at Hopewell, New Jersey, 9 February, 1783, and died at Philadelphia, April 21, 1854.

Children, born at Philadelphia:

- i. CAREY FELTMAN,⁴ b. 5 Dec., 1804; d. Nov., 1852; m. (1) MARY ANN PROCTOR of Petersburg, Va., who died circa 1840; m. (2) 27 May, 1841, Emma McMichael. At the time of his decease Mr. Kneass was Inspector of Customs at Philadelphia. Issue: 1. *Margaret*,⁵ b. 28 Dec., 1828; m. (1) Lafayette McDonald; m. (2) Samuel Goforth Page; had issue by both marriages. 2. *Leila Vultee*, b. 11 Aug., 1831; m. 12 June, 1852, William Wilson; had issue. 3. *Mary*, b. 23 Apr., 1837; d. 7 Aug., 1879; m. William Gal-

* William Honeyman, son of William Honeyman by his second wife Mary Wilson, born at Phila., 3 June, 1759; died there, 25 June, 1783. Commissioned 5 Feb., 1777, second Lieutenant in the Second Pennsylvania Continental Line, commanded by Colonel John Philip De Haas, he was wounded at the battle of Iron Hill. In consequence of being disqualified for duty in the field he was transferred to the Invalid Corps, under Colonel Lewis Nicola, where he remained until 15 Dec., 1784. He married, 9 Nov., 1780, Jane Davison or Davisson. He left but two children, a son, Samuel Davison Honeyman, and a daughter, Mary Turner Honeyman, both of whom are named in his will, the latter becoming the wife of William Kneass, as named in the text. The elder William Honeyman, born in England, 2 Dec., 1711, died at Phila., 14 March, 1777; his children were baptized at Christ Church.

He married at 23 June 1804, Mary Turner, daughter of William Hensonman, by his wife Jane Hensonman, born 15 March 1788; died 3 May 1838. His second wife, Jane Knapp, died 3 October 1854.

Children, by first marriage, all born at Philadelphia:

1. Elizabeth Turner, b. 14 March 1807; married John Hensonman, b. 14 March 1807; died 14 March 1838.
2. H. Samuel Hensonman, b. 3 Nov. 1808; d. 13 Feb. 1838.
3. Anna, b. 21 Jan. 1810; d. 8 April 1831.
4. Jane Hensonman, b. 14 Oct. 1812; d. 14 Oct. 1833.
5. William, Jr., b. 14 Oct. 1812; d. 14 Oct. 1833.
6. John Hensonman, b. 14 Oct. 1812; d. 14 Oct. 1833.
7. H. Hensonman, b. 20 July 1813; d. 14 Jan. 1841.

4. John Knapp (Christopher, John Christian), born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 4 January 1753; died at Philadelphia, 15 August 1843. He was a prominent copper-plate printer and printed the notes of the United States Bank. Some years before his death he retired from business, and is styled "gentleman" in the City Directory.

He married in 1801, Margaret, daughter of Major John Polhemus by his wife Susan Hart, and granddaughter of the Hon. John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Mrs. Knapp was born at Hopewell, New Jersey, 9 February 1783, and died at Philadelphia, April 21, 1851.

Children, born at Philadelphia:

1. Carey Knapp, b. 3 May 1801; d. Nov. 1853; m. (1) Mary Ann Knapp of Lancaster, Pa., who died circa 1840; m. (2) 27 May 1841, Emma Knapp. At the time of his death Mr. Knapp was Inspector at Customs at Philadelphia. James C. Knapp, b. 28 Dec. 1832; m. (1) Letitia Knapp; m. (2) Emma Knapp (Tagg); had sons by both marriages. 2. John Knapp, b. 11 Aug. 1831; m. 13 Jan. 1851, William Wilson; had sons. 3. Mary, b. 23 Apr. 1831; d. 6 Aug. 1878; m. William Galt.

* William Hensonman, son of William Hensonman, to his second wife Mary, born at Philadelphia, 3 June 1750; died there, 28 June 1798. (Lancaster 2 Feb. 1777; second Hensonman in the second Pennsylvania Constitution.) Died surrounded by General John Mifflin, the day in the battle of Red Bank. In recognition of being designated for duty in the field he was transferred to the fourth Pennsylvania Colonial Line. Knapp was promoted with 13 Dec. 1780. He married, in Nov. 1780, Jane Hensonman of Lancaster. He left her two children, a son, Samuel (Lancaster 1780), and a daughter, Mary Turner Hensonman, both of whom are named in the will. The latter became the wife of William Knapp, as noted in the text. The other William Hensonman, born in England, 2 Dec. 1771, died at Philadelphia, 14 March 1777; his children were baptised at Christ Church.

- braith; no issue. 4. *Alexander*, b. 1842; 5. *Edmund Richardson*, b. 23 June, 1845; married and had issue. 6. *Susan Moody*, b. 11 Sept., 1851; m. William H. Horton, and had issue.
- ii. EDWARD POLHEMUS, b. 8 Aug., 1806; d. y.
 - iii. SUSAN MOODY, b. 26 Aug., 1808; d. y.
 - iv. EDWIN, b. 27 Feb., 1810; d. y.
 - v. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, b. 8 Jan., 1812; m. ANN WALKER. Issue: 1. *Joseph*.⁵ 2. *Anne*. 3. *Catharine*. 4. *William*. 5. *Mary*.
 - vi. HANSON ALEXANDER, b. 6 March, 1713; married twice and had issue.
 - vii. ROBERT WATERLOO, b. 2 Nov., 1815; m. KATE CLARE. Issue: *James Thomas*,⁵ b. 22 Jan., 1858; m. 16 Apr., 1880, Mary Caroline Charlton, a great-granddaughter of Hon. John Hart, the "Signer."
 - viii. DALLAS ALEXANDER, b. 26 Sept., 1817; m. (1) 10 Sept., 1840, REBECCA WRAY HART, a great-granddaughter of Hon. John Hart, the "Signer." Mr. Kneass resided in Colorado in 1876.
 - ix. JAMES AKIN, b. 9 Nov., 1819; m. SARAH JANE JONES, who died at Philadelphia, 1 Nov., 1874. Issue: 1. *Lela Fultee*,⁵ b. 21 Feb., 1852; d. 8 Apr., 1853. 2. *Mary Emma*, b. 25 May, 1854; d. 24 Feb., 1855. 3. *Mary Edna*, b. 6 Sept., 1856; d. 26 June, 1860. 4. *Grace Matilda*, b. 4 June, 1859; m. 6 June, 1882, David Even Camp. 5. *Ida Dunlap*, b. 28 Oct., 1860; m. 3 Feb., 1881, William Lewis Roth, and had issue. 6. Napoleon Bonaparte, b. 2 Feb., 1863.
 - x. CHRISTIAN, b. 20 Dec., 1821; died without issue.
 - xi. JOHN HART, b. 17 June, 1823; d. s. p. 1 April, 1846.
 - xii. ALFRED WEAVER, b. 25 May, 1826; m. 24 June, 1848, MARGARET CUNNINGHAM, dau. of William Cunningham. Issue: 1. *Amanda*,⁵ b. 7 May, 1849; d. 1875; m. John Scully, and had issue: 2. *Virginia*, b. 1851; d. 1880; m. Joseph Hall; had issue. 3. *John*. 4. *Dallas A.* 5. *Sarah*, d. 1 June, 1862, "aged 15 mos., 29 days."

5. CHRISTIAN * KNEASS (*Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), born at Philadelphia, 16 December, 1787; died there, 15 January, 1845. His life was spent in his native city, where he was a prosperous merchant and manufacturer of saddlery hardware, his partner in business being his cousin, the Hon. Henry Horn, member of Congress in 1831-1833. During the War of 1812 he was in service in the Second Troop, Philadelphia Cavalry, commanded by Captain William Rawle, Jr.; * and in 1830 and 1831 he was a Common Councilman of Philadelphia, and an incorporator of the Girard National Bank in 1832. He was active in the counsels of the Democratic party, and the personal friend of President Jackson. It was upon his suggestion, it is said, that the first "Hickory Club" was formed to promote the election of that gentleman to the Presidency.

* *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2nd. ser., vol. xli. p. 386.

- birth; no issue. d. December, 1842; d. Edward Rich-
mond, d. 23 June, 1842; married and had issue. d. Kansas
Moody, d. 11 Sept., 1851; m. William H. Horton, and
had issue.
- ii. Edward Richmond, b. 2 Aug., 1800; d. 7.
iii. Susan Moody, b. 20 Aug., 1802; d. 7.
iv. Henry, b. 27 Feb., 1810; d. 7.
v. William Richmond, b. 2 Jan., 1812; m. Ann Walker, Janey;
i. Joseph, 2 Jan., 1812; m. Catherine, 2 May, 1812;
vi. Hannah Alexander, b. 2 Jan., 1812; married twice and
had issue.
- vii. Robert Washington, b. 2 Nov., 1810; m. Mary Green, Janey;
James Thomas, b. 22 Jan., 1810; m. 16 Apr., 1820; Mary
Catherine Christian, a Quaker, daughter of John
John Hart, the "Bible."
viii. Dallas Alexander, b. 10 Feb., 1811; m. (2) 10 Sept., 1840;
Elizabeth West Hart, a Quaker, daughter of John Hart,
Hart, the "Bible." His Kansas mother is
1810.
- ix. James Akin, b. 2 Nov., 1810; m. Susan Jane Foster, who
died at Philadelphia, 1 Nov., 1870; issue: 1. John Foster,
b. 21 Feb., 1812; d. 15 Apr., 1832; 2. Mary Akin, b.
23 May, 1814; d. 14 Feb., 1832; 3. Mary Foster, b. 2 Sept.,
1820; d. 22 June, 1860; 4. Susan Foster, b. 2 Jan., 1820;
m. 6 June, 1842; David Green, 2. 20 Feb., 1822;
Oct., 1850; m. 2 Feb., 1851; William Lewis Ford, and had
issue. d. 20 Jan., 1851; m. 2 Feb., 1851.
- x. Christian, b. 20 Jan., 1821; m. 2 Feb., 1851.
- xi. John Hart, b. 17 Jan., 1822; d. 20 Jan., 1842.
- xii. Andrew Weaver, b. 20 May, 1820; m. 20 June, 1842; Mary
Catherine Christian, dau. of William Christian, Janey;
i. Alexander, b. 7 May, 1843; d. 1870; m. John Smith, and
had issue: 1. Robert, b. 1843; d. 1860; m. Joseph Hart;
and issue: 2. John, d. 1860; d. 1860; d. 1 Jan.,
1862; aged 15 years, 22 days.

B. Christian * Kansas (Christian, John Christian),
born at Philadelphia, 16 December, 1787; died there 15 Janu-
ary, 1845. His life was spent in his native city, where he was
a prosperous merchant and manufacturer of saddlebags, hand-
bags, his partner in business being his son-in-law, the Hon. Henry
Horn, member of Congress in 1827-1828. During the War
of 1812 he was in service in the Second Troop Philadelphia
Cavalry, commanded by Captain William Hawk, Jr., and in
1830 and 1831 he was a Common Councilman of Philadelphia,
and an incorporator of the Grand National Bank in 1832.
He was active in the councils of the Democratic party, and
the personal friend of President Jackson. It was upon his
suggestion it is said, that the first "Hibernia Club" was formed
to promote the election of that gentleman to the Presidency.

In 1844 Mr. Kneass was a Presidential Elector on the Democratic ticket.

He married, at Philadelphia, 14 May, 1810, Sarah Axford,* born at Trenton, New Jersey, 7 June, 1790; died at her residence on Arch Street above Thirteenth, 11 December, 1865. Mrs. Kneass was a granddaughter of Major John Polhemus † of the New Jersey Line in the Revolution, and a legatee named in his will, proved at Philadelphia, 5 June, 1834, of which Mr. Kneass was an executor, and a great-granddaughter of Hon. John Hart, of New Jersey, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Children, all born in Philadelphia:

8. i. CAROLINE AXFORD, b. 18 Sept., 1810; d. 8 Sept., 1886.
9. ii. HORN RILEY, b. 10 Apr., 1813; d. 12 Dec., 1861.
- iii. CHARLES AXFORD, b. 4 Oct., 1814; d. 24 July, 1815.
- iv. SUSANNA POLHEMUS, b. 9 May, 1816; d. 14 April, 1817.
10. v. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, b. 17 April, 1818; d. 16 March, 1888.
- vi. CORA MOODY, b. 21 Jan., 1820; d. 10 March, 1833.
- vii. FREDERICK FELTMAN, b. 21 Jan., 1822; d. 21 Oct., 1854.
- viii. FELTMAN HORACE EDWARD, b. 7 June, 1824; d. at New Orleans, 19 June, 1852; m. LEOCADIE GRASS of New Orleans.
- ix. SARAH AXFORD, b. 10 June, 1826; d. 26 Jan., 1889; m. 3 Nov., 1853, SAMUEL SPARHAWK, b. Philadelphia, 25 Dec., 1823; d. there, 22 May, 1883. Issue: 1. *Helen Sparhawk*,⁵ b. 17 Oct., 1854; d. 17 Sept., 1886. 2. *Samuel Sparhawk*, b. 16 Mar., 1856; d. 26 Dec., 1907; m. 9 Jan., 1894, Grace Emily Rafsnyder. 3. *Richard Dale Sparhawk*, b. 25 June, 1861; d. 21 Sept., 1913; m. 3 Nov., 1891, Mary E., dau. Robert Hume of Phila., who survived him; he was, for thirty-eight years preceding his decease, connected with the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; was a vice-president of the Philadelphia Association of Life Underwriters, a warden of the Church of the Atonement, and held membership in the Pennsylvania Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America and in the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. 4. *Horace Kneass Sparhawk*, b. 22 Dec., 1864; d. 6 July, 1866. 5. *Catharine Passmore Sparhawk*, b. 25 Sept., 1866. 6. *Edward Magee Sparhawk*, b. 10 Sept., 1868; m. Sept., 1898, Mary Howard of Denver, Colorado, and has issue. 7. *Louise Everly Sparhawk*, b. 21 June, 1870.
- x. JACKSON CHRISTIAN, b. 30 June, 1828; d. 23 Oct., 1829.
- xi. VIRGINIA SUSAN, b. 10 Oct., 1830.
- xii. CORA MOODY, b. 3 Sept., 1833; d. 1909; m. 18 May, 1863, JOHN FREDERICK MAYO of New York. Issue: 1. *James Magee Mayo*, b. 30 July, 1864; d. 17 June, 1865. 2. *Cora Evangeline Mayo*, b. 10 Mar., 1866. 3. *Lillian L. Mayo*, b. 20 Dec.,

* Records of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philadelphia. Copy of, in Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

† Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania. vol. 1, p. 634.

1867. 4. *Carrie Madelcine Mayo*, b. 29 Sept., 1869; d. 1917. 5. *Jeannetta Olivia Mayo*, b. 11 Nov., 1871; d. 13 Feb., 1873. *Helen Sparhawk Mayo*, b. 25 Aug., 1873; d. 31 Aug., 1873. 7. *Marceleine Virginia Mayo*, b. 22 Aug., 1874; m. 27 June, 1894, Louis Clarence Bennett, of Brooklyn, New York.

6. SAMUEL⁴ HONEYMAN KNEASS (*William*,³ *Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), was born at Philadelphia, 5 November, 1806, and died there 15 February, 1858. At an early age he began the study of engineering in the offices of William Strickland, the most noted native architect of his time, who had turned some of his attention to construction of railroads. In 1825 he went to England as assistant to Mr. Strickland, who was commissioned, by the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements, to examine into the canal and railway system there, with a view to recommend methods of construction for the proposed steam road from Philadelphia to Columbia. Shortly after his return Mr. Kneass was appointed chief engineer of the North Western Railroad, and in July, 1835, in conjunction with Mr. Strickland, he surveyed and located a route for the Philadelphia and Delaware County Railroad, which crossed the Schuylkill at or near Penrose, or the old "Rope," Ferry. In April, 1836, he was appointed chief engineer, and altered the road's approach to the city by means of the present site of Gray's Ferry Bridge. In this year the name of the road was changed to the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad. He was also engaged in the construction of the important waterways of the State, principally that of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal. In 1839 he again went to England on railroad business. On 26 April, 1849, he was appointed Principal City Surveyor, and served as such until 9 May, 1853.

He married 14 March, 1837, Anna Arndt Lombaert of Morrisville, Pennsylvania. Her portrait, by Sully, was painted in 1839.

Children, born in Philadelphia:

- i. CHARLES LOMBAERT,⁵ b. 14 Dec., 1837; educated at Thomas D. James' School, Phila., he entered the scientific department of Brown University in 1858, and engaged in the iron business at Philadelphia the following year. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in April, 1861, as corporal in the "Washington Grays," and was commissioned 14

May, 1861, first lieutenant of the Eighteenth United States Infantry; joined his regiment at Columbus, Ohio, where he was made post-adjutant. In 1862, he was, for meritorious service, advanced to a captaincy and was killed at the head of his company at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 31 December, 1862. Buried where he fell, his body was afterwards removed to Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia, and his name is inscribed on the monument, later erected in Washington Square, to the memory of the "Washington Grays." He was unmarried.

- ii. WILLIAM HARRIS, b. 18 June, 1839; d. Boerne, Texas, 1 June, 1882; entered the scientific department of Brown University with his brother Charles in the Class of 1858; and afterward entered the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., but left to engage in civil engineering. He m. 15 July, 1863, AMELIA PRALL STRYKER, b. 23 Aug., 1839; d. Vevey, Switzerland, 10 Apr., 1878, daughter of Samuel Davis Stryker, by his wife Eliza Carr. Issue: *Samuel Stryker*,⁶ b. Germantown, 16 Jan., 1865; was graduated Univ. of Penna., A. B. 1886; M. D. 1889; studied at Universities of Goettingen, Vienna and Paris, 1891-1892; is Associate, William Pepper Laboratory and Clinical Medicines, Univ. of Penna., member of University, Racquet, Union League and Pine Valley Golf clubs. 2. *Charles Lombaert*, d. y. 3. *David*, d. y.
- iii. MARY HONEYMAN, b. 18 Jan., 1841; d. 18 Jan., 1900; m. 24 July, 1866, EDWARD RANDOLPH WOOD, Esq., of Philadelphia. Mr. Wood was graduated, Haverford Coll. 1856; A. M. 1859; LL.B. Univ. of Penna., 1861; became identified with the business house of R. D. Wood & Co., and other large enterprises, but now, 1919, retired; many years vice-president of the Philadelphia Board of Trade, he was also chairman of the Correspondence Committee of the National Board of Trade, and, in 1912, was a delegate to the Republican National Convention of that year; he is a member of the Philadelphia and Art clubs, and was sometime president of the Penn Club. Issue: 1. *Juliana*⁶ Wood, 2d., 2. *Marian H. Wood*. 3. *Charles Randolph Wood*, m. Margaret S. Voorhees, and has issue. 4. *Edward Randolph Wood, Jr.* Captain, U. S. A.
- iv. SAMUEL HONEYMAN, b. 1844.
- v. FRANKLIN.

7. STRICKLAND⁴ KNEASS (*William*,³ *Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), born at Philadelphia, 29 July, 1821; died there, 14 January, 1884. Educated chiefly at James P. Espy's Classical Academy of Philadelphia, he later entered the Rensselaer Institute at Troy, New York, from which he was graduated, civil engineer, in 1839, taking the highest honors. Soon after he was made assistant engineer and topographer on the State Survey for a railroad between Harrisburg and Pittsburgh. Subsequently he was employed by the British Commission in preparing the maps of the northeast boundary be-

tween the United States and the Provinces, and, by the Federal government, on the general map of the boundary-survey. In 1847 he was appointed by the Pennsylvania Railroad principal assistant engineer for the construction of its road across the Alleghenies, and, in connection with Mr. J. Edgar Thompson, laid out the well known "Horse-Shoe Curve," one of the most difficult engineering feats of the day. In 1855 he accepted the position of chief engineer and surveyor of the newly consolidated City of Philadelphia, to which he was re-elected three times, each for a term of five years. During his tenure of office, and under his direction, the Department of Surveys and Registry Bureau was organized and developed, and, under his surveys, an entire drainage system was provided for the city. Of the various bridges which during this period, came to span the Schuylkill River, those at Chestnut Street and at Callowhill Street were built from his designs.* He resigned this position, in 1872, to accept that of assistant to the president of the Pennsylvania Railroad, which he continued to fill until his death, at which time he was president of ten railroads associated with the Pennsylvania system, and was a director in forty-four companies.

In the Civil War he took a strong stand for the support of the Union; served as assistant engineer, with the rank of captain, in laying out fortifications in southern Pennsylvania, and was made chief engineer and major in the Home Guard. He also assisted in the preparation of topographical maps of the surroundings of Philadelphia with a view to the location of forts and other devices to protect the city from invasion.

One of the early members of the Union League he was, for many years, a director thereof, also a member of the American Philosophical Society, American Society of Civil Engineers, the Franklin Institute, the Engineers Club of Philadelphia, of which latter organization he was president in 1881, and an active member of the Old Seventh Presbyterian Church, and president of its Board of Trustees from 1872 until 1884.

He married, 17 August, 1853, Margaretta Sybilla Bryan, born 29 December, 1823, daughter of Hon. George Bryan, Auditor-General of Pennsylvania under Governors McKean,

* Scharf and Westcott's *History of Philadelphia*, vol. iii. p. 1749.

Snyder and Finley, and granddaughter of the Hon. George Bryan, president of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania in 1778.

Children, born at Philadelphia:

- i. ANNA,⁵ b. 4 Oct., 1854; d. 6 Feb., 1855.
- ii. MARY BRYAN, b. 2 Nov., 1855; m. 30 Mar., 1880, ISAAC C. OGDEN; had issue.
- iii. MARGIE BRYAN, b. 4 Dec., 1859; m. 20 Apr., 1882, J. RALSTON GRANT of Philadelphia; had issue.
- iv. STRICKLAND LANDIS, b. 7 Jan., 1861; educated at Rugby Academy, Philadelphia, and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., from which latter he was graduated civil engineer in 1880; has been connected with William Sellers & Company, Philadelphia, since 1883, and manager of injector department since 1895; awarded the John Scott Medal and premium by the Franklin Institute in 1900, for meritorious inventions; * contributor to engineering journals, and author of *Practice and Theory of the Injector*, a work which received commendation from the technical world; member of Franklin Institute, American Mechanical Engineers, American Railroad Master Mechanics' Assn., the University, Engineers, Philobiblon and Merion Cricket clubs, and the Penna. Socy. Sons of the Revolution. He m. 24 Oct., 1888, MARY STEWART EDWARDS, b. 15 May, 1864, dau. of Isaac C. and Charlotte (Brown) Edwards of Red Bank, N. J. Issue: 1. *Strickland⁶ Kneass*, b. 10 July, 1889; Renss. Inst. '11; Lieutenant, U. S. A.; m. Martha Owsley. 2. *Edwards Kneass*, b. 7 Apr., 1891; Renss. Inst., '13; Lieutenant U. S. N. 3. *George Bryan Kneass*, b. 25 Oct., 1897; Univ. Pa., '18; Ensign U. S. N.
- v. SAMUEL BRYAN, b. 15 Oct., 1862; m. 10 April, 1892, ANNIE WATSON BROWNIE.
- vi. HENRIETTA LOGAN, b. 3 Mar., 1869; m. 20 May, 1891, REV. STANLEY WHITE of Orange, N. J., b. 2 May, 1862; had issue.

8. CAROLINE⁴ AXFORD KNEASS (*Christian*,³ *Esq.*, *Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), was born at Philadelphia, 18 September, 1810 and died at Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, 8 September, 1886. She was married, by the Rev. James Montgomery, D. D., rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, 4 July, 1830, to James Magee, born at Philadelphia, 5 December, 1802; died there 3 November, 1878, eldest son of Michael † and Francis (McAdoo) Magee.

* Who's Who in America. 1917-8.

† MICHAEL MAGEE, founder of the Magee family of Philadelphia, descended from sturdy Scotch covenanters who left Scotland for Ireland during the reign of the Stuarts. His immediate forebears were established at Rathmullen, in the extreme northern part of County Donegal, sometime before the middle of the eighteenth century, and here Michael Magee was born. In 1785 he was married, by the Rev. William Gamble, pastor of the Reformed

James Magee's first schooling was in the dames school of Mrs. Knox,* which he left to enter Dr. Walton's school for boys. At an early age he entered the pottery establishment of James Ronaldson and shortly afterward obtained a better position in the type-foundry of Messrs Binny and Ronaldson,† going later into the employ of Peter Dickson & Company, manufacturers of saddlery-hardware, etc. at Market and Decatur streets, Philadelphia, where he obtained a thorough

Church of Letterkenny, to Frances McAdoo of Rathmelton, in the same county. He came to Philadelphia in 1792 and immediately became book-keeper in the offices of Leedom & Lawrence, the well known iron founders, his wife and two children following prior to 1796. He died at Philadelphia, 31 Dec., 1804, his widow surviving until Dec., 1823. Their children were: *Frances, Lydia, Elizabeth, James and Michael.*

MICHAEL MAGEE, the youngest child, was born at Phila., 27 Feb., 1805: and died there 8 Oct., 1884. His business association as a member of the firm of James Magee & Co. began in 1830 and continued until 1 July, 1847 when a new firm was formed by Michael Magee and Napoleon B. Kneass, under the firm name of M. Magee & Co. in Philadelphia and Magee & Kneass in New Orleans, this partnership lasting until Jan. 1, 1865, when the firm was succeeded by Kneass & Mayo. In 1829 the Philadelphia office removed from No. 9, to 31 South Fourth street, remaining there until 1839, when it became established at 18 Decatur, now 24 to 26 Marshall street, and, at this location, Michael Magee continued until 1865, when he withdrew from active business life. During the Rebellion, the New Orleans house of Magee & Kneass occasioned Mr. Magee grave anxiety and much of his business and land interests in the Southern States were confiscated by the Confederate government. Deeply attached to farm life he was, at various times, the owner of several fine farms, the last was near Villa Nova, Montgomery county, on the old Gulph Road. He was a life member of the Penn. State Agricultural Society, the Penna. Horticultural Society and The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. He married 31 March, 1831, Catharine, daughter of George and Catharine (Wise) Horter of Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, Penna., whose ancestors had been prominently identified with the affairs of Germantown, before the middle of the eighteenth century. Their children were: 1. *George W.*, m. 28 Feb., 1855, Kate Widdowfield, and had issue. 2. *James Francis*, m. 1 Dec., 1859, Cynthia A. Jardin, and had issue. 3. *Michael S.*, d. y. 4. *Michael Horter*, d. 5 July, 1878. 5. *William Stewart*, m. 13 Nov., 1879, Eveline C. Frickie. For further particulars of this branch of the family, see *Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania*, vol. i, p. 578 *et seq.*

* A highly educated Irish lady and member of Dr. Wylie's Presbyterian church, who taught both boys and girls.

† Type founding was commenced in Philadelphia in 1796, by Andrew Binny and James Ronaldson, natives of Edinburgh in Scotland, where Binny had carried on the same business. After the retirement of Binny and Ronaldson, Richard Ronaldson continued the business and was in turn succeeded by Lawrence Johnson and George F. Smith. James Ronaldson was the first president of the Franklin Institute, 1824-1841; vice-president of the St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia, 1829-30, and owned and laid out, in 1827, what is known as Ronaldson's Philadelphia Cemetery, as a burial place "for the interment of his friends and deceased human beings other than people of color."—For portrait and sketch of, see *Historical Catalogue of St. Andrew's Society.*

knowledge of this business. In 1824 he and a boyhood friend, George Taber, purchased the southern branch of Dickson & Company's trade at New Orleans, and organized the firm of Magee & Taber, with a manufacturing establishment at Fourth street near Market. So excellent were the products of the young firm that, within the first year of its operation, the attention of the Franklin Institute was attracted thereto and it received the first medal ever awarded for that branch of manufacture. At New Orleans, in 1824, there was but one firm in the saddlery-hardware business and this had the monopoly of the South-west trade, but the quality and style of the goods put forth by the new Philadelphia firm and shipped to New Orleans for sale, in its branch-house near Magazine and Canal streets, in that city, soon claimed recognition. Though remotely situated from the base of supplies and operated on a system of barter and long credits, the business grew rapidly and the profits were enormous to 1839 when competition decreased them. Meanwhile, Michael Magee, younger brother of the senior partner, entered the firm, which, in 1830, became James Magee & Co. in New Orleans and Magee, Taber & Co. in Philadelphia. So successful did the southern trade become that the brothers were led to invest largely in lands in the southern states, purchasing in 1841 over three thousand acres in Scott County, Mississippi,* and in, or about, 1846, over four thousand acres in Wilbarger county, Texas.† On July 1, 1847, James Magee and George Taber retired from the business and a new firm was formed. Shortly before 1845, Mr. Magee had become interested in the projection of the Pennsylvania Railroad and used much effort to persuade Governor Shunk to sign the bill creating the charter of the corporation against the opposition of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Indeed, so large was his vision and influence in the final attainment of the road that, he has been called "the father of the Pennsylvania Railroad." One of the incor-

* During the Civil War this land was confiscated by the Confederate government, but after 1866, the Federal government returned it to the rightful owners.

† In 1836 Texas revolted from Mexico and established a republic. Magee & Co., received large orders for saddles, etc. from the Lone Star State, and for part payment had land-claims in that State.

porators named in its charter, he was in its first directorate, and continued therein many years; he was also a director of the Harrisburg, Lancaster, Portsmouth and Mt. Joy Railroad, known as the Harrisburg Railroad; the founder of the Westmoreland Coal Company, its first president and member of its Board of Directors in continuous service from 1856 until his decease. In politics, he was first a Whig and subsequently a Republican and deeply deplored the course of his southern friends before and during the Civil War. After the war he gave much timely aid to Dr. Emanuel of Vicksburg, Mississippi, president of the Vicksburg & Meridan Railroad, in the rehabilitation of that company. He was a vestryman of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church from 1861 until his death in 1878. His portrait and that of his wife, by Sully, are in the possession of his only surviving daughter.

Children, all born in Philadelphia:

- i. FANNIE SARAH⁵ MAGEE, b. 11 July, 1832; d. at Atlantic City, N. J., 11 Aug., 1916; was the first president of the Woman's Auxiliary of St. Stephen's Church, a member of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America, the Philadelphia Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Sedgeley Club, the Associate Committee of Women to the Board of Trustees of the School of Industrial Art, the Academy of Fine Arts and other civic and social organizations, and was the author of an article on Major John Polhemus, in the *American Monthly Magazine*, September, 1896.
- ii. CAROLINE LYDIA MAGEE, b. 20 Mar., 1836; d. 26 June, 1861.
- iii. ELIZA JANE MAGEE, b. 10 Sept., 1837; d. 20 Apr., 1906; was a member of the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America and the Philadelphia Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.
- iv. JAMES RONALDSON MAGEE, b. 18 Mar., 1839; d. unmarried, 3 Nov., 1914. His business life was centered in his father's large interests in the coal and iron industries of the State, particularly the Westmoreland Coal Company. He held membership in The Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania, the Philadelphia Country and Union League clubs. With his sisters he united in establishing a memorial fund, in honor of their brother, Horace Magee, which should defray the expense attendant upon the Annual Church Service of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, in commemoration of General Washington's army going into winter quarters at Valley Forge, and insure the continuance of the service in the same style and beauty observed during their brother's life. Together with his brother and sisters he conferred many notable benefactions on St. Stephen's Church, and his last act of public benevolence was the endowment of the Library of the Philadelphia College of Physicians.

- v. ANNA JUSTINA MAGEE, b. 21 Jan., 1843; is a member of the Acorn Club, the Pennsylvania Society Colonial Dames of America; the Philadelphia Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; the Associate Committee of Women to the Board of Trustees of the Pennsylvania School of Industrial Art, The Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania and many civic and religious organizations. In 1917 she added to the memorials already bestowed by her family upon St. Stephen's Church, the present chancel with its reredos and furniture in memory of her eldest sister, and in 1918 she completed her first gift by an entire renovation of the church interior in keeping with the unique character of the chancel, thus making of the whole a filial tribute to her father.
- vi. HORACE MAGEE, b. 29 Nov., 1845; d. unmarried, 4 Jan., 1912; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in the Class of 1865; studied law and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, October 17, 1868, but never took up active practice, the large business interests of his father, as well as his own, engaging his attention. His principal energies were devoted to the organization and management of coal, iron and trolley systems. He was the organizer of Jeanette, Pennsylvania, which has grown to a town of more than ten thousand inhabitants; a director of the Kittanning Coal Company, the oldest director in point of service of the Westmoreland Coal Company, and a member of The Historical, Genealogical and Colonial societies of Pennsylvania, the Art, Philadelphia and Germantown Cricket clubs, and one of the most serviceable members of the Board of Managers of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, in which organization he was deeply interested. He was zealous in the advancement of St. Stephen's Church, and a co-contributor to such of the Magee memorials in this church as antedated his decease.
- vii. FRANK HAMILTON MAGEE, b. 20 Sept., 1854; d. unmarried, 2 Aug., 1904.

9. HORN RILEY⁴ KNEASS (*Christian*,³ *Esq.*, *Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), born at Philadelphia, 10 April, 1813; died there 12 December, 1861; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in the Class of 1830; studied law under Hon. George Mifflin Dallas, afterwards vice-president of the United States, and was admitted to the Bar, 14 September, 1833.

He was the Solicitor for the District of Moyamensing from 1839 until 1842; for Philadelphia County in 1847 and 1848, and for the district of Penn Township from 1848 until 1850. During the latter year, the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia was perfected, and the office of District Attorney for the county created. He was nominated for this office by the Democratic party, and at the fall election of that year was returned as elected, and entered on the duties of the

office, in which he was the first to serve. His election, however, was contested by his Whig opponent, William B. Reed, Esq., and resulted in the latter securing the place after Mr. Kneass has been in office about one year.

An eminent member of the Order of Odd Fellows, he held the position of Grand Master of the Order in Pennsylvania, and on 21 September, 1847, was installed Grand-Sire of the Grand Lodge of the United States. He was also a prominent member of the Masonic Order and Master of Washington Lodge, No. 59, F. & A. M., in 1843, and one of the founders of the Glenwood Cemetery Company.

The day following Mr. Kneass' death, a meeting of the Philadelphia bar was held, at which the Hon. George Sharswood presided, and these resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That the Bar has heard with unfeigned regret of the death of their much esteemed brother, Horn R. Kneass, Esq.

Resolved, That the death of Mr. Kneass has removed from our midst one whose courtesy and kindness of manner, integrity and liberality of character, both professional and private, had won for him the sincere regard of all his brethren and the warm affection of those who knew him intimately.

He married, 10 December, 1839, Sarah Emerson Williamson, born at Wilmington, Delaware, 4 November, 1819; died at Baltimore, Maryland, 18 July, 1898; daughter of Hon. Nicholas Gilpin Williamson * of Wilmington, by his wife Sarah Emerson Lookerman.†

* Mr. Williamson (1777-1843) was postmaster of Wilmington, Delaware, under Presidents Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Jackson, Van Buren and Tyler, and was the second Mayor of Wilmington. His great-great-grandfather, Daniel Williamson (— 1727), believed to have been a native of county Chester, England, came to Pennsylvania, in 1682, and settled in Chester County. Elected a member of the Provincial Assembly in 1708, he was five times re-elected. In 1685 he married, at Chester Meeting of Friends, Mary Smith by whom he had nine children, and died in 1727.

† Sarah Emerson Lookerman, daughter of Vincent Lookerman, Jr., by his second wife Mary Chew Knight, and grand-daughter of Hon. Vincent Lookerman (1722-1785), who served many years in the Assembly of the "Three Lower Counties," now Delaware, from 1752, and in 1784-88 was a member of the Council of Delaware. She was also a descendant of Col. Samuel Chew (1634-1677), a member of the Provincial Council of Maryland from 1669 until his death; Justice of the Provincial Courts, 1669; Keeper of the Great Seal, 1670; Secretary of the Province and Chancellor in 1675; Colonel, 1675.

Children, all born at Philadelphia :

- i. NICHOLAS WILLIAMSON,⁵ b. 21 Sept., 1840; d. Baltimore, Md., 26 Nov., 1896; was commissioned, 18 Sept., 1861, adjutant in Eighth Penna. Cavalry, promoted first lieutenant 12 Feb., 1862, and captain 15 Oct., 1862. After participation in many battles of the Civil War, he retired from the army to study medicine, in which he was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. Soon afterward he located in Baltimore where he continued in active practice until his death; was a frequent contributor to the current literature of his profession, and a member of the faculty of the Southern Homeopathic Medical College of Baltimore. He m. 7 Apr., 1874, LAURA PUNDERSON daughter of Ellsworth M. and Laura A. Punderson, of Baltimore. Issue, born at Baltimore: 1. *Harriet Punderson*,⁶ b. 5 Dec., 1877. 2. *Govert Loockerman*, b. 3 Feb., 1882; d. 17 Apr., 1882. 3. *Sallie Emerson*, b. 12 Aug., 1883. 4. *Nicholas Robert*, b. 25 Jan., 1894.
- ii. CHRISTIAN, b. 4 Mar., 1842; d. 1 June, 1891; educated largely at Muhlenberg College, he studied law in the office of his father and was so engaged, when, 19 Sept., 1861, he was commissioned second lieutenant in Company G, Eighth Penna. Cavalry, and was in active service at the front until 17 March, 1862, when, by reason of impaired health, he resigned his commission, returned to his law studies, and was admitted to the bar, 4 March, 1863. Possessed of rare oratorical powers, he directed his attention to criminal law and made choice of the Court of Quarter Sessions as the field for his professional career; was First Assistant District Attorney of Philadelphia, under Col. William B. Mann. Upon his death a meeting of the bar was held, with Judge F. Amedee Bregy presiding. Prominent in public affairs, he was chairman of the Republican Executive Committee of Philadelphia, 1872-1877; a delegate to the convention that nominated James A. Garfield for the Presidency, and was, in 1881, a member of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, serving on Judiciary general committee and as chairman of the Committee on Cities. By appointment of Governor Hartranft, in 1877, he was a member of the Municipal Commission to devise a plan for the government of Pennsylvania cities. The report of this Commission is the basis of the present charter of Philadelphia, known as the "Bullitt Bill." He was a member of Meade Post, No. 1, Grand Army of the Republic; of the Masonic Order and of the Union League. He m. 6 Feb., 1867, MARY PERRINE ALLISON, b. Philadelphia, 25 Feb., 1844, daughter and eldest child of Hon. Joseph Allison, LL.D. Issue: 1. *Joseph Allison*,⁶ b. 29 Oct., 1868; member of the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania and other organizations. It was due to his interest and co-operation that much of the data for this article was collected. 2. *William Perrine*, b. 22 Oct., 1869.
- iii. HORN RILEY, b. 10 Feb., 1845; admitted to the Philadelphia bar, 11 Dec., 1869; served nine years as school director of the Eighth Ward, and as a member of the Board of Health for the city and county of Philadelphia; member of Common Council 1873, 1874, 1899, and of the Union League.

troops to fill
Mexican War
held the position
From
delphia
the Year
tern of which
the various
brigade, under
mand of one
elected that
lieutenant-captain
sylvania was in
tendered
as the

He married MRS. CAMILLA E. WHIPPLE, granddaughter of the noted sculptor, Guiseppe Franzoni, who came to America in 1806, to adorn the new Capitol building at Washington, and a grand-niece of the late Cardinal Franzoni, who lost the papal throne through the veto of Austria.

- iv. ROBERT KNIGHT, b. 28 Apr., 1847, engaged in the practice of medicine in Baltimore; married, and is now deceased.
- v. JULIETTE BRADFORD, m. 1 June, 1876, LOUIS CONRAD MASSEY, Esq., b. Phila., 23 Aug., 1852, son of Lambert R. and Elizabeth (Conrad) Massey. He was graduated at the Univ. of Penna., Class '71, and admitted to the Philadelphia bar, 5 Dec., 1874; settled in the practice of law at Orlando, Florida, 1885; was appointed county commissioner, Orange County, Florida, 1887; commissioner to revise statutes of Florida 1889-92; commissioner on uniformity of state legislation since 1895; State Senator Nineteenth District, 1904-19; counsel for State Railroad Commission 1907-11; Grand Master of Masons, Florida, 1909-10; Chancellor, Episcopal Church, Southern Florida, since 1903; member Seminole Club, Jacksonville.
- vi. SARAH WILLIAMSON, d. y.

Kneass
Sho
sign
later
giving
man
H
Amel
1821
Baro
Germ
Ch
Delphi

10. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE⁴ KNEASS (*Christian*,³ *Esq.*, *Christopher*,² *Johan Christian*¹), born at Philadelphia, 17 April, 1818; died at Philadelphia, 16 March, 1888. He was appointed cadet at large to West Point Military Academy in 1832, by President Jackson, but left the Academy in 1835 to embark in mercantile pursuits at New Orleans, Louisiana. On 1 July, 1847, he entered into partnership in that city with Michael Magee, under the firm name of Magee, Kneass & Co. at New Orleans and M. Magee & Co. at Philadelphia, to trade as manufacturers and importers of saddlery and saddlery hardware, the New Orleans warehouse being at the Sign of the Golden Horsehead, No. 6 Magazine street, and the Philadelphia factory, 18 Decatur street. This connection continued until 1 January, 1865, when the New Orleans house, confiscated by the Confederate government during the Civil War, and restored in part after the war by the Federal government, was discontinued and the Philadelphia business reorganized as Kneass & Co.

At New Orleans, in 1845, he took an active part in the formation of the First Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, the first strictly American regiment in that city, its leading purpose, aside from military duty, being to break up the custom of military parades on Sunday. He served as lieutenant, adjutant and captain in this regiment and assisted in raising

troops to fill the Louisiana regiments called out for the Mexican War. A prominent member of the Odd Fellows, he held the position of Grand High Priest.

From 1850 he served some years as school director in Philadelphia, and, at the outbreak of the Civil War, organized in the Tenth Ward, three companies of Home Guard, many members of which later enlisted in volunteer regiments. When the various Home Guard companies were formed into a brigade, under General Pleasanton, he was tendered the command of one of the regiments, which he declined, but accepted that of major of the Gray Reserves, and later the lieutenant-colonelcy of that command. In 1862, when Pennsylvania was invaded by the Confederate Army, his regiment tendered its services for active duty, and went into the field as the Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, with Mr. Kneass as colonel, and while in service he commanded for a short time the brigade of which his regiment was a part. Shortly after the regiment returned to Philadelphia he resigned his command owing to ill-health. The Gray Reserves later became the First Regiment, National Guard of Pennsylvania. A portrait of Colonel Kneass is in the First Regiment Armory.

He married, at New York City, 11 August, 1840, Caroline Amelia von Vultee, born at New York City, 4 September, 1821; died at Ridley Park, Pa., 24 July, 1900, daughter of Baron Frederick Louis von Vultee of Baden, by his wife Gertrude Wertheim of Hesse Cassel.

Children, the two eldest and seven youngest born at Philadelphia:

- i. SARAH GERTRUDE,⁵ b. 1 July, 1841; d. Jan., 1902; m. 20 Oct., 1864, JOHN SEXTON MILES, d. Jan., 1888. Issue: *John Kneass*⁶ *Miles*, m. 12 May, 1888, Virginia Adele Corson, dau. of Stillwell F. Corson, and had issue.
- ii. CAROLINE PAMELA, b. 6 Aug., 1842; d. Dec. 9, 1918; m. 17 Apr., 1865, John Head Brooks; d. July 16, 1904. Issue: 1. *Caroline Amelia*⁶ *Brooks*, b. 11 Feb., 1866. 2. *Napoleon Bonaparte Kneass Brooks*, b. 9 Feb., 1868; m. 28 Nov., 1893, Maude, dau. John Waters. 3. *Eleanor D. Brooks*, b. 23 Apr., 1871; d. 9 Jan., 1876.
- iii. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, b. New Orleans, 26 Dec., 1843; d. Phila., 3 Feb., 1898. Losing his sight from the effects of sun stroke at the age of seven, he nevertheless became eminent for his inventions, printing and authorship, in

troops to fill the Louisiana regiments called out for the Mexican War. A prominent member of the Odd Fellows held the position of Grand High Priest.

From 1850 he served some years as school director in Philadelphia, and, at the outbreak of the Civil War, organized in the Tenth Ward three companies of Home Guard, many members of which later entered in volunteer regiments. When the various Home Guard companies were formed into a brigade, under General Pleasanton, he was assigned the command of one of the regiments, which he declined, but accepted that of major of the Gray Reserve, and later the lieutenant-colonelcy of that command. In 1862, when Pennsylvania was invaded by the Confederate Army, his regiment rendered its services for active duty, and went into the field as the Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, with Mr. Kansas as colonel, and while in service he commanded for a short time the brigade of which his regiment was a part. Shortly after the regiment returned to Philadelphia he resigned his command owing to ill-health. The Gray Reserve later became the First Regiment, National Guard of Pennsylvania. A portrait of Colonel Kansas is in the First Regiment Armory.

He married, at New York City, 11 August, 1849, Caroline Amelia von Yaltes, born at New York City, 4 September, 1821; died at Hildley Park, Pa., 24 July, 1901, daughter of Baron Frederick Louis von Yaltes of Hildley by his wife Gertrude Wertheim of Hesse Cassel.

Children, the two eldest and seven youngest born at Philadelphia:

- I. Baron Gertrude, b. 1 July, 1847; d. Jan. 1900; m. 1904, 1887, John Benton Smith, d. Jan. 1901; issue, John Kansas Smith, m. 12 May, 1904, Virginia Alice Gorman, dau. of William F. Gorman, and had issue.
- II. Edmund Tamm, b. 8 Aug., 1847; d. Dec. 8, 1915; m. 17 Apr., 1866, John Reed Hildley; d. Jan. 10, 1901; issue, I. Caroline Louise Tamm, d. 11 Feb., 1868; m. Napoleon Alexander Kansas, Nov. 8, 1868; issue, m. 22 Nov., 1868, Maria, dau. John Francis, d. Feb. 1870; d. 1870; b. 22 Apr., 1871; d. 8 Jan., 1876.
- III. William Horatio, b. New Orleans, 20 Dec., 1847; d. Phila., 2 Feb., 1888. Leaving his estate to the effect of endowing at the age of seven, his descendants became eminent for his invention, printing and authorship in

connection with the blind. In 1867 he established *Kneass' Philadelphia Magazine for the Blind*, and for several years issued from his press more than was issued from the combined presses for the blind in the country. The author of several pieces of music, secular and sacred, he received premiums for his works from Franklin Institute, the Paris and the United States Centennial Expositions.

- iv. JAMES MAGEE, b. New Orleans, 29 Apr., 1846; d. there, 7 Feb., 1849.
- v. FLORENCE ADELE, b. New Orleans, 8 Jan., 1849; d. there, 31 March, 1850.
- vi. PAULINE, b. 22 Sept., 1851.
- vii. BLANCHE, b. 7 Feb., 1854; d. Phila., 17 June, 1855.
- viii. LOUIS, b. 30 June, 1855; d. Phila., 1 July, 1855.
- ix. PERCY VULTEE, b. 12 Sept., 1856; d. Phila., 17 Feb., 1892; m. 1 Sept., 1886, ELIZABETH M. SLOCUM, dau. of Alfred Marshall Slocum, M. D. Issue: 1. *Horace*,⁶ b. Phila., 20 July, 1889; d. 29 July, 1889. 2. *Ethel Percy*, b. 10 July, 1891.
- x. ELOISE, b. 20 Oct., 1858; d. y.
- xi. CARL MAGEE, b. 22 Nov., 1860; m. (1) 25 Dec., 1888, MARY MOUNTFORT, dau. of Joseph Mountfort, Esq., of Denver Colorado; died Aug., 1904; m. (2) 1 June, 1910, Louise Lindauer, dau. of John Lindauer of Phila. For twenty-two years, 1892-1914, Mr. Kneass was Associate Editor of *The Ladies Home Journal*, and is now, 1919, a stock broker; is secretary of The Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution and one of its Color Guard; also member of the Manufacturers' Club of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia Country Club. In 1915 he was the compiler, with Wilfred Jordan, of a "CATALOGUE OF THE PORTRAITS AND OTHER WORKS OF ART IN INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA. WITH A SHORT HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE BUILDINGS COMPRISING THE STATE HOUSE ROW." This publication was issued by The Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.
- xii. LELA FREDERICKA VULTEE, b. 15 June, 1862; d. Phila., 9 Aug., 1871.

BIBLE RECORDS.

NICASIVS DE SILLE BIBLE.

COPIED AND CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. L. IRVING REICHNER.

[This Bible, now in possession of Miss Sarah Hyacinth Wood of Baltimore, Maryland, was printed in Arnheim, Holland by Jan Jantz, A. D. 1614. It is eighteen inches long, twelve inches wide, about seven inches deep and weighs about thirty pounds. The backs are of wood, covered with stamped leather; corners and clasps were of copper. It was brought to New Amsterdam by Hon. Nicasius de Silles,* son of Laurens de Silles. The name of Laurens de Silles is on the outside of cover; the writing on inside of cover is in old Dutch. Around the armorial book plate in the Bible is written 'Nicasius de Silles *aetas* 39 A°. 1649. It contains no early de Silles records. At the beginning of the Prophets is recorded the list of its successive owners, with the dates of their ownership. It first belonged to Laurens de Silles, then to his daughter Gerardina, then to her brother Nicasius.]

L. de Silles 1614

I. V. D.

Gerardina de Silles 1637

L. *fila*

Dr N de Silles 1647

G. *frater*

Nic— de ——— 16 . .

[not legible]

Nicasius Kip 1672

Nicasius *nepos*

Jan Geritsoon van Couwenhooven A. d. 1675

[At the beginning of the New Testament is the following:]

Anno Dominus 1749 John Van Wickle was born at Raretans August 23d on Thursday—

Hopes he will be raised in the fear of the Lord.

Departed this life 27 day December 1823 he being

81 yrs. old & 4 months & two days old.

Anno Dominus 1752 Simon Van Wickle was born at Raretans February 22d on Sunday—

Hopes he will be raised in the fear of the Lord

Simon Van Wickle departed this life when he was

74 yrs. old & 3 months.

* See N. Y. *Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xxxiv, pp. 24 *et seq.*

Anno Dominus 1754 Gerrardena Van Wickle was born at Raretans June 6th on Thursday

Hopes she will be raised in the fear of the Lord.

Anno Dominus 1757 Sicke Van Wickle was born at Raretans August 10th on Thursday

Hopes she will be raised in the fear of the Lord

Anno Dominus 1761 Evert Van Wickle was born at Raretans March 21 on Saturday.

Hopes he will be raised in the fear of the Lord.

Anno Dominus 1770 Jacob Van Wickle was born at Matchponix May 10th and baptised the 24th of June 1770. And hopes he will be raised in the fear of the Lord

Nicasius Van Wickle born 18th Decemre 1769 and baptized 24th June 1770

Jacob Van Wickle was born 10th May 1770 and baptized 24th June 1770

Syte Van Wickle was born 26 day of August 177- [last figure illigible]

VANHYST BIBLE.

[Robert G. Johnson, Esq., the historian of Salem, New Jersey, under date of April 10, 1840, certified to the following record from the Bible of Raniar Vanhyst.*]

Rebecca, Born February 14, 1679.

Garthwright, Born January 16, 1682.

Elizabeth, born September 19, 1685.

Barbara, born December 22, 1687.

Raniar,† born June 15, 1691.

Raniar, born September 8, 1713.

Samuel, born November 18, 1716.

Elizabeth, born April 4, 1719.

Barbara, born October 6, 1721.

* Raniar Vanhyst, Van Hist, or Van Hise, was a signer to the "Concessions and Agreements of the Proprietors, Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Province of West New Jersey in America," 3 March, 1676, and later a considerable land holder in Salem County; a Justice of the Peace of that County, under commission of May, 1695, and of the Quorum, in May 1696. His will of 1 Feb., 1697, recorded 22 Aug., 1698 mentioned wife Elizabeth, children Raniar, Barbara, Elizabeth, Gertrude and an expected child. His wife, Elizabeth, mother of all his children, would appear to have been the daughter of Michael Barron of Salem County.

† Raniar Vanhyst, son of Raniar and Elizabeth Vanhyst, was born, in Salem County, 15 June, 1691 and died in 1763. His will, dated Penn's Neck, Salem County, 26 Nov., 1759, proved 9 May, 1763, named wife Mary, daughters Cynthia Cash and Barbara Sinclair, grand-children Raniar and Gertrude Vanhyst and sons-in-law, Thomas Cash and Joseph Sinclair. The daughter Cynthia, named in the will and not in the Bible record, was born in 1731, married Thomas Cash of Philadelphia, and died in that city, 11 Sept., 1798. Mr. Vanhyst was commissioned Justice of the Peace and Courts, 1 Dec., 1739; Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 30 March, 1749, and Lieutenant-Colonel of Militia Regiment of Foot for Salem and Cumberland Counties, 8 April, 1748.

LAWRENCE BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. JAMES DE WAELE COOKMAN.

Elisha Lawrence* was married to Lucy Stout, the twelfth day of January 169½, by John Johnston of the Governors Justice.

John Lawrence was married to Mary Hartshorne, daughter of William & Helena Hartshorne—(Helena's maiden name was Willet) Nov. 2, 1738.

Helena Lawrence, the first daughter of John and Mary Lawrence, was born September 16th, 1739. She married James Holmes of New York and left issue, an only daughter, Helena Lawrence.† Died Jan 28th, 1852. She married Sept 27th 1798, at Mulberry Hill, New Jersey, Edward Penington.‡ Issue—

John Penington, born Aug. 1- 1799.

Edward Penington, born Dec 6th, 1800.

William LeConte Penington, born April 18th, 1803.

Lawrence Penington, born Oct 25th, 1805.

Henry Penington, born Sept 18th, 1807.

George Washington Penington, born 1809.

Elisha Lawrence, the first son of John and Mary Lawrence, was born Tuesday Nov. the 22nd 1740; married Mary the daughter of Lewis Ashfield Esqr, had two daughters—both died young. In the Revolutionary War he was Colonel in the British Service and died in England aged 73.

William Lawrence, second son of John & Mary Lawrence, born July 31st, 1742. Died Dec. 7th, 1793.

Lucia Lawrence second daughter of John and Mary Lawrence was born July 27th, 1744. Married Henry Waddell.‡

Mary Anne [b. 25 Aug., 1770].

Lawrence Esqr of Burlington.

Sally Waddell died young.

John Waddell first born son.

Henry Waddell married Elizabeth Pemberton.

* Elisha Lawrence, born 17 Feb., 1666; died at "Chestnut Grove," Upper Freehold, Monmouth Co., N. J., 25 Apr., 1724; was commissioned, 7 Nov., 1705. Lieutenant, in Captain John Stout's Company of Middletown, New Jersey militia, and was member of Assembly, 1708, 1709-10, 1715-16, 1721. He had children: *Joseph, Elisha, John* and *Hannah*. Of these, Elisha Lawrence was the grand-father of Commodore Lawrence of "Don't give up the ship" fame, and John Lawrence of the text, a Justice of the Peace and Courts, and who ran the division line, known as Lawrence's line, between East and West Jersey. He died in 1794 aged 86 years.

† Portrait of, by Gilbert Stuart, who also painted one of her husband, Edward Penington, 1766-1834.

‡ The Rev. Henry Waddell, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J. 1788-1799, and later Rector of St. Michael's, Trenton. He married 5 Nov., 1769, Lucia Lawrence and was buried at Trenton, 22 Jan., 1811. Their eldest daughter, Mary Anne, born 25 Aug., 1770; died 12 Dec., 1813, married John Lawrence, Esq., who pre-deceased her.

John Lawrence third son of John & Mary Lawrence, born 27th Jan., 1747. Educated at Princeton, graduated M. D. in first class at University of Penna. Died April 29, 1830, aged 83.*

Elizabeth Lawrence,† third daughter of John and Mary Lawrence, born Feb 19th, 1750; died Aug 31st 1831, aged 81. Married William Le Conte Esqre of Georgia.

Mary Lawrence, fourth daughter of John & Mary Lawrence, born January 30th, 1752; died January 4th, 1816.

Sarah Lawrence, fifth daughter of John & Mary Lawrence, was born May 25th, 1756; died July 7th, 1821.

Lucia Waddell, second daughter of John and Mary Lawrence, died in Trenton, April 11th, 1821.

James Lawrence born in Burlington, New Jersey Oct 1st 1781; died June 5th, 1813.

Edward Penington, Second son of Edward & Helena Lawrence Penington, and Elizabeth Anne Lewis, eldest daughter of Joseph Saunders Lewis, and Frances Montgomery were married by the Right Rev'd. Bishop White, on Wednesday evening, Nov. 7th, 1827.

Issue.

Helena Lawrence Penington, born December 19th, 1828; died Jan. 28th, 1852.

Francis Lewis Penington, born Nov. 8th, 1830; died Sept. 25th, 1913.

Rosalie Penington born April 23rd, 1833; died June 12th, 1833.

Josephine Lewis Penington, born Nov. 7th, 1836; died April 17th, 1896, married Franklin Peale Griffiths.

Elizabeth Le Conte Penington, born May 16th, 1839; died Jan. 12th, 1896; married Philip Francis Chase. No issue.

Joseph Lewis Penington, born Feb. 24th, 1841; died March 13th, 1841.

Mary Moore Penington, born Oct. 12th, 1843. Married June 3rd, 1878, Robert W. Smith.‡ No issue.

Frances Lewis Penington, daughter of Edward Penington and Elizabeth Anne Lewis was married to Wharton Griffiths, January 26th, 1860, by the Rev. Dr. Howe. Issue: Elizabeth Lewis Griffiths, married James de W. Cookman. Issue: 1. Wharton Griffiths Cookman. 2. Rodney Penington Cookman.

* Portrait of, by Thomas Sully, 1813.

† Portrait of, by Gilbert Stuart.

‡ Son of William Alexander and Sarah Emlen (Griffiths) Smith, born in New York City, 11 April 1836; died at Spring Lake, N. J., 1 Aug., 1906, was many years treasurer of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

John Lawrence third son of John & Mary Lawrence, born 27th Jan.
1747. Educated at Princeton, graduated M. A. in first class at University
of Pennsylvania. Died April 20, 1820, aged 73.
Elizabeth Lawrence, third daughter of John and Mary Lawrence, born
Feb 10th, 1750; Died Aug 31st 1831, aged 81. Married William Le Conte
Esq. of Georgia.
Mary Lawrence, fourth daughter of John & Mary Lawrence, born Jan
20th, 1752; died January 10, 1810.
Sarah Lawrence, fifth daughter of John & Mary Lawrence, was born
May 22d, 1756; died July 7th, 1821.
Lucy Lawrence, second daughter of John and Mary Lawrence, died at
Princeton, April 11th, 1821.
James Lawrence born in Burlington, New Jersey Dec 1st, 1781; died
June 1st, 1813.
Edward Livingston, second son of Edward & Rebecca Lawrence Living-
ston, and Elizabeth Anne Lewis, eldest daughter of Joseph Livingston Lewis,
and Frances Montgomery were married by the Right Rev. Bishop
White on Wednesday evening Nov. 1st, 1817.
John
Edison Lawrence Livingston, born December 10th, 1818; died Jan
20th, 1832.
Francis Lewis Livingston, born Nov. 2nd, 1820; died Nov. 20th, 1818.
Rebecca Livingston born April 20th, 1823; died June 12th, 1833.
Josephine Lewis Livingston, born Nov. 7th, 1825; died April 17th,
1836; married Franklin Lewis Livingston.
Elizabeth Le Conte Livingston, born May 10th, 1826; died Jan. 12th,
1836; married Philip Francis Chase. No issue.
Joseph Lewis Livingston, born Feb. 2nd, 1831; died March 12th, 1841.
Mary Moore Livingston, born Oct. 12th, 1832; married June 2nd, 1849.
Robert W. Smith, No issue.
Frances Lewis Livingston, daughter of Edward Livingston and Eliza-
beth Anne Lewis was married to William Smith, January 20th, 1836,
by the Rev. Dr. Howe. James, Elizabeth Lewis Smith married James
de W. Cochrane, June 1. William Smith married E. Roberts
Livingston Cochrane.
* Portrait of Dr Thomas Smith, 1812.
† Portrait of Dr Gilbert Smith.
† Son of William Alexander and Sarah Smith (Livingston) Smith, born at
New York City, 17 April 1821; died at Geneva, N. Y., 1 Aug. 1890, was
many years Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

WILLIAM SMITH BIBLE.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY GRUNDY.

Joseph Smith, son of Wm. Smith and Marey his wife, born the first day of February about [illegible] 1721/2.

John Smith, son of Wm. and Marey Smith was born the fifteenth Day of January between one and two o'clock in the morning in the year of our Lord 1723/4.

Ralph Smith, son of Wm. and Mercy Smith was born the twenty-Eighth Day of October between two and three o'clock in the morning in the year of our Lord 1725.

Esther Smith, daughter of Wm. and Mercy Smith was born ye Eleventh Day of November about sunset in the year of our Lord 1727.

Elizabeth Smith, daughter of William and Mercy Smith was born ye tenth Day of September in the year of our Lord, 1730.

Samuel Smith, son of William Smith and Mercy his wife was born October ye 23, 1733, about eleven o'clock at night.

David Smith, son of William Smith and Marey his wife was born April ye 25th day about 12 o'clock Anno Domini 173 [illegible].

Rachel Hulme, Daughter of John Hulme and Mary Hulme his wife was born the 11th Day of April about 7 o'clock in the evening, 1745.

John Hulme, son of John and Mary his wife was born the 3d. Day of June about 5 o'clock in the afternoon, 1747.

Mary Hulme, daughter of John Hulme and Mary his wife was born the thirty-first of August, about 9.0' in the morning, 1748.

George Hulme, Son of John Hulme and Mary his wife was born the twenty-fifth of February. In the year of our Lord, 1750.

William Hulme, Son of John Hulme and Mary his wife was born the Eighteenth Day of February, about four o'clock in the afternoon 1752.

Thomas Hulme, Son of John Hulme and Mary his wife, was born the twenty eighth Day of January, 1755.

* This Bible originally belonged to William Smith, who came from Yorkshire, Eng., in 1684 and settled at Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Pa. He married (1) Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Croasdale, and their daughter, Margaret, married Enoch Pearson, son of Thomas and Mary Pearson, in 1712. William Smith married (2), Mercy ——— in 1720, and had the seven children of the foregoing record. By his will of 30, 10 mo. 1740, his "Great Bible" was bequeathed to "my daughter, Margaret Pearson, during her natural life and then to her daughter Mary Pearson." Mary Pearson married John Hulme, son of George and Ruth (Palmer) Hulme, 5 March, 1744, and had the children of the foregoing record, of whom John Hulme, married 30th., 5 mo. 1770, Rebecca Milnor, daughter of William and Rachel (Bunting) Milnor of Fallsington, Bucks Co. John Hulme, Sen., died at the residence of his son, in Hulmeville, the Bible descending to Rebecca Hulme, who married George Harrison and to her only surviving son, Edmund G. Harrison, who gave it to his youngest son Theodore Herbert Harrison of the seventh generation. It is now in the old Hulme homestead, at Hulmeville, in the possession of Mrs. Mary R. Huntsman.

Margaret Hulme Daughter of John Hulme and Mary his wife was born the twenty sixth Day of August, 1757.

Ruth Hulme, Daughter of John Hulme and Elizabeth Hulme his second wife, was born the twenty third of September in the year of our Lord One thousand and seven Hundred & Seventy one. 1771.

Thomas Hulme, Son of John Hulme and Elizabeth his wife, was born on the twenty sixth Day of June, in the year of our Lord 1774.

Benjamin Hulme, Son of John Hulme and Elizabeth his wife, was born the fourth Day of February, in the Year of our Lord 1778.

WILLIAM BORTON BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY GRUNDY.

Hannah, Daughter of William Borton & Martha * his wife, was born 19th of 2 Mo. 1761.

Prudence, Daughter of William Borton & Martha his wife, was Born 24th of 1st Mo. 1763.

William, Son of William Borton & Martha his wife, was Born 27th of 2d. Mo. 1765.

Jesse, Son of William Borton & Martha his wife, was Born 16th of 2d Mo. 1779.

Sarah, Daughter of John Hollingshead & Martha his wife, was Born 27th of 6 mo. 1783.

Benjamin, Son of John Hollingshead & Martha his wife, was born 6th of 7 mo. 1785.

Benjamin Peacock, Son of David Peacock and Sarah his wife, was Born 22nd of 6 mo. 1802.

The above named Benjamin, Departed this life 8 mo 29th., 1802, aged Two Months and Seven Days.

John Hollingshead Peacock, Son of David Peacock and Sarah his wife, was born 22nd of 11 mo., 1803.

NATHAN YARNALL BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM F. YARNALL.

Ellis Yarnall, son of Nathan † and Hannah Yarnall, was born January 31, 1757.

* William Borton married, license 7 April, 1760, Martha, daughter of Rowland and Prudence (Powell) Owen. She married (2), 18 March, 1782. John Hollingshead.

† Nathan Yarnall, son of Philip Yarnall by his wife Dorothy Baker, born in Chester, now Delaware Co., Penna., 27 Feb. 1707/8; died 10 Jan., 1780, was a Minister among Friends, and the ancestor of most of the Philadelphia Yarnalls. He married (1), 13 Oct. 1731, Rachel, daughter of Ephraim and Rachel (Newlin) Jackson; (2), 10 May, 1750, Hannah Mendenhall, daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Roberts) Mendenhall; (3), 5 Jan., 1769, Jane, widow of John Bezor and daughter of Enoch Cummings. By his first marriage he had seven children and by second, four: *Eli, Joshua, Ellis* and *Robert*.

Nathan Yarnall, son of Ellis * and Rachel Yarnall, was born September 26, 1781.

Nathan Yarnall and Ann Folwell were married October 3, 1805.

Ann Folwell daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Folwell [of Gloucester County, New Jersey], was born October 30, 1779.

Saraha Price Yarnall wife of Rev. Thomas † Coffin Yarnall died June 24, 1904.

Charles Herbert Yarnall married Anne Hoppin Jones, June 9, 1881.

William Frederick Yarnall married Carrie Rulon Vogels, January 27, 1887.

Chandler Price Yarnall, son of William Frederick and Carrie Yarnall was born February 26, 1888.

Carrie Rulon Yarnall died September 9, 1893.

TENNENT BIBLE.‡

BY THE COURTESY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Charles Tennent and Martha Macky were married at Whiteclay creek by Mr Samuel Blair ye 10 of July 1740.

My Daughter Elinor was born May ye 20, 1741 on a Monday evening about five o'clock and was Baptized by Mr Galespy on ye 15 June following.

My Daughter Catherine was Born June 20th, 1742 on a Sabbath day about 3 o'clock in ye morning was Baptized Aug. 5 by Brother William.

My Son William was Born Dec. 31, 1743^¼ on Saturday Evening about 11 o'clock and was baptized ye 30th of January following.

My fourth born Friday ye 8 of November 1745 about eight o'clock at night and was Christened by ye name of James by Mr Samuel Blair ye first of July following.

My fifth, born Monday ye 20 of february 1748/9 about 7 o'clock at night and was Christened by ye name of Ann by Mr John Rogers ye 27 of March following.

* Ellis Yarnall, born in Edgmont Township, Delaware Twp., died in Philadelphia, 7 Dec., 1847. Of his ninety-one years, over three score and ten were spent in Philadelphia, where he was a well-known iron manufacturer. His country-seat, "Spring Hill," on the Schuylkill River, adjoined "Solitude," that of John Penn, grandson of the "Founder." He married (1), 8 Nov., 1780, Rachel Worrell, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Worrell, and (2), Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Butcher) Hornor. By his first marriage there were but two children: *Nathan*, who married, as above, Ann Folwell and died without issue, and *Robert*, born 4 April, 1783, who died in infancy.

† Thomas Coffin Yarnall, eldest son of Benjamin Hornor Yarnall and grandson of Ellis Yarnall, born 10 Dec., 1815; died 28 Nov., 1911; married 9 July, 1846, Sarah Price Rose. For fifty-four years he was Rector of St. Mary's, West Philadelphia, 1844-1898, after which he was Rector-Emeritus.

‡ Printed in the year 1728, and presented to the Presbyterian Historical Society by Mrs. John Kensett Kellogg of Brooklyn, New York.

Rev. Charles Tennent, youngest son of the Rev. William Tennent founder of "Log College," the forebear of Princeton University, commenced his ministry with the organization of the Christiana Presbyterian Church at White Clay Creek, New Castle County, Delaware, about 1738, and remained there until 1756.

My sixth, born Aug. ye 26 1751, on Monday about seven o'clock in the morning and was Christened by ye name of Martha by Mr Samuel Davies ye 8 October following.

My seventh, born March ye 1, 1754, on Friday about one o'clock in the afternoon and was Christened by ye name of Gilbert by Mr Martin ye 29 of April following.

My daughter Sarah was born October ye 4, 1757 on a tuesday Morning about half an hour past eight of ye clock and was baptized December 27 following by her father, Mr Charles Tennent.

Interleaved is the following record:

The Children of David and Martha Rogers:

David Rogers, Jr., born May 15, 1773, died May 19, 1841, aged 68 years.

Martha Rogers, born September 5, 1774.

William C. Rogers, born November 28, 1776.

Susan Rogers, born September 15, 1778.

Charles W. Rogers, born October 23, 1780.

Samuel Rogers, born October 2, 1782.

Samuel Henry Rogers, born November 3, 1784.

Samuel Henry Rogers, born May 25, 1786.

Morris M. Rogers, born December 20, 1788.

Gilbert T. Rogers, born December 21, 1790.

Juliaann Rogers, born May 25, 1794.

Samuel Henry Rogers, born October 10, 1796; died June 30, 1875, aged 79.

The Children of David and Esther (Horton) Rogers:

Gilbert H. Rogers, born December 21, 1794; died September 28, 1822, aged 28.

Caroline S. Rogers, born December 7, 1796; died June 21, 1863, aged 69.

David L. Rogers, born June 7, 1799; died November 10, 1877, aged 78.

James H. Rogers, born May 9, 1801; died January 30, 1852, aged 50.

Deborah H. Rogers, twin, born May 9, 1801; died December 7, 1859, aged 58.

Dr. Daniel L. Rogers married twice, but no children.

James Horton Rogers 1819, January ye 3 [marginal note].

Our dear sister Mary Bayard died in August 1785 in her 40th year and on the 9th day from the birth of her second child by Col. Bayard.

Our dear sister Elizabeth Kissam upon the receipt of congratulations of the recovery of her father from Yellow Fever was confined about a — and died on ye 13th of December 1795. During that time she was deeply deeply affected with the — of religion and although she left her friends to mourn for her departure in her 29th year and in about ten months after her second marriage yet they have not sorrowed for her without hope. Her natural temper was cheerful and gay, her taste refined her person genteel, her mind cultivated with a . . . collection of ideas. Her attachments few but strong. In each of her marriages she had a tender and kind husband. By the first she left two promising boys who with a fond husband and other Relatives drop the tear of an affectionate remembrance over her dust.

Bible Records.

My sixth, born Aug. 7th 1751, on Monday about seven o'clock in the morning and was Christened by the name of Martin by Mr Samuel Davis 7th 8 October following.
My seventh, born March 1st 1754, on Friday about one o'clock in the afternoon and was Christened by the name of Gilbert by Mr Martin 20 of April following.

My daughter Sarah was born October 1st 1757 on a Tuesday Morning about half an hour past eight o'clock and was baptised December 27 following by her father, Mr Charles Twiss.

Interested in the following record:
The Children of David and Martha Rogers
David Rogers, 1st born May 15, 1717, died May 19, 1781, aged 64 years
Martha Rogers born September 2, 1715
William C Rogers, born November 28, 1715
Susan Rogers, born September 18, 1717
Charles W Rogers, born October 25, 1720
Samuel Rogers, born October 2, 1722
Samuel Henry Rogers, born November 2, 1724
Samuel Henry Rogers, born May 22, 1726
Martha M Rogers, born December 20, 1728
Gilbert T Rogers, born December 21, 1730
Jesse Rogers, born May 22, 1734
Samuel Henry Rogers, born October 18, 1736; died June 20, 1795, aged 58.

The Children of David and Martha (Horton) Rogers
Gilbert H Rogers, born December 21, 1750; died September 28, 1822, aged 71.
Charles S Rogers, born December 7, 1755; died June 27, 1823, aged 67.
David L Rogers, born June 5, 1757; died November 10, 1817, aged 60.
James H Rogers, born May 2, 1761; died January 30, 1832, aged 70.
Deborah H Rogers, twin, born May 8, 1761; died December 7, 1832, aged 71.

Mr Daniel L Rogers married twice, but no children.
James Horton Rogers 1826, January 7th (unofficial note).
Our dear sister Mary Rogers died in August 1785 to her 40th year and on the day of her second child by Col. Bryant.
Our dear sister Elizabeth Rogers upon the receipt of notification of the necessity of her father from Father was confined about a week and died on the 15th of December 1785. During that time she was deeply affected with the — of religion and although she felt her friends to mourn for her departure in her 30th year and in about ten months after her second marriage yet they have not returned for her without hope. Her natural temper was cheerful and gay, but then reduced her spirits greatly, but still retained with a collection of ideas her attachment to her father. In case of her marriage she had a tender and kind husband. By the loss of her promising boys who with a fond husband and other relatives drop the heart of an affectionate remembrance never her dear.

My dear brother James departed this life May ye 27, 1760 in his twentieth year.

My dear and honored mother died on the Sabbath January 12, 1766 in the 46th year of her age.

My only surviving brother Gilbert died January ye 12, 1771 in the 16th year of his age.

My dear and honored father followed him February 25, 1771 in his 60th year.

My dear sister Catherine departed this life November 17, 1776.

My dear sister Nancy departed this life May 22, 1777.

My dear sister Eleanor, December 15, 1781. Only two of the family remains.

Martha Rogers, wife of Dr. David Rogers and daughter of Rev. Charles Tennent died April 12, 1813, aged sixty two years.

Died in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, on Sunday Morning the 28th November, 1826, Mrs. Susanna Tennent wife of William Tennent, D. D. (late Pastor of Abington Church), only surviving daughter of the venerable and pious Dr. John Rodgers of New York, ye deceased aged 67 years.

Died Saturday 28 September, 1822 at 1 o'clock A. M. my beloved son Gilbert H. Rogers, he was grandson of the late Martha Rogers and great grandson of Revd Charles Tennent.

At San Francisco, 30 June, 1852, James H. Rogers aged 50 years David Rogers, M. D., aged 68 years and thirty days died at his residence in New York on Wednesday May 19, 1841.

William Tennent was born December 31, 1743 and was Baptized by Rev. Samuel Finley in January 1743. Licensed to preach 1770. Ordained to preach in Fairfield, Connecticut. He was married to Miss Susanna Rodgers, daughter of Rev. Dr. John Rodgers of New York on the 21st of September 1773, by his kinsman* and namesake of South Carolina. In November 1782 became pastor of the congregations at Norriton and Abington and New Providence (Pa.) . . . After a marriage of nineteen years and four months and one day there was born to William and Susanna Tennent on Tuesday, the 22 January 1793, between 6 and 7 in the evening, a daughter who was baptized on 7th April following by name of Elizabeth Bayard† by Dr. Ashbel Green of Philadelphia. On the Lords day of 12th of May 1793 at half past ten in the forenoon, died the before mentioned Elizabeth Bayard of small pox aged 3 mos. 20 days. . . .

After a life of eminent usefulness both as a minister of Christ and a Christian, the Rev. William Tennent, D. D., Departed this life for a glorious immortality December 2, 1810, in the 67th year of his age and the thirty-eighth of his ministry.

* Rev. William Tennet of Charleston, South Carolina, who died there in October, 1777, aged thirty seven years, son of Rev. William Tennent by his wife Catherine van (Burgh) Noble.

† Named for her maternal grandmother Elizabeth Bayard, daughter of Col. Peter Bayard of Bohemia Manor, Maryland.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, REGISTERED AT PITTS- BURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARY ELLISON WOOD.

(Continued from page 61.)

Joseph Cox of Beaver County, dated December 1, 1802, proved June 30, 1803; son Josiah land adjoining that deeded to James Wilson and Thomas Porter; nephew Josiah Cox son of brother John Cox of Kingdom of Ireland if yet living, if not, then to his brother Moses; grandson John Hamill; son Josiah and John Laurence executors; witnesses, Samuel Johnston and John Hannah. 1, p. 181.

William Greer of Bedford County, now Pittsburgh, dated September 12, 1803, proved September 19, 1803; four children of widow Agnes Parker, viz: John, George, Agnes and Elinor; James Rickey of Westmoreland County near Greensburg farmer; John Reed tavernkeeper and John Wilkins, sr., of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, William Miller Flinn, James Black and John Reed, jr. 1, p. 182.

Caspar Sheets of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated January 31, 1802; proved October 3, 1803; wife Catherine sole heir and executor; witnesses, Samuel Mercer and Henry Wolf. 1, p. 183.

Adam Patterson of Allegheny County, dated September 17, 1803; proved October 8, 1803; sister Martha Boyd, widow, "with whom I live"; her youngest son George (under age) a house and lot in Middleton and Ferry wheron Thomas Boyd now lives; brother Joseph Patterson and his son Adam Patterson; brother-in-law Thomas Boyd; sister Margaret Lynch who is in Ireland; Robert Vance and sister Martha Boyd executors; witnesses, Robert Vance, Andrew McKineley and Thomas Mitchel. 1, p. 184.

Elizabeth Cunningham, dated October 15, 1803, proved December 8, 1803; children: Catherine Winebiddle, Conrad Winebiddle, Barbara Nigley and William Cunningham brick house in Pittsburgh purchased of Alexander Shaw, Philip Winebiddle; Jacob Nigley mentioned; estate coming from former husband Courad Winebiddle, deceased; Jacob Nigley executor; witnesses, Andrew Richardson and Thomas Bracken. 1, p. 185.

Alexander Barr of San Clear Township, dated January 3, 1804, proved January 14, 1804; children: Flora, Mary and Catern; witnesses, Margaret Gordon, Ell Creedy and John Nevin. 1, p. 186.

John Malladay, dated December 8, 1803, proved January 21, 1804; To Mary Stewart daughter of James Stewart and her brother Jordon

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, REGISTERED AT PITTS- BURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTED AND COMPARED BY MISS MARY ELIZABETH WOOD.

(Continued from page 51.)

Joseph Cox of Beaver County, dated December 1, 1892, proved June 20, 1893; son Josiah had adjoining tract devised to James Wilson and Thomas Foster; nephew Josiah Cox son of brother John Cox of Kingdom of Ireland is yet living. It was then to his brother Moses; grandson John Hensell; son Joseph and wife Jane; executors; witnesses, Samuel Johnson and John Hensell.
I. p. 181.

William Grier of Allegheny County, now Pittsburgh, dated September 12, 1892, proved September 12, 1893; four children of widow Agnes Foster, viz: John George, Agnes and Hiram; James Hickey of Westmoreland County; now Greensburg; John Hensell; executors and John Wilson, etc. of Pittsburgh; executors; witnesses, William Miller, John James Hensell and John Hensell, Jr.
I. p. 182.

George Grier of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated January 31, 1893, proved October 5, 1893; wife Catherine sole heir and executrix; witnesses, Samuel Miller and Henry Wolf.
I. p. 183.

Adam Patterson of Allegheny County, dated September 17, 1892, proved October 8, 1893; wife Mary; four children, viz: John, William, Mary and Henry; son George (deceased); a house and lot in Middleburg; son and Mary; son William; son John; daughter Joseph; witnesses and his son Adam Patterson; brother-in-law Thomas Boyd; executors; witnesses, Robert Foster, Andrew Patterson and Thomas Mitchell.
I. p. 184.

Elizabeth Cunningham, dated October 15, 1892, proved December 8, 1893; children, Catherine, William, George, William, Thomas, Mary and William; executors, viz: William Cunningham, son of deceased; witnesses, Alexander Shaw, Philip Cunningham, James Nighy mentioned; estate coming from former husband George Cunningham, deceased; James Nighy executor; witnesses, Andrew Patterson and Thomas Mitchell.
I. p. 185.

Alexander Hart of San Jose Township, dated January 5, 1893, proved January 14, 1893; children, Mary, Mary and George; witnesses, Mary, George, Elizabeth, John, Mary and John Nighy.
I. p. 186.

John Maltby, dated December 8, 1892, proved January 21, 1893; To Mary Elizabeth daughter of James Shaw and her brother Jordan

Stewart a silver watch; Jordon, William, Jean, Nancy (no surname given but possibly Stewart); Samuel Jordon and Jean Flemin; Indebtors mentioned Moses Hopkins, Jackson Lafferty, John Anderson, Peter Cook and Samuel McEllily; Samuel Jordon executor; witnesses, Benjamin Hull and Nathan Means. 1, p. 187.

John N. Robb of St. Clair Township, dated April 20, 1804, proved April 28, 1804; wife Mary; children: Mary Christy, Isaac, John, James, William; Margaret Winters, Elizabeth, Robert and Joseph; wife Mary and son Joseph executors; witnesses, John Williams, Thomas Williams and Joseph Phillips. 1, p. 188.

Robert Neill of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated December 1, 1801, proved May 31, 1804; children: Nancy McCarty and her daughter Elizabeth McCarty at age of 18, Mary Willson, Elizabeth McCullough, Jean when 18, house in Fourth St. adjoining John Irwin and James O'hara, Martha when 18 and Jean two youngest; guardian John Wilkins, Esq., of Pittsburgh; Francis Willson and John Irwin, merchant, executors; witnesses, G. Steward and John Wilkins. 1, p. 189.

Hugh Scott of Borough of Pittsburgh, date March 19, 1804, proved May 31, 1804; nephew James Steen now living with testator, gold watch with request never to part with it; servant Richard Tanner; John Nicholas now living with testator; Henry Baldwin and Thomas Baird executors; witnesses, E. Denny, Andrew Richardson and James Riddle. 1, p. 190.

Thomas Boyd of Midle Town, Allegheny County, dated November 11, 1803, proved January 25, 1804; wife Mary; children, Martha, Catherine, Sarah, James, Robert, Thomas, Joseph, Mary and George, several of them under age; "land in Allegheny County and elsewhere"; wife Mary and John Way, Esq, executors; witnesses, John Way and Sarah Boyd. 1, p. 191.

Lewellen Howell of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, dated September 29, 1799, proved June 26, 1804; wife Esther; children: James, Esther, Andrew, Lewellen, Sarah, Mary, Jane and Philip; Jane Pearce, daughter of my daughter Esther when 18; two sons Philip and Andrew executors; witnesses, Thomas Morton and John Tilbrook. 1, p. 192.

George Strochan; a statement; died November 17, 1804; left all to his "old woman" with Hugh Caldwell as executor. 1, p. 194.

John McMasters of Plumb Township, Allegheny County; wife Jane; niece Rebecca Perry four lots opposite the Garrison in Pittsburgh; nephew Joseph McMasters money due from the Treasury of Westmoreland County; sister Hannah Perry wife of James Perry merchant of Charlestown; brother-in-law John Irwin of Turtle Creek; Polly Duncan wife of David Duncan; bound boy Timothy Calaghan; nephew John McMasters who now lives with testator, farm on the Hill called in the patent Jacobs' Ladder, also Tavern or Hotel in Borough of Pittsburgh known by the name of "the Bear"; John McMasters son to my late brother Robert McMasters of the County of Down, Ireland; brothers James and Thomas and any of their children that may bear the name of

John; John Grove, James Guthrie, Esq., of Greensburg and David Wallace executors; witnesses, Robert Galbraith and John Thompson.

1, p. 195.

John Bell of Deer Township, Allegheny County, dated October 24, 1804, proved June 1, 1805; wife Sarah; children: Nehemiah (youngest son), Peggy, Martha, George, Jean Moore, Betzy Huis and John, jr.; son-in-law Samuel Coil; witnesses, Isaac Voris, James Jack and James Fulton.

1, p. 197.

Andrew McIntire, dated May 15, 1805, proved June 5, 1805; brother James McIntire; mother Margaret McIntire; sisters Jane (widow of Robert Patterson) and Liley (widow of Ninian Boggs; orphan nieces Nancy and Liley Hopkins; Alexander McLaughlin, James Irwin and Boyle Irwin executors; witnesses, Nathaniel Bedford and John Smith.

1, p. 198.

Joseph Blakeney Ormsby of New Orleans, dated May 30, 1803, proved New Orleans, June 10, 1803; letters of instruction to his father; mentions sister and brother; sole heir is John Ormsby Gregg, a lot in town of Pittsburgh and land on Monongahela River which was destined by his father for said Jos. B. Ormsby, he to be educated in French and Spanish; Henry Woods and Hugh H. Brackenridge; witness, James Huston.

1, p. 199.

John Wilkinson or Wilkeson of Fayette Township, dated June 18, 1805, proved August 7, 1805; wife Jane or Jean; children: John, Samuel, Esther, Jane (all married) and unmarried children (not named); estate divided into elevenths; James Boyd and Samuel Wilkinson executors; witnesses, John Riddle, John Huston and Robert Boyd.

1, p. 200.

Thomas Storer of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, dated May 10, 1805, proved August 13, 1805; wife Martha; only child Thomas (under age); brothers: John, Samuel, William, Ezekeal, Richard and Stacy Storer; brother William Storer executor; witnesses, William McClure and William Mitchell.

1, p. 201.

James Caldwell of Pittsburgh, died September 24, 1803, proved September 27, 1803; "son John all real and personal estate except that part of my estate now in Ireland which I reserve for the use of my father"; Mary Cochran mentioned, nuncupative will sworn to by Rev. Robert Steel and Dr. John Briece.

1, p. 203.

Martha Finney of Elizabeth Township, dated July 28, 1804, proved November 4, 1805; children: William and Mary; son William executor; witnesses, Samuel Wylie and Mattw Jamison.

1, p. 204.

Peter Wolf, sr., of Pitt Township, dated October 27, 1803, proved October 14, 1805; children: Christian, Jacob, Peter, Catherine and Elizabeth 1000 acres in Muskingum Settlement purchased of — Heckenwelder of that place; estate held in Dauphin County sold to Albert Klinefelter; mill site on present property; son Christian executor; witnesses, John Thorne and Jacob Kelker.

1, p. 205.

Nicholas Curry of Versailles Township, dated October 29, 1805, proved November 18, 1805; wife Susanna Clark; sisters Margaret Johnston and

John; John Green, James Guthrie, Esq., of Greensburg and David Wallace executors; witnesses, Robert Guthrie and John Thompson.

1. p. 192.

John Bell of Deer Township, Allegheny County, dated October 21, 1864, proved June 1, 1865; wife Sarah; children: Benjamin (youngest), Henry, Martha, George, Jean, Mary, Helen and John, Jr.; son-in-law Samuel Bell; witnesses, Isaac York, James Jack and James Taylor.

1. p. 197.

Andrew McIntire, dated May 12, 1865, proved June 1, 1865; brother James McIntire; mother Margaret McIntire; sister Jane (widow of Robert McIntire) and Lily (widow of John Hays); orphan niece Nancy and Lily Hays; Alexander McIntire, James Taylor and Boyle Irish executors; witnesses, Nathaniel Redford and John Smith.

1. p. 198.

Joseph Hinkley, County of New Orleans, dated May 20, 1865, proved New Orleans, June 10, 1865; father of testator in his father; sons: John and brother; wife John in John Green; a lot in town of Pittsburgh and land on Monongahela River which was divided by his father for said John R. Green; he to be situated in French and English; Henry Woods and Hugh H. Hinkley; witness, James Hinkley.

1. p. 199.

John Williamson of Fayette Township, dated June 18, 1865, proved August 7, 1865; wife Jane or Jane; children: John, Samuel, Edwin, Jane (all married) and unnamed children (last named); estate divided into eleven parts; James Lloyd and Samuel Williamson executors; witnesses, John Hinkle, John Hinkle and Robert Hays.

1. p. 200.

Thomas Storer of Allegheny Township, Allegheny County, dated May 16, 1865, proved August 13, 1865; wife Martha; only child Thomas (under age); brothers: John, Samuel, William, Richard, Richard and Stacy Storer; brother William Storer executor; witnesses, William McChute and William Mitchell.

1. p. 201.

James Caldwell of Pittsburgh, dated September 24, 1864, proved September 27, 1865; "son John all real and personal estate except that part of my estate now in Ireland which I reserve for the use of my father;" Mary (sister mentioned, deceased) will given to by Rev. Robert Street and his wife.

1. p. 202.

Martha Plenary of Allegheny Township, dated July 28, 1864, proved November 4, 1865; children: William and Mary; son William executor; witnesses, Samuel Wylie and Maria Jackson.

1. p. 204.

Peter Wolf, sr., of Pitt Township, dated October 27, 1863, proved October 11, 1865; children: Christian, Jacob, Peter, Catherine and Elizabeth 1860 was in Mississippi; real estate purchased of ————; real estate of that place sold in Allegheny County sold to Albert Kinschler; with site on present property; son Christian executor; witnesses, John Thorne and Jacob Keller.

1. p. 205.

Nathaniel Ferry of Venetia Township, dated October 28, 1865, proved November 18, 1865; wife Rebecca Clark; sister Margaret Johnston and

Jane Martin; cousin Nancy Brown; "my child if reaches maturity"; brother William Curry; brother William Curry and William Shaw executors; witnesses, Hugh Martin, James Curry and John Curry. 1, p. 207.

Samuel Ewing of Moon Township, dated October 16, 1804, proved December 24, 1805; wife Jean; children: John, Samuel (the youngest), William, Mary Morgan, Isabella, Jean, Peggy, Susanna and Sara; wife Jean and James Ewing executors; witnesses, James Ewing, Wm. Morgan and Wm. Stewart. 1, p. 208.

Tarleton Bates, dated January 7, 1806, proved January 14, 1806; son James to finish his education at Letchfield; mother; brother Frederick; Henry Baldwin executor; no witnesses. 1, p. 209.

James Brawdy (Brady) of St. Clair Township, dated February, 1805, proved March 15, 1806; wife Elizabeth; children: John (eldest), Mary, William, Moses, Aron and George; land adjoining Henry Beltzboover; wife Elizabeth, son John and William Sill of Elizabeth Township executors; witnesses, James Brison, Lydia Brison and Valentine Hulgar. 1, p. 210.

Alexander Fowler, dated June 2, 1798, proved March 5, 1806; wife Sarah; name sake and nephew Alexander Fowler; adopted boy Devereaux Henry Fowler; plantation of 400 acres of Virginia Military lands situated between the Miami and Scioto; To Nathaniel Jones as a mark of gratitude; James Kelly residing with wife; wife Sarah executor; witnesses, William Amberson and Stewart Heney. 1, p. 212.

Jane or Jean Watson, dated February 15, 1805; proved February 8, 1806; children: Elizabeth, Margaret Torrance, Mary (if she return), and Emilia and her daughter Jean; Jenny Torrance, daughter of James my son-in-law; brothers Alexander Steel and David Steel; witnesses, David Steel and Frances Kerns. 1, p. 213.

Frances McCully of St. Clair Township, dated March 4, 1806, proved September 17, 1806; Frances Green McCully (daughter to James McCully); Fannie Rollance (wife to John Rollance); Sarah Cully (wife to William Cully); Thomas Cully and wife (not named); sister Elizabeth and Sarah Cully; Elizabeth McCully (daughter to William McCully); William McCully executor; witnesses, James Glen and John Smith. 1, p. 214.

Jacob Miller of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated May 12, 1806; proved August 18, 1806; wife Mary; son William to be educated in English to fit him for mercantile business; when 21 years of age, he then to open a store; daughter Henrieta to be educated; sister-in-law Eve Hampshire and her son Abraham Hampshire; witnesses, F. Rowand, Peter Magnier and William Reiger. 1, p. 214.

John McDowel of Noblestown, Allegheny County (undated), proved August 11, 1806; wife Agnes; son Archibald McDowel; grandchildren (children of son Archibald) viz: John, William, Joseph and Alexander; negro boy King Pomp; Alexander McClealin and Henry Sturgeon executors; witnesses, John Wilkin, Jas. Best and Jas. Edgar. 1, p. 215.

John Bracken or Braken of state of Pennsylvania but now of the

Sweet Springs, Monroe County, state of Virginia, dated August 9, 1806, proved September 1, 1806; mother Mary Braken; Anney Braken, brothers Caleb Braken (deceased) and Thomas Braken; brother-in-law James Morrison; John Shaw mentioned; Andrew McFarlin, Thomas Braken and James Morrison, executors; witnesses, Thomas Braken and John McClure, October 5 Cumberland County, Before Francis Gibson, Esq., Register, John McClure appeared. 1, p. 217.

Andrew Jameson, dated September 8, 1806, proved September 18, 1806; wife Abigail; nephew William Gamble land in Mercer County; niece Martha Morrison; friend Polly Morrison; George Robinson, Esq., and David McElhanev, Esq., Saddler, executors; witnesses, Robert McElhenev, Alexander Willock and John McCombs. 1, p. 218.

Andrew McCullagh, yeoman, of Versailles Township, near or joining to McKeesport, dated March 9, 1804, proved October 27, 1806; wife Mary; money coming from Major William Shaw; son Joseph and his wife the Big Bible; daughter Margaret and her husband Adam Johnston; daughter Jane and William Young; grand-son Andrew (son of son Joseph); wife Mary and son Joseph executors; witnesses, William McAllister, Andrew Armstrong and Ann Armstrong. 1, p. 219.

John Turner of Fayette Township, dated October 29, 1806, proved November 17, 1806; wife Elizabeth; children: Nancy, Betsy, Sally, Samuel and John (youngest); sister-in-law Ann Patridge (single); Rev. John McClain and Thomas Patridge executors; witnesses, George Cavit and M. Fisher. 1, p. 220.

Jesse Lukens, Captain in 2d Regiment Infantry in service of United States, dated April 10, 1801, proved August 8, 1801; brother Thomas Lukens land lying in Lycoming County on Lycoming Creek containing 474 acres conveyed by Edith Lukens to Jesse Lukens by deed, also a tract in County — — on both sides of Big Fishing Creek on the Susquehanna surveyed by William Montgomery, Esq., in 1784 by warrant to Jesse Lukens containing 425 acres "my part" of estate of Gen. John Lukens, Esq., late Surveyor General of state of Pennsylvania, deceased; all my plate to sister Nancy; my silver watch to my brother-in-law George Armstrong; Capt. Peter Shoemaker and Daniel Smith, Esq., of Sunbury executors; witnesses, Z. M. Pike and J. Park. Wilkinson Ville. August 8, 1801, Lieut. Z. M. Pike swore to validity of will of Capt. Jesse Lukens. 1, p. 222.

Edward Hopkins of Mifflin Township, dated October 10, 1806, proved December 31, 1806; wife Rebecca land on waters of Scioto; children: Moses, Robert, Matthew to divide this land between them, (Robert and Matthew under age), Mary Waugh, Sarah Herron, Rebecca Logan, Elizabeth Hoffman, Phebe Kykendall, Rachel Hopkins and Nancy Hopkins, two last under age; wife Rebecca and son Moses executors; witnesses, John Allen and Coartlen King. 1, p. 223.

Joseph Cummins of Fayette Township, dated November 29, 1806, proved January 14, 1807; James Cummins son of brother William; Richard Simpson Cummins son of brother John; sister Jane Achinson;

brothers James Cummins and Thomas Cummins; mother Elizabeth Murdock; sister Elizabeth Murdock and half brother Emberson Murdock; David Rowen and Thomas Acheson executors; witnesses, Rebekah Murdock, Martha Rowen and John Moore. 1, p. 224.

Mary Richardson, widow of James Richardson, deceased, dated December 22, 1805, proved August 12, 1806; child Jane (youngest) wife of Obadiah Holmes house in Noblesburgh, also stone house near Noblesburgh; no executors; witnesses, Presley Nevill, William Lee and John Jones. A release signed to Jane Richardson Holmes, dated April, 1806 by children of James and Mary Richardson, viz: Ephraim Jones and Rachel Jones, James Richardson, Daniel South, jr., and Mary South and Isaac Richardson. 1, p. 225.

James Burke formerly of Kingdom of Ireland but now of Pittsburgh, dated January 9, 1807, proved January 25, 1807; wife Rachel formerly Perrins, "my brother Michael Burke merchant in Kingdom of Ireland having died and left all to me it is necessary I leave America and return to Ireland to claim the same. My wife leaving England to accompany me on my removal to America to be my sole heir in case I do not return"; wife Rachel and Archibald Taylor of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, Alexander Addison, Robert Steel, John Taylor and Archibald Taylor. 1, p. 227.

Henry Low of Allegheny County, dated February 1, 1807, proved February 28, 1807; wife Margaret; children: Jonathan Low, Elizabeth Smith, John, Merry Mooney, a lot in McKeesport, other children not named; wife Margaret and son Jonathan executors; witnesses, James Carrel, George McMillen and John Gormley. 1, p. 228.

John Pearce of Elizabeth Township, dated March 15, 1805, proved January 12, 1807; wife Ann; children: John plantation on which testator now lives, Sarah Williams and Mary Hinnners; Emerine oldest son of Sarah; Martha daughter of daughter Mary by first husband De haven; estate comprises mills and farms; wife Ann, son John and Aaron Kinney executors; witnesses, Sarah Beckett, Nicholas Pearce, Daniel Hines and Joseph Beckett. 1, pp. 229 & 234.

Daniel Hastings or Hastin of Allegheny County, dated October 14, 1806, proved March 12, 1807; wife Margaret; children: John (eldest), James, Mary, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas and William (youngest, not of age); wife Margaret and son James executors; witnesses, William McConnell, John Taylor and James Means. 1, pp. 231 & 237.

Joseph Pearce, yeoman, of Forks of Yough, Allegheny County, dated March 10, 1807, proved April 28, 1807; wife, Susanna; children: Elisha (eldest), Joseph, John, William, Alen, Isaac, Susanna, and Polly, Betzy, Nancy (under age), David; devises land in north east $\frac{1}{4}$ section No. 18, in township 13, Range 12; southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ section number 8, in township 13, Range 12; southeast $\frac{1}{4}$ section 17, township 13, Range 12, and northwest $\frac{1}{4}$ section of section 17, township 13, Range 12, all lying in the Indian County, which testator entered in his own name; wife, son Elisha and George Sheilds, executors; witnesses, Thomas Warren, William Johnston and Stephen Warne. 1, p. 232.

brother James Connors and Thomas Connors; witness Elizabeth Mar-
dock; sister Elizabeth Mordock and half brother Stephen Mordock;
David Brown and Thomas Johnson witnesses; witness Richard Mar-
dock; Richard Brown and John Brown.
I. p. 224.

Mary Richardson, widow of James Richardson, deceased, dated Oc-
tober 22, 1867, proved August 12, 1867; Will James (deceased) wife of
Richard Richardson, who since house near North-
burgh; no executor; witnesses: Timothy Smith, William Lee and John
Jones. A release signed to Jane Richardson, dated April, 1868,
by children of James and Mary Richardson, viz: Elizabeth James and
Richard James Richardson, Daniel Smith, Jr., and Mary Smith and
Jane Richardson.
I. p. 225.

James Smith formerly of Kingston of Ireland and now of Pittsburgh,
dated January 6, 1867, proved January 22, 1867; Will James formerly
of Ireland; my brother Richard Smith deceased in Kingston of Ireland
having died and left all to me it is necessary I make executor and return
to Ireland to claim the same. My wife having returned to Pennsylvania
I named my executor to America to be my sole heir in case I do not return.
witness: wife Richard and Archibald Taylor of Pittsburgh witnesses; witnesses:
Alexander Addison, Robert Smith, John Taylor and Archibald Taylor.
I. p. 227.

Henry Lee of Allegheny County, dated February 1, 1867, proved
February 22, 1867; Will Henry; witnesses: Jonathan Lee, William
Smith, John Henry, Henry Henry, a lot in Allegheny, also children not
named; wife Margaret and son Jonathan executor; witnesses: James
Carmel, George Wehler and John Henry.
I. p. 228.

John Brown of Allegheny County, dated March 12, 1868, proved
January 12, 1867; Will Ann; children: John, Elizabeth and John; wife
Ann; son John; Sarah Williams and Mary Williams; daughter John and
John; daughter daughter of daughter Mary by now deceased John; wife
John; daughter John and Mary; wife Ann; son John and Anna Henry;
witness: witnesses: Robert Smith, Richard Henry, David Henry and
Joseph Richard.
I. p. 229 & 230.

Richard Livingston of Allegheny County, dated October 12,
1866, proved March 12, 1867; Will Richard; children: John (deceased),
James, Mary, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas and William (deceased), and of
age; wife Margaret and son James executor; witnesses: William M.
Carmel, John Taylor and James Henry.
I. p. 231 & 232.

Joseph Brown, deceased, of Allegheny County, dated
March 10, 1867, proved April 22, 1867; Will Joseph; children: Richard
(deceased), Joseph, John, William, Abel, Isaac, Samuel, and John; wife
Mary (under age), David; daughter Ann in care of 12 section 22, 18
in township 12, Range 12; son David 12 section number 8 in township 12,
Range 12; son David 12 section 12, Range 12, and son
David 12 section of section 12, township 12, Range 12, all lying in the
east 12 section of section 12, township 12, Range 12, all lying in the
Indian County, which father entered in his own name; wife son Eliza-
beth and George Smith executor; witnesses: Thomas Brown, William John-
son and Stephen Wayne.
I. p. 233.

John Call of Plumb Township, Allegheny County, dated December 23, 1803, proved April 18, 1807; nephews John Call and Matthew Call; nieces Margaret, Jannet, Mary, Agness and Susanna Call; nephews James McElroy, Thomas McElroy, Robert McElroy and John McElroy; nieces Margaret McElroy (lots at Perry's Port) and Susanna McElroy; sister Susanna McElroy; brother-in-law William McElroy; Will. McElroy, Robert Cunningham and John McMasters executors; witnesses, William Johnston and James Donaghy. 1, p. 236.

Mary Whitmore of St. Clair Township, dated April 20, 1807, proved May 11, 1807; children: Catherine Carrol, Elizabeth Couch, Mary Whitmore, John and Petre; Joseph Philip executor; witnesses, Peter Kinney and John Manners. 1, p. 239.

William Henderson of Allegheny County, dated February 22, 1806, proved March 24, 1807; wife Mary and Doreas Fulton her daughter; wife executor; witnesses, Andrew Richardson and William Jones. 1, p. 240.

John Whelen of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated April 13, 1807, proved May 11, 1807; wife Letitia; children: James (eldest), Catherine, Mary Ann, John, Letitia and Jane; wife and Jeremiah Murray of Westmoreland County executors; witnesses, James Mountain, John Johnston and Joseph McClurg. 1, p. 240.

Charles Morgan of Allegheny County, dated May 6, 1800, proved November 8, 1808; wife Francis; children: Betty wife of William Foulks (land in the Little Friars, it being in a warrant in her own name procured by Col. Presley Nevill, 300 acres of Military Lands in north-west territory at Forks of Scioto Brush Creek, a survey belonging to Thomas Rardin, money due from William Smith in Farquier County, Va.), oldest son John (land adjoining Thomas Aten 300 acres in north-west territory lying on Egle Creek Waters about twenty miles from Ohio River, also 1000 acres on Egle Creek), second son William (400 acres called Dawson's Tract including part where Robert Campbell lives), third son Daniel (part of Dawson's Tract where Daniel Stewart lives), Mary, fourth son James (lot No. 61 in town of McIntosh on Beaver Creek, land which I warranted on Brush Creek where Adam Wolf lives land purchased of John Beesley and Andrew Allison on Egle Creek, five miles from Ohio River), fifth son Simon (666 acres on Sun Fish Creek a branch of Scioto about six miles below Kirk, land testator claims at mouth of Big Sandy), Nancy (land on Ohio Brush Creek adjoining John Chapman and others purchased of John Beesley and John Allison), little Sarah youngest daughter; James, Simon, Nancy and Sarah under age; sisters Sussanah Clark and Catherine Bradford wife of William Bradford of Farquier County, Va.; brother Joseph Morgan in said County; Charles Morgan in State of Kentucky; land on Stoner's Fork of Licking Creek in Kentucky, also land in Hardens . . . adjoining Washington Town, of which 200 acres are in dispute with General Lee; mentions Simon Morgau; mentions surveying instruments; son John, Joseph Scott and George Vallandigham executors; witnesses, Joseph Scott and Samuel Ewing. 1, p. 241.

John Call of French Township, Allegheny County, dated December 22, 1807, proved April 18, 1807; witnesses John Call and Matthew Call; executors Margaret, James, Mary, Agnes and Solomon Call; nephews James McHenry, Thomas McHenry, Robert McHenry and John McHenry; niece Margaret McHenry (late of Perry's Fort); and Solomon McHenry; sister Hannah McHenry; brother-in-law William McHenry; wife McHenry Robert Cunningham and John McHenry executors; witnesses William Johnston and James Donaghy.

Mary Wattmore of St. Clair Township, dated April 30, 1807, proved May 21, 1807; children: Catherine Carter, Elizabeth Green, Mary Wills, Mary John and Peter; Joseph Pettig executors; witnesses Peter Kasper and John Haasman.

William Hershman of Allegheny County, dated February 22, 1807, proved March 24, 1807; wife Mary and Thomas Peter her daughter; witnesses Andrew Hershman and William Peter. I. p. 245.

John Watson of Borough of Pittsburgh, dated April 18, 1807, proved May 21, 1807; wife Katharine; children: James Katharine, Catherine, Mary Ann, John, Katharine and Isaac; wife and Jacobina Hays of Westmoreland County executors; witnesses James Hershman, John Johnston and Joseph McHenry.

Charles Morgan of Allegheny County, dated May 6, 1806, proved November 8, 1806; wife Frances; children: Peter, wife of William Butler (land in the Little Egypt is being in a survey to her own name purchased by Col. Freedy, North 300 acres of Liberty lands in northern territory at Fort of Indian Creek Creek, a survey belonging to Thomas Butler, money due from William Smith in payment of debt, V. L. about son John (land adjoining Thomas Aves 200 acres in north-west territory lying on Edge Creek which about twenty miles from Ohio River, also 1000 acres on Edge Creek), second son William (400 acres called Jackson's tract including part where Robert Campbell lives), third son Daniel (part of Jackson's tract where Daniel Jackson lives), Mary, fourth son James (lot No. 41 in town of Madison on River Creek, land which I witnessed on River Creek when Adam Wolf here land purchased of John Freedy and Andrew Allison on Edge Creek, the land from Ohio River), fifth son James (600 acres on Edge Creek a tract of about about six miles below Kent land bordering along at mouth of Big Creek), Mary (land on Ohio River (land adjoining John Thompson and others purchased of John Freedy and John Allison), fifth son youngest daughter, James, Susan, Mary and Sarah under age; sister Hannah Clark and Catherine Hershman wife of William Hays; land of French County, Va. border Joseph Morgan in said County; lands Morgan in State of Kentucky; land on River's Fork of Jackson Creek in Kentucky, also land in Indiana . . . adjoining Washington Town of which 200 acres are in dispute with General Lee; mentions James Morgan; mentions surveying instruments; son John, Joseph Smith and George Vannaburg executors; witnesses Joseph Smith and Samuel Kemp.

David Robinsen or Robinson, farmer, of Elizabeth Township, dated December 18, 1807, proved January 12, 1808; wife Helen; children: John, Mary widow of John Dremen, Elizabeth wife of Hugh Wilson, Isabel wife of Joseph Reynolds and Helen wife of John Crawford and her children, viz: Mary Elizabeth, John, David and Isabel at age of 18; Rev. Matthew Henderson and David Dremen executors; witnesses, Robert Curry, sr., William Roseburgh and Robert Curry. 1, p. 246.

John Peden of Elizabeth Township, dated December 30, 1807, proved January 19, 1808; children: James, Polly, Finney and Sarah Hamilton; mentions Jean Hamilton and Peden Hamilton; daughter-in-law Jean Peden; adm. son James; witnesses, Robert Wilson and William Douglas. 1, p. 247.

Margaret Clark dated May 3, 1806, proved June 9, 1807; John Clark Mallice son of William and Mary Mallice; John Clark Hickby son of Benjamin and Catherine Hickby (when 21); Mary Murphy; Margaret Murphy; slave Dido; William Jones; to Jefferson College money due testator from United States, certificate in hands of Mr. Isaac Snowden, Esq., of Phila., and residue of estate to same to educate poor youths for the ministry; Rev. John McMillen and Craig Ritchie, Esq., executors; witnesses, William Woods and Abraham Tidball. 1, p. 248.

William Elliot of Bullick Pens, Allegheny County, dated September 10, 1806, proved June 25, 1807; wife Barbara; children: Archibald, Robert, Barbara, Jane, Margaret McNare, Mary Noble, Patty Beare, William, John, and George M. Bequeaths to wife and above named children the following tract of land viz: Patented land called Bullick Pens and Bullpens lying on the Great Road leading from Pittsburg to Colonel McNairs adjoining Dr. Smith, John Peden, John Pollock, Peter Perchment; land in Westmoreland County lying on Brush Creek; Donation lands in Third District No. 591; tract in Pitt Township, Allegheny County adjoining James O'hara; two lots near Erie; Wife Barbara, Henry Noble and George Mallice (Wallace?) executors; witnesses, James Mallace (Wallace?) and Dunning McNair, and William Elliot, sr. 1, p. 250.

Peter Fleming of Elizabeth Township, dated December 8, 1792, proved September 15, 1807; wife Margaret; children: Susannah, Joseph, Margaret Reynolds and George; son George executor; witnesses: William McClure, Joseph Fleming and Philip Young. 1, p. 252.

David Magwire or Megwire of Robinson Township, August 27, 1807; father Peter Megwire of Parish of Clones, County Fermanagh, Ireland and brother Thomas of same; William Ewing and his wife Elizabeth; John Nesbit; three last named for care of testator; "still & whiskey"; William Ewing of Robinson Township and John Nesbit of Moon Township executors; witnesses, Lavis Bail and James McClurg. 1, p. 253.

Christian Lisnet of Fayette Township, dated June 27, 1806, proved October 10, 1807; wife Christianna; stepdaughter Nancy Vance; children: Sufiah Rowley, Peggy Boyce, Christianna Neil, Frertherie, Francis, Christopher and George; John Vance and Robert Johnson executors; witnesses, William Fife and Margaret Fife. 1, p. 253.

David Robinson or Robinson, farmer of Elizabeth Township, dated December 18, 1807, proved January 12, 1808; wife Helen; children: John, Mary widow of John Brown, Elizabeth wife of Hugh Wilson and Isabel wife of Joseph Reynolds and Helen wife of John Crawford and her children viz: Mary Elizabeth, John, David and Isabella at age of 18; Rev. Matthew Handerson and David Brown executors; witnesses, Robert Corry, Jr., William Rosebury and Robert Corry.
 John Fisher of Elizabeth Township, dated December 30, 1807, proved January 10, 1808; children: James, Polly, Henry and Sarah Hamilton; mentions John Hamilton and John Hamilton; daughters-in-law Jean Fisher; also son James; witnesses, Robert Wilson and William Douglas.
 Margaret Clark dated May 3, 1808, proved June 5, 1807; John Clark Mallice son of William and Mary Mallice; John Clark Mallice son of Benjamin and Catherine Healy (John 21); Mary Mallice; Mary Murphy; also 1808; William James; to testimony called money due testator from United States, certificate in hands of J. C. Jones, sheriff of Erie, and tender of estate to same to release from further for the ministry; Rev. John McWilliam and Corp. Robert, Esq., executors; witnesses, William Woods and Abraham Tipton.
 William Ellet of Dutchess County, dated September 10, 1806, proved June 20, 1807; wife Barbara; children: Elizabeth, Robert, Barbara, Jane, Margaret, Mary, John, Peter, Isaac, William, John and George M. Respective to wife and above named children the following tract of land viz: I tested land called Dutchess Town and Hall pass from on the Great Road leading from Pittsburgh to Colonel McKays adjoining Dr. Smith, John Fisher, John Fisher, Peter Township; land in Westmoreland County lying on Dutch Creek; location made in Town District No. 301; time in 1807 Township, Allegheny County adjoining James O'Leary; two lots near Ellet; with Robert, Isaac, Kable and George Mallice (Wallace?) executors; witnesses, James Mallice (Wallace?) and Benjamin McKee and William Ellet, Jr.
 Peter Fleming of Elizabeth Township, dated December 8, 1807, proved September 15, 1807; wife Margaret; children: Kenneth, Joseph, John, Gust, Rebecca and George; son George executor; witnesses, William McKee, Joseph Fleming and Philip Young.
 David Aligro or Aligro of Robinson Township, August 27, 1807; father Peter Aligro of Parish of Grace, County of Pennsylvania, Ireland; and brother Thomas of same; William Fisher and his wife Elizabeth; John Nothit; time last named for sale of testator; "with a witness"; William Fisher of Robinson Township and John Nothit of Moon Town; witnesses, Isaac Bell and James McLaughlin.
 Christian Lind of Fayette Township, dated June 22, 1806, proved October 10, 1807; wife Christiana; stepdaughters: Mary, Anne; children: Sarah, Henry, Peter, Robert, Christian, Neil, Frederick, Francis, Christopher and George; John Fane and Robert Johnson executors; witnesses, William Fane and Margaret Fane.

Francis Willson of Pitt Township, dated October 20, 1807, proved November 2, 1807; wife Mary Willson (otherwise Neel), lot on Front and Second Street and land on Grant's Hill, adjoining Dr. Bedford; sister-in-law Martha Stewart (otherwise Neel), land purchased of Archibald Campbell Reed; Sister Mary Gault, otherwise Willson; nephews James Willson, John Willson and Peter Willson; neices Jane Beard, Rachel Johnston, Sarah Willson and Mary Armstrong (otherwise Willson); John Armstrong son of neice Mary Armstrong; Mary Medfield (otherwise Willson); Elizabeth Shaw (otherwise Willson); George Willson; Thomas Willson; Francis Willson; three bound children residing with testator; bequeathes a house and lot in Cincinnati, and two lots in Newport, Kentucky, three hundred acres in the Indian Territory, Knox County, near White River; two hundred acres of Donation lands in Fifth District, near Mereer, and land which testator held in partnership with Colonel Nevill; wife, Matthew Stuart and Thomas Willson, executors; witnesses, Robert Steel, John Irwin and R. Graham. 1, p. 254.

David Williams of Elizabeth Township dated December 31, 1800, date of probate not given; children: Walter, John, Susannah, Cynthia, Jacob (under age), James, David and Thomas; son Walter executor; witnesses, William McClure and Walter Williams. 1, p. 256.

Thomas Lapsley or Lapsly of Mifflin Township, dated December 29, 1807, proved January 11, 1808; wife Margaret plantation whereon we live is patented in name of Martha Lapsly; children: John, Thomas, Samuel, Robert, Elizabeth, Jean, Margaret, Barbara, Mary and Martha; land adjoining David Calhoun and James Irwin; James Patterson, Esq., Robert Thompson and William Allison, sr., executors; witnesses, John Shields and Robert Shields. 1, p. 257.

William Porter of Pittsburgh, dated September 12, 1808, proved September 17, 1808, wife Jean; children: Eliza, Mary, Jean and Sophia; Robert Steel and Eliza Steel children of Christopher Steel; children of my brother Moses Porter; sisters Margaret, Hanna and Sophia; William Cochran son of sister Sophia; Anthony Beeling, Alexander McLaughlin and Zachariah Tannehill executors; witnesses, Robert Steel, C. Cowan and William Hamilton. 1, p. 258.

William Boggs of St. Clair Township, neighborhood of Pittsburgh, dated August 7, 1808, proved September 1, 1808; children of brother David Boggs and his wife Mary, viz: William, David, Agnes and Peggy lots 2, 6 and 7 in Manor of Pitts which testator held with his brother; Col. Presley Nevill and brother David Boggs, executors; witnesses, Robert Shawhan and Joseph Hughey. 1, p. 259.

Ephraim Jones of Jones Ferry opposite Pittsburgh, dated September 13, 1806, proved 1807; wife Rachel; children: Thomas eldest son (ten lots on which testator opposite Pittsburg, has a ferry), James (lower Jones Ferry situated between Liberty and Penn Sts.), John third son (tract of land on Chartiers Creek purchased of Jones Richardson, adjoining lands of Gen. Nevill), Ephraim (lot of land on Coal Hill adjoining William Herd), Presley (lot in Pitts No. 1 in Turubull's plan, situated

on Liberty St., younger children Polly Plummer, Marshall and Elanor; son Thomas living at the Ferry and son John at Chartiers Creek; Thomas Jones, James Jones, Presly Nevill and Abraham Kirkpatrick executors; witnesses, John Park, Peter Mowry and Robert Johnson. 1, p. 260.

William Herd, dated March 9, 1808, proved April 4, 1808; children: John, Andrew and Catherine Hopkins; housekeeper Martha Peirce; no executors; witnesses, John Taylor and Thomas Magee. 1, p. 263.

Samuel Sample, dated February 8, 1808, proved April 13, 1808; son-in-law Steel Sample sole heir and executor; witnesses, Henry Haslet and James Such. 1, p. 263.

Abraham Hays, dated March 8, 1808; wife Frances; children: Francis (land in Mifflin Township adjoining Edward West, John McDowel (deceased), James McKinney and Aaron Whitaker), John, Thomas, Isaac, Abraham, Jacob and Sarah; heirs of daughter Martha; to sons Abraham and Jacob land in Butler County where they now reside; wife Frances and son Thomas executors; witnesses, John McDowel and Abraham Whitaker. 1, p. 263.

Robert Sample, dated August 10, 1808, proved August 16, 1808; wife Elizabeth; son-in-law William Hay and nephew James Sample executor; witnesses, Henry Haslet, David Evans and James Cooper. 1, p. 265.

Elizabeth Hannah otherwise McDowel, dated March 26, 1807, proved August 17, 1808; children: Jane Whary, otherwise Hannah and Elizabeth Hannah Morrow; grand-daughter Hannah Adams; son-in-law Henry Morrow executor; witnesses, Joseph Reed, William Morrow and Henry Morrow. 1, p. 265.

Joseph Arbuckle of Mifflin Township, dated July 30, 1808, proved September 13, 1808; children: Alexander, Rebeckah McMillan, two youngest James and Leah; James Kidoo and William Willson executors; witnesses, James Fletcher, Richard Davis and David Davis. 1, p. 265.

Agnes Sample of Ohio Township, Allegheny County, dated April 29, 1807, proved October 24, 1808; grand-children: John Willson, Margaret Willson, James Willson, Agnes Willson, Henry Wilson and Ann Wilson all under age; John Way, Esq., executor; witnesses, John Way, Mary Way and Abis Way. 1, p. 266.

John Anderson of Pine Township, dated February 19, 1808, proved November 16, 1808; wife Mary; children: John, James, Margaret and Sarah; wife, son John and Samuel Man executors; witnesses, Francis Deary, Samuel Mann and Robert Kidd. 1, p. 269.

John Byars or Bayers of Moon Township, Allegheny County, dated October 25, 1808, proved December 13, 1808; wife Margary; children: James, David, Margaret, Rabecka, Nancy (and her children), John, Ross and Samuel; grand-daughter Mary Buchanan and Margery Dunning; three grand-children each named Jonathan; wife Margery and son John executors; witnesses, John McLene and Hugh Kirkpatrick. 1, p. 268.

James Carnahan of Deer Township, dated December 12, 1808, proved December 28, 1808; wife Mary; children: James, Sarah Cowan and Jean;

- on Liberty St. younger children Polly Plummer, Marshall and Hattie; son Thomas living at the Ferry and son John at Charleston; Thomas Jones, James Jones, Perry Perry and Abraham Kewitzsch executors; witnesses John Park, Peter Mearns and Robert Johnson. I. p. 293.
- William Hertz, dated March 8, 1808, proved April 4, 1808; children: John, Andrew and Catherine Hopkins; housekeeper Maria Farnes; no executors; witnesses John Taylor and Thomas Hager. I. p. 292.
- Samuel Sample, dated February 8, 1808, proved April 10, 1808; son-in-law Abel Sample sole heir and executor; witnesses Henry Hersh and James Bach. I. p. 291.
- Abraham Hays, dated March 4, 1808; wife Mary; children: Francis (land in Middle Township adjoining Edward West, John McDaniel (deceased), James McIlwain and Aaron Whinnery), John Thomas, Isaac Abraham, Jacob and Sarah; heirs of daughter Hannah; to son Abraham and Jacob land in Butler County where they now reside; wife Mary and son Thomas executors; witnesses John McDaniel and Abraham Whinnery. I. p. 290.
- Robert Sample, dated August 10, 1806, proved August 10, 1808; wife Elizabeth; son-in-law William Hays and nephew James Sample executors; witnesses Henry Hersh, David Evans and James Cooper. I. p. 289.
- Elizabeth Hannah otherwise McIlwain, dated March 22, 1806, proved August 17, 1808; children: Jane Wray, otherwise Hersh and Elizabeth Hannah; grand-daughter Hannah Adams; son-in-law Henry Morrow executor; witnesses Joseph Reed, William Morrow and Henry Morrow. I. p. 288.
- Joseph Adams of Middle Township, dated July 20, 1806, proved September 13, 1808; children: Alexander, Nicholas, William, two sons; son James and Leah; James Hideo and William Hideo executors; witnesses James Hersh, Richard Davis and David Davis. I. p. 287.
- Agnes Sample of Ohio Township, Allegheny County, dated April 28, 1807, proved October 24, 1808; grand-daughters: John Wilson, Mary Wilson, James Wilson, Agnes Wilson, Henry Wilson and Ann Wilson all under age; John Wray, Esq., executor; witnesses John Wray, Wray and Able Wray. I. p. 286.
- John Anderson of Erie Township, dated February 10, 1804, proved November 10, 1808; wife Mary; children: John James, Margaret and Sarah; wife son John and Samuel Ann executors; witnesses Francis Hertz, Samuel Mann and Robert Hill. I. p. 285.
- John Hays of Hays of Mass Township, Allegheny County, dated October 23, 1808, proved December 10, 1808; wife Margaret; children: James, David, Margaret, Rebecca, Nancy and her children, John, Isaac and Samuel; grand-daughters Mary Buchanan and Margaret; sons and three grand-children each named Jonathan; wife Margaret and son John executor; witnesses John Wilson and Hugh Kishpatrick. I. p. 284.
- James Carpenter of Erie Township, dated December 15, 1806, proved December 22, 1808; wife Mary; children: James, Sarah, Susan and John;

wife and son James executors; witnesses, William Waddle, John Waddle and Robert Donaldson. 1, p. 270.

John Robinson or Robertson of Mifflin Township, dated September 26, 1800, proved January 11, 1809; wife Silvia; children: Thomas, Washington, Andrew, Elizabeth, Ethelinda, natural daughter Ann Rowen (?) wife of Samuel Swan; all children under age and in Kentucky; negro boy Frank and girl Phillis; Jacob Farre and Robert McFarland executors; witnesses, William Gilkison, William W. Robertson and Robert McFarland. 1, p. 271.

William Algeo, dated July 12, 1808, proved February 13, 1809; wife Rebecca; children: Mary Myers, James Algeo, John Algeo, Ellenor, Peggey, William, jr., Sarah, Jane and Samuel; Thomas Algeo and Wm. Gormley of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, Mary Algeo and Gregg Algeo "as a child". 1, p. 272.

Thomas Crawford of St. Clair Township, dated January 13, 1809, proved February 6, 1809; cousins Jane Sterret and Edward Peoples; Margaret Finley daughter of John Finley; brother James Crawford; sister Nancy Bess and brother James Lester; sister Marthe Calhoon and her children; Thomas Reed, Daniel Morison, Nancy Wallis mentioned; John Finley and James Mitchel executors; witnesses, Joseph Logan, James Reed and Thomas Reed. 1, p. 272.

Obadiah Hickby of St. Clair Township, dated December 24, 1808, proved February 18, 1809; wife Ann; children: Samuel, Mary Rigs, Sarah Applegate, Abigail Wright, Stephen, Joseph, Benjamin, Rhoda Hull, Obadiah and Nancy Fletcher; wife Ann and Benjamin Hickby executors; witnesses, Thomas Fletcher and Leonard Boyer. 1, p. 273.

Alexander Hintz of Deer Township, dated October 3, 1805, proved March 3, 1809; wife Abigaile; children: Jacob Alexander (Butler's Improvement on the Grassy Run), Henry, Elizabeth and Margaret; wife Abigail and son Henry Hintz executors; witnesses, John McClelland and Reuben Ayers. [Most of the will is missing on the record book and there is no signature]. 1, p. 274.

Henry McBride, yeoman, dated May 2, 1805, proved March 20, 1809; wife Gennet (?); son-in-law William McCandless, sr.; land adjoining Archibald McBride, Albert Farrence, George Elliot and widow Jeffery on waters of Mountain Run; John Logan and John Marshal executors; witnesses, John McLene, James McAdow and Gennet McBride. 1, p. 275.

Lewis Gallagher or Gallaher of Sewickley Township, Beaver County, dated February 13, 1808, proved March 26, 1808; wife Jean; children all under age: Hervey, Margaret French Gallagher, Easter, Milton, Sarah and Cathrine; Ebenezer Galaher, sener and Robert James executors; witnesses, Robert Ritchie, Abram Berry and Victor K. McElheney. 1, p. 276.

(To be continued.)

ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM- MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE AT TRENTON.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS AND MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

(Continued from page 69.)

- 1709—Jan. 10. John Edsall. High Sheriff of the County of Bergen. p. 109.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne & George Duncan, Esqrs Judges of
Inferior Court of Comon Pleas for County of Bergen
with Enoch Macheilson, Thomas Lawrence and
Andreas Lawrence, Justices of the Peace. p. 109.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Towneley,
Daniell Cox, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonman, Hugh
Huddy, William Hall all of her Majestys Councill
under her Majesties Attorney Generall Jeremiah Bass
her Secretary, Esqrs George Duncan, Enoch Macheil-
son, Tho: Lawrence, Andreas Lawrence, Helmar
Rowlandson, John Sipp, Edward Moore & Edmund
Kingsland, Justices to keep the Peace for County of
Bergen. p. 110.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley,
Daniell Cox, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans,
Hugh Huddy, William Hall all of her Majestyes
Councill, Esqrs, Alexander Griffith Attorney Generall,
Jeremiah Bass her Majestyes Secretary Esqrs, Theo-
philus Pearson, Eliphlet Johuson, Benjamin Price,
Samuel Allen, John Treat, Jasper Crane, John Marsh,
Joseph Lyon, Justices to keep the Peace for the
County of Essex. p. 111.
- 1709—Dec. 8. Effingham Townley, Esqr High Sheriff for the County
of Essex. p. 111.
- 1709—Jan. 23. John Jewell, Esqr Clerk of the peace & of Court of
Common Pleas for the County of Essex. p. 112.
- William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley,
Daniel Cox, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans,
Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Coll: Robert Quarry, all
of her Majties Councill, Esqrs, Alexander Griffith her
Majesties Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her
Majesties Secretary, Esqrs, Thomas Revell, Daniel
Leeds, Robert Wheeler, Michael Newbold, William

- Budd, Enoch Andrews, William Bustill, John Roberts, Roger Parkes, John Wilkinson, Philip Phillips & Jacob Ballageau Justices to keep the Peace for the County of Burlington. p. 112.
- 1709—Jan. 23. Cha[r]les Weston, Gent. Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burlington. p. 113.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniel Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Coll: Robert Quarry, all of her Majties Council, Esqrs, Alexander Griffith her Majties Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majties Secretary, Esqr Cornelius Longfield, John Drake, John Simmisone, Samuel Dennis of the Quorum, John Bishop, Edmund Dunham, Justices to keep the peace for the Count— of Middlesex & Somersett. p. 113.
- 1709—Jan. 23. George Ewbank, Gent. Clerk of the peace and Clerk of the Court of Comon Pleas for the Countys of Middlesex & Somersett. p. 114.
- 1710—Aprill 5. Major Jacob Spicer and Joseph Tomlinson, Gent. Judges of the Inferior Court of Comon Pleas for County of Gloucester. p. 114.
- 1709—Jan. 23. Jacob Clement, Gent. High Sheriff for the County of Gloucester. p. 114.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniel Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Robert Quarry all of her Majties Council, Esqrs, Alexander Griffiths her Majestys Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majties Secretary Esqr, Jacob Spicer, Joseph Tomlinson, Peter Long, Richard Bull, Abraham Porter of the Quorom, Daniel Cooper, George Lawrence, Samuel Cole, Wooley Dalbo, James Steelman, Justices to keep the peace for the County of Gloucester. p. 115.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniell Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Robert Quarry all of her Majties Council, Esqrs, Alexander Griffith her Majties Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Secretary, Esqrs, John Lewis, John Bacon, Alexander Graunt, Joseph Seers, Richard Robins, John Ogden, and Joseph Eastland, Justices to keep the peace for the County of Salem. p. 116.
- 1709—Jan. 23. William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniel Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Robert Quarry all of her Majties Council, Esqrs, Alexander Griffetts, her

- 1709—Jan. 30. Majestys Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass her Majties Secretary Esqrs, John Bowne, Richard Salter, Obediah Bowne, Anthony Woodward, Jeremiah Stilwell, James Lawrence, Gershom Mott and George Allen, Justices to keep the peace of the County of Monmouth. p. 117.
- 1709—Jan. 30. Major George Duncan. Major of that Regiment under the Comd of Coll: Rich Towneley and Captain of the Company in the same Regiment formerly under Comand of Capt Tho Lawrence. p. 118.
- 1709—April 30. Major Jacob Spicer. You are authorized to take into Custody, Cut up & . . . in the most proper method with all Convenient Speed all such whales and other Royall fish that may be driven on shore. Between the Bay of Delawar and Sandy Hooke. p. 118.
- WHEREAS Reverend Mr John Talbot minister of the Church of St Mary in the Towne of Burlington, Daniel Coxe and Hugh Huddy Esqrs two of the Councill for the Sd Proprietors, Jeremiah Bass the Secretary, Alexander Griffetts, Esqrs the Attorney Generall of the Province of New Jersey with divers others, have by their petition to our Trusty and wellbeloved COLL RICHARD INGOLDESBY the Lieutenant Govr and Comander in Chief. Desired that they might have a Royall Grant and charter Enableing them to Act as a Body Corporale by the Name of the Minister Church wardens and Vestry men of St Mary in Burlington . . . Know yee . . . we do appoint . . . the Reverend Mr Talbot master of Arts and the Minister of the Towne of Burlington, Robert Wheeler and George Willis Church Wardens, Coll. Daniell Coxe, Lieut Coll:, Hugh Huddy two of the Councill, Jeremiah Bass the Secretary, Alexander Griffetts, Esqr the Attorney Generall, Thomas Revell, Daniel Leeds, William Bustill, William Budd, Nathaniel Westland and John Roberts, Abraham Hewlings and their Successors to be Elected into a Body Politick and Corporate in the Deed and in Name by the Name of the Minister, Church Wardens and Vestry men of the Church of St Mary in Burlington. p. 118.
- 1710—April 5. Daniel Coxe, Esqr. Fourth Judge and Assistant to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. p. 120.
- 1710—April 5. Peter Sonmans, Esqr. Fifth Judge and Assistant to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. p. 120.

- 1710—April 5. Hugh Huddy, Esqr. Sixth Judge and Assistant to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. p. 120.
- 1710—April 4. William Budd. Lycence to purchase Certain Tracts of Land in the Western Division (yet remaining unpurchased) of the Indians or Natives, containing 1290 acres. 700 acres lying adjoining other lands of the said William Budd in the forkes of Rancocus Creek, 500 acres lying between Absecon Creek and the Division Line. p. 121.
- 1710—July 17. John Johnson Gent, Joseph Gent and Wm Bradford printer appointed Executors for Miles Forster of Amboy, late Treasurer for the Easter Division and who in his last will appointed any two of you to be his Executors, and for the time being you are to perform the duties of Treasurer and Receiver General. At the time Miles Forster was appointed Treasurer of the Eastern Division, Doctor John Roberts was appointed Treasurer of the Western Division. p. 121.
- 1710—Sept. 16. William Burge being one of the people caled Quakers doe Sollemnly declare. That the Sloop Called the Hunter of the Port of Burlington being a Square Sterned Vessell of about fifty five Touns, whereof he is at present Master was built at Burlington in the Year 1710 and that he the said William Burge, William Trent, Samuel Marmion, Robert Wheler & Richard Allison are Sole Owners, that no person directly nor indirectly hath any Share, part or Interest therein. p. 122.
- 1708—Oct. 19. Coll. Hunter's Patent to be Governour. p. 123.
- 1710—Dec. 21. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniel Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Thomas Gordon, Thomas Gardiner, Robert Quarry all of the Council, Esqrs, Alexander Grifitts Attorney Gen^l, Jeremiah Bass Secretary, Esqrs & John Backen, Richard Robbins, John Ogden, Thomas Shepherd, William Griffin and John Rolph Gent. Justices to keep the Peace in the County of Salem. p. 127.
- 1710—Dec. 19. Nathaniel Brading, Gent. Clerk of the peace and Court of Comon pleas for the County of Salem. p. 128.
- 1710—Dec. 19. George Trenchard, Esqr. High Sheriff of the County of Salem. p. 129.
- 1710—Dec. 21. Wm Hall and Wm Dare Gent. Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem. And the said Wm Hall and John Backon, either of

- 1710—Feb. 14. them assisted with Richard Robbins, John Ogden, Thomas Shepherd Wm Griffin & John Rolph Justices of the Peace for the County of salem. p. 129.
- MAURICE BIRCHFIELD, ESQR, Surveyor General of all ye Rates, Dutys & Impositions Ariseing and Growing due to her Majesty in the Severall Provinces of East & West Jersey, New York, Conecticut, Rhode Island, New England, New Hampshire and New-found Land on the Continent of America. p. 129.
- 1710—Dec. 18. Henry Swift, Collector, Surveyor and Searcher of all Rates, Duties and Impositions Arising and Growing due to Her Majties in the Eastern Division of New Jersey in the Room of Thomas Farmer, Esqr Lately Suspended from Acting in that Employment. p. 129.
- 1710—Jan. 6. Joseph Billop, Esqr, Escheator of the Province of New Jersey. p. 130
- 1710—Feb. 14. David Jamison, Esq., Chief Justice in the Roome of Roger Mompesson, Esq, who has Surrended the said office. p. 130.
- 1710—Jan. 6. Dorothea Medcalfe of the Towne and County of Gloucester, Widdow of Mathew Medcalfe deceased, that she the said Dorothea shall from henceforth Keep hold and maintain A constant ferry from the Towne of Gloucester, where she now lives over the River Delaware to Wicakoe and Philadelphia on Pensilvania Shoer Too transport and Convey over the said River all passengers with their Horses, Cattle flocks or Droves having ocaation that way to pass. VIZT from Gloucester to Wicakoe and Philadelphia at the Rate and prices hereafter mentioned as formerly taken by her late Husband. VIZt for A footman two bitts for man & horse three bitts. To have and to hold the said ferry with the benefitts, priviledges and advantages thereunto belonging to the said Dorothea Dureing our will and pleasure. p. 131.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Isaac Sharp, Gent. Surrogate for the Counties of Salem and Cape May. p. 131.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Thomas Gordon, Esq. Commission of Surrogate. p. 131.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard Townley, Daniell Cox, Roger Mompesson, Porter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Tho Gordon, Tho Gardiner Ro Quarry all of her Majestys Councill, Alexander Griffith her Majestys Attorney General, Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Secretary. Esqrs & Wm Morris, Enoch Mechaellson, Thomas Lawrence, Helmer Rowlandson, John Sipp, Arent Schyler, Edmund Kinglaud, George Ryerson & Edward Earle, Justices of the Peace for the County of Bergen. p. 131.

- 1710—Feb. 14. Edward Earle. Justice and Sherif.
 Andreas Van Boskerk. Corroner.
 Richd Edsall. Clerke of the Peace and Pleas all for
 the County of Bergen. p. 131.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, Wm Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard
 Towneley, Daniell Coxo, Roger Mompesson, Peter
 Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Tho Gordon, Tho
 Gardiner, Ro Quarry all of her Majestys Councill,
 Alexander Griffith her Majestys Attorney Generall,
 Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Secretary, Esqrs, John
 Treat, Isaac Whitehead, John Blanchard, Benjamin
 Price, Jasper craine, Jonathan Ogden, Benj: Lyon,
 Joseph Marsh, John Bradbury, John Woodroffe,
 James Notman, Joseph Harrison, Gent. of the
 Quorum and Justices to keep the peace for the
 County of Essex. p. 131.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Wm Morris & Enoch Mackaelson, Judges, Thomas
 Lawrence and Hehnar Rowlesson assistants for the
 County of Bergen. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Richard Towneley & John Treat, Judges, Isaac White-
 head, John Blanchard & Benjamin Price Assistants
 for the County of Essex. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. John Cooper to be Sherif.
 Robt Young to be Corroner.
 George Jewell to be Clerke of the peace & Pleas all for
 the County of Essex. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, Wm Pinhorne, George Deacon, Rich
 Towneley, Danl Coxo, Roger Mompesson, Peter Son-
 mans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Tho: Gordon, Tho
 Gardiner, Rob. Quarry all of her Majestys Councill, A
 Griffith her Majestys Attorney Generall, J Bass her
 Majestys Secretary, Esqrs Thomas Farmer, Elisha
 Parker, Adam Hude, Michael Van Veighty, John
 Harrison, Thomas Leonard, John Bishop, Edmund
 Dunham, Thomas Grubb, John Field, Isaac Smaley,
 John Pike, Thomas Yates, Esqrs Justices of for the
 Countys of Middlesex & Somerset. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Thomas Farmer and Elisha Parker, Judges, Adam Hood,
 Michael Van Veighty, John Harrison & Tho:
 Leonard Assistants. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Gaven Lockhart to be Sherif.
 Wm Harrison to be Corroner.
 George Ewbank to be Clerk of the peace & pleas. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, Wm Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard
 Towneley, Daniell Coxo, Roger Mompesson, Peter
 Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Tho Gordon,
 Thomas Gardiner, Robt Quarry all of her Majestys

- Councill, Alexander Griffith her Majestys Attorney
 General, J. Bass her Majestys Secretary, Esq. John
 Johnson, John Read, John Anderson, Anthony
 Painter, Samuell Dennis, Obadiah Bohun, Robert
 Montgomery, John Leonard, Jeremiah Stilwell, John
 Stout, James Hubbard, James Ashton, Gent. Jus-
 tices of the Peace for the County of Monmouth.
 p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Coll Lewis Morris & John Johnson, Judges. John
 Reed, John Anderson, Anthony Painter, Samuell
 Dennis, Obadiah Bohun, Robt Montgomery. Assist-
 ants. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Henry Leonard for Sheriff.
 Samuell Dennis, Corroner.
 Saml Dennis, Junr, Clerke of the peace & pleas. p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, Wm Pinhorne, George Deacon, Richard
 Towneley, Daniell Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter
 Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Thomas Gordon,
 Tho. Gardiner, Robt Quarry all of her Majestys
 Councill, Alexander Griffith her Majestys Attorney
 General, Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Secretary,
 Esqrs John Townsend, Wm Golder, Thomas Hand,
 Wm Mason, Joseph Wheldon, Timothy Brandrith,
 Justices of the Peace for the County of Cape May.
 p. 132.
- 1710—Feb. 14. John Townsend and Wm Golder, Judges, Thomas
 Hand, Wm Mason, Joseph Wheldon Assistants.
 Humphrey Hughs, Sheriff.
 Arthur Cressey, Corroner.
 John Tayler, Clerke of the peace & pleas for the
 County of Cape May. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Rich
 Towneley, Daniell Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter
 Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Tho Gordon,
 Tho Gardiner, Robt Quarry all of her Majestys
 Councill, Esqrs Alexander Griffith her Majestys
 Attorney General, Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Sec-
 retary Esqrs, Joseph Tomlinson, Richard Bull, Jacob
 Spicer, Daniell Cooper, Abraham Porter, Samuell
 Coles, Wallo Dalbo, John Summers, John Rambo,
 Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester.
 p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Joseph Tomlinson & R. Bull, Judges, Jacob Spicer,
 Daniell Cooper, Abraham Porter, Samuell Cole, As-
 sistants.
 John Rambo, Justice & Corroner.
 Jacob Clement, Sheriff.

- 1711—Dec. 20. John Spey, Clerke for the County of Gloucester. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Hugh Middleton & John Bacon, Judges. Richard Rob-
bins, John Ogden, Thomas Shepherd, Assistants for
the County of Salem. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Rich-
ard Towneley, Daniell Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter
Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, Wm Hall, Thomas Gordon,
Thomas Gardiner, Rob Quarry all of her Majestys
Councill, Alexander Griffith her Majestys Attorney
Genl, Jeremiah Bass her Majestys Secretary, Esqrs,
Robert Wheler, John Bainbridge, William Budd, John
Roberts, John Wilkinson, Philip Phillips, Alex Lock-
hart, John Holcomb, Thomas Tindall, Thomas Foules,
Jacob Balleryeau, Justices of the Peace for the
County of Burlington. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Daniell Coxe & Hugh Huddy, Esqrs, Judges. Robert
Wheler, John Bainbridge, Wm Budd, John Roberts
and John Wilkinson, assistants for the County of
Burlington. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Thomas Foulkes to be Corroner.
James Thompson to be Sheriff.
Charles Weston to be Clerke of the peace & pleas for
the County of Burlington. p. 133.
- 1711—July 16. Thomas Gordon, Esq., Receiver Generall and Treasurer
of the Province of New Jersey. p. 133.
- 1711—July 16. John Treat & Isaac Whitehead, Judges of the Inferior
Court of Common Pleas for the County of Essex.
p. 134.
- 1711—July 16. Thomas Gardiner, Treasurer of the Western Division
of the Province. p. 134.
- 1711—July 16. Captaine David Straughan, to be Captaine of a Com-
pany of fuzileers for the Expedition against Canada.
p. 135.
- A Comision of the Same date to Lawrence Cox, Lt
- A Comision of the Same date to Major John Rudyard to
be Capt
- A Comision of the Same date to John Harrison to be
Captaine. p. 135.
- 1711—Oct. 22. Thomas Farmer, Esq. Judge of the Supreme Court
and Assistant to the Chief Justice. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 20. Edward Earle, Miner, Gent. High Sheriff of the County
of Bergen. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 20. John Cooper, Gent. High Sheriff of the County of
Essex. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 20. John Campbell of Perth Amboy, High Sheriff of the
County of Middlesex. p. 136.
- 1711—Dec. 20. Henry Leonard, High Sheriff of the County of Mon-
mouth. p. 136.

- John Bagg, Clerk for the County of Gloucester. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. High Middleton & John Thomas, Judges, Richard Hob-
bins, John Ogden, Thomas Stoughton, Assistants for
the County of Salem. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Isaac Morris, William Lawrence, George Newman, Rich-
ard Townley, Daniel Case, Roger Thompson, John
Stoneman, Hugh Hodge, Wm Hall, Thomas Gordon,
Thomas Gordon, the County all of her Majesty's
Council, Alexander Gifford her Majesty's Attorney
General, Benjamin Ross her Majesty's Secretary, Esq.,
Robert White, John Hainsbury, William Budd, John
Roberts, John Wilkinson, Philip Fennell, John Cook,
John Hainsbury, Thomas Tisdell, Thomas Fennell,
Jacob Hainsbury, Jackson of the Peace for the
County of Burlington. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Daniel Case & Hugh Hodge, Esq., Judges, Robert
White, John Hainsbury, Wm Hall, John Roberts,
and John Wilkinson, Assistants for the County of
Burlington. p. 133.
- 1710—Feb. 14. Thomas Fennell to be Governor.
James Thompson to be Sheriff.
Charles Weston to be Clerk of the Peace & also for
the County of Burlington. p. 133.
- 1711—July 16. Thomas Gordon, Esq., Sheriff, Newman and Town-
ley of the Province of New Jersey. p. 134.
- 1711—July 16. John Trent & Isaac Withers, Judges of the Inferior
Court of Common Pleas for the County of Essex.
p. 134.
- 1711—July 16. Thomas Gordon, Treasurer of the Western Division
of the Province. p. 134.
- 1711—July 16. Captain David Stoughton, to be Captain of a Com-
pany of Footmen for the Expedition against Canada.
p. 135.
- A Commission of the Peace date to Lawrence Case, Esq.,
A Commission of the Peace date to Major John Hainsbury
to be Capt.
A Commission of the Peace date to John Harrison to be
Captain. p. 135.
- 1711—Oct. 23. Thomas Lawrence, Esq., Judge of the Superior Court,
and Assistant to the Chief Justice. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 26. Edward Budd, Esq., High Sheriff of the County
of Bergen. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 26. John Cooper, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of
Essex. p. 135.
- 1711—Dec. 26. John Campbell of Fort Andover, High Sheriff of the
County of Middlesex. p. 136.
- 1711—Dec. 26. Henry Jacobus, High Sheriff of the County of Mon-
mouth. p. 136.

- 1711—Dec. 20. John Barclay, Gent. Clerke of the Peace & Clerke of Court of Common Pleas for the Countys of Middlesex & Somersett. p. 136.
- 1711—Dec. 20. Thomas Folks, Junr High Sheriff for the County of Burlington. p. 136.
- 1711—Feb. 23. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Daniell Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Soumans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Thomas Gordon, Thomas Gardiner, Robert Quarry, Alexander Griffith, Jeremiah Bass, Hugh Middleton, Isaac Sharp, Alexander Grant, John Mason, Richard Johnson, John Lewis, Samuell Smith, Jonathan Walling, Richard Joseph Eastland, Daniell Rumsey, John Hughes, Abraham Inless, Esqrs Justices to keep the Peace in the County of Salem. p. 137.
- 1711—Feb. 23. Hugh Middleton and Isaac Sharp, Esqrs Justices of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem assisted by Alex Grant, John Mason, Richard Johnston, John Lewis, Samuell Smith and Jonathan Walling, Esrs, Justices of the Peace. p. 137.
- 1711—Mar. 17. John Townsend, Esqr high Sheriff for the County of Cape May. p. 137.
- 1711—Mar. 17. Daniell Rumsey, Esqr high Sheriff for the County of Salem. p. 138.
- 1711—Mar. 17. Samuel Cole, Esq. high Sheriff for the County of Gloucester. p. 138.
- 1711—Mar. 17. John Rolph, Gent, Clerke of the peace & Clerke of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem. p. 138.
- 1711—Mar. 17. William Willis, Gent. Corroner of the County of Salem. p. 138.
- 1711—Mar. 22. David Jamison, Esq. Chief Justice of the Province. Lewis Morris, Esq., John Read, Esq., John Anderson, Esq., Anthony Pentard, Esq., Saml Dennis, Esq., James Hubbard, Esq., James Ashton, Esq., all of the Court of Oyer & Terminer for the County of Monmouth. p. 138.
- 1711—Mar. 22. David Jamison, Esqr Chief Justice of the Province to be Justice of Assize. p. 139.
- 1712—April 10. Thomas Gordon, Esq. Escheator of the Province. p. 139.
- 1712—April 10. John Borrowe, Henry Prince, Thomas Wetherby, John Mollisson, Benjamin Hull, Junr, Wm Olden, & other Inhabitants of the Towne of Piscataway in the County of Middlesex, Communicants of the Church of England, granted a Lycence to erect a Church in the Towne of Piscataway. p. 139.

- 1711-Dec. 20. John Barclay, Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of
Court of Common Pleas for the County of Middle-
sex & Somerset.
p. 130
- 1711-Dec. 20. Thomas Hobbs, High Sheriff for the County of
Buckingham.
p. 130
- 1711-Feb. 23. Lewis Bloddy, William Thompson, George Harrison,
Daniel Cook, Roger Thompson, John Harrison,
Hugh Bloddy, William Hall, Thomas Gordon, Thomas
Gardner, Robert Quarry, Alexander Greenleaf, John
Smith, Hugh Middleton, James Smith, Alexander
Grant, John Mason, Richard Johnson, John Smith,
Samuel Smith, Jonathan Walling, Robert Joseph
Eastland, Daniel Hume, John Hume, Alexander
John, Joseph Jackson to pay the taxes in the County
of Salem.
p. 131
- 1711-March 23. Hugh Middleton and James Smith, Sheriffs of
the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County
of Salem ordered by John Grant, John Smith, John
and Jonathan, John Lewis, Richard Smith and
Jonathan Walling, Sheriffs of the Peace.
p. 131
- 1711-March 15. John Townsend, High Sheriff for the County of
Cape May.
p. 131
- 1711-March 15. Daniel Hume, High Sheriff for the County of
Salem.
p. 131
- 1711-March 15. Samuel Cole, Esq. High Sheriff for the County of
Gloucester.
p. 131
- 1711-March 17. John Ralph, Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the
Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem.
p. 132
- 1711-March 17. William Webb, Clerk of the County of
Salem.
p. 132
- 1711-March 23. David Jamison, High Sheriff for the Province
of New Jersey, High Sheriff, John Smith, John
Hobbs, Anthony, Richard, Esq. John Smith, Esq.
Court of Peace & Justice for the County of New
month.
p. 132
- 1711-March 23. David Jamison, High Sheriff for the Province
of New Jersey.
p. 132
- 1712-April 10. Thomas Gordon, Esq. Escheator of the Province.
p. 133
- 1712-April 10. John Hume, Henry Prince, Thomas Webb, John
Middleton, Benjamin Hall, John, Wm. Grant & others
Inhabitants of the Town of Hightstown in the
County of Middlesex, Commissioners of the Town
of Hightstown, granted a license to erect a church
in the Town of Hightstown.
p. 133

- 1712— Thomas Foulkes, Gent. Corroner for the County of Burlington. p. 139.
- 1712— John Bainbridge, Esqr high Sheriff for the County of Gloucester. p. 140.
- 1712—Oct. 24. Henry Wileman, Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law. p. 140.
- 1712—Nov. 1. David Acreman, Jun^r high Sheriff for the County of Bergen. p. 140.
- 1712—Nov. 1. John Berry, Gent. Clerk of the peace & clerk of the Court of Common pleas for the County of Bergen. p. 140.
- 1712—Dec. 5. Daniell Coxe, Thomas Gardiner, Joseph Kirkbride, Thomas Stevenson, Peter fretwell & John Wills a Lycence to purchase land from the Indians. p. 140.
- 1712—Jan. 13. Patent for the Township of Springfield, being in Burlington County. p. 141.
- 1712—Jan. 10. Patent for the Township of Chesterfield, being in Burlington County. p. 141.
- 1712—Jan. 5. Thomas Byerly, Esq. Lycence to purchase land from the Indians. p. 142.
- 1712—Feb. 14. John Hains, Thomas Wilkins, Benjamin Moon, John Boarton, Josiah Southwick and Richard Hains. Lycence to purchase land from the Indians, lying between the Branches of Rancocus Creek & the Branches of Eggharbor River, being three thousand and thirty three acres. p. 142.
- 1712—Feb. 14. Lawrence Van Hooke of freehold, County of Monmouth, merchant, Lycence to purchase three hundred acres from the Indians. p. 143.
- 1713—April 20. John Townsend, high Sheriff for the County of Cape May. p. 143.
- 1713—April 20. Henry Leonard, high Sheriff for the County of Monmouth. p. 143.
- 1713—April 20. John Bainbridge, high Sheriff for the County of Burlington. p. 143.
- 1713—April 20. John Cooper, Gent. high Sheriff for the County of Essex. p. 144.
- 1713—April 20. Samuel Cole, high Sheriff for the County of Gloucester. p. 144.
- 1713—April 20. John Campbell of Perth Amboy, Gent. high Sheriff for the Counties of Middlesex & Somersett. p. 144.
- 1713—April 20. Daniell Rumsey, high Sheriff for the County of Salem. p. 144.
- 1713—April 27. John Treat, Joseph Larrison, James Nutma, Eliphlet Johnson, John Cooper, John Morris, Joseph Craine, Thomas Davis, Nathaniel Wheler and George Larrison request a patent for the Towne of Newark. p. 145.

- 1713— Thomas Prouse, Gent. Governor for the County of
Harrington. p. 140.
- 1713— John Hainsbridge, Esq. high sheriff for the County of
Gloucester. p. 140.
- 1713—Oct. 24. Henry Willman, Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law.
p. 140.
- 1713—Nov. 1. David Axtmann, Just. says Sheriff for the County of
Bergen. p. 140.
- 1713—Nov. 1. John Henry, Gent. Clerk of the peace & clerk of the
Court of Common Pleas for the County of Bergen.
p. 140.
- 1713—Dec. 5. Daniel Cox, Thomas Gaultier, Joseph Hestrich,
Thomas Stevenson, James Smith & John White
Agreed to purchase land from the Indians. p. 140.
- 1713—Jan. 11. Petition for the Township of Springfield, being in Har-
tington County. p. 141.
- 1713—Jan. 10. Petition for the Township of Chesterfield, being in Har-
tington County. p. 141.
- 1713—Jan. 5. Thomas Hestrich, Esq. Agreed to purchase land from
the Indians. p. 141.
- 1713—Feb. 14. John Haines, Thomas Wright, Benjamin Allen, John
Hestrich, Joseph Hestrich and Richard Hestrich
Agreed to purchase land from the Indians, lying
between the branches of Hestrich Creek & the
branches of Hestrich River, being three thousand
and thirty three acres. p. 141.
- 1713—Feb. 14. Lawrence Van Hook, of Freehold, County of Mon-
mouth, merchant, Agreed to purchase three hundred
acres from the Indians. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. John Townsend, high Sheriff for the County of Cape
May. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. Henry Isaacson, high Sheriff for the County of Mon-
mouth. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. John Hainsbridge, high Sheriff for the County of
Harrington. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. John Cooper, Gent. high Sheriff for the County of
Bucks. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. Samuel Cole, high Sheriff for the County of Gloucester.
p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. John Campbell of North Amboy, Gent. high Sheriff
for the Counties of Middlesex & Somerset. p. 141.
- 1713—April 20. Daniel Runney, high Sheriff for the County of Essex.
p. 141.
- 1713—April 27. John Trest, Joseph Patterson, James Ketchum, Elizabeth
Johnson, John Cooper, John Morris, Joseph Carter,
Thomas Davis, Nathaniel Walter and George Jarr-
not request a patent for the Town of Newark.
p. 141.

- 1713—April 7. Whereas William Robinson, Doctor of Medicin, deceased, late of the Province of East Jersey stood lawfully seized of one fourth part of one fourth eighth part of all the lands . . . of East New Jersey of which land William Robinson, son and heir hath bargained to Elisha Parker, merchant and Adam Hude both of Woodbridge and they have now received a Lycence to purchase the same of the Indians. p. 146.
- 1712—Jan. 6. Solomon Davis a Lycence to purchase one thousand acres in the Western Division from the Indians. p. 147.
- 1713—April 20. John Roberts of Burlington, Gent. Treasurer of the Western Division. p. 147.
- 1713—July 13. Lewis Morris, William Pinhorne, George Deacon, Dan^l Coxe, Roger Mompesson, Peter Sonmans, Hugh Huddy, William Hall, Thomas Gordon all of the Councill, Alexander Griffith Attorney General, Jeremiah Bass, Secretary, Esqrs, Joseph Tomlinson, Richard Bull, Jacob Spicer, Daniell Cooper, Abraham Porter, Samuell Cole, John Rambo, Jno Summers, Junr, John Inskeep and George Lawrence. Justices to keep the peace in the County of Gloucester. p. 148.
- 1713—July 13. Robert Montgomery, Corroner of County of Gloucester. p. 149.
- 1713—July 13. Wm Harrison, Gent. high Sheriff for the County of Gloucester. p. 149.
- 1713—Aug. 17. Robert Wheler, Esq. Judge & Assistant to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. p. 149.
- 1713—Aug. 17. John Muirhead, high Sheriff for the County of Burlington. p. 149.

* "New York, July 20th.—Her Majesty has been pleas'd to appoint Thomas Bycrly Esqr. John Hamilton Esqr. Col. [John] Anderson, Col. [Elisha] Parker, and ——— Redding [John Reading] Esqr. to be her Majesties Council of New Jersey in the Room of Col. [Daniel] Cox, Col. [William] Pinhorne, Mr. [Peter] Sonmans, Col. Townley, and Mr. [William] Hall"—*The Boston News-Letter, from Monday July 20 to Monday July 27, 1713.*

See all New York Colonial Documents, vol. v, p. 361.

(To be continued.)

EARLY MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS FROM KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE, DEED BOOKS.

COMPILED BY CHARLES W. LORD, JR.

	Book	Page
John Everett and Jane Groves, 11, 10 mo. 1686.	B	2
Thomas Guangerfell and Mary Fox, (servants of Peter Gronendyck), 4, 12 mo. 1686.	B	8
James Maxfield and Damsin Love, 21, 12 mo. 1686.	B	19
John Price, of Sussex County, and Anna Walker, 21, 4 mo. 1687.	B	37
Thomas Stratton and Rebecca Gills, spinster, Sept. 20, 1687.	C	3
Richard Curtice, Bachelor, and Ann Curtice, spinster, 1, 1 mo. 1687/88.	B	64
James Maxwell and Alice Adams, widow, 2, 3 mo. 1688.	C	3
Arthur Meston and Elizabeth Haile, 21, 4 mo. 1688.	C	4
Hugh Luff, bachelor, and Sarah Hunn, spinster, 26, 6mo. 1688.	C	4
Urias Cannon and Ann Standly, Oct. 15, 1688.	C	12
Christopher Standly and Mary Rudery, Nov. 13, 1688.	C	43
Thomas Wodell and Elliner Oge, Dec. 4, 1689.	B	57
John Curtice, widower, and Prissilla Bowers, widow, 29, 10 mo. 1689.	C	46
Thomas Ball and Dorothy Fey, (or Foy), 4, 1 mo. 1689/90.	C	54
Henry Hoskins and Rachell Driver, Oct. 22, 1690.	C	67
Richard Glover and Mary Winsmore, 29, 10 mo. 1690.	C	67
William Freeband and Mary Hall, May 2, 1692.	C	97
William Rodney and Sarah Jones, Feb. 20, 1693.	C	142
William Nicholl, Junior, and Hannah Hayes, spinster, May 25, 1693.	C	241
John Smith and Agnes Loper, (Lowber), June 15, 1693.	C	131
John Chant and Elizabeth Porter, widow, Aug. 8, 1693.	C	98
William Parsons, of Cecil Co., Md., and Mary Williams, single woman, Nov. 2, 1693.	C	170
William Nickolls and Mary Makitterick, Nov. 13, 1693.	C	131
George Robbison, widower, and Sarah Williams, single woman, Dec. 19, 1693.	C	171
Edmund Needham and Anna Price, Nov. 24, 1694.	C	132
Henry Paremaine and Waddy Rennalds, March 24, 1694/95.	C	160
Walter Price, widower, and Mary Courtney, widow, May 9, 1695.	C	143
William Hawkey widower, and Ursula Martin, widow, July 25, 1695.	C	241

EARLY MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS FROM KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE, DEED BOOKS.

Continued on CHARLES W. PAGE, JR.

Page	Book	Marriage
2	B	John Bennett and Jane Glover, II, 19 mo. 1838
3	B	Thomas Gessner and Mary Fox, (parents of Peter Gessner), 4 12 mo. 1838
13	B	James Marshall and Maria Love, 21, 12 mo. 1838
27	B	John Price, of Sussex County, and Anna Wilson, 21, 4 mo. 1837
3	C	Thomas Panton and Rebecca Gille, spinster, Sept. 20, 1837
64	B	Richard Cartier, husband, and Ann Cartier, spinster, 1 1 mo. 1837/38
7	C	James Maxwell and Alice Adams, widow, 2 3 mo. 1837
4	C	Arthur Weston and Elizabeth Hyde, 21, 4 mo. 1837
4	C	Hugh Tait, husband, and Sarah (Dean) Adams, 22, 1837
12	C	Oliver Cannon and Ann Stanley, Oct. 12, 1836
43	C	Christopher Stanley and Mary Roddy, Nov. 12, 1836
51	B	Thomas Wadell and Elizabeth Orr, Dec. 4, 1836
40	C	John Cartier, widower, and Elizabeth Brown, 20, 10 mo. 1836
54	C	Thomas Bell and Dorothy Fox, (or Fox), 4 1 mo. 1836/37
67	C	Henry Hoskins and Rachel Driver, Oct. 22, 1836
67	C	Richard Glover and Mary Wilmers, 20, 10 mo. 1836
97	C	William Kinsland and Mary Hall, May 2, 1835
145	C	William Roddy and Sarah Jones, Feb. 20, 1835
241	C	William Nichol, Junior, and Hannah Hayes, spinster, May 20, 1835
121	C	John Smith and Agnes Lopez, (Lopez), June 10, 1835
66	C	John Grant and Elizabeth Porter, widow, Aug. 4, 1835
170	C	William Nansen, of Cecil Co., Md., and Mary Williams, single woman, Nov. 2, 1835
181	C	William Nichols and Mary Whitehead, Nov. 15, 1835
171	C	George Hobbes, widower, and Sarah Williams, single woman, Dec. 16, 1835
132	C	Edmund Newman and Jane Price, Nov. 24, 1834
120	C	Henry Lawrence and Wanda Bonville, March 24, 1834/35
142	C	Walter Price, widower, and Mary Gooden, widow, May 2, 1835
241	C	William Hawley, widower, and Ursula Martin, widow, July 25, 1835

Early Marriages, Births and Deaths.

159

William Collen (or Culling), and Ann Leabe, Aug. 20, 1695	C	165
Stephen Simons and Sarah Freeman, Sep. 3, 1695.	C	166
William Wilson and Ann Reynolds, Sept. 4, 1695.	C	242
Joseph Osbourn and Elizabeth Spenter, Oct. 3, 1695.	C	242
Edward Fitzjarrel and Ann Bolstock, Oct. 31, 1695.	C	164
Thomas Ball and Mary Harold, Oct. 15, 1696.	C	242
Walter Tomson and Alice Lord, Feb. 1, 1696/97.	C	241
Daniel Rutty and Elliner Johnson, June 21, 1697.	C	214
Stephen Paradee and Margaret Lowber, Nov. 4, 1697.	C	241
William Winsmore and Jane Stacey, Nov. 6, 1697.	C	211
John Bowman and Margaret Bishop, March 28, 1702.	D	7
John Foster and Ann Lusher, 20, 7 mo. 1716.	E	214
William Manlove and Mary Bibe, Dec. 6, 1716.	K	87
Edward Paris and Susannah Molton, May 6, 1719.	F	33
Edward Clark and Elizabeth Bell, Sept. 10, 1722.	H	55
John Newton and Mary Rogers, dau. of Joseph Rogers, of Md., Oct. 1, 1722.	G	110
John Slatter and Susannah Parratt, widow of William Parratt, of Talbot Co., Md., Oct. 1, 1722.	G	110
Thomas Westberry and Mary Cuming, Nov. 12, 1724.	H	105
William Clark and Mary Register, dau. of John Register, July 2, 1730.	K	102
Daniel Morris and Mary Mastin, July 7, 1731.	K	88
Robert Fleming, single man, and Alice Newton, single woman, March 19, 1734.	M	68
Charles Polk and Patience Manlove, July 8, 1736.	L	209
Thomas Bowman and Sarah Clark, March 27, 1739.	M	21
John Smith and Sarah fford, Aug. 21, 1739.	M	39
John Pleasanton and Mary Campbel, Jan. 10, 1749.	O	59
Jonathlan Clifton and Leah Turner, dau. of Samuel Turner, Dec. 18, 1750.	O	85
Samuel Bevins Turner and Jane Huett Bosman, Jan. 3, 1751	O	148

Births.

	<i>Book</i>	<i>Page</i>
John and Rachel Hillyard, twins, son and daughter of John and Rachel Hillyard, born 15, 8 mo. 1686.	B	16
Richard Levett, [Levick], stepson of John Richardson, Senior, and son of Richard Levett, [Levick], deceased, was born 1680.	B	28
William Hill, son of William and Anna Hill, was born in Tuckahoe, Md., Aug. 16, 1684.	B	28
Adam Butcher, son of Adam and Elliner Butcher, was born 9 mo. 30, 1686.	B	28
Jeffery Tomson, Junior, son of Jeffery and Elliner Tomson, was born June 12, 1680.	C	5

167	C	William Collier (or Collins), and Ann Fisher, Aug. 20, 1695.
168	C	Stephen Simons and Sarah Freeman, Sep. 2, 1695.
242	C	William Wilson and Ann Reynolds, Sep. 2, 1695.
243	C	Joseph Osborne and Elizabeth Spencer, Nov. 2, 1695.
169	C	Edward Parnell and Ann Holbrook, Oct. 31, 1695.
245	C	Thomas Hall and Mary Hardsy, Oct. 12, 1695.
241	C	Walter Tinson and Alice Ford, Feb. 1, 1695/96.
246	C	James Hall and Elizabeth Johnson, June 21, 1697.
241	C	Stephen Parnell and Margaret Fowler, Nov. 2, 1697.
211	C	William Whitmore and Jane Savage, Nov. 2, 1698.
7	E	John Bowman and Margaret Bishop, March 28, 1700.
247	E	John Foster and Ann Jackson, Nov. 7 and 1710.
87	E	William Manslow and Mary Hill, Dec. 4, 1710.
24	E	Edward Paris and Susannah Mollen, May 4, 1710.
25	E	Edward Clark and Elizabeth Bell, Sept. 10, 1712.
116	E	John Newton and Mary Rogers, dau. of Joseph Rogers, of Md., Oct. 1, 1722.
110	E	John Statler and Susannah Parrell, widow of William Parrell, of Talbot Co., Md., Oct. 1, 1722.
103	E	Thomas Westberry and Mary Conway, Nov. 20, 1724.
102	E	William Clark and Mary Highten, dau. of John Highten, July 2, 1730.
26	E	David Morris and Mary Martin, July 7, 1731.
63	M	Robert Thompson, single man, and Alice Newton, single woman, March 10, 1734.
100	M	Charles Felt and Patsience Manslow, July 4, 1736.
21	M	Thomas Bowman and Sarah Clark, March 25, 1738.
22	M	John Smith and Sarah Ford, Aug. 25, 1738.
59	C	John Freeman and Mary Campbell, Jan. 10, 1740.
23	C	Jonathan Chilton and Lois Turner, dau. of Edmund Turner, Dec. 18, 1750.
143	C	Samuel Morris Turner and Jane Morris Bowman, Jan. 2, 1751.

Deaths.

104	E	John and Rachel Hilliard, widow, son and daughter of John and Rachel Hilliard, born 18, 4 and 1695.
24	E	Richard Lavelle, [Lavelle], nephew of John Robinson, Esq., and son of Richard Lavelle, [Lavelle], deceased, was born 1680.
28	E	William Hill, son of William and Anne Hill, was born in Tisbury, Md., Aug. 16, 1684.
22	E	Adam Dingley, son of Adam and Elinor Dingley, was born 6 mo. 20, 1684.
2	C	Jeffery Townsend, London, son of Jeffery and Elinor Townsend, was born June 15, 1686.

Agness Tomson, daughter of Jeffery and Elliner Tomson, was born in Siell Co., Md., July 26, 1682.	C	5
Mary Tomson, daughter of Jeffery and Elliner Tomson, was born May 26, 1684.	C	5
Mary Strawhen, daughter of David and Elizabeth Strawhen, was born in Somerset Co., Md., 12, 1 mo. 1678/9.	C	5
Alexander Strawhen, son of David and Elizabeth Strawhen, was born in Somerset Co., Md., 12, 11 mo. 1682.	C	5
Thomas Love, son of Andrew and Ann Love, was born 29, 6 mo. 1687.	C	5
William Robesson, son of John and Elliner Robesson, was born 4, 10 mo. 1686.	C	5
George Cullin, Junior, son of George and Avice Cullin, was born 25, 5 mo. 1687.	C	5
John Bradshaw, Junior, son of John and Jeane Bradshaw, was born 27, 10 mo. 1686.	C	5
John Edmonds, son of Robert and Pressilla Edmonds, was born 19, 9 mo. 1685.	C	5
Elizabeth Alston, dau. of Arthur and Hanah Alston, was born 8, 1 mo. 1685.	C	5
Hannah Alston, dau. of Arthur and Hanah Alston, was born 1, 7 mo. 1687.	C	5
Robert Palmatary, Junior, son of Robert and Elliner Palmatary, was born July 3, 1676.	C	5
Elliner Palmatary, was born Nov. 15, 1679.	C	5
John Palmatary, was born 9, 9 mo. 1681.	C	5
Susannah Palmatary, was born July 31, 1684.	C	5
Margerett Elder, dau. of Thomas and Mary Elder, was born 15, 6 mo. 1686.	C	5
Mary Elder, was born 25, 12 mo. 1687.	C	5
Abraham Boulstock, son of Thomas and Ann Boulstock, was born 2, 8 mo. 1678.	C	5
William Boulstock, was born Nov. 14, 1681.	C	5
Ann Boulstock, was born 14, 6 mo. 1683.	C	5
William Mills, son of John and Elizabeth Mills, was born 2, 1 mo. 1686/87.	C	5
Thomas Alston, son of Arthur and Hanah Alston, was born 25, 6 mo. 1688.	C	17
Luke Manloc, [Manlove], son of Luke and Katherine Manloc, [Manlove], was born 2, 2 mo. 1689.	C	61
John Lumpree, was born 6, 8 mo. 1683.	C	61
Cloud Lumpree, was born 3, 4 mo. 1686.	C	61
Abraham Lumpree, was born 6, 4 mo. 1688.	C	61
William Berry, Junior, son of William and Naomy Berry, was born Eighth Day, Seventh Month, 1687, about ye twelfth hour in ye daytime, and departed this life on ye Twentieth Day of ye First Month, following, and was		

Early Marriages, Births and Deaths.

161

buried on ye Twenty-first Day of ye same on ye plantation called New Design.	C	61
John Berry, son of William and Naomy Berry, was born 2, 7 mo., at nine o'clock at night, 1688.	C	61
William Berry, third son of William and Naomy Berry, was born 11, 6 mo. 1690, at twenty minutes after six in ye morning.	C	61
Daniel Trippitt, son of William and Sarah Trippitt, was born April 13, 1689.	C	61
George Courtney, son of John and Mary Courtney, was born May 4, 1676.	C	70
Joshuan Courtney, dau. of John and Mary Courtney, was born March 27, 1678.	C	70
John Courtney, son of John and Mary Courtney, was born June 24, 1680.	C	70
Nathaniell Courtney, son of John and Mary Courtney, was born Feb. 11, 1683/84.	C	70
Daniell Courtney, son of John and Mary Courtney, was born Aug. 9, 1686.	C	70
Thomas Courtney, son of John and Mary Courtney, was born March 17, 1690/91.	C	70
David Morgan, son of David and Phebe Morgan, was born July 22, 1681.	C	96
John Morgan, son of David and Phebe Morgan, was born Oct. 25, 1683.	C	96
Phebe Morgan, dau. of David and Phebe Morgan, was born Oct. 14, 1687.	C	96
Matthew Morgan, son of David and Phebe Morgan, was born Sep. 5, 1692.	C	96
Elizabeth Meston, dau. of Arthur and Elizabeth Meston, was born Dec. 28, 1692.	C	96
Samuel Bradshaw, son of John and Jean Bradshaw, was born Jan. 23, 1692 or 1693.	C	96
Henry Stephens, son of Henry and Catherine Stephens, was born Aug. 27, 1685.	C	143
John Stephens, son of Henry and Catherine Stephens, born May 15, 1687.	C	143
May 16, 1695: Catherine Stephens, widow and executrix of Henry Stephens, deceased, made deed of gift to her three sons, Henry, John and Thomas Stephens. Also deed of gift to her three daughters, Catherine, Mary and Elizabeth Stephens.	C	143
Isaac Freeland, Junior, son of Isaac Freeland, Senior, and ———, his wife, was ten years old January 30, last past. (Dated April 22, 1696).	C	169
James Freeland, son of said Isaac and ——— Freeland was one year old the 14th of this instant month, April. (1696).	C	169

Elizabeth Freeland, daughter of said Isaac and ——— Freeland, was three years old February 14, last past. (Dated April 22, 1696).	C	169
The births of Thomas Clifford, Senior's children, recorded July 20, 1696:—		
Thomas Clifford, Junior, eleven years old, Sep. 4, next.		
John Clifford, nine years old, August 20, next.		
Elizabeth Clifford, five years old, November 20, next.		
Mary Clifford, one year old, April 25, last past.	C	174
The birth of Richard Glover's children, recorded July 26, 1696:—		
Elizabeth Glover, three years old, March 8, next.		
William Glover, one year old, January 24, next.	C	174
Anna Bedwell, daughter of Thomas and Malecent Bedwell, was born on Friday, Dec. 10, 1691, at eleven o'clock at night.	C	176
Robert Bedwell, son of Thomas and Malecent Bedwell, was born on Sunday, Nov. 18, 1694, at two o'clock in the afternoon.	C	176
Mellecent Bedwell, daughter of Thomas and Mellecent Bedwell, was born on Monday, March 8, 1696/97, about four o'clock in the morning.	C	180
William Trippitt, son of William and Sarah Trippitt, was born Feb. 7, 1695/96.	C	195
Mary Cole, daughter of Ralph and Elizabeth Cole, was born on Friday, Jan. 8, 1696/97, at seven o'clock in the evening.	C	195
John Glover, son of Richard and Elizabeth Glover, was three years old the 27 day of January last. (Dated June 22, 1702).	D	12
Peter Williams, son to Peter and Sarah Williams, was born the Twenty-fourth Day of December, about four o'clock in the morning, Anno Dom. 1731. (A True Copy taken from a Bible brought to me by said Peter Williams, father, which he saith was wrote by his mistress, Rebecca Steel, this Sixteenth Day of May, 1746. Test: John Housman, Recorder.)	N	95

Deaths.

	<i>Book</i>	<i>Page</i>
John Betts, Sheriffe of this County departed this Life on Saturday the twentyeth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand Six hundred and Ninety Seaven, and was buried on the third day following.	C	195

164 *The Perkins Family.*

large which led to the son having a considerable grant of land at Roxbury in 1641. He removed to Weymouth in 1643, which he represented in the General Assembly or Court of the Colony in 1644, and was captain of the military company in 1645.

THE PERKINS FAMILY, A SKETCH OF INTER-COLONIAL MIGRATION.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE LATE MISS EMILY RITCHIE PERKINS.*

It is not the purpose of this article to speculate upon the degree of relationship between the early colonists of the Perkins name in New England. It has been supposed, and frequently stated in print, that John Perkins of Ipswich, Massachusetts, Abraham and Isaac Perkins of Hampton, New Hampshire, were brothers, and cousins of the Rev. William Perkins of Topsfield, Massachusetts, and all remotely related to that famous non-conformist divine, Rev. William Perkins, who, living in the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603, was a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and an author of much repute among the early fathers of New England. Somewhat recent investigation has, however, shown that, the three first named colonists were not brothers, though the latter two doubtless were, and cousins of the former.

REV. WILLIAM PERKINS of Topsfield, son of William Perkins, merchant taylor of London, by his wife Katherine, and grandson of George Perkins of Abbots Salford, Warwickshire, was born in London, 25 August, 1607, from which port he sailed for New England in the William and Francis, 9 March, 1632. The earliest mention of him in Massachusetts, is in March, 1633, when, with the eminent John Winthrop, Jr., the before named John Perkins and ten others, he assisted in the settlement of Ipswich. His father was a patron of Harvard Col-

* The manuscript, unfinished at her decease 16 June, 1918, was completed by another hand.

Miss Perkins, a life-member of this Society, was an artist of real ability, a talented poetess and playwright; an amateur actress of distinction and created the leading role in her successful drama, "The Changeling," the elfish story of mystical Irish lore which led to the founding of the Plays and Players' Club of Philadelphia, in the spring of 1911. She was a charter member of the Plastic Club, an active member of the Huntington Valley and New Century clubs and of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in Pennsylvania.

lege which led to the son having a considerable grant of land at Roxbury in 1641. He removed to Weymouth in 1643, which he represented in the General Assembly or Court of the Colony in 1644, and was captain of the military company in 1645, having been a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston from 1638. From 1650 to 1655, he preached at Gloucester, and later at Topsfield, where he spent the last years of his useful life, dying there 21 May, 1682, aged seventy-five years. He was, says one writer, probably the most accomplished among the early settlers of Topsfield. A scholar, a man of business, farmer, clergyman, soldier and legislator, he bore himself in each of these relations with ability and prudence.*

He married, at Roxbury, 30 August, 1636, Elizabeth Wootten, by whom he had ten children, nine of whom survived and made good alliances. Many of his descendants were distinguished. His grandson, the Rev. Daniel³ Perkins, 1697-1782, Harvard, 1717, son of Captain Tobijah² and Sarah (Denison) Perkins died at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, in the eighty-sixth year of his age and the sixty-second of his ministry in that place, which was "not long only, but peaceful and efficacious;" some of his descendants settled in Canada, the Mohawk Valley, New York and Charleston, South Carolina. Another grandchild, Elizabeth³ Perkins, 1700-1768, daughter of John² and Anne (Hutchinson) Perkins, married the Rev. Nathaniel Sparhawk of Lynnfield, Massachusetts; her son Rev. Edward Perkins Sparhawk was graduated at Harvard, 1753; another son, John⁴ Sparhawk,†

* See *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. xxviii, p. 320; vol. x, p. 210.

† The eldest child, Eliza⁶ Sparhawk, married Hon. Joel Jones, Presiding Judge of the District Court of the City and County of Philadelphia, and Mayor of Philadelphia 1849. Among their children were, the late Rev. John Sparhawk Jones, the eminent Presbyterian divine, and the late Samuel Huntington Jones, Esq., of the Philadelphia bar.

His eldest son, Thomas⁵ Sparhawk, served in the War of 1812, in Capt. Condy Ragnet's Co. of Washington Guards, Fourth Detachment of Penna. Militia, in the service of U. S. 13 May, 1813 to 18 July, 1814; was fifth sergeant in same company, commanded by Captain Thomas Franklin Pleasants, in the second campaign—First Regiment Volunteer Infantry, under Colonel Clement C. Biddle, attached to the Advanced Light Brigade, Brigadier-General Thomas Cadwalader, stationed at Camp Dupont, 20 Aug., 1814, to Jan. 3, 1815. John⁶ Sparhawk, his son, was one of the organizers of the Y. M. C. A. of

M. D. removed to Philadelphia, about 1750, where he became a merchant and a signer of the Non-Importation Resolutions of 1765, and where his descendants have occupied prominent positions to the present time.

ABRAHAM PERKINS OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

ABRAHAM PERKINS, recognized as one of the historic founders of New Hampshire, 1638, was admitted freeman at the Hampton settlement, 13 May, 1640. In the preceding January the town granted him eighty acres of land, and in 1646 three shares in the Commons. He was possessed of a good education, was an excellent penman, town marshal in 1654, selectman some years between 1650 and 1683, and much employed in town business.* He died 31 August, 1683, aged about seventy-two years. His wife Mary, born *circa* 1618, died at Hampton, 29 May, 1706, is believed to have been a daughter of Humphrey Wise of Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Children, born at Hampton:

- i. MARY,² b. 2 Sept., 1639; m. Giles Fifield of Charlestown, Mass., later of Hampton. Samuel Adams, patriot and Governor of Mass., descends from this marriage.
- ii. ABRAHAM, twin, b. 2 Sept., 1639; killed by the Indians, 13 June, 1677; of Hampton; married and had issue.
- iii. LUKE, b. *circa* 1641; m. Hannah widow of Henry Cookery and dau. of Robert Long.
- iv. HUMPHREY, b. 22 Jan., 1642; d. y.
- v. JAMES, b. 11 April, 1644; d. y.
- vi. TIMOTHY, b. 5 Oct., 1646; d. y.
- vii. JAMES, b. 5 Oct., 1647; of Hampton; married and had issue.
2. viii. DAVID.
- ix. ABIGAIL, b. 2 April, 1655; m. John Folsom of Exeter, N. H. General Nathaniel Folsom of the Continental Congress, 1774, was of this line.

Phila., and the conductor of the famous litigation to restrain the running of Sunday street cars, the case being entered in the Supreme Court Reports, as: Sparhawk vs. The Union Passenger Railroad. *Elizabeth* ⁶ Sparhawk, sister of the latter, married Gerald F. Dale and had, inter alia, the Rev. Gerald Fitzgerald Dale, late Presbyterian divine and missionary at Zahled, Syria, and Mrs. Mary S., wife of the Hon. Robert N. Willson of Phila. late Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. *Catharine* ⁶ Sparhawk, another sister, married Jesse S. Kneedler, and had three sons: Howard Sparhawk Kneedler, Henry Martyn Kneedler, well-known manufacturers of Phila., and Major William Ludwig Kneedler, of Coronado, Cal., surgeon U. S. A. retired. *Samuel* ⁶ Sparhawk, a brother, married Sarah Axford Kneass, q. v.

* See "An Account of Part of the Family of Abraham Perkins of Hampton, N. H. who lived in Plymouth Colony, Mass.," by Hon. Joseph W. Porter, of Bangor, Maine, in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 50, pp. 34-40.

- x. TIMOTHY, b. 2 or 29 July, 1657; d. y.
- xi. SARAH, b. 7 or 26 July, 1659; living 1683.
- xii. HUMPHREY, b. 17 May, 1661, of Hampton; married and had issue.

2. DAVID² PERKINS, Esq. (*Abraham*¹), born at Hampton, 28 February, 1653. In 1688 he purchased lands in and removed to the southern part of Bridgewater, in Plymouth Colony, and later built a mill there and started an iron forge. He was a man of high character, and, in his time, "the most noted man in the town" and its first representative to the General Court of Massachusetts after the union of the two Colonies, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1704-1707.* Full of years he died, at Bridgewater, in October, 1736.

His wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Brown of Beverly, Mass., born 17 October, 1654; died at Bridgewater, 14 July, 1735.

Children, born in Beverly, except the youngest:

- i. MARY,³ probably died young.
- ii. DAVID, m. 1 Feby., 1698, Martha, dau. of John and Sarah Howard. The settlement of his estate, 9 Aug., 1737, shows his heirs to be: widow Martha; children of eldest son John deceased; sons Abraham, David and Jonathan; daughters Sarah, Martha, wife of Dr. Joseph Byram, Mary, wife of Gideon Washburn, Elizabeth, wife of Solomon Leonard and Susanna widow of Samuel Allen.†
- 3. iii. NATHAN.
- iv. ABRAHAM, bpt. Beverly, 13 Jan., 1683; settled in South Kingston, R. I.; m. (1) Tabitha, dau. Nathaniel Niles; (2) Margaret Cross.
- v. THOMAS, b. Bridgewater, 8 May, 1688; d. there 5 June, 1761; m. Mary, dau. of James and Mary (Bowden) Washburn.

3. NATHAN³ PERKINS (*David*,² Esq., *Abraham*¹), baptized in Beverly, Mass., 13 September, 1685; died in Bridgewater, circa 1727; married, at Bridgewater, 9 November, 1710, Martha, probably, daughter of Solomon Leonard. She married (2) 15 May, 1728, Isaac Hayward of Bridgewater. His children were all named in the will of their grandfather, David Perkins, Esq., 21 January, 1735.

Children, born in Bridgewater:

* *Province Laws of Mass.*, vol. viii, pp. 6, 45, 105; vol. ix, pp. 63, 115, 163.

† *Plymouth County Registry of Probate*, File No. 15554.

- i. NATHAN,⁴ b. 24 Aug., 1710; m. 2 Apr., 1752, Sarah, widow of Solomon Pratt, and had issue.
- ii. SOLOMON, b. 30 June, 1712; d. 1742/3; m. 31 Dec., 1735, Lydia Sprague, who m. (2) James Keith of Bridgewater.*
- 4. iii. TIMOTHY.
- iv. MARTHA, b. 10 Dec., 1717; m. 26 Sept., 1738, Samuel Edson, Jr., and had issue.
- v. JAMES, b. 5 March, 1720; d. 11 April, 1795; m. Bethia Dunham, and had issue.
- vi. SILENCE, b. 1723; living 21 Jan., 1735.

4. TIMOTHY⁴ PERKINS (*Nathan,³ David,² Esq., Abraham¹*), was born in Bridgewater, 16 January, 1715, and died sometime after 15 March, 1768.† He resided in Bridgewater, South Precinct, and executed in 1741, sundry conveyances disposing of land that had belonged to his father‡ and grandfather.§

He married (1) 18 March, 1736, Susanna, daughter of Samuel|| and Abigail Washburn, born at Bridgewater, 13 March, 1714, and there deceased before, 6 October, 1753, the date of his second marriage to Zipporah, daughter of William and Experience Washburn.

Child:

- 5. i. NATHANIEL.⁵

5. NATHANIEL⁵ PERKINS (*Timothy,⁴ Nathan,³ David,² Esq., Abraham¹*), resided in the South Parish of Bridgewater, his homestead lands being partly in Bridgewater and partly in Easton. Between 6 May, 1785 and 19 October, 1801,§ he and wife Mary were parties to the sale of various lands in Bridgewater and Easton. He was a town officer of the former in 1789, 1791, 1792, and, after 1801, removed with his family to Winthrop, Maine.

He married, intentions declared 2 July, 1773, Mary, daughter of Joseph Alger, Jr.,** by his wife Naomi Hayward,†† born at Bridgewater, 9 September, 1754.

* *Plymouth Registry of Deeds*, Liber 39, f. 141.

† *Ibid.*, Lib. 54 ff. 207-S.

‡ *Ibid.*, Lib. 38 ff. 201, 202.

|| A descendant in the fourth generation from Francis Cooke, a passenger on the historic *Mayflower*.

§ *Bristol County Registry of Deeds*, Libers 64, f. 136; 89, f. 463; 84, f. 140; 80, f. 423.

** *Ibid.*, Liber 71, f. 104.

†† A daughter of Elisha Hayward, of Bridgewater, by his second wife Bethia Snow, a descendant in ninth generation from Peter Brown, of the *Mayflower*.

1. NATHAN, b. 28 Aug. 1710; m. 2 Apr. 1730, Sarah, widow of Solomon Farnham, and had issue.

2. HENRY, b. 28 Jan. 1712; d. 1712; m. 21 Dec. 1730, Lydia Sprague, who m. (2) James Smith of Bridgewater.

3. MARY, b. 10 Dec. 1717; m. 20 Sept. 1736, Samuel Eaton, Jr., and had issue.

4. JAMES, b. 2 March 1720; d. 21 April 1730; m. Bethia Dabney, and had issue.

5. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

6. THOMAS, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

7. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

8. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

9. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

10. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

11. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

12. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

13. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

14. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

15. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

16. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

17. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

18. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

19. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

20. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

21. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

22. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

23. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

24. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

25. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

26. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

27. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

28. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

29. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

30. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

31. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

32. SARAH, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

33. MARY, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

34. JAMES, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

35. ABRAHAM, b. 1723; m. 21 Jan. 1730.

Children, the first three recorded at Easton:

6. i. NATHANIEL.⁶
- ii. POLLY, b. at Easton, 5 April, 1778; m. Dean Howard of Easton.
- iii. NAOMI, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Alfred Johnson of Reedfield, near Winthrop, Maine.
- iv. NATHAN.
- v. DEBORAH, m. John Burrows of Winthrop, Me.

6. NATHANIEL⁶ PERKINS, JR. (*Nathaniel*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁴ *Nathan*,³ *David*,² *Esq.*, *Abraham*¹), was born 15 April, 1776, probably in the South Parish of Bridgewater, his birth being recorded at Easton. In 1800 he was surveyor of highways at Bridgewater, but, by 20 February, 1803, he had located at Winthrop, Maine, being so described in a deed of that date.* Some few years later he was lost at sea on a voyage to China.

He married, 5 July, 1794, Hannah, daughter of Edmund Hayward † by his wife Anna Snell, ‡ who was baptized in West Bridgewater, 18 November, 1770, and died there, 3 June, 1837, having married (2) in 1821, John Snow.

Children, the first four born, probably, at West Bridgewater:

7. i. EDMUND⁷ HAYWARD.
- ii. SUSAN, b. 27 July, 1797; d. 23 Sept., 1868; m. 1817, her cousin, Otis, son of Ebenezer Alger, b. 21 July, 1793; d. 25 July, 1869. Resided at Cochesett, Mass., and had issue.
- iii. CAROLINE, m. 16 May, 1827, Josiah Vaughan Reed. Resided at New Bedford, Mass.
- iv. MELVIN OTIS, b. 5 May, 1802; d. 5 May, 1881; m., intentions dated 21 Aug., 1825, Mary Ann Willis of West Bridgewater. Resided at North Braintree. Issue: 1. *George*.⁸ 2. *Martha Ann*. 3. *Marcia*, d. 4 Sept., 1916; m. Cyrus Williams. 4. *Charles*. 5. *Edmund*. 6. *Jane*. 7. *Helen*.
- v. OWEN DUMMER, b. 6 April, 1804; d. 27 Dec., 1881; m. 30 April, 1826, Mary Thomas of Hanson, Mass. Resided at East Bridgewater. Issue: 1. *Andrew W.*,⁸ b. 1833; d. 19 Feb., 1904. 2. *Mary Jane*. 3. *Carolina*. 4. *Owen*.

7. EDMUND⁷ HAYWARD PERKINS (*Nathaniel*,⁶ *Jr.*, *Nathaniel*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁴ *Nathan*,³ *David*,² *Esq.*, *Abraham*¹), born at West Bridgewater, Massachusetts, 14 June, 1795, and died at Quincy, Illinois, 13 November, 1884. He engaged in the foundry business at South Boston, with his relative Cyrus

* *Plymouth County Registry of Deeds*, Liber 102, fl. 238-9.

† Edmund Hayward was a descendant in the fourth generation from Francis Cooke, a passenger on the *Mayflower*.

‡ A daughter of Josiah Snell by his wife Abigail Fobes, a descendant of John and Priscilla Alden, both passengers on the *Mayflower*.

Children, the first three recorded at Easton:

1. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 5 April, 1777; m. Susan Howard of Boston.
2. JOHN, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton.
3. NATHAN, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton.

4. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton. He was born 13 April, 1776, probably in the South Parish of Bridgewater, his first being recorded at Easton. In 1800 he was surveyor of highways at Bridgewater, but, by 20 February, 1803, he had moved to West Bridgewater, being so described in a deed of that date. Some few years later he was lost at sea on a voyage to China. He married, 2 July, 1794, Hannah, daughter of Edmund Hayward, by his wife Anna South, who was baptised in West Bridgewater, 18 November, 1776, and died there, 2 June, 1821, having married (2) in 1821, John Snow.

Children, the first four born, probably, at West Bridgewater:

1. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Susan Howard of Boston.
2. JOHN, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton.
3. NATHAN, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton.
4. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton.

5. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton. He was born 13 April, 1776, probably in the South Parish of Bridgewater, his first being recorded at Easton. In 1800 he was surveyor of highways at Bridgewater, but, by 20 February, 1803, he had moved to West Bridgewater, being so described in a deed of that date. Some few years later he was lost at sea on a voyage to China. He married, 2 July, 1794, Hannah, daughter of Edmund Hayward, by his wife Anna South, who was baptised in West Bridgewater, 18 November, 1776, and died there, 2 June, 1821, having married (2) in 1821, John Snow.

6. NATHANIEL, b. at Easton, 13 Aug., 1780; m. Abigail Johnson of Easton. He was born 13 April, 1776, probably in the South Parish of Bridgewater, his first being recorded at Easton. In 1800 he was surveyor of highways at Bridgewater, but, by 20 February, 1803, he had moved to West Bridgewater, being so described in a deed of that date. Some few years later he was lost at sea on a voyage to China. He married, 2 July, 1794, Hannah, daughter of Edmund Hayward, by his wife Anna South, who was baptised in West Bridgewater, 18 November, 1776, and died there, 2 June, 1821, having married (2) in 1821, John Snow.

Alger and subsequently these two were similarly engaged at Cochesett, West Bridgewater,* and at Providence,† Rhode Island, being at the latter place connected with George Earle and George Holmes.‡ In 1839 he located a claim or grant of one hundred and sixty acres of government lands near Hillsboro, Illinois, received in lieu of money or pension for service in the War of 1812, he having enlisted, when a lad of seventeen, in Captain Nathaniel Edson's Company of Massachusetts Militia. At Hillsboro he remained many years, removing finally to Quincy.

He married at Boston, 22 February, 1823, Hannah, daughter of Captain Josiah Sturtevant by his wife Mary Monroe, born at Pembroke, Massachusetts, 1 September, 1804; died 4 October, 1873.

Children:

- i. CHARLOTTE,⁸ d. y.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. 8 Aug., 1827; went West.
- iii. EDWIN R., b. 18 Jan., 1829; d. Quincy, Ill., 7 Jan., 1916; m. 31 Dec., 1850, Kitty M. Carter. Issue: 1. *Henry E.*,⁹ m. Ida Farnsworth. 2. *William T.* 3. *Nora E.*, m. Edward Diekhut of Quincy. 4. *Lucy*, m. Sidney Prince; resides at Fort Morgan, Col. 5. *Nellie R.*, m. E. B. Treat of Cheyenne, Wy. 6. *Mary J.* 7. *James F.* 8. *Sarah B.*, d. y. 9. *Kitty M.*, m. George S. Schaller of Quincy.
- iv. MARY S., b. 11 May, 1830; d. 26 Apr., 1880; m. 17 Feb., 1848, William H. Stephenson. Issue: 1. *James M.*,⁹ d. y. 2. *William N.*, of Coffeen, Ill. 3. *Martha J.*, m. Stephen Perry. 4. *George H.*, d. y. 5. *Edwin H.*, of Marshall, Okl. 6. *Robert S.* 7. *Charles W.*, of Hillsboro, Ill. 8. *Benjamin F.*, d. y. 9. *Harry P.*, d. y. 10. *George W.*, of Springfield, Mo. 11. *Chandler*, d. y. 12. *Carrie*, d. y.
- v. JAMES H., b. 1 Mar., 1832; d. 25 Dec., 1877; m. at Phila., Pa., Sarah Ann Jane Kirby. Issue: 1. *Mary Helen*,⁹ m. — Taber.
- vi. LOUISA, d. y.
- vii. GEORGE HOLMES, b. Hillsboro, Ill., 28 Sept., 1839; d. Island Heights, N. J., 2 Feb., 1905; m. 17 Nov., 1870, Helen Christina, dau. of James Ritchie of Philadelphia, by his wife, Hannah Corson. Mr. Perkins, in 1863, in New York, entered into partnership with Mr. Joseph Le Comte, forming the firm of Le Comte and Perkins, manufacturers of tin containers for shipping kerosene to Europe. About 1866 he came to Philadelphia, where, after some changes, he became associated, in 1869, with the Atlantic Refining Company, as general man-

* Conveyed land in West Bridgewater to Melvin O. Perkins, under date of 4 Dec., 1830. *Plymouth County Registry of Deeds*, Liber 170, f. 252.

† Described as "of Providence, R. I.," made sale of lands in West Bridgewater by deed of 18 Oct., 1831. *Ibid.*, Lib. 252, f. 60.

‡ Afterwards Governor of Massachusetts.

ager, and, during his connection with this plant and its successor, the Standard Oil Company, he took out more than one hundred patents on machinery and processes for the manufacture of tin and other sheet-metal ware and for the convenient handling of petroleum oil. He was also a specialist on the microscopic study of paraffin and various other petroleum products. Among his most important patents, from a commercial viewpoint, were machines for closing seams on tin cans, nailing boxes, and uniting tinned plates by means of heat and pressure without the use of flux or solder. His most important scientific inventions were an instrument for measuring viscosity, and an apparatus for examining the physical conditions of liquids at any given temperature. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity, the Franklin Institute, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Germantown Cricket Club. Issue: *Emily Ritchie*,⁹ b. 28 Sept., 1872; d. 16 June, 1918. 2. *George Howard*, m. Josephine Schock; resides in Cambridge, Mass. 3. *Edwin Alan*, m. Helen Chouteau Phinney; resides in Jamaica, L. I. 4. *Joseph Le Comte* of Philadelphia. 5. *Francis Everson*, b. 19 June, 1888; d. 7 Nov., 1916; m. Ethel McCormick of Albany, N. Y.

ISAAC PERKINS OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

ISAAC¹ PERKINS, born circa 1612, was among the recognized founders of New Hampshire and was freeman, at Hampton, in 1642. Neither will or settlement of his estate have been found, but he and wife Susanna, possibly daughter of Humphrey Wise* of Ipswich, are believed to have had twelve children,† of whom five became constructive factors in the colonies of East and West Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. He died at Hampton, 13 November, 1685, and his widow accompanied her daughter, Rebecca Hussey, to New Castle County, Delaware, and there deceased in 1699, the administration of her estate being granted to John Hussey, 17 July, 1699.‡

Children, probably born at Hampton, order uncertain:

- i. *LYDIA*,² m. 17 Oct., 1659, Eliakim Wardell, who, after sharing the persecutions accorded to many of the Quakers of that day in New England, settled in Monmouth County, East Jersey, prior to 1667, where he was deputy in that year and in 1678, and High Sheriff in 1693. Through the marriage of his daughter, Lydia Wardell, to William Biddle the younger, 13 Dec., 1691, he became one of the forebears of the well known Biddle family of New Jersey and Philadelphia.
- ii. *ISAAC*, bapt. 8 Dec., 1639; drowned 30 Oct., 1661.

* *Boston Evening Transcript*, Sept. 26, 1917.

† *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. xii, p. 82.

‡ *New Castle County, Delaware, Probate Records*.

2. iii. JACOB.
- iv. REBECCA, m. 21 Sept., 1659, John Hussey,* who, by deed of 1 July, 1695, purchased three hundred and forty acres of land near New Castle, Delaware, being then described as "late of Hamp Town in New Hampshire, near Piscataway in New England." His will was probated 18 Feb., 1707.† He had a large family;‡ several of his grandchildren were members of the Sadsbury Meeting of Friends in Lancaster Co., Penna., in 1737 and of the Warrington Meeting in York Co., in 1745.
- v. DANIEL, d. 1 Aug., 1662.
- vi. CALEB, m. 24 Apr., 1677, Bethia Philbrook, and remained at Hampton.
- vii. BENJAMIN, b. 17 Feb., 1650; d. 23 Nov., 1670.
- viii. SUSANNA, b. 21 Dec., 1652; m. (1) Isaac Buzwell of Salisbury; (2) William Fuller, Jr., of Hampton.
- ix. HANNAH, b. 24 Feb., 1656; m. James Philbrook.¶
- x. MARY, b. 23 July, 1658; m., probably, Isaac Chase of Hampton.
3. xi. EBENEZER.
- xii. JOSEPH, b. 9 Apr., 1661; m. Martha —, who survived him; purchased land in Brandywine Hundred, New Castle Co., Del., 14 Oct., 1693,‡ and there settled. His will, probated 19 Aug., 1707, constituted wife Martha executor and left bequests to children: *Joseph, John, Caleb, Humphrey, Joshua, Mary* and *Marthoy*. The three eldest were born at Hampton.**

2. JACOB² PERKINS (*Isaac*¹), was baptized at Hampton, New Hampshire, 24 May, 1640. In 1674 he was of Holmes Hole, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, and was the purchaser, 24 October, 1698, of three hundred and thirty acres on the Delaware River, below Burlington, in West Jersey,†† where he died in 1731, administration on his estate bearing date 18 May, 1731. He was a petitioner in 1704 for the Rev. Mr. Talbot as rector for St. Mary's, Burlington, the latter having there baptized his four children 20 November, 1703.‡‡

He married at Hampton, 30 December, 1669, Mary, daughter of John Philbrick of Hampton.

* Son of Captain Christopher Hussey, member of Governor's Council of Mass., 1680-85, and grandson of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, first minister at Hampton.

† New Castle County, Delaware, *Calendar of Wills*, pp. 12-13.

‡ Among his present-day descendants on distaff lines are the Holcombs of New Castle, Delaware, Clement Reeves Wainwright and Francis King Wainwright, Esqs., of Phila.

¶ The name was variously written in the early records: Filbrick, Philbrook, Philbrick. It may have derived from the Greek "Phile"—lovely, and the old English word—Brook.—*New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, vol. xxxviii, p. 279.

‡ New Castle County Deeds, Liber B1, f. 189.

** Charles Penrose Perkins, member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania descends from this branch.

†† *New Jersey Archives*, 1st ser., vol. xxi, p. 442.

‡‡ *Publications of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. II, p. 242.

Children, born at Hampton:

- i. ISAAC,³ b. 18 Dec., 1671; received portion of his father's Burlington lands, in common with his brothers in 1711, before which time he has settled in Kent Co., Md., and there died in, or before 1746, leaving a son Wright Perkins. His wife, Elizabeth, was, possibly, a daughter of Joshua Wright* of Burlington Co., N. J., by his wife Elizabeth Empson.
- ii. JACOB, b. 24 Dec., 1674; d. in Willingborough Township, Burlington Co., N. J., will proved, 7 Dec., 1731.† He and his wife, Sarah, who survived him, were evidently members of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, to which he left a legacy. Issue: 1. Abraham,⁴ d. Apr., 1764; m. (1) Mary Simons; m. (2), license 4 December, 1733, Mrs. Sarah Gardener.‡ 2. Rebecca. 3. David. 4. Mary. 5. Ann. 6. Susanna, m. Reuben Eldridge. 7. Hannah, bpt. 7 Sept., 1710. 8. Sarah, m. George Munrow. 9. Bathsheba, bpt. 26 July, 1719; m. Daniel Parke. 10. Rebecca, m. Henry Nurdyke. 11. Martha, m. — Vansiver.
- iii. MARY, b. 10 Aug., 1678; m. 10 Dec., 1698, Robert Powell of Burlington Co., N. J., who died intestate, in Oct., 1706.
- iv. BENJAMIN, b. 12 Aug., 1683; d. 5 July, 1755 and is buried at St. Mary's Burlington. He m., license 13 June, 1731, Elinor Cox. Their son, Major Jacob Perkins, member of the Committee of Observation of Burlington Co. in 1775, and Major in New Jersey Militia 1778 and 1779, died in Willingborough Township, 6 Oct., 1792, aged 61 years and 26 days.¶

3. EBENEZER² PERKINS (*Isaac*¹), was born at Hampton, New Hampshire, 9 December, 1659. On 14 October, 1693, he, being then described as "late of New England," purchased a portion of the "Bout" tract of land on the Delaware River, above Vertrecht Hook, in Brandywine Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware,§ whereon he afterward resided. His will of 20 July, 1703, probated 16 September, following,¶ named wife Mary and the children here following.

Children, the three eldest recorded at Hampton:

- i. DANIEL,³ b. June, 1685; d. at "White House Farm," near Chestertown, Md., in 1748. His marriage to Susanna Stan-

* *New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. xlvii, p. 484.

† *New Jersey Archives*, 1st ser., vol. xxx, p. 376.

‡ The descendants of the second marriage, married into the Fennimore, Bispham and Ridgway families of Burlington Co., and among the present-day representatives thereof, are: Joseph R. Grundy, the well-known woolen manufacturer of Bristol and Philadelphia, and his sister, Miss Margaret Ridgway Grundy, a member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

¶ Edwin Stanley Perkins, M. D., Lucius Scott Landreth and William Linton Landreth, Esqs., of Philadelphia, are descendants of Major Jacob Perkins.

§ *Scharf's History of Delaware*, vol. II, p. 900.

¶ *New Castle County, Delaware, Probate Records*.

ton,* 1 May, 1715, is entered on the records of Shrewsbury Parish of which he was chosen a warden 15 April, 1723, and vestryman, 6 April, 1724. He was a prosperous miller and large land holder, as was attested by his will, proved 20 Apr., 1748, and that of his widow, Susanna, dated 22 Oct., 1758, probated 20 Feb., 1764,† both of which made liberal provision for their children ‡ therein named: *Ebenezer, Thomas, Daniel, Sarah, Susanna Day, Elizabeth and Martha.*§

- ii. ABIGAIL, b. 11 Aug., 1689.
- iii. JONATHAN, b. 10 May, 1691.
- iv. ELIZABETH.
- v. DAVID, settled in Kent Co., Md.; m. 18 Feb., 1723, Sarah Reding; had issue.
- vi. ISAAC, m. circa 1723, Mary, dau. of Charles Booth and removed to the Shenandoah in Virginia; had large family.
- vii. EBENEZER, settled in Kent Co., Md., will of 6 Jan., 1746, proved 16 Nov., 1748, left son Ebenezer to the care of the Cecil Meeting of Friends; left legacy to son-in-law, Francis Kinsey.

JOHN PERKINS OF IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS.

JOHN¹ PERKINS was baptized at Hillmorton, in Warwickshire, England, 23 December, 1583,** and was the son of Henry Perkins and the grandson of Thomas Perkins †† of that place. It is possible that a portion of his life had been spent, at Newent, in Gloucestershire, which would account for the long prevalent family tradition that he had been born there. At the age of forty-seven years he embarked for New England, with his wife and six children, in the ship *Lyon* of Bristowe, 1 December, 1630, and arrived at Boston, Massachusetts,

* Name incorrectly given Starton in Hanson's *Old Kent*, p. 189. See pp. 189-196 for further details.

† *Annapolis Wills*, Liber DD. No. 25, ff. 73-4; DD. No. 31, ff. 1190.

‡ The births of all the children, Martha excepted, are entered on the Shrewsbury Parish Register.

§ These were the ancestors of many Marylanders of note, among them, Col. Isaac Perkins, a distinguished Revolutionary officer, and the late Hon. George Washington Thomas Perkins, United States Senator, 1826-1834, and Judge of Maryland Court of Appeals, 1834-1851.

‡ Wright Medders Boyd of New York City, Lieut. Alvin Adams Boyd, late of Jacksonville, Fla., now over seas; Mrs. Henry Lane Williams of Minneapolis, Minn., Mrs. Robert Perry Cummins of Germantown, Phila., Mrs. Albert E. Shaw of Springfield, Mass., and Mrs. John Cooke Hirst of Philadelphia, the latter a life member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, are among the descendants of Martha Perkins, who became the second wife of Jonathan Turner (1738-1784), of Kent County, Md., and died in January, 1796.

**The Perkins Family in ye Olden Times, edited and privately printed by D. W. Perkins of Utica, N. Y., 1917.

†† Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton died in 1592, having had by his wife, Alice Kebble, children: Henry, d. 1609; John; William; Edward; Thomas; Luke, and Isaac.

5 February following. After a short stay in that town he removed, with the younger Winthrop, to Ipswich, which he represented as deputy to the General Court in 1636, held various town offices and trusts and occupied an eminently respectable position in that community. At his death in September, 1654, he was survived by wife Judith, three sons and three daughters and was the ancestor of at least seven early founders of distinct families of the Perkins name in Connecticut.

He married, at Hillmorton, 9 October, 1608, Judith, daughter of Michael Gater.

Children: all except the youngest recorded at Hillmorton.

- i. JOHN,² bapt. 8 Nov., 1609; d. at Ipswich, 14 Oct., 1686; m. Elizabeth —, who died 27 Sept., 1684; was quartermaster of Militia, 1670-1683. Through his son, Samuel,³ he was the grandfather of Ebenezer⁴ Perkins of Preston and Voluntown, Conn. and Coventry, R. I., and great-grandfather of James⁵ Perkins and Abraham⁵ Perkins, sons of Isaac,⁴ who settled at Lyme, Conn., towards the close of the first quarter of the eighteenth century.
- ii. ELIZABETH, bapt. 3 Mar., 1611; m. William Sargent of Amesbury, Mass.
- iii. MARY, bapt. 3 Sept., 1615; m. Thomas Bradbury of Salisbury, Mass.
- iv. ANN, bapt. 5 Sept., 1617; accompanied her parents to Mass.
- v. THOMAS, bapt. 28 April, 1622; d. Topsfield, Mass., 7 May, 1686, leaving a large estate for that period; m. Phebe, dau. of Zachæus Gould and was the grandfather of Thomas Perkins of Enfield, Conn., who died there in 1709, aged forty-three years, leaving descendants.
2. vi. JACOB, bapt. 12 Sept., 1624.
- vii. LYDIA, bapt. at Boston, 3 Jan., 1632; m. Henry Bennett of Ipswich.

2. JACOB² PERKINS (*John, Esq.*), baptized at Hillmorton, 12 September, 1624; died at Ipswich, 29 January, 1700, "aged seventy-six years." Inheriting the principal part of his father's estate in Ipswich, he apportioned it among his own children before 1694. Of his sons, the three youngest, Matthew, Joseph and Jabez, went directly to Norwich, Connecticut, before the close of the seventeenth century, and there purchased twelve hundred acres in that portion afterwards known as the Newent Society, probably so named from Newent, in Gloucestershire, the supposed English habitat of the elder John Perkins. Matthew Perkins eventually returned to Ipswich, but his brothers remained at Norwich, married and left many descendants who attained distinction as physicians, clergymen and lawyers.

5 February following. After a short stay in that town he removed, with the younger Winthrop to Ipswich, which he represented as deputy to the General Court in 1706, held various town offices and trusts and occupied an eminently respectable position in that community. At his death in September, 1704, he was survived by wife Judith, three sons and three daughters and was the ancestor of at least seven early families of distinct families of the Perkins name in Connecticut.

He married, at Hingham, 9 October, 1699, Judith, daughter of Michael Gater. —

Children: all except the youngest resided at Hingham.

1. Joseph, bapt. 8 Nov., 1699; d. at Ipswich, 16 Oct., 1725, in Elizabeth. —, who died 27 Sept., 1724, was daughter of Michael, 1670-1692. Thomas, his son, however, he was the grandfather of Thomas, son of Thomas and John, son of Thomas and Mary, d. 17, and great-grandfather of James, son of Thomas and Mary, who was the father of the first branch of the Perkins family in the eighteenth century.

2. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Mar., 1697; m. William Burgess at Hingham, 1699.

3. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

4. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

5. Jacob, bapt. 12 Sept., 1694; m. Mary Burgess at Ipswich, 1697.

6. Thomas, bapt. 25 April, 1692; d. at Ipswich, 7 May, 1725.

7. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

8. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

9. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

10. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

11. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

12. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

13. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

14. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

15. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

16. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

17. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

18. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

19. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

20. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

21. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

22. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

23. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

24. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

25. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

26. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

27. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

28. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

29. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

30. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

31. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

32. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

33. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

34. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

35. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

36. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

37. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

38. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

39. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

40. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

41. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

42. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

43. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

44. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

45. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

46. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

47. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

48. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

49. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

50. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

51. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

52. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

53. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

54. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

55. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

56. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

57. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

58. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

59. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

60. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

61. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

62. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

63. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

64. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

65. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

66. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

67. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

68. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

69. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

70. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

71. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

72. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

73. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

74. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

75. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

76. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

77. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

78. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

79. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

80. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

81. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

82. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

83. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

84. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

85. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

86. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

87. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

88. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

89. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

90. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

91. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

92. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

93. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

94. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

95. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

96. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

97. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

98. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

99. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

100. Mary, bapt. 2 Sept., 1695; m. Thomas Winthrop at Hingham, 1697.

His first wife Elizabeth, died at Ipswich, 12 February, 1665. He married (2) Damaris, widow of Nathaniel Robinson of Boston.

Children, all born at Ipswich:

- i. ELIZABETH,³ b. 1 April, 1650; m. Thomas Boreman of Topsfield.
- ii. JOHN, m. (1) Mary Fisk; (2) Elizabeth Prythatch; (3) Mary Hooper.
- iii. JUDITH, b. 11 July, 1655; m. Nathaniel Browne.
- iv. MARY, b. 14 May, 1658; m. (1) Thomas Wells; (2) John Annable.
3. v. JACOB, b. 3 Aug., 1662.
- vi. MATTHEW,* b. 23 June, 1665; was some years of Norwich, Conn., m. Esther Burnham; d. at Ipswich.
- vii. HANNAH, b. 11 Oct., 1670.
- viii. JOSEPH,[†] b. 24 June, 1674; d. Norwich, 4 or 6 Sept., 1726; m. Martha Morgan of Preston, Conn.
- ix. JABEZ,[‡] b. 15 May, 1677; d. Norwich, 15 Jan., 1741; m. (1) Hannah Lathrop of Norwich; (2) Charity Leonard; was captain of Norwich Train Band, 1721, *et seq.*

3. JACOB³ PERKINS, JR. (*Sergeant Jacob*,² *John*,¹ *Esq.*), was born at Ipswich, 13 August, 1662, and died there in November, 1705. He married (1), 15 October, 1684, Elizabeth, daughter of John Sparks of Boston and Ipswich, by his wife Mary Sinnett,|| who died 10 April, 1692. His second wife was Sarah Treadwell, by whom he had five children.§

* Jacob Perkins, who originated the substitution of steel-plate for copper-plate in fine engraving and printing, and who was associated in Philadelphia, some years from 1814, with the firm of Murray, Draper and Fairman bank-note engravers, was a great-grandson of Matthew Perkins, his father and grandfather bearing the same Christian name. He was born at Newburyport, Mass., 9 July, 1766, and died at London, England, 30 July, 1849; his device for cutting and heading nails at one operation; his elaboration and perfection of the steam gun; his invention of the pleometer and orthometer; his method of warming and ventilating rooms and holds of ships, and his new application of known principles to the improvement of the steam engine, are examples of the genius and inventive faculty which gave him high standing in the scientific world of his day.

† The late Samuel Huntington Perkins, Esq., and his son, the late Samuel Clarke Perkins, Esq., well known lawyers of Philadelphia descended through Joseph,³ the line of descent being: Samuel Huntington,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Matthew,⁴ Joseph,³ Jacob,² John.¹

‡ Maternally, the children of the late John H. Converse of Philadelphia descended from Captain Jabez³ Perkins.

|| Daughter of Walter Sinnett who was of Milton, Mass., in 1638, and later of Boston. The famous "Liberty Tree," said to have been planted in 1646, and destroyed by the Tories in 1774, stood in his Boston houseyard. His name is perpetuated in the well-known romance, "A Woman of Shannut." See Mary E. Sinnott's *Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers, Coffin and Allied Families*, pp. 12-3.

§ For details of, see *The Family of John Perkins of Ipswich*, pt. iii, p. 10.

Children of Jacob, Jr., and Elizabeth (Sparks) Perkins, born at Ipswich:

- i. JACOB,⁴ b. 15 Feb., 1685; m. Lydia —; settled in Maine; left descendants.
4. ii. JOHN, b. 2 September, 1689.
- iii. ELIZABETH, b. 18 March, 1690; m. David Burnham.

4. JOHN⁴ PERKINS (*Jacob,³ Jr., Sergeant Jacob,² John,¹ Esq.*), born at Ipswich, 2 September, 1689; died New London, North Parish, Connecticut, *circa* December, 1758.

Upon reaching manhood he went to the vicinity of Norwich, Connecticut, doubtless influenced thereto by his uncles, Joseph and Jabez, and settled in the North Parish of New London, now Montville, adjoining Norwich. Between 1740 and 1758,* he was described as of "the North Society of Lyme" in sundry conveyances in which his wife, Lydia, was frequently a party. On 8 July, 1751, he and wife Lydia "in consideration of the love they bore their son, John Perkins, of New London, North Parish," conveyed the whole of that land which their father, Philip Mallor, late of New London, North Parish, deceased, gave to his daughter Lydia Perkins, in and by his last will. Mr. Perkins died intestate, his estate being administered upon, by his widow, Lydia and son Joshua, 19 December, 1758. The inventory of his effects totalled £419-4-1, of which £323 was in realty.† In May 1761, the administrators memorialized the Connecticut Assembly for liberty to sell lands of said deceased, which was granted ‡ and on 19 March, 1763, two conveyances therefore were executed.||

His first marriage has not been ascertained; he married (2), 27 May, 1727, Lydia, daughter of Philip Mallor § of New London, North Parish, who was living at Hebron, Connecticut, as late as 17 October, 1778.

**Lyme Land Records*, Liber 7, f. 156; Lib. 9, f. 15; *New London Land Records*, Lib. 15, f. 230-1; Lib. 16, f. 211-12.

† *New London Registry of Probate*, Journ. no. 6, pp. 80, 134.

‡ *Conn. Colonial Records*, xi, p. 543.

|| *Lyme Town Records*, Lib. 12, f. 211; Lib. 13, pp. 242-3.

§ Name indifferently written Malzer, Malser, Malsworth, and sometimes Marcy. His will of 25 May, 1751, named inter al. daughter Lydia Perkins and grandchildren, John, Philip, Jonathan and Richard Perkins.—*New London Registry of Probate*, Liber 1748-1753, ff. 234-6.

Child of John Perkins by first marriage:

i. JOSHUA.⁵

Children of John and Lydia (Mallsor) Perkins, all, probably, born in North Parish, New London, order of birth uncertain:

5. ii. JOHN,⁵ b. circa 1728.

iii. JONATHAN, named in will of Philip Mallisor, 28 May, 1751; party to conveyance of 19 March, 1763.

iv. PHILIP, named in aforesaid will; deceased before 19 March, 1763.

v. LYDIA, married David Wood.

vi. RICHARD, named in grandfather's will; deceased before 19 March, 1763.

vii. MARTHA, married Timothy Minard.

viii. SARAH, married Isaac Lamphire of Coventry, Connecticut.

5. JOHN⁵ PERKINS (*John*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Sergeant Jacob*,² *John*,¹ *Esq.*), was born *circa* 1728, and reached his majority about 20 November, 1750, when he received from Philip Mallisor, his grandfather, a house and land in the township of New London.* There he remained until about 1761 when he removed to Hebron, in Connecticut, primarily to protect the property interest of his first wife. At Hebron, he made various purchases and sales of lands between 1764 and 1772,† the last conveyance being under date of 31 May, 1772, when he sold to Captain Benjamin Griswold, of Windsor, Connecticut, twenty acres with house and barn thereon standing. Some two years later, attracted by the possibilities offered by the Wyoming Valley, then under the jurisdiction of Connecticut, now in Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins followed the "course of Empire" westward, and, during the Indian warfare of the Revolution was slain by the savages at Kingston, 7 November, 1778.‡

He married, first, at Hebron, 10 January, 1750, Sarah, daughter of John and Mary (Otis) Thompson,|| who, born 8 March, 1725; died *circa* 1762. He married, second, *circa* 1764, Hepzibah Griswold, commonly called Ziba, daughter of Captain Benjamin Griswold § of Windsor, and widow of her

* *New London Land Records*, Liber xv, ff. 203-4; Lib. xix, f. 134.

† *Hebron Land Records*, Lib. v, ff. 44-5; 534-5.

‡ *Miner's Wyoming*, p. 246.

|| *Hebron Land Records*, Lib. iv, f. 293; *New London Land Records*, Lib. xvi, ff. 177-8; *Colechester Probate District*, Lib. iii, ff. 18-20, 97-99, 247.

§ Will of Captain Benjamin Griswold recorded, *Hartford Probate District*, Liber xxi, ff. 227-9; 127 reverse side.

Child of John Perkins by first marriage:

1. JONATHAN.

Children of John and Lydia (Mallory) Perkins, all probably born in North Parish, New London, order of birth uncertain:

1. H. JONES, b. circa 1728.
2. JONATHAN, named in will of Philip Mallory, 28 May, 1751; partly in conveyance of 18 March, 1768.
3. PHILIP, named in agreement with, deceased before 18 March, 1768.
4. LIZABETH, married David Wood.
5. RICHARD, named in grandfather's will; deceased before 18 March, 1768.
6. MARY, married Timothy Mink.
7. H. BARN, married Isaac Langhorne of Goshen, Connecticut.

6. JOHN, b. circa 1728, and reached his majority about 20 November, 1750, when he received from Philip Mallory, his grandfather, a house and land in the township of New London. There he remained until about 1761 when he removed to Lebanon, in Connecticut, primarily to pursue the property interest of his first wife. At Lebanon, he made various purchases and sales of lands between 1761 and 1775; the last conveyance being under date of 31 May, 1775, when he sold to Captain Benjamin Griswold, of Windham, Connecticut, twenty acres with house and barn then on standing. Some two years later, attracted by the possibilities offered by the Wyoming Valley, then under the jurisdiction of Connecticut, now in Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins followed the "company of migrants" westward, and during the Indian warfare of the Revolution was slain by the savages at Kingston, 7 November, 1778.

He married, first, at Lebanon, in January, 1750, Sarah, daughter of John and Mary (Olin) Thompson, who, born 8 March, 1725, died circa 1762. He married, second, circa 1761, Hepzibah Griswold, commonly called Nibbs, daughter of Captain Benjamin Griswold of Windham, and widow of her

* New London Land Records, Liber 20, p. 202-4; Lib. 21, p. 134.

† Western Land Records, Lib. 1, p. 44-5; 524-6.

‡ Western Land Records, p. 216.

§ Western Land Records, Lib. 1, p. 202; New London Land Records, Lib. 21, p. 134.

|| Western Land Records, Lib. 1, p. 13-20, 67-68, 217.

¶ Will of Captain Benjamin Griswold, recorded, Western Probate Records, Liber 1, p. 217-9; 177 records 218.

cousin, Phineas Griswold, born Windsor, 31 May, 1730. She was buried in the church yard of the Second Society of Windsor where her gravestone reads: "In Memory of Ziba, widow of John Perkins, who died 29 June, 1820, aged 90."

Children of John and Sarah (Thompson) Perkins:

- i. SARAH,⁶ b. New London, 7 Sept., 1751, m. Luman Long.
- ii. MARY, m. at Hebron, 20 Aug., 1771, Elijah Mann.
- iii. LYDIA, m. at Hebron, 18 Sept., 1780, David Skinner.
- iv. MARTHA.

Children of John and Ziba (Griswold) Perkins, order and place of birth uncertain:

- v. JOHN,⁶ Jr., Revolutionary soldier; died 6 July, 1777.
- vi. AARON,^{*} Revolutionary soldier, enlisted from Windsor in 1776, in Captain Robert Durkee's Independent Company of the Wyoming Valley, Connecticut Line; was in the skirmish at Millstone, N. J. and subsequently served against the Indians; Connecticut pensioner in Pennsylvania, under the Act of 1818; died at Kingston.
- vii. GRISWOLD PERKINS, bapt. 15 Feb., 1767; "died at Kingston, in Susquehanna, Pennsylvania;" estate of, administered upon, by his mother Mrs. Ziba Perkins, 7 Oct., 1786.†
- viii. DAVID PERKINS, b. 1 Jan., 1769; d. at Kingston, Penna., 8 June, 1854; m. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Ferrier of Amity, N. Y. On 25 March, 1791, he came into possession of various lots in Kingston, originally set off to his father, comprising some five hundred acres.‡ With his mother, Ziba Perkins of Windsor, Conn., he conveyed by deed of 22 March, 1808, certain land in Hebron township, Conn., willed to them by Benjamin Griswold of Windsor,|| and on 4 Dec., 1820,§ he constituted John M. Miles of Hartford his attorney for the settlement "of the Estate of my mother, Ziba Perkins, late of Windsor." Among his descendants** may be mentioned: the late Mrs. Lydia Atherton Henry, first wife of Rev. Winfield Scott Stites of Kingston; the late James Denton Hancock, Esq., of Franklin, Penna., and Thomas Henry Atherton, Esq., of Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

* Conveyed by deed of 7 May, 1822, land in Windsor set off from estate of late deceased mother, Ziba Perkins, bounded south on land distributed to David Perkins.—*Windsor Land Records*, Liber 28, f. 150.

† *Hartford Probate Records*, Lib. 23, f. 201.

‡ Meadow lot, no. 1; back lots, nos. 40, 27; town lot, no. 13, and two 4th division lots, nos. 26, 35.—*Lucerne Co. Registry of Deeds*, Liber 3, ff. 210, 138, 374.

|| *Hebron Land Records*, Lib. 11, f. 80.

§ *Windsor Land Records*, Lib. 29, f. 16.

** For children of, see *Thomas Ferrier and some of his descendants*, by Elizabeth F. Lane of Elkhorn, Wisconsin, 1906.

count, Ephraim Griswold, born Windsor, 31 May, 1730. She was buried in the church yard of the Second Society of Windsor where her grave-stone reads: "In Memory of Niba, widow of John Perkins who died 23 June, 1820, aged 90."

Children of John and Sarah (Thompson) Perkins:

- 1. Sarah, b. New London, 7 Sept., 1757, m. James Long.
- 2. Mary, m. at Lebanon, 20 Aug., 1771, Roger Mason.
- 3. James, m. at Lebanon, 18 Sept., 1766, Mary Bennett.
- 4. Martha.

Children of John and Niba (Griswold) Perkins, order and place of birth uncertain:

- 1. John, Jr., Revolutionary soldier, died 8 July, 1777.
- 2. Aaron, Revolutionary soldier, killed near Windsor in 1776 in Captain Robert Butcher's independent company of the Wyoming Valley. Connecticut lived with the Griswolds in Lebanon, N. H., and subsequently moved to the Lebanon Connecticut settlement in Thompson's, under the Act of 1816; died at Kingston.
- 3. Ephraim Perkins, born 15 Feb., 1757; died at Kingston in Thompson's Revolutionary settlement; name of settlement upon his mother Niba Perkins, 7 Oct., 1784.
- 4. David Perkins, b. 1 Jan., 1753; d. at Kingston, 15 Jan., 1825; m. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Perkins of Albany, N. Y. On 23 March, 1781, he came into possession of various lands in Kingston, originally set off to his father, comprising some five hundred acres. With his mother, Niba Perkins at Windsor, then, he managed the deed of 23 March, 1781. Benjamin Griswold of Windsor, born on 1 Jan., 1749, in Connecticut John M. Miller of Hartford his attorney for the settlement "of the lands of our mother, Niba Perkins late of Windsor." Among his descendants "may be mentioned" the late Mrs. Lydia Aldrich Henry and wife of Rev. Wm. Bell Scott of Lebanon; the late James Thomas Henry, Rev. Mark of Franklin, Mass., and Thomas Henry Atterton, Esq., of Westchester County.

* Corrected by deed of 7 May, 1825, when he withdrew one of them when in late deceased mother, Niba Perkins, and sold another in Westchester to David Perkins—Windsor Land Records, Liber 26, p. 230.

† Windsor Land Records, Liber 26, p. 201.

‡ Windsor Lib. 26, p. 1; deed, 1825, when he withdrew one of them and one of his children of one Thomas Perkins and more of his descendants, in Windsor Lib. 26, p. 22—Lebanon Co. Records of Deeds, Liber A. B. 216, 182, 274.

§ Windsor Land Records, Liber 26, p. 18.

|| Windsor Land Records, Liber 26, p. 18.

** For children of one Thomas Perkins and more of his descendants, in Lebanon Co. Records of Deeds, Windsor, 1825.

180 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*
and another on behalf of William Russell an African children from
Scranton monthly meeting in Westchester were both read.
Thomas Rednap having brought a Certificate to this meeting and being

EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY
MEETING OF FRIENDS.*

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 87.)

29th of 5th. Month, 1715.

Anthony Morris is desired to write to the Monthly Meeting of Neshaminy on behalf of Joshua Gill.

Thomas Shoemaker and Mary Powell declared intentions of marriage, the young man's parents being present, and the relations of the young woman also gave their consent, and a Certificate from Abington concerning the young man being produced, it being the first time.

Certificate for William Harvey and Judith his wife. . . .

A Certificate from the two weeks meeting at London on behalf of Joshua Gill was read and approved.

John Richmond from Jamaica being bound to Great Britain desires a Certificate. In order thereto John Goodsonn and John Warder are appointed to make Enquiry concerning him.

26th. of 6th. Month, 1715.

Thomas Rakestraw now intending to marry again, desires he may proceed according to the way practised amongst us, requesting that friends would grant him a few lines by way of Certificate to Abington.

Joseph Rednap and Elisabeth Germain declared their intention of marriage, it being the first time, and the said Elisabeth Germain being a widow, John Goodsonn and Enion Williams are appointed to assist her in settling what may be a due proportion for the service of her former husband's children.

Nathaniel Griffiths and Elisabeth Badcock declared their intentions of marriage, it being the first time, and he producing a Certificate and Consent of parents.

Daniel England jun'r & Elisabeth Coleman declared their intentions of marriage, it being the first time. It is expected that both their fathers either come or send their consents in writing to the next monthly meeting.

Clement Plumstead laid before this meeting that his occasions required his going for England, and desired a Certificate.

Anthony Morris laid before this meeting that a concern hath been upon his mind for divers years to visit friends in England and desired a Certificate.

Two Certificates, one on behalf of John Lloyd and Sarah his wife,

* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Manuscript Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

BARLEY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS

(Continued from Vol. XVI, page 12.)

23RD OF 4TH MONTH, 1712.

Anthony Morris is desired to write to the Monthly Meeting of New-
bury on behalf of Joshua G.D.
Thomas Shewmaker and Mary Towell declared intention of marriage.
The young man's parents being present, and the relation of the young
woman also gave their consent, and a Certificate from Abington com-
mitting the young man before mentioned, it being the first time.
Certificate for William Hursey and Judith his wife.
A Certificate from the two weeks meeting at London on behalf of
Thomas G.D. was read and approved.
John Richmond from Lancaster being desired to direct William G.D. a
Certificate. In order thereto John Goodman and John Foster are ap-
pointed to make Enquiry concerning him.

24TH OF 4TH MONTH, 1712.

Thomas Richmond now intending to marry again, desires he may pro-
ceed according to the way prescribed amongst us respecting that friends
would grant him a free time by way of Certificate to Abington.
Joseph Rednap and Elizabeth Coleman declared their intention of
marriage. It being the first time, and the said Elizabeth Coleman being
a widow, John Goodman and John Withers are appointed to assist her
in settling what may be a free provision for the support of her future
husband's children.
Elizabeth G.D. and Elizabeth Rednap declared their intention of
marriage. It being the first time, and her proposing a Certificate and
consent of parents.
Daniel England Jan. & Elizabeth Coleman declared their intention
of marriage. It being the first time. It is expressed that both their
fathers either come or send their consents to writing to the next monthly
meeting.
Charles Thompson laid before this meeting that his consents to
assist his going for England, and desired a Certificate.
Anthony Morris laid before this meeting that a consents laid down
upon his mind for three years to this Church in England and desired
a Certificate.
Two Certificates, one on behalf of John Lloyd and Sarah his wife.

* Entries abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Manuscript Col-
lection of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

180 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

and another on behalf of William Bissell and four children, from Storbridge monthly meeting in Worcestershire were both read.

Francis Erritt having brought a Certificate to this meeting and being about to remove to Chester, desiring he may have something written upon the back thereof to Certify his behavior since his abode amongst us.

30th. of Seventh month, 1715.

Cephas Child requested a Certificate in order to marriage.

Joseph Rednap & Elizabeth Germain declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and the young man producing a Certificate from Providence monthly meeting.

George James requests a Certificate, being removed to inhabit in the County of Bucks.

James Wood & Mary Pillar declared their intentions of marriage, it being their second publication, and Consent of parents obtained.

Isaac Norris & Thomas Masters complain that they have money due them from a person deceased, Elias Hugg being the surviving Executor they have given him gospel order.

Randall Janey proposed that he hath intentions to remove himself to Bermudas, and desired a Certificate.

There being a Legacy left to John Goodson and Anthony Morris for the use of this meeting by John Barnes being fifty pounds old money, which is liked to be received in a little time.

Caleb Jacobs intends for Barbadoes and desires a Certificate.

28th of Eighth month 1715.

George Claypoole & Deborah Hardiman declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Jonathan Cockshall and Martha Kight declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, Jonathan produced a Certificate of his clearness in relation to marriage & orderly conversation from Haverford monthly meeting.

Francis Daniel Pastorus and Peter Shoemaker complained against Susannah Cassel that she refuseth to pay them a debt due the Estate of Paul Woolf deceased.

25th. of Ninth month 1715.

Joseph Knight and Abigail Antin declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, Joseph produced a satisfactory Certificate of his conversation & clearness from Abington meeting, his father being present, declared his consent.

Thomas Miller and Hannah Emerson declared their intention of marriage, this being the first time.

Thomas Peters jun'r and Mary Empson declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time.

Our friend George Gray requested (that forasmuch as that he was grown very ancient and unfit for business) some friends to assist him in the settlement of the Estate of Alexander Beardsley with the Executor.

180 Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

and another on behalf of William Russell and four children, from
Stonbridge monthly meeting in Warrington were both read.
Francis Smith having brought a Certificate to this meeting and being
about to remove to Chester, desiring he may have something written
upon the back directed to certify his departure since his absence among us.

20th of Seventh month, 1711.

George Child requested a Certificate in order to marriage.
Joseph Rednap & Elizabeth Gorman desired intention of marriage,
it being the second time, and the young man producing a Certificate
from Westmore monthly meeting.
George James requests a Certificate, being removed in debt to the
County of Bucks.

James Wood & Mary Fisher desired their intention of marriage, it
being their second publication, and consent of parents obtained.
James Smith & Thomas Mather requested that they have money due
them from a person deceased, which being paid the surviving Mather
they have given him a good order.

Bartholomew Jany proposed that he hath intention to remove himself to
Horseshoe and desired a Certificate.
There being a vacancy left in John Mather and Anthony Smith for
the use of this meeting by John Mather being this present sick, money
which is owed to be received in a little time.
Galeb Jacobs intends for Horseshoe and desired a Certificate.

21st of Eighth month 1711.

George Claypole & Deborah Mather desired their intention of
marriage, this being the second time.
Jonathan Leach and Martha Wright desired their intention of
marriage, this being the second time, Jonathan produced a Certificate
of his cleavage in relation to marriage & a newly conversion from
Haverford monthly meeting.
Francis Daniel Jackson and Peter Mather requested
Galeb Jacobs that she intends to pay them a debt due the Estate
of Paul Woolf deceased.

22nd of Ninth month 1711.

Joseph Knight and Abigail Smith desired their intention of mar-
riage, this being the second time, Joseph produced a satisfactory cer-
tificate of his conversion & cleavage from Abington meeting, his
father being present, desired his consent.
Thomas Miller and Hannah Mather desired their intention of mar-
riage, this being the first time.
Thomas Fisher jun'r and Mary Jackson desired their intention of
marriage, this being the first time.
Our friend George (our request) that Mather as that he was
given very careful and well for (Mather) some friends to send him
in the settlement of the Estate of Mather Mather with the Receiver.

29th of tenth month 1715.

Upon enquiry into Thomas Miller's clearness, there not appearing such a certainty of his wife's death in England, as in the Judgment of this meeting is requisite: Tis the sence of the meeting that Thomas before he can pass and marry amongst friends must procure an undoubted testimony of his wife's death.

One of the friends appointed to Enquire into Thomas Peter's jun'r conversation & clearness informs that he understands Thomas is under some engagements to a woman in Boston, this meeting thereupon adviseth that . . . is contrary to the Established discipline amongst us.

27th of Eleventh month 1715.

The friends appointed to Enquire into the complaint of Isaac Norris and Thomas Masters against Elias Hugg Exec'r of Abigail Stanton, Report that from the inspection they have made there appears Effects or Estate of said Stanton to answer the Creditors were the debts only collected, and that Elias makes no objection to the Justness of the Complainants demands, but alledgeth that the Effects is not in his hands, the meeting thereupon adviseth Elias Hugg to assign such debts to Isaac Norris and Thomas Masters as they shall approve for satisfaction of their demand . . . otherwise the Complainants are left to their liberty to take their action against him at law.

William Kelly & Johannah Mead declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Thomas Chalkley made application to this meeting for a Certificate, he intending to Bermuda upon business.

Christopher Blackburn signified to this meeting a Concern that had been upon his mind to visit friends on Long Island and New England, and desired a Certificate from this meeting.

24th of twelfth month, 1715.

Samuel Hudson and Mary Holton declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the relations on both sides concerned concurring.

Isaac Warner and Veronica Cassel declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the relations concerned concurring.

Elisabeth Whartnaby, who finds some drawings upon her spirit to visit friends on Long Island, Rhoad Island and the adjacent parts, desireth a Certificate.

John Hart who designs to settle at Salem [desires] a Certificate.

30th. of first month, 1716.

George Shiers & Deborah Painter declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Joseph Taylor and Sarah Fisher declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second publication, the young woman's parents consenting.

... of last month 1715.
 Upon reading into Thomas Miller's statement, there not appearing such a certainty of his wife's death in England, as to the judgment of this meeting is required. The sense of the meeting that Thomas before he can pass and marry amongst friends must procure an established testimony of his wife's death.
 One of the friends appointed to Enquire into Thomas Miller's case conversation is likewise informed that he understands Thomas is under some engagements to a woman in Boston, this meeting therefore advises that . . . is contrary to the established discipline amongst us.

... of last month 1715.
 The friends appointed to Enquire into the complaint of Isaac Zerk and Thomas Mather against Elder Hays, Elder's of Abington Station, Report that from the inspection they have made there appears nothing on Behalf of said Station to answer the Complaints from the friends only collected, and that Hays makes no objection to the testimony of the Complaints themselves, but although that the Elder is not in his hands, Isaac Mather and Thomas Mather as they shall appear for satisfaction of their demand . . . otherwise the Complaints are left to their liberty to take their action against him at law.
 William Kelly & Johnathan Hild declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.
 Thomas Chalkley made application to this meeting for a Certificate, he intending to journey upon business.
 Christopher Haskins signified to this meeting a Concern that had been upon his mind to visit friends on Long Island and New England, and desired a Certificate from this meeting.

... of last month 1715.
 Samuel Hudson and Mary Hudson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the relations on both sides concerned consenting.
 Isaac Warner and Rebecca Green declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the relations concerned consenting.
 Elizabeth Wainwright, who had some drawings upon her right to visit friends on Long Island, Rhode Island and the adjacent parts, desired a Certificate.
 John Hart who designs to settle at Haver [Haver] a Certificate.

... of last month 1715.
 George Baker & Leonard Palmer declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.
 Joseph Taylor and Sarah Fisher declared their intention of marriage, this being the second publication, the young woman's parents consenting.

182 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Jonathan Dickinson made application, on behalf of his son Jonathan for a Certificate touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

This meeting acknowledgeth the receipt of fourteen years annuity of Legacy given by Samuel Seadon for the use of the poor & fatherless children, widows and others among friends.

Christopher Topham complained against Robert Bonell that he was in his debt.

Abraham Bickley complains against Thomas Wilson and David Powell, that they are indebted to him.

27th, of the Second month, 1716.

Francis Richardson made application for a Certificate touching his clearness in relation to marriage.

Hugh Durborow complained against William Coates that he is justly indebted to him, . . .

25th. of the third month 1716.

Jermiah Elfreth and Sarah Oldman declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

29th of the fourth month, 1716.

Thomas Thomson and Josiah Langdale . . . having thoughts of returning homeward, via West Indies, desired a Certificate, their Certificates from the Monthly Meeting they belonged to Viz: Thomas Thomson's from Hitching in the County of Harford in Great Britain of the 28th 12th mo. 1714, and Josiah Langford from Skipsea in the Eastern part of Yorkshire of the 28th 1st mo: 1714, were read to the comfort and great satisfaction of this meeting.

Joseph Buckley brought a Certificate, from the two weeks meeting Devonshire house, London, Dated the 16th. 2nd: 1716, which was read.

Henry Parsons brought a Certificate, which was read.

John Lock and Mary Rutson declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

George Shoemaker for himself and wife, brought a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting.

Caleb Jacobs who had been at Barbadoes on business, brought a Certificate from thence.

27th of the fifth month, 1716.

Our friend Walter Newberry, . . . having thoughts of returning homewards desired a Certificate from this meeting: he produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Salem In New England, and from the Ministering Meeting of friends in Portsmouth on Rhoad Island which was read.

Thomas Miller and Hannah Emerson declared their intentions of marriage, . . . There not being at their first publication, . . . that clearness of Thomas's wife's death in England, as the meeting thought requisite, their proceeding was obstructed, but Thomas now producing such

183 Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting

Jonathan Dickinson made application on behalf of his son Jonathan for a Certificate touching his marriage with respect to marriage. This meeting acknowledged the receipt of Jonathan's name annually of Tapers given by Samuel Borden for the use of the poor & fatherless children, widows and others among the poor. Christopher Topham complained against Robert French that he was in his debt. Abraham Bickley complained against Thomas Wilson and David Howell, that they are indebted to him.

27th of the second month, 1716. Francis Richardson made application for a Certificate touching his marriage in relation to marriage. High Borden complained against William Green that he is justly indebted to him.

28th of the third month, 1716. Jeremiah Kilbuck and Sarah Gibson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time.

29th of the fourth month, 1716. Thomas Thomas and Josiah Tappan... having knowledge of... church however, the West Indies, desired a Certificate, their Certificate from the Monthly Meeting they belonged to. Thomas Thomas was a free living in the County of Hartford in Great Britain at the 29th inst. and 1716, and Josiah Tappan was a free living in the County of Yorkshire at the 29th inst. and 1716, were read in the meeting and great satisfaction of the meeting.

Joseph French brought a Certificate from the two weeks meeting. Jonathan French brought the year 1716 which was read. Jonathan French brought a Certificate, which was read.

John Lake and Mary French declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication. George Borden for himself and wife brought a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting.

John French who had been at Philadelphia as before, brought a Certificate from thence.

27th of the fifth month, 1716.

Our friend Walter Kennerly... having knowledge of returning home, was desired a Certificate from this meeting; he produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Bristol in New England, and from the Ministerial Meeting of Bristol in Portsmouth on Rhode Island which was read.

Thomas Miller and Hannah Emerson declared their intention of marriage... These not being at their first publication... that declaration of Thomas's wife's death in England, as the meeting thought to be, their proceeding was obstructed, but Thomas now proceeding with

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 183

Testimony of the certainty of his wife's Death as this meeting is satisfied with, They are left to their liberty to consummate their marriage.

William Hudson and Isaac Norris are appointed to get David Lloyd to their assistance, and to take the properest measures they can to recover the Legacy given by Robert Wade to the free School.

31st. of the Sixth month, 1716.

John Cooper for himself & wife Rachel brought a Certificate, Dated 25th. 2 mo. 1716 from the monthly meeting of Swanzey in Wales.

Thomas Eldridge who is removed from hence with his family into Chester County [desires] a Certificate.

28th. of 7th month 1716.

John Tomlinson for himself and wife, brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting at the Moat in Ireland which was received.

Samuel Hillary desired a Certificate, he the said Hillary intending for Ireland by the first opportunity. . . .

Hugh Lowdon of the city of Philadelphia, disowned.

Thomas Nixon applied for a Certificate he being upon urgent business necessitated to make what dispatch he can to Great Brittain.

Caleb Jacobs acquainted this meeting that he intended to Barbadoes on business, and had some thoughts of going thence to Europe before he returned and requested a Certificate.

26th of the Eighth month 1716.

The Complaint of Thomas Potts against Thomas Shute is fully ended.

Anthony Morris made application on behalf of his son William Morris who is intended to Barbadoes and desires a Certificate.

Enion Williams laid before this meeting his inclinations to visit friends in Barbadoes, and desired a Certificate.

30th of the Ninth month 1716.

William Tidmarsh and Hannah Emlen declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, and nothing appearing to obstruct their intentions, but the settlement of such part of the widow's Estate upon the Children as she proposed, and William agreed to.

John Carver & Isabel Welding declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time. John belonging to Abington meeting produced a Certificate from that Monthly meeting.

Samuel Lewis and Elizabeth Morris jun'r, declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time. Samuel produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends in Barbadoes. . . . His father consents in writing to his proceeding.

28th. of Tenth month, 1716.

Samuel Mickle and Thomasine Marshall declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Robert Owen and Susannah Hudson declared their intentions of mar-

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting 1823

Testimony of the certainty of his wife's death at this meeting is established with. They are left to their liberty to consummate their marriage. William Jackson and Isaac Norris are appointed to get David Lloyd to their residence, and to take the proper measures they can to cover the legacy given by Robert Watts in the free school.

21st of the 2nd month 1716.
John Cooper for himself & wife Hannah brought a Certificate from the 22nd 2 mo 1716 from the monthly meeting at Germantown to Witness. Thomas Edridge who is removed from house with his family into Chester County [Chester] a Certificate.

23rd of 2nd month 1716.
John Thompson for himself and wife brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting at the West in Ireland which was received. Samuel Hillyer desired a Certificate to the said Ministry intending to Ireland by the first opportunity. . . .
High Landon of the city of Philadelphia, showed. Thomas Nixon applied for a Certificate he being now urgent business necessitated to make what dispatch he can to Great Britain. Child Jacob represented this meeting that he intended to have a business and had some thoughts of going there to Europe before he returned and requested a Certificate.

25th of the 2nd month 1716.
The Complaint of Thomas Potts against Thomas Shute is fully ended. Attorney Morris made application on behalf of his son William Morris who is intended to be baptised and become a Christian. Isaac Williams fell before this meeting his last illness to visit friends in Barbadoes, and desired a Certificate.

26th of the 2nd month 1716.
William Thompson and Hannah Nelson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time, and nothing appearing to obstruct their intention, but the settlement of which part of the wife's Estate upon the Children as she proposed, and William agreed to. John Carter & Isabel Watson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time. John Watson being in Absence meeting for a Certificate from that Monthly Meeting. Samuel Lewis and Elizabeth Morris Junr. declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time. Samuel presented a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends in Barbadoes. . . . His father was willing to witness to his proceedings.

28th of 2nd month 1716.
Samuel Mickle and Thomas Marrison declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time. Robert Owen and Susannah Jackson declared their intention of mar-

184 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

riage, this being the second time, and the relations concerned thereunto consenting.

George Emlen made application for a Certificate to the friends of Abington Monthly Meeting, . . . in relation to marriage.

25th. of the Eleventh month 1716.

Griffith Owen laid before this meeting his intentions of visiting friends on Long Island, Rhoad Island, and some parts of New England, and desired a Certificate. He also made application on behalf of his son Edward who is under necessity of going to Great Britain upon business, and requests a certificate for him.

Samuel Lewis applied for a Certificate, he intending to Barbadoes upon business.

Friends appointed to Enquire into the condition of John Sopas.

Isaac Norris requests some friends to advise with him on Margaret Beardsley's will.

22nd of the Twelfth month, 1716.

John Mifflin made application for a Certificate . . . with respect to marriage, to be directed to friends at Duck Creek.

29th of the first month, 1717.

The friends appointed to settle the Legacy of Samuel Seadon not having settled that business are continued, and if they find it convenient to buy the house lately bought by Geo. Painter of Magnus Plowman they may for the use of this meeting.

Thomas Griffith and Mary Norris jun'r declared their intentions of marriage this being the second time of publication, . . . Thomas also produced a certificate from the three weeks meeting of friends in Ireland, and a Certificate from friends in Jamaica, . . . the parents on both sides consenting thereto.

Twenty-sixth of the Second Month, 1717.

John Brientnall and Susannah Shoemaker declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the parents on both sides consenting.

The friends appointed upon the Complaint of Joshua Lawrence to deal with William Fishbourne, Report that William Fishbourne alledged he sued Joshua by consent, and therefore he conceived Joshua had no cause of complaint. Notwithstanding William's allegation, 'Tis the sence of this meeting, that his proceedings are contrary to the established Discipline of friends, and that he ought to withdraw his action, and pay the Cost to the first Court; what fees has since accrued, Joshua is accessary thereto, who might have been earlier with his complaint, and stands chargeable with the just debt due Will'm Fishbourne, which he ought to pay. Ended.

John Wilson made application for a Certificate, he intending by the first opportunity on some business for Great Britain.

184 Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting

First, this being the second time, and the relations concerned themselves concerning

George Foster made application for a Certificate to the Friends of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, ... in relation to marriage.

First of the Eleventh month 1716

George Foster did before this meeting his intention to marry Friends on Long Island Sound, and some parts of New England, and desired a Certificate. He also made application on behalf of his son Edward who is under necessity of going to Great Britain upon business, and requests a certificate for him.

Samuel Lewis applied for a Certificate, he intending to travel upon business.

Friends appointed to Enquire into the condition of John Rogers.

James Norris requests some Friends to advise with him on Margaret Henshaw's will.

First of the Twelfth month 1716

John Miller made application for a Certificate, ... with request to marriage to be directed to Friends at Long Island.

First of the First month 1717

The Friends appointed to settle the Legacy of Samuel Jordan and having settled that business are continued, and it was said it concerned to pay the house lately bought by the Friends of Friends Friends they may for the use of this meeting.

Thomas Griffith and Mary Smith have desired their intention to marriage this being the second time of application, ... Thomas also produced a certificate from the three yearly meeting of Friends in Ireland and a Certificate from Friends in Jamaica, ... the purpose on both sides concerning divorce.

Twenty-first of the Second month 1717

John Brinkman and Susannah Brinkman desired their intention to marriage, this being the second time of application, the purpose on both sides concerning.

The Friends appointed upon the complaint of James Lawrence to deal with William Thompson, report that William Thompson obliged to be sent James by consent, and desirous to recover James had no cause of complaint. Nevertheless, William's application, the concern of this meeting, that his proceedings are contrary to the relation of the Friends, and that he ought to withdraw his name and pay the Cost to the First Year; what you have since received, James is necessary thereby, who might have been earlier with his complaint, and stands chargeable with the fact that the Wm. Thompson, which he ought to pay, ended.

John Wilson made application for a Certificate, he intending by the first opportunity to come business for Great Britain.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 185

Thirty first day of the third month, 1717.

Richard Harrison and Hannah Norris appeared and declared intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and he bringing a Certificate . . . from West River in Maryland, and the parents of the young woman giving their consent.

William Armstrong and James Graham, Expressing their intentions of returning to Great Brittain desiring a Certificate.

Robinson who intends to take a voyage to Great Brittain, desires a Certificate.

William Fishbourne one of Thomas Story's attorneys complains against Nathan Stanbury, that he doth not pay the money in his hands due the grand children of Jonas Langford one of whose husbands comes upon them as representing Tho's Story.

Henry Child complains against the widow Mary Howard for want of money that she oweth, having given her Gospel order.

28th of fourth month, 1717.

The friends appointed to get in the money Lent Paul Saunders, Report that his widow cannot pay in the money Lent her husband.

William Smith complains to this meeting against Stephen Jackson, as the said Stephen's [is] concerned with the Estate of Benj'm Chaynbers dec'd.

Walter Long made application for a Certificate, he intending to remove and settle in Great Brittain.

26th of the fifth month, 1717.

Daniel Durborow & Sarah Coleman declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the relations on both sides being present, and consenting thereto.

Samson Davis & Christian Shute declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, . . . , the relations concurring therewith.

Elisabeth Whartnaby made application for a Certificate, she having had a Concern upon her mind to visit friends in Maryland or elsewhere.

Jonathan Dickinson made application for a Certificate on behalf of his son Joseph, he intending with his Parents consent to go to Great Brittain.

John Durborow intending a voyage to Jamaica on Trade, applied for a Certificate.

30th of the Sixth month, 1717.

William Bissel & Hannah Warrington declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

Henry Hodge & Hannah Scott declared their intentions of marriage, it being the Second time.

John Walln & Jane Mifflin declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time, and having parents consent.

186 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Nathaniel Edgecomb requested a Certificate, and likewise William Hudson on behalf of his son William in order to marriage.

The business between Nathan Stanbury and Thomas Story's attorneys having been largely discoursed of at this meeting. It is their sence that Nathan ought to pay the Eldest Daughter part of the money that was left by Jonas Lanfords will, and desires that he may get it done. . . .

John Shiers brought a Certificate from the meeting of Marsden in Lancashire and desired a few lines from this meeting.

27th. of Seventh month, 1717.

Jacob Usher & Mary Bacon declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Richard Hough & Deborah Gunley declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, Richard produced a Certificate from the falls meeting, . . . the widow making such settlement for her [two] children before her marriage, as friends appointed approved.

The friends appointed to Enquire into the Complaint of Isaac Shoemaker against the Widow Austin, report that the difference at present cannot be settled, there being an Orphan concerned, it must lye till he come of age.

William Lawrence applies for a Certificate for James Wilkenson, who intends for Great Brittain.

25th., of Eighth month, 1717.

Certificates on behalf of Robert Penrose and Mary his wife, & their two daughters Margaret and Ann Penrose of Ballykenny in the County of Wickloff in Ireland was accepted. A Certificate also from Dublin on behalf of Christopher Penrose the son of the s'd Rob't & Mary was likewise accepted.

Aaron Goforth Jun'r & Mary Pool declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time, the parents being present, consenting.

John Koster & Elisabeth Hood declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time.

Joseph Gray & Mary Hastings declared their intentions of marriage it being the second time, and the said Joseph producing a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting.

A Certificate on behalf of Thomas Barger and his wife & family from the meeting of Clommell in the kingdom of Ireland was accepted.

A Certificate on behalf of John Head, his wife, and four children from a monthly meeting in Mildenhall in the County of Suffolk in Great Brittain was accepted.

Thomas Chalkley lays before this meeting that he intends to take a voyage to Barbadoes upon business.

Joseph Brientuall makes application for a Certificate in order to his intended voyage to Barbadoes on account of trade.

29th of Ninth month, 1717.

Joseph Buckley & Sarah Masters declared their intentions of marriage,

188 Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting

Nathaniel Edgeworth requested a Certificate and Steven William Hudson on behalf of his son William in order to marry.
The business between Nathan Edgeworth and Thomas Stary's attorney having been largely discussed at this meeting. It is their sense that Nathan ought to pay the Edgeworths part of the money that was left by James Edgeworth's will and that he may get it done.
John Stary brought a Certificate from the meeting of London in Lancashire and desired a law from this meeting.

21st of Seventh month, 1717.

James Fisher & Mary Bacon desired their intention of marriage, the being the second time.
Richard Hough & Elizabeth Fisher desired their intention of marriage, this being the second time. Richard produced a Certificate from this meeting. . . . the widow making some statement for her (two) children before her marriage, as friends appeared.
The friends appointed to transfer into the register of James Fisher & Elizabeth, report that the difference at present maker against the Widow Fisher, report that the difference at present cannot be settled, there being an unpaid account, it must be so some of age.
William Lawrence applied for a Certificate for James Williamson, was introduced for Great Britain.

21st of Eighth month, 1717.

Certificates on behalf of Robert Johnson and Mary his wife & their two daughters Margaret and Ann Johnson of Philadelphia in the County of Wiltshire in Ireland was accepted. A Certificate also from Dublin on behalf of Christopher Johnson the son of the late Robert & Mary was likewise accepted.
Anne Colston John & Mary Ford desired their intention of marriage, it being the second time, the parties being present, notwithstanding.
John Foster & Elizabeth Ford desired their intention of marriage, it being the second time.
Joseph Gray & Mary Hastings desired their intention of marriage, it being the second time, and also Joseph Gooding & Catherine from Abington Monthly Meeting.

A Certificate on behalf of Thomas Fanger and his wife & family from the meeting of (London) in the Kingdom of Ireland was accepted.
A Certificate on behalf of John Hunt, his wife, and four children from a monthly meeting in Middlesex in the County of Middlesex in Great Britain was accepted.
Thomas Galloway lay before this meeting that he intended to take a voyage to Barbadoes upon business.
Joseph Brinsford makes application for a Certificate in order to be introduced to Barbadoes on account of trade.

21st of Ninth month, 1717.

Joseph Hodge & Sarah Masters desired their intention of marriage.

this being the second time of publication, . . . the parents and relations concerned consenting thereto.

Benjamin Waite & Jane Nickson declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the parents consenting thereto.

Enion Williams applied for a Certificate, he being under a concern of mind to visit friends in Maryland & the adjacent parts.

Althou' William Southby was formerly dealt with for printing and spreading papers contrary to the rules and discipline of friends (which method of printing he was ordered to, and did condemn), . . . yet he having lately printed a paper without the approbation of friends.

27th of the tenth month, 1717.

Randal Spikeman & Ann Nicholson declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

James Estaugh & Hannah Mereday declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, . . . the woman producing in writing her fathers consent.

Edward Jones jun'r late of Merion township produced a Certificate from Haverford monthly meeting.

John Farmer has wrote & publickly read papers contrary to the discipline of friends, which has tended to division.

31st. of Eleventh month 1717.

Edward Owen on his return from Europe brought a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Hartshaw in Lancashire which accepted.

Jonathan Dickenson applied on behalf of his kinsman Jonathan Gale for a Certificate touching his cleanness & conversation while among us.

William Paschall made application in writing, and desired that he might be permitted to take Sarah England, daughter of Thomas England deceased in marriage among friends. But inasmuch as that he the said William Paschall is neither by education or profession among friends, 'Tis the sense of this meeting that they cannot permit his marriage as he proposeth, . . . being a breach of discipline.

28th of Twelfth month, 1717.

Hugh Clifton made application to this meeting for a Certificate.

23th of first month, 1718.

Joseph Webb and Mary Allen declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Joseph Trotter & Dinah Shelton declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Arthur Starr intending to remove to Great Brittain, applied for a Certificate.

25th of second month, 1718.

William Gromett brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends held at Wrangle in Lincolnshire, Great Brittain.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 187

this being the second time of publication, . . . the parents and relations concerned concerning them.

Benjamin White & Jane Nelson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time the parents consenting thereto.

John Williams applied for a Certificate, he being under a covenant of silence to visit friends in Maryland & the adjacent parts.

Abner Williams brought with him for printing and spreading papers contrary to the rules and discipline of Friends (which method of printing he was ordered to, and his consent) . . . for he having lately printed a paper without the approbation of Friends.

21st of the twelfth month, 1711.

Handal Spurgeon & Ann Zabriskie declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

James Jennings & Hannah Mendenhall declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication, . . . the same persons being in writing and before consent.

Edward Jones put in his of Friends formerly published a Certificate from Yearly Meeting.

John Farmer has wrote a pamphlet, and papers contrary to the discipline of Friends which has been to Friends.

21st of Eleventh month 1711.

Edward Owen on his return from Europe brought a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Hartford in Connecticut with him.

Jonathan Dickinson applied on behalf of his Friend Jonathan Cole for a Certificate touching his absence & conversation with some persons.

William Paschall made application in writing, and desired that he might be permitted to take French English daughter of Thomas England.

desired in marriage among Friends, but desisted as that he had declined to marry by education or conversation among Friends.

It the case of this meeting that they agreed to have the marriage be proposed, . . . being a matter of discipline.

21st of Twelfth month, 1711.

Hugh Gilson made application to this meeting for a Certificate.

21st of first month, 1712.

Joseph Webb and Mary Allen declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Joseph Trotter & Dinah Spurgeon declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Arthur Starr intended to remove to Great Brittain, applied for a Certificate.

21st of second month, 1712.

William Gurnett brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Friends held at Warrington in Lancashire, Great Brittain.

188 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

30th, of third month, 1718.

A Certificate on behalf of Benjamine Dickenson from the monthly meeting at Staintondale in Yorkshire was accepted.

Thomas Rakestraw signifying he hath intentions of altering his condition in relation to marriage, requested a Certificate.

27th. of the fourth month, 1718.

James Whitton & Katharine Bedworth, declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the said James produced a Certificate from Salem Meeting.

Joseph Wood brought a Certificate from Mountmelick meeting, for himself, wife and two daughters.

Humphry Norris produced a Certificate from Bristol monthly meeting of his clearness from marriage with any amongst them.

Richard Martin brought a Certificate into this meeting from Holme monthly meeting in Cumberland, England.

Richard Allen & Mary Goforth declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the relations concerned consenting.

William Kendal applied for a Certificate, he being removed to Chester County.

Daniel Flower complains against Abraham Bickley that he refused to pay him a debt due from the Bolding's Estate.

25th of the fifth month, 1718.

John Gale applied for a Certificate, he being with the consent & direction of his father intended to Great Brittain.

A Certificate from the mens meeting of friends in Clonwell in Ireland for William Taylor was read.

Nicholas Hitchcock applied for a certificate.

Nicholas Walln applied for a Certificate for his son John who is removed into Chester County.

29th of the sixth month, 1718.

Matthew Birchfield & Alice Goforth declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

William Hinton and Jane Knubly declared their intentions of marriage, it being the second time of publication, . . . he having the probationary consent in a letter from his father.

Humphry Norris & Rachel Williams declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Richard Saunders & Sarah Steel declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Ebenezer Robinson produced a Certificate from the two weeks meeting of friends in London.

Miles Strickland produced a Certificate from the mens meeting in Dublin.

Sampson Cary applied for a Certificate, also for James Higgs who

188 Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

20th of this month, 1715.

A Certificate on behalf of Benjamin Dickson from the monthly meeting at Philadelphia in Yorkshire was presented.
Thomas Dickson signifying his birth intention of sharing his condition in relation to marriage, requested a Certificate.

21st of the fourth month, 1715.

James Whitson & Richard Hetherly declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the said James produced a Certificate from Salem Meeting.
Joseph Wood brought a Certificate from Warrington Meeting for himself, wife and two daughters.

Henry Norris produced a Certificate from Salem monthly meeting of his removal from marriage with any woman there.

Richard Martin brought a Certificate from this meeting from John monthly meeting in Cumberland, England.

Richard Allen & Mary Colwell declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time, the relations consensually consenting.

William Kendall applied for a Certificate, he being removed to Chester County.

David Turner complained against Abraham Bostock that he refused to pay him a debt due from the Holding's Estate.

22nd of the 5th month, 1715.

John Galt applied for a Certificate, he being with the consent & direction of his father intended to travel to Ireland.

A Certificate from the next meeting at Chester in Chester to Ireland for William Taylor was read.

Nicholas Hetherly applied for a Certificate.

Nicholas Wallis applied for a Certificate for his son John who is now moved into Chester County.

23rd of the 5th month, 1715.

Matthew Bostock & Alice Colwell declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

William Hinton and Jane Hetherly declared their intention of marriage, it being the second time of publication, . . . he having the previous day, it being the second time of publication, . . . he having the previous day, it being the second time of publication.

Henry Norris & Richard Whitson declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Richard Saunders & Sarah Galt declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Benjamin Robinson produced a Certificate from the two weeks meeting of friends in London.

Miles Whitfield produced a Certificate from the next meeting in London.

Bamson Galt applied for a Certificate, also for James Higgs who

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 189

came into these parts with him, he being removed to Bristol in Bucks County.

William Taylor applied for a Certificate to friends of Chester meeting of his clearness with respect to marriage.

26th of the seventh month, 1718.

Nehemiah Allen jun'r & Hannah Lownes declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, . . . the parents concerned consenting.

Enion Williams made application for a Certificate acquainting the meeting of his intentions to go to the West Indies upon business of trade & merchandize.

31st. of the Eighth month, 1718.

John Davison produced a Certificate from Swarthmore monthly meeting and Isaac Hadwin produced one from Sedbergh monthly meeting in Yorkshire.

Application made by Anthony Morris for a Certificate for his son William Morris in Barbadoes, touching his conversation & clearness.

Daniel Flexney, son of Daniel Flexney, produced a Certificate from monthly meeting in Oxfordshire.

Isaac Shoemaker informing this meeting that Jane Austin did not hold to the former order of this monthly meeting touching the land that lies in dispute between him and her & her children. John Goodson & Thomas Chalkley are appointed to let Jane Austin know its the order of this meeting that she desist from cutting the timber, or using the land, till the orphans come to age that the same be fully settled.

Sampson Davis and wife, applied for a Certificate to Abington monthly meeting.

28th, of the Ninth month 1718.

One of the friends appointed to speak with Jane Austin, reported they had spoken with her, and her brother came this morning and acquainted them that she express her Conformity to the order of the meeting.

26th of the Tenth month, 1718.

John Knight & Hannah Badcock declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, . . . the parents concerned consenting thereto.

James Robinson applied for a Certificate, he intending to settle in Nottingham.

John Cann, who is removed into Chester County applied for a Certificate.

William Hudson applied for a Certificate for Benjamin Holmes.

John Owen applied for a Certificate.

Caleb Jacob applied for a Certificate, he intending for Bristol in Great Britain with his wife to settle there.

190 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

30th of the Eleventh month, 1718.

Ebenezer Robinson & Mary Hugg declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, . . . the parents of the young woman being present.

Joseph Martin applied for a Certificate to friends in Ireland, he intends to return thither to settle.

Christopher Penrose applied for a Certificate to Middletown meeting of friends touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

Rebeckah Richardson complained to this meeting against Clement Plumstead that he withheld from her some writings that she, on her going to Barbadoes left in his hands, to her great damage.

Richard Smith brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends of Newgarden touching his conversation & clearness.

Joseph Martin produced a Certificate from the mens meeting held at Old Castle in the County of Meath in Ireland, and on the back, a Certificate from New Garden his last abode.

27th of the twelfth month, 1718.

Thomas Skelton & Hannah Sallaway declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Edward Blake applied to this meeting for a Certificate, he intending towards York and Boston.

Joseph Noble applied to this meeting for a Certificate to Burlington monthly meeting touching his clearness and conversation with respect to marriage.

27th of the first month, 1719.

Isaac Norris on behalf of his son Joseph applied to this meeting for a Certificate for him, he with his parents consent intending for Great Brittain.

Francis Richardson applied to this meeting for a Certificate.

24th of the second month, 1719.

Daniel Hoodt & Esther Oldman declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the parents concerned consenting.

A Certificate on behalf of Hugh Clifton from Abington monthly meeting was read.

James Dubery & Elizabeth Waln declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the parents on both sides being present and consenting thereto.

Abraham Bickley applied for a Certificate to Burlington monthly meeting, touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

William Robins applied for a Certificate, he intending to remove with his family to settle in Maryland.

30th of the third month, 1719.

Application of Richard Hill, on behalf of Evan Thomas & his wife, who are lately come from Europe.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 191

26th. of the fourth month, 1719.

James Lloyd brought a Certificate from Dudley monthly meeting of friends for himself and wife.

31st. of the fifth month, 1719.

John Wilson brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends at Hartshaw in Lancaster.

Daniel Flexney jun'r produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends of Witney in the County of Oxon which was read . . . Also the said Daniel intending for Gr'T Brittain again applied to this meeting for a Certificate.

28th. of the sixth month, 1719.

John Tomlinson & his wife who are removed to Kennet in Chester County made application for a Certificate.

24th. of the Seventh month, 1719.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends in Dublin in Ireland certifying Thomas Lindley's clearness with respect to marriage was read.

30th. of Eighth month, 1719.

The friends appointed to speak with John Kinsey and get him to leave the bonds friends had past for the legacy left by Samuel Seaton, (Siddon) for the use of the poor among friends.

Richard Smith & Sarah Wait declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Thomas Knight & Sarah Clifton declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication, the young man belonging to Abington meeting brought a Certificate from thence.

David Hews & Dorothy Bomstead declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication.

Isaac Hadwin applied for a Certificate, he intending to return to Europe by the first opportunity.

John Oxley brought a Certificate from the two weeks meeting of friends in London, which was read. And he intending on a trading voyage to the West Indies, he applied to this meeting for a Certificate.

27th of the Ninth month, 1719.

A Certificate for Jane Harper was brought into this meeting.

Thomas Lindley & Hannah Durborow declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Application being made to this meeting on behalf of Ann Oxley for a Certificate, she being removed to Burlington.

Daniel Smith jun'r & Mary Hoodt declared intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the young man belonging to Burlington meeting.

(To be continued.)

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 101

Year of the fourth month, 1719.
James Lloyd brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends for himself and wife.

Year of the fifth month, 1719.
John Wilson brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends at Haverhill in Lancaster.
Daniel Kelsey junr produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends of Wilkes in the County of Essex which was read.
Also the said Daniel intended for the next month to apply to this meeting for a Certificate.

Year of the sixth month, 1719.
John Tomlinson & his wife who are removed to Haverhill in Essex County made application for a Certificate.

Year of the seventh month, 1719.
A Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends in Dublin is read certifying Thomas Lloyd's children who were in company with them.

Year of the eighth month, 1719.
The friends appeared to speak with John Wilson and put him to vote the bonds friends had put for the money left by Edward Kelsey (widow) for the use of the poor among friends.
Richard Smith & Sarah Watt declared their intention of marriage this being the second time.

Thomas Wright & Sarah Clifton declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time at publication, the young man belonging to Abington meeting brought a Certificate from there.
David Hays & Dorothy Bonstead declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time of publication.
James Lathrop applied for a Certificate, he intended to return to Europe by the first opportunity.

John Gaby brought a Certificate from the two weekly meetings of friends in London which was read, and he intended on a trading voyage to the West Indies, he applied to this meeting for a Certificate.

Year of the ninth month, 1719.
A Certificate for Jane Harper was brought into this meeting.
Thomas Lathrop & William Bonstead declared their intention of marriage, this being the second time.
Application being made to this meeting on behalf of John Gaby for a Certificate, and being removed to Haverhill.
Richard Smith junr & Mary Heath declared intention of marriage, this being the second time, the young man belonging to Haverhill meeting.

LIST OF DECEDENTS IN UN-INDEXED BOND BOOK IN OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF WILLS, SNOW HILL, WORCESTER COUNTY, MARYLAND 1667-1742.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. OLOF AXEL LJUNSTEDT.

* The time covered is from about the date of the formation of SOMERSET COUNTY, 1664, to about the date of the formation of WORCESTER COUNTY, 1742. Many of these decedents' families are so related, or intermarried or connected in some way with the families of Sussex County, Delaware, or, are the families later found in Sussex County, that the names thereof have a Delaware-Pennsylvania association, as well as Maryland and Virginia.

Wm. Boyle (?)	p. 1	William Innis	43	Cornelius Innes	85
John Tege (?)	2	Richard Holland	44	Wm. Winflo	86
Nicolas Hudson	3	Daniel Selby	45	James Duer	87
Daniel Quillan	4	John Swaine	46	Dan'l Quillon	88
John Clarke	5	John Bishop	48	Geo. Layfield	89
Alexander Innes	6	John Townsend	49	Edwd Evans	90
John Stacy (?)	7	Richard Wharton	50	John Williams	91
Henry Bishop	8	John Hammon	51	John Webb	92
Ann Smith	9	Wilmott Hill	52	Benj. Neasham	93
John Roberts	10	John Booth	53	John Simson	94
John Murfree and wf		John Pitts	54	John Cox	95
Bridget	11	James Stanfeild	55	Thomas West	96
James Collier	12	Alex. Price	56	Lodowick Fleming	97
Geo. Russell	13	Robert Blades	57	John Fletcher	98
Dennis Miller	15	John Holland	59	Wm. Henderson	99
Geo. Hamlin	16	Elizabeth Kennitt	60	John Blizard	100
Jane Wallis	17	Thos. Selby, Sr.	61	John Deale	101
James Maynard	18	Michael Cornwell	62	Richard Warren	102
Thomas Clifton	19	Rodger Thomas	63	James Davis	103
Andrew Whittington	20	Phillip Conner	64	Samuel Collins	104
Thos. Purnell	21	Richard Warren	65	Samuel Morris	105
Robert Houston	22	John Johnson	66	Richard Webb	106
Anne Butcher	23	(adm'r??)		Samuel Webb	107
Wm. Kennett	24	Geo. Lane	67	Peter Cammell	109
Geo. Latham	25	Geo. Layfield	69	James Gray	110
Edwd Evans	26	Daniel Selby	70	Lawrence Ryley	111
William Onorton	27	Darby Conner	71	Edward Davis	112
Henry Dingle	29	Wm. Parker	72	Chas. Racklife	113
John Tarr	30	Benj. Idolett	73	Wm. Richards	114
Jonathan Towers	31	[Aydolette]		John Cropper	115
Wm. Turvile	32	Wm. Wouldhave [?]	74	Henry Bishop	116
Margarett Hamlin	33	John Price	75	Wm. Bowden	117
James Duncan	34	Henry Reed	76	Rowland Beavans	119
Hope Taylor	35	Wm. Price	77	Wm. Simson	120
John Parker	36	Wm. Dixon	79	John Pepper	121
Howell Francis	37	Armwell Showell	80	John Outon	122
Chas. Rackliff	39	Sarah Gyles	81	Samuel Layfield	123
Gilbert Taylor	40	Richard Talbott	82	Henry Hall	124
David Richardson	41	Parker Selby	83	Geo. Blizard	125
Walter Powell	42	Ellis Coleman	84	Cornelius Ennis	126

LIST OF DECEDENTS IN UN-INDEXED BOND BOOK IN OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF WILLS, SNOW HILL WORCESTER COUNTY, MARYLAND 1871-1912.

CONTINUED BY MR. CHARLES L. LAMBERT.

*The time covered is from about the date of the opening of Worcester County, 1801, to about the date of the opening of Worcester County, 1912. Many of these decedents' families are so related as to be included in more than one family. The families of Worcester County, however, are not included later than 1801, because County, that the names thereof have a reference to Worcester County, as well as Maryland and Virginia.

22	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

List of Decedents in Un-Indexed Bond Book. 193

John Porter	128	Joseph Wouldhave	186	Richard Pepper	246
Richard As[h]ton	129	John Jones	187	Henry Webb	247
John Bowden	130	John Powell	188	John Lane	248
(Bowdoin??)		John Stockley	189	Chas. Dickesson	249
John Bradley	131	Richard Hill	190	Michael Clifton	250
Devorix Drigors	132	John Kennet	191	Henry Ayres	251
Wm. Hall	133	Agur Huthan (?)	192	John Franklyn	252
Wm. Dixon	134	Andrew Derriksen	194	Wm. Richardson	253
Michael Gowin	135	Mary Swaine	195	Priee Collins	254
Henry Hud[s]on	136	John Walton	196	Wm. Sturgis	255
Presgrave Turvill	138	Richard Stockley	197	Chas. Nicholson	256
John O'dear	139	John Miller	198	Daniel Patrick	257
Wm. Marcey	140	Elizabeth Pitts	199	Nehemiah Nicholson	258
Wm. Merrill	141	Martha Addy	200	Ralph Holston	259
Abraham Hall	142	Robert Webb	201	Somerset Dickeson	260
Walter Reed	143	Samuel Hopkins, Sr.	202	Chas. Richardson	261
Ambrose Archer	144	Walter Lane	203	Wm. Pepper	262
John Swaine	145	Wm. Rownd, Jr.	204	Roger Patrick	263
Mary — (??)	146	Robert Tyror	205	John Burbage	264
(Late of Somerset Co.		Thos. Highway	206	Nathan'l Cropper	265
James Perry admr.)		Elias Racklife	207	Jno. Patrick	266
John Kellain	147	Thos. Bratten	208	Wm. Bowin	268
[Kellam]		Nathan'l Vezey	209	Alex. Hudson	269
James Hannwell	149	Deborah Davis	210	Alex. Harpey, Sr.	270
Samuel Rownd	150	John Goddin	211	Thos. Dukes	271
Isaac Luke	151	Donnock Dennis	212	Cornelius Tunes (?)	
John Clark	152	William Robison	213	(Times ?)	272
John Davis	153	Hugh Stevenson	214	Henry Alexander	273
Bryan Cade or Corde	154	Edward Stevens	215	Wrixham Townsend	274
David Neinbourgh	155	James Bratten	216	John Abbit	275
John Robison	156	Benj. Schoolfield	217	Geo. Gibbs	276
Wm. Bound [Round]	157	Robert Houston	218	John Devrix	278
Jean Stockly	158	John Murray	219	Thos. Powell	279
John Williams	159	Drake Drumon	220	James Atkinson	280
James Patterson	160	Joseph Boyce	221	Thos. Mumford	280
Robert Bowditch	161	John Evans	222	Elizabeth Bishop	281
Wm. Powell	162	Isaac Covinton	223	John Truitt	282
Wm. Patton	163	Hon. Wm. Whitting-		Wm. Drigas (?)	
Batholomew Warren	166	ton	224	(Dugas?)	283
Thomas Morris	166	Thos. Taylor	225	Margry Racklife	284
Geo. Daye	167	John Upshutt	226	Nathaniel Wale	286
John Rackliffe	168	John Stevens	227	Ebenezar Franklyn	286
John Dukes	170	Eliz. Bowen	228	Lodewick Fleming	289
Samuel Collins	171	Walter Redman	229	James Hogg	290
Elizabeth Freeman	172	Eliz. Johnson	230	Benja. Johnson	292
John Freeman	173	Hugh Porter	231	Wm. Stephenson	292
Wm. Rownd	174	Samuel Cobb	232	Geo. Taylor	294
John Waley	175	Isaac Iamshear (??)	234	Robert Hudson	295
John Bratten	176	Philip Truitt	235	John Davis	296
Wm. Richards	177	Jacob Highway	236	Benj. Burton	296
Wm. Kellam	178	Wm. Evens	237	Joseph Atkins	297
Waring Haddor (??)	179	Robert Johnson	238	Richard Wharton	299
{Haddon?}		James Truett	239	Thos. Purnell	300
John Gray	181	Thomas Powell	240	Wm. Beatherd (?)	301
John Jones	182	Edward Wale	241	Robert Martin	302
Chas. Shewell	183	Wm. Richards	242	Chas. Ennis	302
Wm. Simson	184	Thos. Towers	243	Geo. Truitt	304
Edwd Hammon	185	Thos. Latham	245	Richard Ellingsworth	305

194 *List of Decedents in Un-Indexed Bond Book.*

Patrick Donaldson	306	Nathaniel Ennis	358	John Townsend, Sr.	416
Wm. Bowin, Jr.	307	John Pope	359	James Breeman	417
Gabril Powell	308	Job Pope	360	Wm. Carey	418
Sam'l Marchment	309	Job Truitt	361	Thos. Odene (?)	419
Thos. Smith, Sr.	310	John Ffaucitt	362	Edward Davis	420
Mathew Scarbrough	311	Walter Evans	363	Benj. Holland	422
Richard Webb	312	Perthenia Morris	364	Benj. Aydelatt	423
James Woods	313	Francis Mercer	365	Johnson Hill	424
Arcadia Turvill	314	Peiree Read	366	Sarah Aydelott	425
Silas Chapman	315	Wm. Collins	367	Chas. Bishop	426
Henry Ayres	316	Richard Woodcraft	368	Benj. Houston	427
James Smith	317	Richard Pennewell	369	John Tingle	428
Joseph Gray, Gent.	318	Wm. Racklife	370	Richard Lockwood	430
John Cottingham	319	Wescoat Gray	371	Thcad's Bere (??)	430
Elias Taylor	320	Joseph Morris	372	John Onorton	432
Joseph Henderson	321	Henry Hudson	373	Isaac Aromsher (?)	433
Benj. Esum	322	Jeremiah Vency (?)		Thos. Layfield	434
John Ffaucitt	323	[Vesey ?]	374	Thos. Foresith	435
Nathaniel Waite	324	Wm. Bishop	375	John Gillitt	436
John Morris	325	Jonathan Hudson	376	Harvey Wilkes	438
Ketherin Woods	326	Truitt Jarman	377	Thomas Smith	439
Geo. Truitt	327	James Mills	378	Ebenezer Handy	440
Sam'l Tingle	328	Thos. Oxford	379	John White	441
Thomas Pointer	329	Samuell Ball	380	John Allin	442
Daniel Selby	330	Dennis Bryan	381	Wm. Hall	445
James Townsend	331	Robert Hill	382	John Carey	446
Thos. Outten	332	John Tavi (??)	383	Hugh Nilson	447
Tobias Pepper	333	John Whaton	384	Wm. Steward	448
Francis Joyce	334	Wm. Jarmin	385	John Hamlin	449
Jeremiah Pointer	335	Wm. Porter	386	Elizabeth Davis	450
Wm. Smith	336	Peter Dickeson	388	Adam Spence, Sr.	451
Wm. Henderson	337	Hugh Tingle	389	Robt Cornwell	453
Robert Johnson	338	Elioner Truitt	390	John Rickards	454
Nehemiah Holland	339	Chas. Collings	391	Thos. Parker	455
Thos. Wildgoose	340	Robert Hill	392	Alec. Benston	456
Thomas Collins	341	Wm. Rurvell	393	Wm. Marsey	457
Barnet Ramsey	342	John Kellam	395	Robt Hall	459
Elisha Walton	342	James Burnett	396	Thomas Simpson	460
Nathan'l Rackliffe	343	John Bassett	397	Adam Bradford	461
Edward Martin	345	Eawd Vigrous	398	Geo. Howard	462
Richard Webb	346	Isaac Ingram	399	John Cambell	463
Nathan'l Rackliffe	347	Francis Lane	401	Pesgrave Williams	464
Hugh Porter	348	Richard Pennewell	402	Samuell Tarr	465
David Linse		Esther Woodcraft	403	Peter Mills	467
[Lindsay]	349	Francis Hamline	404	Frances D. Thurrogood	
Henry Hudson	349	Wm. Groom	406	Drummond	468
Margrett Towers	351	Wm. Smith	407	John Gillett	469
Sam'l Powell	353	Benj. Walton	408	James — ? perhaps	
Richard Murrah	354	Thos. Edlose	409	Steel?	470
John Bratton	355	John Linch, Sr.	411	John Willey	471
Leonard Johnson	356	Jonas Smith	412	Thos. Pointer	473
John Richards (???)		Arthur Johnson	413	Nathaniel Davis	474
Chas. Wharton	357	John Murra	414		

104 List of Descendants in the Indexed Bond Book.

410	John Thompson, Sr.	308	Nathaniel Esels	308	Patrick Davidson
411	James Buchanan	307	John Esels	307	Wm. Brown, Jr.
412	Wm. Gray	306	John Esels	306	Edith Esels
413	John Esels (?)	305	John Esels	305	Sam'l Marchmont
414	Edward Esels	304	John Esels	304	Thos. Smith, Sr.
415	John Esels	303	John Esels	303	Matthew Esels
416	John Esels	302	John Esels	302	Richard Webb
417	John Esels	301	John Esels	301	James Woods
418	John Esels	300	John Esels	300	Arthur Esels
419	John Esels	299	John Esels	299	Edith Chapman
420	John Esels	298	John Esels	298	Henry Esels
421	John Esels	297	John Esels	297	James Smith
422	John Esels	296	John Esels	296	Joseph Esels, Esq.
423	John Esels	295	John Esels	295	John Esels
424	John Esels	294	John Esels	294	John Esels
425	John Esels	293	John Esels	293	John Esels
426	John Esels	292	John Esels	292	John Esels
427	John Esels	291	John Esels	291	John Esels
428	John Esels	290	John Esels	290	John Esels
429	John Esels	289	John Esels	289	John Esels
430	John Esels	288	John Esels	288	John Esels
431	John Esels	287	John Esels	287	John Esels
432	John Esels	286	John Esels	286	John Esels
433	John Esels	285	John Esels	285	John Esels
434	John Esels	284	John Esels	284	John Esels
435	John Esels	283	John Esels	283	John Esels
436	John Esels	282	John Esels	282	John Esels
437	John Esels	281	John Esels	281	John Esels
438	John Esels	280	John Esels	280	John Esels
439	John Esels	279	John Esels	279	John Esels
440	John Esels	278	John Esels	278	John Esels
441	John Esels	277	John Esels	277	John Esels
442	John Esels	276	John Esels	276	John Esels
443	John Esels	275	John Esels	275	John Esels
444	John Esels	274	John Esels	274	John Esels
445	John Esels	273	John Esels	273	John Esels
446	John Esels	272	John Esels	272	John Esels
447	John Esels	271	John Esels	271	John Esels
448	John Esels	270	John Esels	270	John Esels
449	John Esels	269	John Esels	269	John Esels
450	John Esels	268	John Esels	268	John Esels
451	John Esels	267	John Esels	267	John Esels
452	John Esels	266	John Esels	266	John Esels
453	John Esels	265	John Esels	265	John Esels
454	John Esels	264	John Esels	264	John Esels
455	John Esels	263	John Esels	263	John Esels
456	John Esels	262	John Esels	262	John Esels
457	John Esels	261	John Esels	261	John Esels
458	John Esels	260	John Esels	260	John Esels
459	John Esels	259	John Esels	259	John Esels
460	John Esels	258	John Esels	258	John Esels
461	John Esels	257	John Esels	257	John Esels
462	John Esels	256	John Esels	256	John Esels
463	John Esels	255	John Esels	255	John Esels
464	John Esels	254	John Esels	254	John Esels
465	John Esels	253	John Esels	253	John Esels
466	John Esels	252	John Esels	252	John Esels
467	John Esels	251	John Esels	251	John Esels
468	John Esels	250	John Esels	250	John Esels
469	John Esels	249	John Esels	249	John Esels
470	John Esels	248	John Esels	248	John Esels
471	John Esels	247	John Esels	247	John Esels
472	John Esels	246	John Esels	246	John Esels
473	John Esels	245	John Esels	245	John Esels
474	John Esels	244	John Esels	244	John Esels

NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

METCALF. Thomas Metcalf, a purchaser of land in Philadelphia, between 1789 and 1799, married Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Dewees by his wife Hannah Potts, who died at the Falls of Schuylkill, 21 February, 1793, in her twenty-ninth year. Two children of Thomas and Rebecca (Dewees) Metcalf were baptized at Christ Church: 1. *Thomas*, born 15 April, 1789. 2. *Hannah*, born 9 March, 1791, bapt. 25 Nov., 1793. After 1799 Thomas Metcalf's name disappears from the County records, and he and his young family removed from Philadelphia. He is believed to have re-married, and ultimately was of Uniontown, Maryland. His son, *Thomas Metcalf*, married Mary Delaplaine. His daughter, *Hannah Metcalf*, married Dr. Thomas Boyer of Uniontown, before 1811. Thomas Sully's "Register of Portraits, 1801-1871," printed in the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* for 1908, 1909, gives: "Bust of Mrs. Boyer for Dr. Dewees 1811;" "Bust of Thomas Metcalf for Dr. Dewees, 1811." Without doubt these portraits were of the brother and sister baptized at Christ Church, nephew and niece of Dr. William Potts Dewees, the eminent Philadelphia physician and first president of the Musical Fund Society, 1820-1838.

Information is desired of the parentage of Thomas Metcalf, Sr., and the date and place of his birth and death; also any information which will add to, or correct, the above details. Ten dollars will be paid for the first definite data covering these points.

A. S. BURLESON.

STOUT. John Stout, a sea captain in the merchant service between the ports of New York, Philadelphia and the Barbadoes, is mentioned in the shipping notes of the *American Weekly Mercury* of April and May 1722 and August 1723,* when his *Sloop Mary* is entered as inward and outward bound.

He doubtless is the John Stout "of the township of Freehold, county of Monmouth and province of East New Jersey" who, on 18 May, 1708, purchased land on the north side of Dragon Swamp, in Red Lion Hundred, New Castle County-on-Delaware.† This land he sold in 1726, having bought and sold other lands in the same county. After 1726 his name appears to drop out of the county records.

He, or his wife Anna, or both were, presumably, members of the congregation of Old Swedes, Wilmington, where three of their children were baptized: ‡

* Republished in fac-simile by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, vol. III, pp. 48, 58, 64, 122; vol. IV, pp. 65, 91.

† New Castle County, Delaware Deed Book, Liber 61, p. 18; *The Stout Family of Delaware*, p. 17, by Thomas Hale Street, M. D., life member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

‡ *Records of Holy Trinity Old Swedes Church*, pp. 240, 251, 271.

NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS

MEYER, Thomas Mehall, a purveyor of food in Philadelphia, between 1789 and 1790, married Robert, daughter of Thomas Jones by his wife Hannah Jones, who died at the birth of her child, 21 February, 1791, in her twenty-ninth year. Two children of Thomas and Hannah (Jones) Mehall were baptized at Christ Church, 1. Thomas, born 15 April, 1789. 2. Hannah, born 6 March, 1791, died 25 Nov., 1793. After 1799 Thomas Mehall's name disappears from the Church records, and he and his young family removed from Philadelphia. He is believed to have returned, and ultimately was of Lancaster, Maryland. His son, Thomas Mehall, married Mary Dehnbach, his daughter, Hannah Mehall, married the Thomas Jones of Lancaster, before 1811. Thomas Mehall's "Register of Baptisms, 1801-1811," printed in the *Foreign and Domestic of Wesley and Simpson for 1809*, gives: "Born of Mr. Jones for the District 1811." "Born of Thomas Mehall for the District 1811." Without doubt these baptisms were of the brother and sister baptized at Christ Church, nephew and niece of the William Jones Mehall, the eminent Philadelphia physician and first president of the Medical Fund Society, 1829-1834.

Information is desired of the purveyors of Thomas Mehall, and the date and place of his birth and death; also any information which will add to, or correct, the above details. Any details will be paid for the first definite date covering these points.

A. S. HARRISON

SHORT, John Short, a sea captain in the merchant service between the ports of New York, Philadelphia and the Barbadoes, is mentioned in the shipping notes of the *Anonymous Weekly Mercury* of April and May 1723 and August 1723, when his ship *Wasp* is noticed as cleared and entered bonded.

He is doubtless the John Short with the ownership of French county of Monmouth and purchase of *Fort New Jersey*, who on 14 May, 1705, purchased land on the north side of *Stuyvesant Swamp*, in West Essex Hundred, New Castle County, on Delaware. This land he sold in 1720, having bought and sold other lands in the same county. After 1720 his name appears to drop out of the county records.

He, or his wife Anne, or both were presumably members of the congregation of Old Swedes, Wilmington, where three of their children were baptized: †

* Registered in the office of the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, vol. 11, pp. 48, 50, 51, 123, vol. 12, pp. 62, 63.

† New Castle County, Delaware land book, later 31 p. 18. The Short family of Delaware is 17, by Thomas Hild Short, 17, his mother is the Granddaughter of Pennsylvania.

‡ Records of Holy Trinity Old Swedes Church, pp. 246, 247, 271.

- i. JOSEPH STOUT, born 1716, baptized 10 March, 1717, "six months old;" married, license dated 14 September, 1763, Mary, daughter of Peter and Margaret Keen, who died 22 March, 1767, aged thirty-six years and is buried in Gloria Dei Churchyard, at Wicacoa.* According to the Ship Registers for the Port of Philadelphia, 1726-1775, he was captain of the *Brig Debby*, 1750, 40 tons, built in Philadelphia of which he was part owner, of the *Ship John and Mary*,† 1754, and of the *Bright Lucia pacquet*, 1764. While engaged in the merchant service he became lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and so described himself in his will of 4 April, 1773, in which, after making bequests to the Society for the Relief of Masters of Ships,‡ which he had joined in January, 1766; to the Poor of the Hospital of Philadelphia, and to nephew Joseph Stout and niece Britty Stout, children of brother Cornelius Stout, he left the residue to his only child, Margaret Stout, who subsequently became the first wife of Major, afterwards Colonel and General, William Macpherson.¶
- ii. JOHAN STOUT, born 28 Jan., 1718/9; bapt. 17 May, 1719.
- iii. CORNELIUS STOUT, born 2 Dec., 1721, bapt. 28 May, 1722; deceased before 4 April, 1773; married 2 Dec., 1744, Christ Church, Philadelphia, Rebecca Till, daughter of John and Brightweed Till. Issue, the first six baptized at Christ Church: 1. *Anne*, b. 12 Oct., 1745; d. 20 Sept., 1746. 2. *Hannah*, b. 10 March, 1747; bu. 7 Dec., 1750. 3. *Joseph*, b. 9 May, 1748; living 4 April, 1773. 4. *Margaret*, b. 16 Nov., 1750; probably she who was "daughter," buried 7 March, 1759. 5. *Cornelius*, b. 22 Oct., 1752, doubtless deceased before 4 April, 1773. 6. *Rebecca*, b. 8 Aug., 1754. 7. *Brightweed*, married, at Christ Church, 3 Sept., 1772, William Nichols.

Information is desired as to the parentage of John Stout and the time and place of his death; the maiden name of his wife Anna and the time and place of her death, also any data which will add to or correct the foregoing details.

W. M. H.

STODDARD. JAMES STODDARD of Flaugherty's Run, on a line between Beaver and Allegheny Counties, Pennsylvania, arrived before 1790; born 1753 to 1760; died Dec., 1843; married 1774 to 1781, Nancy ——. Issue:

- i. ROBERT STODDARD of the same place, born 1775 to 1784; died 1865; married Margaret ——. Issue: 1. *James*, m. Jane ——. 2. *Ellen*, m. James Brown. 3. *George McClellan*, m. Eliza McCollister, and had seven children. 4. *Elizabeth*, m. David K. Clever. 5. *John*, m. and had son John R. of Pitts-

* *Descendants of Jöran Kyn*, pp. 148-9, by Gregory B. Keen, LL.D., member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

† *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. xxv, pp. 122, 415; vol. xxvii, p. 354.

‡ List of Members belonging to the Society for the Relief of Masters of Ships, 1765-1812, printed in Appendix to *The Tree Family*, by J. Granville Leach.

¶ "Extract from the Letters of John Macpherson, Jr., to William Patterson, 1766-1773," by William Macpherson Hornor, Esq., in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. 23, pp. 51-2.

burgh. 6. *Emaline* or *Enna*, m. Andrew P. Clever. 7. *Robert P.* 8. *Margaret Anne*, m. William Hood. 9. *Mary I.*, m. Robert Stewart.

- ii. and iii. Two sons, born before 1790; died young.
- iv. MARGARET STODDARD, m. Mr. Morrow.
- v. MARY STODDARD, m. Mr. Brown.
- vi. ELIZABETH STODDARD, m. John Simpson.
- vii. ELLEN STODDARD, m. James Clark.
- viii. CATHARINE STODDARD, born after 1790; died after 1859; married 1838 to 1857, William Richie (spelled many ways).
- ix. EMILY STODDARD, married, 1838 to 1851, Samuel Wells.
- x. ANNE STODDARD, born 1790 to 1808; died unmarried in 1859; lived with her nephew George McClellan Stoddard at Manchester, Penna.

Some additional information in the possession of Gilbert S. Walker.

HENRY STODART of East Pennsborough, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, born before 1757; died before 1793, leaving 3 orphan children, for whom Andrew Emminger was appointed guardian: *

- i. JOHN STODART, born 1774 to 1779.
- ii. ELIZABETH STODART, born 1781 to 1793.
- iii. MARTILENA STODART, born 1781 to 1793.

ROBERT STODDARD (or Studdert) of Meeks Run, Moon Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, arrived before 1809, and died there, June 28, 1829. He is said to have been born in Enniskillen, Ireland, about 1765, and to have gone first to Hagerstown, Md., and Carlisle, Pa. He was married in America, and, as his wife had relatives by the name of Sectin or Seaton, it is thought her name was Mary Seaton. She was born about 1770, and died Sept. 10, 1824. There were 7 surviving children all of whose descendants have been traced down to date:

- i. NANCY STODDARD of the Forks of Montour Run, Allegheny County, Penna., b. Feb. 22, 1789; d. Jan. 12, 1859; m. July 4, 1809, Hon. John Walker; had ten children.
- ii. MARTHA STODDARD, Pittsburgh, Penna., b. circa 1790; d. Feb. 6, 1878; m. (1) Alexander Smith; five children; m. (2) Matthew Patrick; 1 child.
- iii. JOHN STODDARD, of Allegheny City, Penna., b. Carlisle, Penna., Sept. 13, 1793; d. East Brady, Penna., Apr. 10, 1879; m. Aug. 26, 1819, Mary or Polly Holmes; seven children.
- iv. MARY STODDARD, of Coraopolis, Penna., b. Aug., 1798; d. Dec. 23, 1888; m. William Powel Ferree; seven children.
- v. ROBERT STODDARD, JR., of Moon Township, b. Moon Twp., 1805; d. Jan. 5, 1844; m. 1832 Margaret Crooks; five children.
- vi. MARIA STODDARD of North Fayette Twp., Allegheny Co., Penna., b. Dec., 1800; d. Pittsburgh, Oct. 20, 1876; m. Nov. 17, 1820, John Jeffrey; ten children.
- vii. ELIZABETH, or BETTY, STODDARD of Pittsburgh, b. 1807; d. Jan. 19, 1877, unmarried.

Information concerning the ancestry of these Stoddards desired by Gilbert S. Walker, care A. S. M. E., 29 West 39th Street, New York City.

* Cumberland County Court Docket 3. pp. 136. 206.

WARE. John Ware, Jr., married in Salem County, New Jersey, in 1749, Elizabeth Fogg, who is thought to have been the daughter of David Fogg by his wife Elizabeth Bowen. She, however, may have been the daughter of Samuel Fogg, 3d., who died intestate in Salem County, in 1732. Can some reader of the *Publications* give definite information upon the parentage of Elizabeth (Fogg) Ware?

LILLIAN V. C. HARPER.

BRINTON-BRUNSON. In "Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions," printed in the *Publications*, ante p. 68, the name of Barefoot Brunson is given as Barefoot "Brinton." Few surnames have had more liberty taken with the spelling thereof than this—Brunson, Brynson, Brimson, Brynson, Brinson, Brinton.

Barefoot Brunson, Esq., was the son of David Brunson * of Millstone River, then in Middlesex County, N. J., by his wife Frances, daughter of Dr. Henry Greenland, and is named in his father's nuncupative will, proved 15 Sept., 1696. Frances Greenland Brunson, married again, about 1697, her neighbor, John Hornor, Jr., of Stony Brook, who, in his will of 4 April, 1715, gave legacies to her children: *Bearfoot Brunson*, † *Margaret Fleet*, *Mary Farnsworth*, *Anna Brunson*, and to son-in-law [stepson-in-law] Joseph Stout, he having married *Ruth Brunson*. Barefoot Brunson was high sheriff of Somerset County between 1720-1730. He made his will 10 March, 1742/3, proved 13 May, 1748. His widow, Mary Brunson, ‡ and Thomas Lawrence, Esq., of Philadelphia, executrix and executor of his will, advertised for sale, in 1751, 300 acres of land on Millstone River Bridge, on the Brunswick Road, in Somerset County, with 150 acres in Middlesex County, about a mile from Kingston. J. G. L.

HATHAWAY-BORDEN-KEEN. Emma Corinna Borden, daughter of Jefferson Borden of Fall River, Massachusetts, by his wife Susan Elizabeth Easton, see *Publications ante* 99, married at Fall River, 11 December, 1867, William Williams Keen, Jr., M. D., of Philadelphia. Children: 1. *Corinne*, b. 4 November, 1868. 2. *Florence*, b. 8 December, 1869. 3. *Dora*, b. 24 June, 1871. 4. *Margaret*, b. 5 March, 1878.

CORINNE KEEN FREEMAN.

HATHAWAY. Joshua Hathaway, *Publications ante* 98, son of Isaac and Rebecca Hathaway, whose mother was Rebecca Church, born January 19, 1727/8, married Mary Evans (Widow), August 23, 1749, || by Rev. Silas Brett. Their children, recorded § at Freetown were:

* David "Brynson," in *New Jersey Archives*, vol. xxx. p. 557.

† Bearfoot "Brunson."—*Ibid.*, vol. xxiii. p. 238.

‡ *Ibid.*, vol. xix. p. 100.

|| *Freetown Records*, Book 1, p. 202.

§ *Ibid.*, p. 208.

Mary, born March 12, 1751.

Warren, born July 15, 1752.

Isaac, born May 15, 1753.

Simcon, born October 23, 1754.

Roby, born July 9, 1757.

Joshua, born April 15, 1760.

Caroline, born December 9, 1761.

H. ST. CLAIR HATHAWAY.

REEVES. It may interest the readers of the "Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers, Coffin, Carlies, Reeves, Bodine and Allied Families," by Miss Mary E. Sinnott, edited by J. Granville Leach, to know that, Biddle Reeves, Jr., married, license dated 23 September, 1756, Elizabeth Albertson, Arthur Reeves, brother of the groom, being bondsman. This license is among those un-indexed in the office of the Secretary of State of New Jersey at Trenton.

SOPHIE SELDEN ROGERS.

MACPHERSON-WHITE. In "A Record of the Inscriptions of the Tablets and Grave-stones in the Burial-grounds of Christ Church, Philadelphia," compiled by Edward L. Clark, warden of the Church, 1864, p. 15, *Elizabeth White*, daughter of the Rt. Rev. William White, first Bishop of Pennsylvania, is incorrectly given as the wife of Genl. John Macpherson and her death as occurring in 1830. She was born in Philadelphia, 28 January, 1776; died in that city 9 November, 1831, and married 9 March, 1803, as second wife, General William Macpherson of Philadelphia (1756-1813), brother of the gallant Captain John Macpherson, aide-de-camp to General Richard Montgomery who fell with him in the attack upon Quebec, 31 December, 1775, and son of Captain John Macpherson (1726-1792) of Mount Pleasant, Philadelphia, one of the unique characters of Colonial and Revolutionary Philadelphia, who commanded privateer *Britannia* of Philadelphia in the French War of 1757 and the Spanish War of 1762, and served as Captain of the Armed Boat *Anti Traitor* in the Revolution, under commission of 17 May, 1781. When the break between the Mother Country and her American Colonies took place, William Macpherson was serving as an officer in the British Army from which service, after numerous and fruitless applications for permission to withdraw, he finally succeeded in escaping and joined the American forces, and was honored by Congress with a commission as major, by brevet, 16 September, 1779, acted some time as aide-de-camp to Generals La Fayette and Arthur St. Clair, and was major and aide-de-camp to General Lincoln, June, 1781 to June, 1783. Later he was a delegate to the State Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution of 1787; member of the Pennsylvania Assembly of 1788-89; surveyor of customs, 1789; inspector of revenue, 1792 and naval officer for the port of Philadelphia, 1793-1813; commanded a battalion of militia known as the Macpherson Blues in the Whiskey Insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794, and, on 11 March, 1799, was appointed by President Adams,

brigadier general of the provisional army sent into Northampton County, Pennsylvania to quell the Fries Rebellion. One of the founders of the Society of the Cincinnati, he remained in active participation with the organization until his death, being vice-president of the State Society from 1807. By his first marriage to Margaret Stout, daughter of Joseph Stout, a well-known sea captain in the merchant service of Philadelphia and a lieutenant in the British Navy, General Macpherson had five children.* By his second to Elizabeth White, before noted, he had two daughters: 1. *Esther White Macpherson*, born 22 August, 1804, who married Thomas Harris, M. D., surgeon U. S. N., and died without issue, 28 May, 1857. 2. *Elizabeth Macpherson*, born 17 July, 1806, married 20 March, 1833, Rev. Edwin Wilson Wiltbank, by whom she had four children.

W. M. H.

RECENT BOOKS.

THE QUESTION OF ALSACE AND LORRAINE. By Thomas Willing Balch, L. H. D. Philadelphia, 1918. 2 + 89 + 1 p., language map, 15 full-page illustrations, 8°.

The annexation of Alsace and Lorraine, by Germany in 1871, was one of the factors in bringing upon the world the Great War which has injured and still continues to threaten the civilization of to-day, and this volume, by Mr. Balch, gives the question the illumination of a personal contact with and a thoughtful knowledge of the lost provinces.

OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF OLD ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA, 1760-1898. By Hon. Norris Stanley Barratt. Published by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania [Lancaster], 1918. 327 + 7 p., il., 8°. A limited number of copies of this book are for sale by the Society, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.

A very valuable contribution to the religious and social life of the community has been made in this comprehensive summary of the life of the Third Protestant Episcopal Congregation of Philadelphia. In scope, the volume covers: An appeal for the preservation of the venerable church structure and burial ground; a brief survey of the general condition of the Episcopal Church in the United States; the Articles of Agreement for St. Paul's foundation, 1760; the Act for its incorporation, with supplement thereto; sketches of the rectorates; abstracts of Title; descriptions of church plate; inscriptions on tombstones and vaults in the church and churchyard; list of vestrymen, and petition to dissolve corporation, 1901. The biographical and genealogical data, with which the work is replete, cannot fail to interest the local historian, genealogical student, and those whose forebears were, in time past, affiliated with the parish. Forty-six illustrations, including portraits of a majority of the rectors, church plate, plan of vaults and graves, and other related sub-

* Gregory B. Keen's *Descendants of Jöran Kyn of New Sweden*. pp. 149-153 gives account of William Macpherson and children of first marriage.

jects, add to the attractiveness of this, the sixteenth publication of the Society.

GREGORY STONE. *GENEALOGY, ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF DEACON GREGORY STONE OF CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1320-1917.* By J. Gardner Bartlett. Published for the Stone Family Association, Boston, 1918. 905 + 8 p., 15 full-page ills., 8°.

As the title indicates the scope of the work is comprehensive and it is a source of congratulation to the Stone Family Association and the genealogical public that, the author has so ably succeeded in the almost monumental compilation. Rightly has he divided the word of truth between history and genealogy, and in his hands the descendants of the pioneer, Gregory Stone, who came to Massachusetts in 1635, settling at Cambridge, have been shown to be a race of solid and substantial worth. In war and in peace have they borne well their part in the making of American history and in the upbuilding of a great country. May there be more family associations imbued with the spirit of which this work is so fitting an index.

THE PACIFIST AND OTHER POEMS. By Howard Putney Brinton. The Gorham Press, Boston, 1918. 61 p., small 8°.

A collection of verse somewhat reminiscent of Austin Dobson, but with a present day individuality of its own, which makes the wish father of the hope that there may be more to follow.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF THE REVOLUTION, *Annual Proceedings of, 1917-1918.* Compiled by the Secretary and published by the Society [Philadelphia], 1918. 87 p., 8°.

In addition to the usual statement of the Object of the Society, lists of officers of the General Society and of the founders, officers, managers, delegates, standing committees and Color Guard of the Pennsylvania Society, the volume contains an account of the thirtieth annual meeting, obituations of deceased members, sermon preached in the Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, by the Rev. W. Herbert Burk, B. D., December 16th, 1917, and a "Roll of Honour of those members of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution now [1918] engaged in the Government Service in connection with the present war as reported to the Secretary."

PENNSYLVANIA PENSIONERS OF THE REVOLUTION. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. A. H. Lane. Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1918. 64 p., 8°.

Compiled from the Orphans' Court Dockets of the City and County of Philadelphia, and antedating the Acts of Congress which relieved the States of their pension responsibility, these abstracts supply indispensable evidence of service not otherwise often obtainable. Valuable to genealogists and for general reference libraries.

REICHNER AND AIKEN GENEALOGIES. Compiled and Edited by L. Irving Reichner. Philadelphia, 1918. 222 p., small 8°.

This is a compilation of such families as are connected with the ancestry of the compiler and his wife, and is intended for private distribution only. The families are: Reichner, Fraser, Moore and Howtzell of Philadelphia City and County; Stephens, York, Henry, Clark, Reeves, Wetherby, Vanneman, Quinton, Smith of Smithfield and Bull of Gloucester or Salem counties, New Jersey; Aiken and Cloud of South Carolina; Holmes of Georgia; Case of Morris County, New Jersey and Orange County, New York; Van Wickle, Rue, Morgan, Boice, Evertsen and Dove of Somerest and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, together with Cowenhoven, Applegate, Van Baal, Teller and De Sille of New York.

STEWART'S GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANY. By Frank H. Stewart, President of the Gloucester County Historical Society, and member of the Board of Managers of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Nos. 1 and 2. Woodbury, New Jersey, 1918.

In gathering genealogical material, relating to Southern New Jersey, from somewhat unusual sources and putting the same into print, Mr. Stewart has displayed a degree of public spirit and historical acumen most worthy of emulation. No. 1 contains: *Samuel Mickle's Account Books, 1779-1799*; *Early Marriages in Old Gloucester County by Members of Newton Meeting, 1685-1705*; *Declarations of Intentions at Newton and Haddonfield Meeting, 1705-1725*; *Certificates of Removal and Clearness, 1712-1720*; *Marriages Performed by John Ladd in Old Gloucester County, 1731-1760*. Of the articles in No. 2: *Burlington County Births, 1753-1773*, from the practice book of an un-named physician of that locality; *Account Books of John Ladd, 1720-1770*, those of *Frederick Steelman, 1772-1778*, *Colonel Richard Somers, 1787-1789*, and that of the latter's son, *Constant Somers, 1789-1799*, and a number of Bible records, beginning with that of Samuel Mickle of Newton, Gloucester County and Philadelphia, well illustrate the value of these publications.

BELOVED AMERICA, Great Land of Liberty, Thou art my Home. Words and Music by [Mrs.] Bertha M. B. Taylor. Published by Penna. Music Litho. Co., Philadelphia [1919]. 3 p., folio.

This patriotic selection is now sung in a number of the Philadelphia Public Schools.

HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND LANCASTER TURNPIKE. The first long turnpike in the United States. By Hon. Charles I. Landis. Printed in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1918, 1919.

A valuable contribution to the history of Pennsylvania's internal improvements and a comprehensive survey of the first link in the great western communication from Philadelphia.

JOSEPH BONAPARTE IN PHILADELPHIA AND BORDENTOWN. By Charlemagne Tower, LL.D. Printed in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1918.

An address delivered before The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 13, 1918.

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA,

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 3RD, 1919.

To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:

The Board of Directors have the honor to herewith submit the report for the past year.

At the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Society, held March 4th, 1918, the following officers and directors were elected:

President, J. Granville Leach.

Vice-President, Charles Penrose Keith, Edward Stalker Sayres,
John Frederick Lewis.

Recording Secretary, Edward Robins.

Corresponding Secretary, James Emlen.

Treasurer, C. Howard Colket.

Historian, Ogden Duncan Wilkinson.

Directors, to serve three years, Henry Reed Hatfield, Louis B. Moffett, Frank H. Stewart.

After the election, Miss Anne Hollingsworth Wharton read an interesting paper on "Robert Fulton a Submarine Inventor," and the President of the Society, also read a paper entitled, "Dr. Timothy Stidham (1620-1686), the first Swedish physician on the Delaware."

Mr. Porter E. Cope exhibited an old coin, given to his ancestor by Major André, of the British forces during the Revolution, and related a graphic story in connection therewith.

The membership of the Society is as follows:

Number of members March 1, 1918	312
Deaths during the year	7
Resignations	3
Dropped from the roll	6

296

Elected and qualified during the year	12
---	----

Number of members March 1, 1919	308
---------------------------------------	-----

The membership is classified as follows:

Honorary	5
Life	93
Active	195
Publication Fund	15
	308

The following were transferred from active to life membership:

William S. Lloyd

Mrs. Julia A. Jewett

George Allen Chandler

Miss Margaret E. Wright

204 *Twenty-seventh Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

Transferred to Publication Fund:

The Free Library of Philadelphia

During the year 1918 the additions to membership, were:

Miss Anne Hollingsworth Wharton	H. Stanley Craig
(honorary member)	Henry W. Shoemaker
Charles W. Lord, Jr.	William Ellis Scull
Dr. Hugh Hamilton	J. Gardner Bartlett
Clarence V. Roberts	Lieut. Joseph Brooks Blood-
Mrs. Julia A. Jewett	good Parker
Miss Anna J. Magee (life member)	

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society (Publication Fund)

With profound regret the Board reports the death of the following members:

Joseph Heacock, died March 18, 1918.

Miss Emily Ritchie Perkins (life member), died June 16, 1918.

Colonel Joseph Willecox, died October 1, 1918.

Richard McCall Cadwalader, died December 9, 1918.

Joseph Brooks Bloodgood, Jr. (life member), died January 22, 1919.

Wilbur F. Rose, died January 25, 1919.

Marriett C. Smyth, died February 26, 1919.

Richard McCall Cadwalader, Esq., whose death is noted, was elected a member of the Society during the first year of its organization, 1892; was later chosen a director, and still later, treasurer, and in 1898, he succeeded L. Taylor Dickson, Esq., as a vice-president of the Society, which position he retained until 1910, when he resigned that office. He rendered faithful and valuable service to the Society, his last act in this connection occurring in 1916, when, recognizing that, in view of his advanced years he could not remain many years as a member, he caused his eldest son, Captain Thomas Cadwalader, to become a life member of the Society. Mr. Cadwalader was widely known and universally esteemed for his high personal and civic virtues and worth.

Shortly after the last annual meeting, No. 1 of Vol. VII of the *Publications* came from the press, and was duly distributed among the members. In this connection it is fitting to state that, these *Publications* are widely recognized as being valuable contributions to the literature of the genealogical world. No. 2 of Vol. VII is now in press.

It is with much regret that, the Board announces the resignation of Mr. James Emlen as corresponding secretary, a position which he has acceptably filled for nine years and to which he declined re-nomination on account of pressing business duties.

The Treasurer's report shows a gratifying financial condition. During the year, the Permanent Fund has been increased by the purchase of \$350 Liberty Loan and one share of United Gas Improvement stock, to which is added one \$50 Liberty Loan received for life membership. May the Board not entertain the hope that other members of the Society will transfer themselves from the active to life membership, by the medium of a \$50 Liberty Loan? By so doing they will enrich the

Twenty-seventh Annual Report of Board of Directors. 205

Permanent Fund of the Society,—a Fund that is regarded as the backbone of the organization. The yearly income from investment of the Permanent Fund amounts to \$382.25.

The Special Fund of \$1000, started by one of your directors, Mr. Frank H. Stewart, three years ago, had reached that amount. Subscribers to the Fund during the past year were: Mrs. James Mifflin (additional), \$100; Miss Leach, \$50; J. Gardner Bartlett, \$5.00; Charles F. Jenkins, \$100; Frank H. Stewart (additional), \$50.00, and a director, \$25. This additional income has enabled the Board to employ a temporary copyist.

The Collections of the Society now number 367 volumes, the following volumes having been added during the year:

Genealogy of the Peale Family, presented by John F. Lewis.

Salem County, New Jersey, Pilesgrove Monthly Meeting, Births and Deaths, 1756-1896. Marriages, 1794-1896. Minutes, 1794-1850, 1857-1917. 3 volumes.

Norristown, Pennsylvania, St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church. Baptisms, 1815-1914; Marriages, 1817-1905. Communicants, 1818-1867; Confirmations, 1818-1868; Burials, 1818-1914. 2 volumes.

Philadelphia Burial Records, Board of Health, 1815-1824.

Pedigree of Evelyn Briggs, Milton Nathaniel and Burton Lincoln Baldwin, presented by Evelyn Briggs Baldwin.

Troth Papers, Volumes V, VI.

The accessions by donations, for which acknowledgments are hereby gratefully tendered, are:

American Catholic Historical Society, Records of. Volume XXIX, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

American Historical Association, Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of Historical Societies. Annual Report, 1914, Volume II.

Ashbrook, Louis. Dividend Book, Schuylkill Bridge Company, 1813-1818.

Busch, Henry P. History of the Old Testament Church.

Busch, Miers. Social Register, Philadelphia, 1918.

Camp, W. M. Samuel F. Patterson.

Craig, H. Stanley. The Head of the River Cemetery Records, Cape May County Marriages.

Deacon, Howard. New Jersey Genealogy of Newark Evening News, 1905-1917.

Dixon, Prof. W. Macneile. Numerous books and pamphlets relating to the War.

Doran Co., George H. The Great Crime and its Moral.

Dorland, Dr. W. A. Newman. Genealogy of the Boggs Family and John Barry Farrell.

Gates, Mrs. Susa Young. Surname Book and Racial History.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Photographs of two marriage certificates; Kirke data and chart; newspaper clipping, a short article on the Albright family. Photograph of samples and data concerning Mary Doe.

206 *Twenty-seventh Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

Jenkins, Charles F. Descendants of Margaret Foulke.

Jordan, Dr. Ewing. Genealogy of a Part of the Taliaferro Family in Virginia; Sketch of the Withers Family of America; Genealogy of Theophilus Colhoun Dunn, and the Doctors Walton of Stroudsburg, Pa.; Barton and Otto genealogical data.

Keen, Dr. Gregory B. Chart of Descendants of Solomon Cresson and Anna Watson; Newspaper clipping of Philadelphia Families Entitled to Bear Coats of Arms.

Library of Congress. Report for 1918.

Loche, Mrs. Francis. Neiman Notes.

Louisiana Historical Society, Quarterly of. Volume I, Nos. 2, 3, 4.

New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings of. Volume III, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Reichner, L. Irving. Bible Records of Judge Jacob Van Wickle; James Reeves Stephens, and Jeffrey Clark Stephens; Reichner Bible Record; Manuscript Records of the Van Wickle and Morgan Families; Reichner Papers, Volumes I and II.

Rogers, Mrs. Harry. Pioneer Robert McKee's Descendants.

Shoemaker, Henry W. Eldorado Found; Penn's Grandest Cavern; A Pennsylvania Bison Hunt; Early Potters of Clinton County; Pennsylvania Deer and their Horns; Pennsylvania Wild Cats; The Black Moose in Pennsylvania; Extinct Pennsylvania Animals.

Spofford, Ernest. Photograph of 1015 Clinton Street, Philadelphia. (The house in which The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania was formed.)

Stewart, Frank H. Marriages of Burlington County, New Jersey, 1795-1826; Marriages of Cumberland County, New Jersey, 1795-1837; Baptisms of Cohansie Baptist Church, 1757-1857; and Deaths, 1802-1878; Stewart's Genealogical and Historical Miscellany, Nos. 1 and 2.

Yarnall, William F. Chart of the Yarnall Family.

In addition to these accessions, the Society has received from Henry R. Edmunds, Esq., a most valuable collection of genealogical material, the result of many years of research by his son, the late Major Charles Welsh Edmunds. It is arranged in catalogue form, and is methodically housed in wooden cases made for the same. It will be known as the "Charles Welsh Edmunds Collection."

All which is respectfully submitted,

J. GRANVILLE LEACH, *President.*

EDWARD ROBINS, *Recording Secretary.*

NOTE.—Members of the Society are urged to send without delay to the Recording Secretary, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, complete records of their activities in any form of Government or Red Cross service. Those who have been or are in the Military or Naval Service of the United States or the Allied Nations are especially requested to give full particulars about rank, assignment to duties, numbers and names of organizations or ships, engagements, and casualties.

208 Twenty-seventh Annual Report of Board of Directors.

Leslie, Charles M. Treasurer of Maryland Society.
 Jordan, Dr. Henry. Secretary of a part of the Tennessee Society in
 Virginia; sketch of the Wilkes family of America; Geography of
 Tennessee; Carboniferous System, and the Tennessean Wilkes of
 Tennessee.
 Felt, Barton and Otto. Geographical data.
 Kees, Dr. George H. Chief of Department of Biological Sciences and
 Anna Watson. Newspaper clipping of Philadelphia Evening Pa-
 per, dated 1897, 1898, 1899.

Library of Congress. Report for 1912.

Locke, Mrs. Francis. Newman School.

Louisiana Historical Society. Quarterly of Volume I, No. 1, 2, 3.

New Jersey Historical Society. Quarterly of Volume II, No. 1, 2, 3.

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Reichardt, J. Irving. Little known of Judge Isaac Van Winkle, James

Am.

CONTENTS

Publications

of

The Genealogical Society

... of ...

Pennsylvania

This Society was organized in 1893, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the preservation of manuscripts of all official records affecting genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or families, and other things pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-eight years of its existence the Society has gathered over \$15,000, and has on its shelves a valuable collection. It is dependent upon the public for its support, and has been very successful in its efforts to secure funds from various sources. The Society is greatly indebted to its members and donors for their generous contributions. The Society's annual dues are \$1.00, and the life membership fee is \$10.00. The Society's funds are expended for the purchase of books and other materials.

The money derived from life memberships is invested, the interest being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Numbers 1 and 2 of Volume 1 are out of print.

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY EDWIN MATTHEWS, Chairman

FRANK H. SHIPLEY

CHARLES J. JOHNSON

EDITOR

M. ARTHUR LEACH

March, 1920.

Vol. VII. No. 3.

CONTENTS

Hendrick van Leuvenigh of New Castle County, Delaware, and Some of his Descendants.	207
Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions.	218
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	226
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers and Mrs. Alexander H. Lane.	236
Records of All Saints Parish, Frederick County, Maryland. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood.	245
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.	251
Bible Records	264
Notes, Queries and Corrections.	281
Book Notices	287
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.	289
Report of the Treasurer for the Year Ending March 1, 1920	293
Officers of the Society.	295
List of Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania	297
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	
Form of Bequest, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-eight years of its existence the Society has collected over \$45,000, and has on its shelves 377 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Liberty Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Numbers 2 and 3 of Volume I are out of print.

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*

FRANK H. STEWART

CHARLES F. JENKINS

EDITOR

M. ATHERTON LEACH

CONTENTS

Handbook and Inventory of New Castle County, Delaware, and Town of his Demographics	203
Pennsylvania Genealogical Society	218
Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of Allegheny County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	220
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Miss Mary Rogers and Miss Alexander H. Lane	226
Records of All Saints Parish, Frederick County, Maryland. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood	245
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting	251
Hills Records	264
Notes, Queries and Correspondence	264
Book Notices	267
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Penn- sylvania	270
Report of the Treasurer for the Year Ending March 1, 1930	280
Officers of the Society	286
List of Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania	286
Special Notice, 34 page cover.	
Form of Report, 24 page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the preserving of transcripts of all official records affecting genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and every thing pertaining to the history of persons connected with America." The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. During the twenty-eight years of its existence the Society has collected over \$45,000, and has no less than 75 manuscript volumes. It is paper-bound with the present number of members to keep pace with the growth and loss occurring from various causes to the published records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$3.00, and the life-membership fee is \$30.00. Life members are accepted for life-membership. The money derived from life-membership is invested, the income alone being used. The publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Numbers 2 and 3 of Volume 1 are out of print.

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY REYNOLDS, Chairman
FRANK H. BRIDGES
CHARLES K. JACKSON

EDITOR

M. ARTHUR LEACH

Walnut Landing.* The date of his removal from Holland is supposed to have been about 1700, at or near which time, Mary Van Leuvenigh, a young widow, with some Henry and John Van Leuvenigh, of Pennsylvania, were in the vicinity of Mary Van Leuvenigh, who was the widow

PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OF
PENNSYLVANIA.

Vol. VII.

MARCH, 1920.

No. 3.

HENDRICK VAN LEUVENIGH OF NEW CASTLE
COUNTY, DELAWARE, AND SOME OF HIS
DESCENDANTS.

BY JOSIAH GRANVILLE LEACH.

HENDRICK VAN LEUVENIGH,* son of Jan Van Leuvenigh,† of Amsterdam, removed from his home in Holland, to America, and settled in Appoquinimink Hundred, New Castle County, in Delaware, where he purchased from Roeloff De Haes, a plantation of two hundred and twenty-five acres called "Black

* Name indifferently written in New Castle County records: van Leuvenich, van Leuveneigh, van Leuvena.

† It was originally von Loevenich, derived from the Celtic Lupiniacum, meaning possessions of Lupinus, and the family of that name was seated at Loevenich near Cologne on the Rhine as early as 1196. In the second half of the fifteenth century Peter von Loevenich was architect in the Deputy Chamber of Feudal Rights, in 1489, and the holder of estates in Aldenhoven, Helrath and Froehoven in the Duchy of Julich. His three sons, Gerhard, Franz and Bartholm us, divided the estates in 1519. Bartholm us von Loevenich, the last named, was mayor of Julich and died before 1568, being succeeded in that office by his third son Alexander von Loevenich. At least two sons of the latter removed to Amsterdam, Holland, Ebehard von Loevenich and Alexander von Loevenich, the former being father of John van Loevenich of the text.—*Die Familie von Loevenich, 1196-1908*, by Prof. Friedrich Clemens Ebrard, Frankfurt am Main, 1908.

THE GENERAL SOCIETY
PUBLICATIONS
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

Vol. VII. MARCH, 1930. No. 8.

HENDRICK VAN LEEUWENHOF OF NEW CASTLE
COUNTY, DELAWARE, AND SOME OF HIS
DESCENDANTS

By Joseph Garretts Lacey

Hendrick Van Leeuwenhof, son of Jan Van Leeuwenhof, of Amsterdam, removed from his home in Holland to America and settled in Appomattox County, New Castle County, Delaware, where he purchased from Hendrick the Black a plantation of two hundred and twenty-five acres called "Black

* Name indistinguishably written in New Castle County records and Leeuwenhof van Leeuwenhof, van Leeuwenhof.
It was evidently van Leeuwenhof, derived from the Latin Leeuwenhof, meaning possession of a lion, and the family of that name was noted as Leeuwenhof and Leeuwenhof on the Dutch records as early as 1150. In the second half of the sixteenth century, from van Leeuwenhof was recorded in the County of Friesland in 1540, and the holder of estates in Alphen, Friesland, and Friesland in the County of Friesland. His three sons, Hendrick, Hendrick and Hendrick, divided the estate in 1610. Hendrick and Hendrick, the last named, was mayor of Friesland and died before 1620, being succeeded in that office by his son and Alexander van Leeuwenhof. At least two sons of the latter removed to Amsterdam, Holland. Hendrick van Leeuwenhof and Alexander van Leeuwenhof, the former being father of John van Leeuwenhof of the first—his family was Leeuwenhof, the son of Peter Friedrich Christian, born Frankfurt am Main, 1806.

Walnut Landing.”* The date of his removal from Holland is supposed to have been about 1700, at or near which time, Mary Van Leuvenigh, a young widow, with sons Henry and John Van Leuvenigh, arrived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Mary Van Leuvenigh, who is thought to have been the widow of a brother of Hendrick Van Leuvenigh, married at Philadelphia, 6 August, 1702, Joseph Harrison, a well known resident of that city, whose will, dated 14 November, 1730, styles the sons of his wife Mary Van Leuvenigh,† “my sons in law,” —the usual designation of step-sons at that period.

Hendrick Van Leuvenigh died prior to 14 May, 1716, on which day letters of administration upon his estate were granted by the Register of Wills of New Castle County, to his widow Catharine Van Leuvenigh.

Children, all no doubt born before the family left the Fatherland:

2. i. JOHN² VAN LEUVENIGH, of New Castle, Delaware, died in 1754; married Catharine
- ii. HENRY VAN LEUVENIGH, died before 19 October, 1756. He married a Miss Burgess, and on 24 June, 1756, he conveyed unto John Burgess, his brother-in-law, the tract of two hundred and twenty-five acres which his father had purchased from Roeloff De Haes, as before mentioned, being styled in the conveyance, “son and heir of Henry Van Leuvenigh, late of New Castle County, deceased”. Issue: 1. *Henry Van Leuvenigh*. 2. *John Van Leuvenigh*. 3. *Jacob Van Leuvenigh*.‡

* *New Castle County Deeds*, Liber S. f. 245.

† MARY VAN LEUVENIGH, by her second husband, Joseph Harrison, had a daughter Mary Harrison, who married Samuel Smith, a prominent merchant at Philadelphia, and by him had, among other children: daughters *Mary* and *Elizabeth*, and sons *Thomas*, *William* and *Jonathon*. *Mary Smith*, the first named, married John Rhea, Esquire, and had issue, from whom descended the Krumbhaars of Philadelphia, the late John Rhea Barton Willing, Mrs. Alva Willing Astor, and E. Rittenhouse Miller. *Elizabeth Smith*, the second daughter, married the Hon. George Bryan, who succeeded Hon. Thomas Wharton, Jr. in 1777, as Governor of Pennsylvania. *Thomas Smith* was a commissioner of the Continental Loan, and a member of the American Philosophical Society. He married Mary, daughter of William Peters, Esquire, and sister of the eminent Judge Richard Peters. *William Smith* was a physician, married and had issue. Among his descendants are Mrs. Charles Biddle, Mrs. John Gibson McCall, Mrs. James Somers Smith, Harrison Smith and Wikoff Smith. *Jonathon Smith*, the last mentioned of the children of Samuel and Mary (Harrison) Smith, assumed the name of *Jonathon Bayard Smith*. He was a colonel in the Revolution, a trustee of the University of Pennsylvania, and a leader among his fellows in the social, business and political world of Philadelphia. He married Susanna, daughter of Colonel John Bayard, and cousin of Hon. James Assheton Bayard, the founder of the Bayard family of Delaware.

‡ *Records of Orphans' Court*, New Castle County, October 19, 1756.

- iii. PHILIP VAN LEUVENIGH, died between 12 January and 5 June, 1745, the dates of the execution and probate of his will, in which he names wife, Eleanor, and children. Issue: 1. *Philip Van Leuvenigh*, who was licensed, 9 May, 1750, to marry Mary Staleop, and died in 1761. 2. *Richard Van Leuvenigh*. 3. *Isaac Van Leuvenigh*. 4. *Catharine Van Leuvenigh*. 5. *Mary Van Leuvenigh*. 6. *Susanna Van Leuvenigh*.

2. JOHN² VAN LEUVENIGH (*Hendrick*), was born in Holland and died at New Castle, Delaware, in 1754. He accompanied his parents to America about 1700, and resided in Appoquinimink Hundred, Delaware, during the earlier part of his life, but later removed to New Castle, where he engaged in business as a merchant. He purchased land in New Castle, 16 August, 1725,* and in 1734; and on May 18, 1730, he and his brother Henry sold to Thomas Noxon, two hundred acres of the Black Walnut Landing Plantation on the north side of Appoquinimink Creek, which had been possessed by their father. His will, dated 14 January, 1753, was proved 31 December, 1754, and named sons Samuel, John, and Zachariah. His wife, Catharine, was probably deceased at the date of his will.

Children, born in New Castle County :

- i. SAMUEL³ VAN LEUVENIGH, merchant at New Castle; died in 1759 unmarried, his will being proved 27 December, 1759. He was the executor of his father's will, and received several tracts of land thereunder.
- ii. JOHN VAN LEUVENIGH, died *circa* 1755. He married a daughter of Robert Dyer† and had issue: 1. *Jacob⁴ Van Leuvenigh*, born in 1743. 2. *Henry Van Leuvenigh*, b. August, 1745. 3. *John Van Leuvenigh*, b. April, 1749. 4. *Elizabeth Van Leuvenigh*, married Carter. 5. *Catharine Van Leuvenigh*, who died in 1792, unmarried. By her will, proved 22 October, 1792, she named her sister, Elizabeth Carter; nieces Catharine, Betsy, Susanna and Hannah Carter, and Elizabeth and Mary Van Leuvenigh, daughters of her uncle, Zachariah Van Leuvenigh, to all of whom she bequeathed pieces of silver plate.
3. iii. ZACHARIAH VAN LEUVENIGH, b. *circa* 1726; d. 25 Feb., 1789; m. (1) Anne Coombs, (2) Esther Lewis, (3) Ann Armitage.

3. ZACHARIAH³ VAN LEUVENIGH (*John, Hendrick*), was born in New Castle County, *circa* 1726, and died at New Castle, 25 February, 1789. He participated in the civil and religious affairs of that town, and was recognized as one of its leading citizens.

* *New Castle County Deeds*, Liber C2, f. 291.

† *Ibid.*, Liber II, f. 140; Liber X, f. 410.

His first wife LEUVENIGH, died between 12 January and 5 June 1755, the date of the execution and burial of his will in which he names wife Hendrick and children: Jan; J. P. van Leuvenigh, who was born 9 May 1750, the name Mary Sophia, and then in 1751, J. Hendrick van Leuvenigh. J. Isaac van Leuvenigh, a daughter van Leuvenigh, J. Mary van Leuvenigh, a daughter van Leuvenigh.

J. John van Leuvenigh (Westerling), was born in Holland and died at New Castle, Delaware, in 1751. He accompanied his parents to America about 1700 and resided in Appoquinimink Hundred, Delaware, during the earlier part of his life, but later removed to New Castle, where he engaged in business as a merchant. He purchased land in New Castle, 10 August, 1735*, and in 1734, and on May 18, 1730, he and his brother Henry sold to Thomas Dixon, two hundred acres of the Black Walnut Landing Plantation on the north side of Appoquinimink Creek, which had been possessed by their father. His will, dated 14 January, 1754, was proved 31 December, 1754, and named sons Samuel, John, and Zachariah. His wife, Catherine, was probably deceased at the date of his will.

Children, born in New Castle County:

1. SAMUEL VAN LEUVENIGH, deceased at New Castle; died in 1750 unmarried, his will being proved 27 December, 1750. He was the executor of his father's will, and received several tracts of land thereunder.
2. JOHN VAN LEUVENIGH, died about 1755. He married a daughter of Robert Thurtell and had seven sons: J. John van Leuvenigh, born in 1753; J. Henry van Leuvenigh, b. August, 1754; J. John van Leuvenigh, b. April, 1755; J. William van Leuvenigh, married (Grove & Robinson, 1855); J. William van Leuvenigh, who died in 1761, unmarried. By his will, proved 22 October, 1761, he named his sons: Samuel, John, and Zachariah (children of John, Samuel, and Hannah Carter, and Elizabeth and Mary van Leuvenigh, daughters of his mother). Zachariah van Leuvenigh, to all of whom the bequeathed places of their birth.
3. THE BROTHERS VAN LEUVENIGH, b. about 1755; J. 25 Feb. 1755; J. 25 April 1755; J. 25 May 1755; J. 25 June 1755; J. 25 July 1755; J. 25 August 1755; J. 25 September 1755; J. 25 October 1755; J. 25 November 1755; J. 25 December 1755.
4. ZACHARIAH VAN LEUVENIGH (John, Hendrick), was born in New Castle County, circa 1755, and died at New Castle, 25 February, 1780. He participated in the civil and religious affairs of that town, and was recognized as one of its leading citizens.

* New Castle County Deeds, 1750-1755, p. 12, A. 201.
† Deeds, 1750-1755, p. 12, A. 210.

In 1756 he was commissioned Ensign of the company captained by Richard McWilliams, Esquire, in the "Upper Regiment of New Castle County" raised for service in the French and Indian War.* A few years later, 1761, he was one of the "Principal Inhabitants" of New Castle County, who, upon the death of King George II, joined with the Deputy Governor and Councillors of Pennsylvania in announcing allegiance to his successor, George III. He was appointed in 1764, one of the trustees of "New Castle Common," and, on 26 April, 1775, upon the arrival at New Castle of the messenger who brought news of the Battle of Lexington, he, with Stephen Spencer received the message and endorsed the same, speeding the trusted messenger on his way to the more southern colonies.†

He was a vestryman and prominent member of Immanuel Church, New Castle. When the Reverend Aeneas Ross arrived at New Castle, in 1758, to assume the rectorship of the Church, it is recorded in the minutes of the vestry that, he "was received and accepted by the members of said church with all due respect and satisfaction, being present, William Till, Esq., Mr. John V'ngzell, Dr. Jacob Ross, Rev. Mr. Nonandre, Mr. James Boggs, Mr. Zac. V'n Leuvenigh, John McGhee and Stephen Enos."‡

Mr. Van Leuvenigh became the holder of large landed interests in New Castle County, a considerable portion of which had previously been possessed by Francis Land, the grandfather of his third wife, Ann Armitage. His last || real estate transaction was on 16 April, 1781, when, in consideration of £1423, he sold and conveyed to Robert Shields, three hundred and twenty-eight acres on Christiana Creek, this being the old Land

* *Pennsylvania Archives*, Second Series, vol. II, p. 526.

† After the battle of Lexington, the news of the conflict was communicated to the different colonies by messengers sent out on horseback from Boston. Upon the receipt of the message at the various points of destination, it was endorsed by its recipients as evidence of its delivery, and then hastily carried on to a more distant point.

‡ *Holcomb's History of Immanuel Church*, pp. 125-6.

|| A previous transaction, under date of May 28, 1763, conveyed to John Toppins part of the plantation called "Knotsonburgh, formerly the property of Samuel Land, deceased," having been granted by deed from Hugh Shaanon to Francis Land, April 20, 1729.—*New Castle County Deeds*, Liber W, f. 58.

In 1756 he was commissioned Ensign of the company captained by Richard McWilliam, Esquire, in the "Upper Regiment of New Castle County," raised for service in the French and Indian War*. A few years later, 1758, he was one of the "Principal Inhabitants" of New Castle County, who, upon the death of King George II, joined with the Deputy Governor and Councilors of Pennsylvania in announcing allegiance to his successor, George III. He was appointed in 1764, one of the trustees of "New Castle County," and on 26 April, 1775, upon the arrival at New Castle of the messenger who brought news of the Battle of Lexington, he, with Stephen Spencer, received the message and ordered the same, spending the trusted messenger on his way to the more southern colonies.

He was a vestryman and prominent member of Emmanuel Church, New Castle. When the Reverend Amos How arrived at New Castle, in 1758, to assume the pastorate of the Church, it is recorded in the minutes of the vestry that he "was received and accepted by the members of said church with all due respect and satisfaction, being presented, William Till, Esq., Mr. John V. Rogers, Dr. Jacob How, Rev. Mr. Neumann, Mr. James Rogers, Mr. Zac. V. Laarburgh, John McGhee and Stephen Bower."

Mr. Van Laarburgh became the holder of large landed interests in New Castle County, a considerable portion of which had previously been possessed by Francis Land, the grandfather of his third wife, Ann Armitage. His last real estate transaction was on 16 April, 1781, when, in consideration of \$1438, he sold and conveyed to Robert Elsie, three hundred and twenty-eight acres on Christiana Creek, the being the old land

* Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, vol. II, p. 202.

† After the battle of Fort Mifflin, the news of the capture was communicated to the district ordered by messenger sent out on horseback from Boston. Upon the receipt of the message at the various points of destination, it was followed by the residents as evidence of its delivery, and their loyalty certified as to a more distant point.

‡ Hendrick's History of Lancaster County, pp. 122-4.

§ A previous transaction, under date of May 28, 1757, conveyed to John Rogers part of the plantation called "Kochmanshook," formerly the property of Samuel Land, deceased, having been granted by deed from Hugh Johnson to Francis Land April 20, 1756.—New Castle County Records, Liber W, 1, 58.

homestead.* His residence at New Castle, overlooking the waters of the Delaware Bay and opposite the Bank Building, known as the "title house," was built in 1687.

He married, first, 24 February, 1749, Anne Coombs, who died 27 December, 1749, without issue: second, Esther Lewis,† daughter of Stephen Lewis, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Jedediah Hussey.‡ She died *circa* 1754, and he married 27 May, 1755, as third wife, Ann Armitage, daughter of James Armitage,|| Esq., by his wife Mary Land. She was born 19

* *New Castle County Deeds*, Liber D2, ff. 281, 329.

† Esther Lewis, second wife of Zachariah Van Leuvenigh, had sister, Sarah Lewis, who married Samuel Wharton, Esq., of Philadelphia. Another sister, Rebecca Lewis, died in 1758, having bequeathed by her will of 30 Dec., 1757, one-half of her estate to Rebecca, daughter of Zachariah Van Leuvenigh by his wife Esther Lewis.

‡ Jedediah Hussey, son of John Hussey of New Castle County. See *ante*, p. 171.

|| A son of Benjamin Armitage of Westroyds, Shipley, Yorkshire, England, who came to Pennsylvania in 1702 and settled in Bristol township, Philadelphia County, where he died Nov. 28, 1735, aged 75 years, having been a founder of the Presbyterian Church at Abington, of which he was an Elder at the time of his death. Both he and his wife Mary, who died 16 February, 1730, aged 70 years, are buried in its church-yard. Their children were: 1. *James Armitage*, 2. *Benjamin Armitage*, married twice and had issue. 3. *Mary Armitage*, married Aaron Harding. 4. *Anne Armitage*, married Thomas Watson. 5. *Sarah Armitage*, married Joseph Duffield. 6. *Hannah Armitage*, married John Parry.

James Armitage, the son born probably in Kirkburton parish, Yorkshire, *circa* 1688: died at White Clay Creek, New Castle County, Delaware, before 15 July, 1755.—*Orphans' Court Records, New Castle County*. He was Justice of the Peace and Judge of the Courts of New Castle County under appointments of 20 April, 1727; 28 October, 1738 and 11 May, 1747.—*Scharf's History of New Castle County*, vol. ii, pp. 623-4. He married (1), *circa* 1714, —; (2), *circa* 1728, Mary Land, daughter of Francis and Christian Land of New Castle County, and grand-daughter of Samuel Land of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, now in the City of London, England, who purchased 500 acres of land in Salem County, West Jersey, from John Fenwick, 14 May, 1675, and received from Sir Edmund Andross a patent for land in New Castle-on-Delaware, 25 May, 1676. He was High Sheriff of New Castle County before 12 April, 1684.—*Penna. Colonial Records*, vol. i, pp. 121-2-3. Issue of James Armitage by his first marriage: *Hannah Armitage*, b. 6 Nov., 1715; m. Rev. Francis Allison, D. D. first Vice-Provost of the College of Philadelphia, later the University of Pennsylvania: chosen Chaplain of Congress, with the later Bishop White, 23 Dec., 1776, and had issue. *Enoch Armitage* married and had issue. Issue of James and Mary (Land) Armitage: *Samuel Armitage*, b. 26 Jan., 1730; d. after 1771; m. Martha, daughter of Rev. George Gillespie of the White Clay Presbyterian Church, and had issue. *Mary Armitage*, b. 17 Oct., 1731; m. Thomas Dunn, Esq. *John Armitage*, b. 3 Feby., 1734; d. prior to 5 Oct., 1769; m. 31 Dec., 1755, Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Thomas Cooch of Cooch's Bridge and had issue. *Ann Armitage*, m. Zachariah Van Leuvenigh. *Dorcas Armitage*, b. 17 Mar., 1741; d. 25 Dec., 1805; m. 20 Aug., 1767, Robert Montgomery of Philadelphia and had

May, 1737, and died in 1824. Both he and his wife Ann are buried in Immanuel church-yard at New Castle, where well preserved stones mark their resting place.

By his will, dated 31 May, 1785, proved 13 March, 1789, he bequeathed to his wife Ann for life, the house in which the Reverend Charles H. Wharton then resided, and an "orchard lot" in New Castle; as well as all household goods, furniture and plate, silver tankard only excepted, also cattle, horse and riding chair and £200; to son George £200 and other property; to daughter Elizabeth £300 and landed estate; to son William £250, and a house and lot in New Castle; to daughter Rebecca McWilliam, "my silver tankard which formerly belonged to her grandfather Stephen Lewis, dee'd;" and to son John and daughter Mary, each £350.

Child of Zachariah and Esther (Lewis) Van Leuvenigh:

4. i. REBECCA ⁴ VAN LEUVENIGH, d. 3 Feb., 1822; m. Richard McWilliam, Junr., Esq.

Children of Zachariah and Ann (Armitage) Van Leuvenigh, all born at New Castle:

- i. JAMES VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 27 Dec., 1756; d. 15 Sept., 1757.
- ii. MARY VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 28 Sept., 1758; d. 15 July, 1759.
- iii. JOHN VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 16 June, 1760; d. 20 Dec., 1790.
Upon the recommendation of the Justices of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, he was constituted a counsellor-at-law. His early death closed a career which gave promise of distinction.
- iv. NANCY VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 25 May, 1762; d. 25 Feb., 1799.
- v. WILLIAM VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 25 July, 1764; d. before 25 Dec., 1790.
- vi. SARAH VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 28 April, 1766; d. 28 June, 1784.
5. vii. MARY VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 13 June, 1768; d. 1 May, 1831; m. Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke.
- viii. THOMAS VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 20 April, 1770; d. Nov., 1771.
- ix. JAMES VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 16 Dec., 1771; d. Sept., 1772.
6. x. ELIZABETH VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 17 Aug., 1773; d. Feb., 1848; m. (1) John Bird (3rd), of New Castle, (2) Rev. Samuel Barr.
- xi. GEORGE VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 10 Aug., 1775; d. young.
- xii. SAMUEL VAN LEUVENIGH, b. 7 July, 1777; d. young.

4. REBECCA ⁴ VANLEUVENIGH (*Zachariah, Esq., John, Hendrick*), died in New Castle County, 3 February, 1822. She

Issue. *Nathan Armitage*, b. 20 Sept., 1744; probably died unmarried. *Sarah Armitage*, b. 19 Dec., 1746; d. 6 May, 1820; m. 3 Sept., 1774, as second wife. Hon. Thomas McKean, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1799-1808, and had issue.

May, 1737, and died in 1824. Both he and his wife Ann are buried in Leonard church-yard at New Castle, where well preserved stones mark their resting place.

By his will, dated 31 May, 1785, proved 15 March, 1788, he bequeathed to his wife Ann for life, the house in which he resided, Charles H. Warton then resided, and an "orchard lot" in New Castle; as well as all household goods, furniture and plate, silver tankard only excepted, also estate, house and riding chair and £200; to son George £200 and other property; to daughter Elizabeth £200 and landed estate; to son William £200 and a house and lot in New Castle; to daughter Rebecca McWilliam, "my silver tankard which formerly belonged to her grandfather, Stephen Lewis, dec'd;" and to son John and daughter Mary, each £200.

Child of Nicholas and Esther (Leach) Van Lennep:

i. a daughter, Van Lennep, b. 2 Aug. 1821; m. Robert M. Williams, June, 1829.

Children of Nicholas and Ann (Avery) Van Lennep:

all born at New Castle:

- i. James Van Lennep, b. 27 Dec. 1729; d. 10 Sept. 1777.
 - ii. Mary Van Lennep, b. 28 Sept. 1731; d. 10 July 1780.
 - iii. John Van Lennep, b. 10 June 1733; d. 20 Jan. 1780.
- Upon the recommendation of the directors of the University of New Jersey, he was constituted a member of the same.
- His early death closed a career which gave promise of the highest distinction.
- iv. Robert Van Lennep, b. 22 May 1735; d. 22 Nov. 1780.
 - v. William Van Lennep, b. 27 May 1737; d. before 22 Dec. 1780.
 - vi. Susan Van Lennep, b. 28 April 1739; d. 28 June 1780.
 - vii. Mary Van Lennep, b. 12 June 1741; d. 1 May 1821; m. Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke.
 - viii. Thomas Van Lennep, b. 20 April 1743; d. Nov. 1771.
 - ix. James Van Lennep, b. 18 Dec. 1744; d. Sept. 1772.
 - x. Margaret Van Lennep, b. 14 Aug. 1745; d. Feb. 1812; m. (1) John Bird (2nd), of New Castle; (2) Rev. Samuel Hart.
 - xi. George Van Lennep, b. 10 Aug. 1746; d. young.
 - xii. Samuel Van Lennep, b. 7 July 1747; d. young.

A daughter, Van Lennep (Nichols), Exp. York, Wis. (dec'd), died in New Castle County, 2 February, 1822. She

James, Nicholas, b. 20 Sept. 1744; probably died unmarried. James, b. 10 Feb. 1745; d. 11 May 1780; m. 2 Nov. 1774; no record of issue. The Thomas, b. 1745; d. 1780; m. 1765; no record of issue.

married, 6 April, 1777, Richard McWilliam, Esq., son of Hon. Richard McWilliam, Chief Justice of Delaware, by his wife Mary Shaw. The son, Richard McWilliam, was born at New Castle, 9 October, 1759, and died there 9 May, 1786. He was a lawyer, and, for several years Treasurer and Recorder of Deeds of New Castle County.

Children of Richard McWilliam, Esq., and his wife Rebecca Van Leuvenigh:

- i. ANN⁵ McWILLIAM, b. 10 Sept., 1778.
- ii. SARAH LEWIS McWILLIAM, b. 8 Dec., 1779; m. (1) William Clay, by whom she had no issue. She m. (2) William Allen Thompson of Philadelphia, by whom she had: 1. *Sarah Ann⁶ Thompson*, who m. (1) James C. Thompson, (2) Burgess Ball Long of Virginia, and had issue by both marriages. 2. *Catharine Rebecca Thompson*, who m. in 1826, Captain Andrew Talcott, U. S. A., and d. in 1828, without issue.
- iii. STEPHEN McWILLIAM, b. and d. in Sept., 1781.
- iv. REBECCA McWILLIAM, b. 25 Oct., 1782; d. 5 Oct., 1798.
- v. LOUISA McWILLIAM, b. 20 Aug., 1784; m. (1) Clarke; (2) Marley.
- vi. ESTHER or HETTY McWILLIAM, b. 12 Dec., 1785; m. 16 Oct., 1806, Captain Bankson Taylor, of Philadelphia, and had 1. *Richard McWilliam Taylor*,⁶ who m. and had issue. 2. *Hetty Taylor*,* who m. Francis King of Philadelphia, and d. in 1876, leaving issue. 3. *Rebecca Taylor*,† who m. 10 Jan., 1839, Chauncey P. Holcomb, Esq., a prominent lawyer, and by him had issue. She d. 3 Nov., 1851, aged 33 years. 4. *Anna Taylor*, d. unm. 5. *Martha Taylor*, m. Franklin P. Holcombe, a civil engineer, who d. in Georgia, 19 Oct., 1862. 6. *William Bankson Taylor*.

5. MARY⁴ VAN LEUVENIGH (*Zachariah, Esq., John, Hendrick*), born at New Castle, 13 June, 1768; died there in May, 1831; married by the Rev. Samuel Barr, 9 December, 1792.

* Francis and Hetty (Taylor) King, had daughter Mary Bankson King, who m. as first wife, Joseph R. Wainwright, of Philadelphia, and by him had sons: *Francis King Wainwright*, who married Julia, daughter of Hon. Joseph B. Foraker, Governor of Ohio, and United States Senator, and *Clement R. Wainwright*, who m. Eugenia, daughter of Thomas F. Dixon, of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

† Chauncey P. Holcomb, Esq. and Rebecca Taylor, had two sons: *Bankson Taylor Holcomb* and *Thomas Holcomb*. The former married Edith Driver, and by him had three children: 1. Mary D. Holcomb, who m. John M. Wilson. 2. Chauncey P. Holcomb of New Castle, Delaware. 3. Bankson Taylor Holcomb, who m. Julia Newton. *Thomas Holcomb, Esq.*, second son of Chauncey P. Holcomb, Esq., m. 17 Nov., 1868, Elizabeth Hindman Barney, and had four children: 1. *Rebecca Holcomb*. 2. James Rodgers Holcomb, m. Josephine deZeng, by whom he had issue. 3. Thomas Holcomb, Jr. an officer in the United States Marine Corps. 4. Franklin P. Holcomb, Midshipman in U. S. Navy, who died 11 June, 1907.

Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, born at New Castle, 20 December, 1769; died there, 21 May, 1826; son of Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, a lawyer of prominence, who was a member of the Convention that framed the first constitution of Delaware; member of the Continental Congress from 1777 until 1783; Judge of the Court of Admiralty; and Governor of Delaware, 1783-1786. The son, Nicholas Van Dyke, was one of the most eminent men of his time in Delaware. He was graduated at Princeton in 1788, ranking first in his class; studied law with his brother-in-law, Chief Justice Kensey Johns, and was admitted to the bar in 1791; served in the Legislature of his State in 1799; was a member of Congress from 1807 until 1811; a member of the State Senate in 1815, and United States Senator from 1817 until his death. General Lafayette pronounced Mr. Van Dyke "one of the first statesmen in rank whom he knew in America." During his visit to the United States in 1824-5, the General was a guest of Mr. Van Dyke at the marriage of his daughter Dorcas to Mr. du Pont, and the memory of this event is still fragrant at New Castle. One account of it, stated:

"The wedding was the greatest social event the old town of New Castle ever experienced. Upon this occasion Senator Van Dyke allowed the door and windows to remain open so that the crowd about the mansion could see General Lafayette and also the wedding ceremony. The chair occupied by Lafayette was slightly elevated above all the others in the room and festooned with flowers. After the ceremony Lafayette, of course, kissed the bride."

Children of Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, by his wife Mary Van Leuvenigh:

- i. NICHOLAS⁵ VAN DYKE, b. 28 Dec., 1793; d. 23 June, 1820.
- ii. ANN VAN DYKE, b. 2 Feb., 1793; d. in 1814.
- iii. KENSEY JOHNS VAN DYKE, b. 25 Oct., 1797; d. 1 March, 1829; m. (1), Delia Montgomery, who d. in 1825; m. (2), Henrietta Peacham, of Baltimore. He was a lawyer of unusual legal ability.
- iv. GRANTHAM VAN DYKE, b. 8 March, 1800; d. 15 Dec., 1801.
- v. CHARLES VAN DYKE, b. 17 May, 1802; d. 6 Sept., 1832.
- vi. DORCAS MONTGOMERY VAN DYKE, b. 4 Feb., 1806; d. in 1838; m. Charles Irénée du Pont, Esq.
- vii. ALFRED WASHINGTON VAN DYKE, b. 28 Dec., 1809; d. 2 Nov., 1830.

Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, born at New Castle, 20 December, 1789; died there, 21 May, 1820; son of Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, a lawyer of prominence, who was a member of the Convention that framed the first constitution of Delaware; member of the Continental Congress from 1777 until 1783; Judge of the Court of Admiralty; and Governor of Delaware, 1783-1785. The son, Nicholas Van Dyke, was one of the most eminent men of his time in Delaware. He was graduated at Princeton in 1788, ranking first in his class; studied law with his brother-in-law, Chief Justice Kenney Jones, and was admitted to the bar in 1791; served in the Legislature of his State in 1789; was a member of Congress from 1807 until 1811; a member of the State Senate in 1810, and United States Senator from 1817 until his death. General Lafayette pronounced Mr. Van Dyke "one of the best citizens in rank whom he knew in America." During his visit to the United States in 1824-5, the General was a guest of Mr. Van Dyke at the marriage of his daughter Dorcas to Sir John Ford, and the memory of this event is still fragrant at New Castle. One account of it stated:

"The wedding was the greatest social event the old town of New Castle ever experienced. Upon this occasion Senator Van Dyke allowed the door and windows to remain open so that the crowd about the mansion could see General Lafayette and also the wedding ceremony. The choir, occupied by Lafayette was slightly elevated above all the others in the room and furnished with flowers. After the ceremony Lafayette of course, kissed the bride."

Children of Hon. Nicholas Van Dyke, by his wife Mary Van Lamsweerde:

- i. NICHOLAS VAN DYKE, b. 25 Dec. 1789; d. 21 June 1820.
- ii. ANN VAN DYKE, b. 2 Feb. 1793; d. 18 Feb. 1814.
- iii. RICHARD JONES VAN DYKE, b. 23 Oct. 1797; d. 1 March 1820.
- iv. (1) JOHN LAMSWERDE, who d. in 1825; m. (2) Mary, daughter of Baltimore. He was a lawyer of national reputation.
- v. GEORGE VAN DYKE, b. 8 March 1800; d. 10 Dec. 1801.
- vi. THOMAS VAN DYKE, b. 13 May 1802; d. 6 Sept. 1822.
- vii. DOUGLAS LAMSWERDE VAN DYKE, b. 4 Feb. 1806; d. in 1826.
- viii. CHARLES LAMSWERDE VAN DYKE, b. 10 Dec. 1809; d. 2 Nov. 1830.

6. ELIZABETH⁴ VAN LEUVENIGH (*Zachariah, Esq., John, Hendrick*), born at New Castle, 17 August, 1773; died there in February, 1848; married (1) at New Castle, 17 February, 1795, John Bird, Esq.; married (2) 21 March, 1815, the Rev. Samuel Barr of New Castle, who died in May, 1818.

John Bird, Esq., son of John Bird, Jr., by his wife Sarah Tussey * and a descendant of many of the early settlers of New Castle County, was born in Brandywine Hundred, 25 April, 1769, and died at New Castle, 12 April, 1810. Sometime previous to his marriage he left the family homestead on the Brandywine, became a merchant in the then flourishing town of New Castle on the Delaware and identified himself with its various institutions. He was one of the organizers, in 1796, of the volunteer association known as the Union Fire Company of New Castle which disbanded in 1840; one of the Commissioners for New Castle County in 1797; a trustee of the New Castle Academy in 1802; State Director of the Delaware Farmers' Bank for the New Castle Branch in 1807; a member of the State Senate in 1802 and of the State House of Representatives, 1804, 1805, 1807-1809, and Captain of the Company of Light Horse attached to the First Brigade, Delaware Militia, under commission of 12 May, 1808, serving as such until his death.

Children of Captain John and Elizabeth (Van Leuvenigh) Bird, all born at New Castle:

- i. JOHN⁵ D. BIRD, b. 4 Jan., 1796; d. at New Castle, 11 Mar., 1864; m. (1) 16 June, 1831, Lucinda, daughter of Major John Moody, of New Castle; m. (2) Mrs. Eustick, of Wilmington. Mr. Bird was Register of Court of Chancery and Clerk of the Orphans' Court of New Castle County, 1856-1861. Issue by first marriage: 1. *Charles⁶ Moody Bird*, a civil engineer of prominence; married and had issue. 2. *Elizabeth Van Leuvenigh Bird*, m. John Burnham and had issue.
- ii. JAMES MADISON BIRD, b. 5 Sept., 1797; married and had issue.
- iii. ALBERT GALLATIN BIRD, b. 28 Feb., 1799.

* Daughter of William Tussey, 1705-1771, by his wife Anna Mary Schapenboise, 1708-1786, and a descendant of Olaf Thorsson who came with the Third Swedish Expedition as midshipman on the *Kalmar Nyckel* in 1641 and became possessed of a tract of land in New Castle County, his title to the same being recognized by the English when they took control of the settlements on the Delaware, and confirmed by patent bearing date 26 May, 1669. He was one of the Magistrates on the Delaware, in or before 1671.—*Penna. Archives*, Second Series, vol. vii, p. 756.

G. Hendrick, Van Leuven (Hendrick, 1795; died there in February 1848; married (1) at New Castle 17 February 1795, John Bird, 1822; married (2) 21 March 1818, the Rev. Samuel Bird of New Castle who died in May, 1818.

John Bird, 1822, son of John Bird, Jr., by his wife Sarah Tussy, and a descendant of many of the early settlers of New Castle County, was born in Pennsylvania (Hendrick, 25 April 1795), and died at New Castle, 22 April 1810. Sometime previous to his marriage he left the family homestead on the Hendrick farm, became a merchant in the then flourishing town of New Castle on the Delaware and identified himself with its various institutions. He was one of the organizers in 1798 of the volunteer association known as the Light Artillery Company of New Castle which disbanded in 1810; one of the commissioners for New Castle County in 1801; a trustee of the New Castle Academy in 1802; State Treasurer of the Delaware Partners' Bank for the New Castle branch in 1807; a member of the State Senate in 1802 and of the State House of Representatives 1804, 1807, 1807-1808, and Captain of the Company of Light Horse attached to the First Delaware Militia, under commission of 12 May, 1808, serving as such until his death.

Children of Captain John and Elizabeth (Van Leuven) Bird, all born at New Castle:

- I. John, Jr. Bird, b. 4 Jan., 1796; d. at New Castle, 11 May, 1864; m. (1) 16 June 1821, Catherine daughter of Major John Birdy of New Castle; m. (2) Mrs. Estlin of Wilmington.
- Mr. Bird was Recorder of Court of Chancery and Clerk of the Orphans' Court of New Castle County, 1820-1861. Born by first marriage, J. Charles's Widow Bird, a civil engineer of prominence; married and had issue, J. Elizabeth Van Leuven, George Bird, m. John Robinson and had issue.
- II. James Madison Bird, b. 2 Sept. 1797; married and had issue.
- III. Abner Gallatin Bird, b. 28 Feb., 1799.

* Daughter of William Tussy, 1700-1777, by his wife Anna Bird, was born 1700-1760 and a descendant of that Tussy who came with the first Swedish expedition as a shipboardman on the Kalmar Nyckel in 1638 and became possessed of a tract of land in New Castle County. His wife to the same being succeeded by the English when they took control of the settlement on the Delaware and continued by Robert Tussy, who died 20 May 1800. He was one of the signatories on the petition in or before 1811.—Peters, *Historical Record*, vol. VII, p. 750.

- iv. THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD, b. 11 Aug., 1801; d. in New York, 15 Oct., 1854; m. (1) Elizabeth Henn, b. Liverpool, Eng., 5 Oct., 1812; d. 10 March, 1834; m. (2), 4 June, 1838, Rebecca Tyson Butcher, b. Oct., 1812; d. 6 May, 1873. Issue by last marriage: 1. *Susan^c Bird*, m. Edwin A. Whitfield and had issue. 2. *Virginia Moylan Bird*,* m. John Struthers of Philadelphia, and had issue.
- v. ANN VAN LEUVENIGH BIRD, b. 17 Nov., 1803; d. 31 Aug., 1807.
- vi. ROBERT MONTGOMERY BIRD, M. D., b. 5 Feb., 1806; d. at Philadelphia, 22 Jan., 1854; one of the most brilliant men of his day—physician, musician, artist, poet, dramatist, journalist, and a joint proprietor and editor of the *North American and United States Gazette*, from 1847. He m. Mary Elizabeth Mayer,† b. 23 Sept., 1809; d. 27 Jan., 1878, daughter of Rev. Philip F. Mayer, D.D., Lutheran clergyman of New York and Philadelphia. Issue: 1. *Frederick^c Mayer Bird*,‡ b. Phila., 28 June, 1838; d. South Bethlehem, 2 April, 1908; Chaplain and Prof. Psychol., Christian Evidences and Rhetoric, Lehigh University, from 1881.
- vii. HENRY DEARBORN BIRD, b. 30 Nov., 1808; d. Petersburg, Va., 14 Mar., 1881; was a civil engineer, became attached to the first railroad built in Virginia, rose to prominence in his profession, was identified with the public interests of Petersburg, its river and harbor improvements, railroads and water works, and at his death was vestryman of Grace Church. He m. 25 Feb., 1833, Maria Moylan, daughter of Stephen Fox, Esq., of Penna., and granddaughter of Gen. Stephen Moylan, a distinguished cavalry officer of the Revolution. Issue: 1. *Maria^c Moylan Bird*, b. 17 May, 1834; d. Nov., 1911; m. Morton Riddle of Petersburg. 2. *Frances Moylan Bird*, b. 9 Dec., 1836; d. Nov., 1893; m. James Henry Pitts. 3. *Katharine Thompson Bird*, b. 11 July, 1838; d. 17 April, 1871; m. Thomas W. Sparrow. 4. *Stephen Moylan Bird*, b. 13 Mar., 1841; d. Nov., 1894; m. (1) Joanna Alfriend, (2) Mary Redmond. 5. *Henry Van Leuvenigh Bird*, b. 29 July, 1843; d. at Petersburg, 19 Nov., 1903; m. Margaret, daughter of Edward Raudolph by his wife Charlotte Meade Stockdell, and had seven children, of whom ROBERT⁷ MONTGOMERY BIRD is professor of Chemistry at the University of Virginia and HUGH STOCKDELL BIRD is trustee of The George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., by appointment of the Peabody Education Fund. 6. *Elizabeth Page Dunn Bird*, b. 19 May, 1846; m. Jonathan T. Harrison of Maryland and had issue. 7. *Lucy Bragg Bird*, b. 19 May, 1846.

7. DORCAS⁵ MONTGOMERY VAN DYKE (*Mary, Zachariah, Esq., John, Hendrick*), born at New Castle, 4 February, 1806; died

* Mrs. Struthers was many years a member of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; was widely interested in the early settlers of New Castle County, and had collected considerable data bearing on that subject. It was largely at her instance that the present article was prepared. She died at Philadelphia, 2 Jan., 1920, leaving issue: 1. *Ira Struthers*, m. William White McCall. 2. *Armitage Struthers*, m. Bayard Urquhart Livingston, Jr. 3. *Helen van Leuvenigh Struthers*, m. Alexander H. Scott.

† *Matriculates Catalogue*, University of Pennsylvania, 1894, p. 199; *Catalogue of 1917*, p. 53.

‡ See *Rodman Family*, pp. 65, 114.

there in 1838; married 10 June, 1824, Charles Irénée du Pont, Esq., son of Victor Marie du Pont* by his wife Gabrielle Josephine de La Fitte de Pelleport, born at Charleston, South Carolina, 29 March, 1797; died at his seat "Louviers," near Wilmington, Delaware, 31 January, 1869. Mr. du Pont was a man of distinction in Delaware; took an ardent interest in the development of the resources of his State; served in its Assembly and Senate; was a promoter of the Delaware Railroad, and one of its first directors; and later a director of the Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, and the Farmer's Bank of Wilmington. He married, as second wife, Ann, daughter of Hon. Henry Ridgeley, U. S. Senator from Delaware.

Children of Hon. Charles Irénée du Pont by his first wife, Doreas Montgomery Van Dyke:

- i. MARY^c VAN DYKE DU PONT, b. 19 April, 1826; d. 25 Sept., 1909.
- ii. VICTOR DU PONT, b. 11 May, 1828; d. 13 May, 1888; m. Alice Hounsfield. Was educated at Delaware College and Harvard University, from the latter of which he was graduated in 1846; studied law and was admitted to the Delaware bar; was a visitor to the West Point Military Academy; Presidential Elector for General McClellan in 1864; director and president of Union National Bank for many years; director of the Wilmington & Reading Railroad, and president of the Merchants Fire Insurance Company of Wilmington. Issue: 1. *Victor^r du Pont, Jr.*, b. 30 June, 1852; m. Josephine Anderson, and had issue. 2. *Mary Lammot du Pont*, m. (1) William du Pont; (2) Hon. Willard Saulsbury, Jr., United States Senator from Delaware. 3. *Ethel du Pont*, m. Hamilton MacFarland Barksdale, and had issue. 4. *Charles Irénée du Pont*, b. 15 Aug., 1859; d. unm. 4 Oct., 1902. 5. *Samuel F. du Pont*, d. y. 6. *Alice du Pont*, m. Gen. Thomas Coleman du Pont and has issue. 7. *Samuel F. du Pont*, b. 19 June, 1865; d. 27 Aug., 1893. 8. *Greta du Pont*, b. 25 Aug., 1868; d. 29 Dec., 1878. 9. *Sophie du Pont*, m. Bruce Ford. 10. *Renée de Pelleport du Pont*, m. Leroy Harvey.
- iii. CHARLES IRÉNÉE DU PONT, JR., b. 5 Aug., 1830; d. unm. 7 Jan., 1873.
- iv. NICHOLAS VAN DYKE DU PONT, d. y.

* Victor Marie du Pont, Esq., 1767-1827, attaché of the French legation to the United States in 1787, was a son of the distinguished statesman, diplomatist, economist and author, Pierre Samuel du Pont de Nemours, who escaped from the proscriptions and confiscations of the French Revolution and came to America in 1799, settling on the Brandywine in Delaware. The youngest son of the latter, Eleuthère Irénée du Pont became the founder of the powder manufacturing firm of Irénée du Pont de Nemours & Company. Rear Admiral Samuel Francis du Pont, 1803-1865, who served in the United States Navy for half a century, was a younger brother of Charles Irénée du Pont.

PENNSYLVANIA GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

NORRITON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

COPIED BY ADDAMS S. McALLISTER, PH.D.*

This is the first church of the Presbyterians built in Montgomery County. It is located at the north corner of Norriton Township, where the township line crosses the Germantown turnpike. It is stated that the church was founded in 1689, and that the place was used for burial as early as 1700; no existing stones indicate any such early date. A division occurred in the congregation in 1730, resulting in the founding of the Lower Providence Presbyterian Church. By an act of Legislature approved March 18, 1822, the congregations of these two churches were incorporated into one body-politic. So far as actual use is concerned the Norriton church has been practically abandoned, and seemingly all interments are now made at the Lower Providence church.

The complete records of the names, dates, ages and family connections shown by the inscriptions on the stones in the yard, are grouped in the exact order in which the graves are found.

S.M.B.—no data.

David Keesey, born Jan. 14, 1777, died Nov. 23, 1853.

Catharine, wife of David Keesey, born Aug. 17, 1782, died May 24, 1855.

M.E.K.—no data.

Charles Richards, died Aug. 18, 1804, aged 65 years.

Maria Richards, died Aug. 11, 1814, aged 67 years.

Robert Dorn (or DOKN), died Jan. 19, 1748, aged 40 years.

Robert Thomson, died Aug. 6, 1747, aged 40 years.

Benjamin Bayles, of Harford County, Md., died Dec. 28, 1781, aged 48 years.

James Curry, "a soldier and officer of the Revolution," born A. D. 1755, died A. D. 1838, aged 83 years.

Ann Curry, daughter of Archibald and Sarah Curry, died Jan. 3, 1810, aged 19 years.

Agness Curry, died Jan. 14, 1803, aged 86 years.

James Curry, died April 8, 1788, aged 84 years.

Archibald Curry, died May 9, 1824, aged 64 years.

Sarah, wife of Archibald Curry, died April 6, 1838, aged 76 y. 1 m. 4 d.

Archibald Thomson, Esq., died Nov. 1, 1779, aged 39 years.

Hannah, relict of Archibald Thomson, died Nov. —, 1789, aged 42 years.

James Thomson, died Sept. 7, 1750, aged 40 years.

John Thomson, died Nov. 13, 1748, aged 26 years.

——— (name not given), died Nov. 1748, aged 31 years. [This is probably MOSES Thomson.]

* It is regretted that lack of space has delayed until the next issue of the *Publications*. Dr. McAllister's complete record of "Inscriptions on the Gravestones of St. James', Perkiomen."

PENNSYLVANIA GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

MOORETON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

COLLECTED BY ADAMANT & MORTIMER, PHIL.

This is the first church of the Presbyterians built in Montgomery County. It is located at the north corner of Newton Township, where the township line crosses the Germantown Turnpike. It is stated that the church was founded in 1848, and that the plans were read for burial as early as 1700; no existing stone tablets have been found. A division occurred in the congregation in 1750, resulting in the founding of the Lower Providence Presbyterian Church. By an act of Legislature approved March 18, 1822, the congregation of these two churches were incorporated into one body-politic. The fact an action was commenced the Newton church has been practically abandoned, and many of its members are now buried at the Lower Providence church. The complete records of the names, dates, ages and burial connections shown by the inscriptions on the stones in the yard are grouped in the exact order in which the graves are found.

E.M.B.—no date.

David Keesey, born Jan. 14, 1747, died Nov. 28, 1825.

Calistated wife of David Keesey, born Aug. 17, 1752, died May 28, 1822.

M.E.E.—no date.

Charles Nicholas, died Aug. 15, 1808, aged 65 years.

Maria Nicholas, died Aug. 11, 1814, aged 55 years.

Robert Dorn (or DORN), died Jan. 10, 1748, aged 40 years.

Robert Thomson, died Aug. 8, 1747, aged 40 years.

Benjamin Hayes, of Hartford County, Md., died Dec. 26, 1757, aged 48 years.

James Cury, "a soldier and officer of the Revolution," born A. D. 1732,

died A. D. 1828, aged 85 years.

Ann Cury, daughter of Archibald and Sarah Cury, died Jan. 2, 1816,

aged 19 years.

Agnes Cury, died Jan. 24, 1808, aged 58 years.

James Cury, died April 5, 1788, aged 54 years.

Archibald Cury, died May 4, 1755, aged 61 years.

Sarah, wife of Archibald Cury, died April 2, 1755, aged 76 y. 1 m. & d.

Archibald Thomson, died Nov. 1, 1777, aged 39 years.

Hannah, relict of Archibald Thomson, died Nov. —, 1780, aged 40 years.

James Thomson, died Sept. 7, 1780, aged 40 years.

John Thomson, died Nov. 15, 1748, aged 28 years.

_____ (name not given), died Nov. 1748, aged 31 years. [This is

probably Moses Thomson.]

* It is regretted that lack of space has delayed until the next issue of the Publication for Monticello's complete record of inscriptions on the Gravestones of Mt. James, Pennsylvania.

- Rebeckah Thomson, died Nov. 15, 1748, aged 63 years.
 Archibald Thomson, died Sept. 17, 1746, aged 68 years.
 Samuel Thomson, died Sept. 22, 1746, aged 35 years.
 Robert Thomson, died Aug. 6, 1747, aged 40 years.
 Robert Curry, died Nov. 9, 1794, aged 60 years.
 Mary Curry, died April 9, 1804, aged 97 years.
 James Thomson, died April 2, 1823, aged 82 years.
 James Stroud, died Jan. 26, 1822, in the 27th. year of his age.
 Henry Delrayend (?), died July 1, 1778, aged 5 years, 6 months.
 —, Delrayend (?), died June 27, 1778, aged 1 year, 7 months.
 John Fulton, died May 1, 1830, in the 82nd. year of his age.
 Jane, wife of John Fulton, died April 14, 1829, in the 67th. year of her age.
 Mary, wife of James Fulton, died Sept. 7, 1830, aged 24 years, 3 mo. 8 days.
 J. F. (child—no data).
 Joseph Fulton, born May 18, 1801, died Feb. 2, 1837.
 Aaron Fitzwater, died July 20, 1796, aged 5 mo. 18 days.
 Jane, wife of William Fitzwater, died Dec. 7, 1839, aged 78 years.
 William Fitzwater, died Sept. 6, 1841, aged 75 years, 6 months.
 Mark Fitzwater (no data—evidently full grown).
 Emaline, wife of Aaron Phillips, died April 20, 1866, aged 59 years, 4 days.
 Hiram Hess, died Dec. 18, 1848, aged 22 years, 6 months.
 Deborah Hess, died Oct. 8, 1847, aged 63 years, 5 mo., 22 days.
 Daniel Hess, died May 25, 1852, aged 69 years, 4 months.
 Eliza McGlathery, died May 17, 1814, aged 21 years, 9 days.
 Charles McGlathery, died April 21, 1855, aged 85 years, 6 months.
 William McGlathery, born Oct. 4 (?), 1775, died Aug. 4 (?), 1850.
 Jane, wife of William McGlathery, died July 1, 1829, aged 56 years.
 Samuel McGlathery, died Mar. 11, 1831, aged 50 years.
 Isaac McGlathery, died July 28, 1834, aged 82 years.
 Rachel McGlathery, born April 14, 1757, died March 22, 1842.
 Sarah McGlathery, died Oct. 7, 1807, aged 79 years.
 Henry McGlathery, died July 9, 1799, aged 82 years.
 Christopher Stuart, died May 27, 1799, aged 51 years.
 Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Stuart, daughter of William and Martha Bull, born in Norriton Township, July 13, 1753, died at Philadelphia, April 4, 1838.
 Martha Patterson, wife of John Patterson, died Dec. 29, 1818, aged 44 years, 10 months, 12 days.
 John Patterson of Philadelphia, died Aug. 20, 1850, in the 82nd. year of his age.
 Christopher Stuart Patterson, died Dec. 12, 1826, aged 24 years.
 William Orr Patterson, born Sept. 3, 1805, died Aug. 28, 1828.
 Barbara Henderson, wife of Matthew Henderson, died Jan. 25, 1772, aged about 34 years. "Also three of their children who all died in their infancy."
 David J-IIVES (exactly as engraved), died Oct. 11, 1741, aged 50 years.
 William Armstrong, died Oct. 20, 1818, aged 46 years, 10 months.

Rebecca Thompson, died Nov. 15, 1748, aged 83 years.
 Asahel Thompson, died Sept. 17, 1748, aged 63 years.
 Samuel Thompson, died Sept. 22, 1748, aged 25 years.
 Robert Thompson, died Aug. 6, 1747, aged 45 years.
 Robert Curry, died Nov. 8, 1746, aged 60 years.
 Mary Curry, died April 9, 1746, aged 67 years.
 James Thompson, died April 2, 1823, aged 82 years.
 James Strong, died Jan. 26, 1822, in the 82nd year of his age.
 Henry Delaney (f), died Jan. 1, 1778, aged 5 years, 6 months.
 ——— Delaney (f), died Jan. 27, 1778, aged 1 year, 7 months.
 John Patton, died May 1, 1820, in the 82nd year of his age.
 Jane wife of John Patton, died April 14, 1820, in the 63rd year of her age.
 Mary, wife of James Patton, died Sept. 7, 1820, aged 24 years, 2 mo. 3 days.
 J. E. (child) — no date.
 Joseph Patton, born May 16, 1801, died Nov. 2, 1827.
 Aaron Patterson, died July 20, 1786, aged 5 mo. 18 days.
 Jane wife of William Patterson, died Dec. 7, 1806, aged 75 years.
 William Patterson, died Sept. 8, 1801, aged 70 years.
 Mark Patterson (no date — evidently too young).
 Elizabeth wife of Aaron Patterson, died April 20, 1806, aged 50 years, 4 days.
 Hiram Head, died Dec. 15, 1804, aged 23 years, 6 months.
 Deborah Head, died Oct. 8, 1807, aged 63 years, 5 mo. 27 days.
 Daniel Head, died May 26, 1825, aged 69 years, 4 months.
 Eliza McCallister, died May 17, 1804, aged 21 years, 8 days.
 Charles McCallister, died April 21, 1802, aged 50 years, 6 months.
 William McCallister, born Oct. 4 (f), 1772, died Aug. 4 (f), 1800.
 Jane, wife of William McCallister, died July 1, 1800, aged 26 years.
 Samuel McCallister, died Mar. 17, 1801, aged 60 years.
 James McCallister, died July 22, 1824, aged 82 years.
 Rachel McCallister, born April 14, 1797, died March 22, 1822.
 Sarah McCallister, died Oct. 7, 1807, aged 79 years.
 Henry McCallister, died Jan. 6, 1798, aged 82 years.
 Christopher Smart, died May 27, 1798, aged 51 years.
 Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Smart, daughter of William and Elizabeth Hall, born in Newton Township, July 13, 1735, died at Philadelphia, April 4, 1828.
 Martha Patterson, wife of John Patterson, died Dec. 20, 1818, aged 44 years, 10 months, 12 days.
 John Patterson of Philadelphia, died Aug. 20, 1820, in the 82nd year of his age.
 Christopher Smart Patterson, died Dec. 15, 1826, aged 54 years.
 William Orr Patterson, born Sept. 5, 1805, died Aug. 22, 1828.
 Barbara Henderson, wife of Matthew Henderson, died Jan. 22, 1772, aged about 24 years. "Also lines of their children who all died in their infancy."
 David LIVERS (exactly as engraved), died Oct. 11, 1741, aged 50 years.
 William Armstrong, died Oct. 26, 1812, aged 45 years, 16 months.

- Simon Armstrong, died Oct. 21, 1815, in the 84th. year of his age.
John Armstrong, died April 24, 1814, aged 42 years, 4 months.
Ezra Armstrong, died July 12, 1796, aged 29 years, 11 monthis.
Mary Percy, died Sept. 27, 1824, aged 55 years.
William Armstrong, died Oct. 16, 1807, aged 24 years.
Rebecca Armstrong, died Sept. 6, 1807, aged 22 years.
Benjamin Armstrong, died Sept. 4, 1799, aged 23 years.
Margaret Armstrong, died May 8, 1791, aged 49 years, 8 months.
Ephriam Armstrong, died Nov. 6, 1804, aged 74 years.
Mary Armstrong, died Nov. 13, 1776, aged 76 years.
Joseph Armstrong, died Sept. 29, 1766, aged 80 years.
Mary Armstrong, died March 4, 1762, aged 21 years.
Joseph Armstrong, died April 29, 1740, aged 4 years.
Rebeka, relict of George Smith, died Sept. 24, 1815, aged 58 years.
Annah Trump, died May 27, 1780, aged 1 year, 2 months, 12 days.
Stephen, son of Stephen Porter, died in August, 1793, aged 12 years.
Francis, son of Stephen Porter, died in August, 1793, aged 3 years.
Ann, wife of Stephen Porter, died Sept. 12, 1783, aged 28 years.
Ann Porter, daughter of Stephen and Ann Porter, died Sept. 17, 1783, aged 8 weeks.
Robert Porter,* died July 14, 1770, aged 72 years.
Lileous, wife of Robert Porter, died Sept. 18, 1771, aged 63 years.
Robert, son of Robert and Lileous Porter, died Sept. 23, 1768, aged 29 years.
Mary, daughter of Robert and Lileous Porter, died May 14, 1760, aged 18 years.
Margaretta, daughter of Stephen and Margaret Porter, born Nov. 15, 1796, died Nov. 20, 1880.
Mary Porter, daughter of Stephen and Margaret Porter, died Mar. 23, 1820, aged 21 years.
Margaret, wife of Stephen Porter, died Sept. 27, 1822, in the 64th. year of her age.
Stephen Porter, died April 9, 1832, in the 81st. year of his age.
Joseph Porter, son of John and Mary Porter, died May 28, 1766, aged 6 mo., 10 d.
Elizabeth Porter, dau. of John and Mary Porter, died Dec. 28, 1772, aged 4 years, 2 months.
John Porter, died Nov. —, 1822, in the 94th. year of his age.
Mary, wife of John Porter, died Dec. —, 1826, in the 91st. year of her age.
Ann, late wife of Andrew Ziegler, died Jan. 26, 1784, aged 32 years, 10 months.
Elisabeth, dau. Andrew and Ann Ziegler, died Oct. 21, 1777, ag. 2 weeks, 5 days.
John Hannua, died Sept. 25, 1801, aged 71 years.

* Robert Porter. 1698-1770, was an elder in the Norriton Church in 1741. Is said to have reared nine sons and five daughters, and was the ancestor of the distinguished Pennsylvania family of his surname.

- Simon Armstrong, died Oct. 21, 1815, in the 84th year of his age.
 John Armstrong, died April 24, 1814, aged 52 years, 4 months.
 Mary Armstrong, died July 12, 1786, aged 26 years, 11 months.
 Mary Pitsy, died Sept. 27, 1824, aged 65 years.
 William Armstrong, died Oct. 16, 1807, aged 24 years.
 Holmes Armstrong, died Sept. 6, 1807, aged 22 years.
 Benjamin Armstrong, died Sept. 4, 1789, aged 22 years.
 Margaret Armstrong, died May 6, 1781, aged 28 years, 8 months.
 Ephraim Armstrong, died Nov. 6, 1804, aged 74 years.
 Mary Armstrong, died Nov. 13, 1779, aged 18 years.
 Joseph Armstrong, died Sept. 28, 1755, aged 60 years.
 Mary Armstrong, died March 4, 1755, aged 21 years.
 Joseph Armstrong, died April 20, 1746, aged 4 years.
 Robert, eldest of George Smith, died Sept. 14, 1817, aged 26 years.
 Anna Troup, died May 25, 1780, aged 1 year, 2 months, 15 days.
 Stephen son of Stephen Foster, died in August, 1780, aged 17 years.
 Francis son of Stephen Foster, died in August, 1780, aged 6 years.
 Ann, wife of Stephen Foster, died Sept. 15, 1780, aged 2 years.
 Ann Foster, daughter of Stephen and Ann Foster, died Sept. 15, 1780, aged 2 weeks.
 Robert Foster, died July 14, 1776, aged 22 years.
 Rebecca, wife of Robert Foster, died Sept. 15, 1776, aged 20 years.
 Robert son of Robert and Rebecca Foster, died Sept. 15, 1776, aged 20 years.
 Mary, daughter of Robert and Rebecca Foster, died Nov. 15, 1766, aged 18 years.
 Margaret, daughter of Stephen and Margaret Foster, born Nov. 15, 1766, died Nov. 20, 1802.
 Mary, daughter of Stephen and Margaret Foster, died Mar. 22, 1810, aged 24 years.
 Margaret, wife of Stephen Foster, died Sept. 27, 1802, in the 68th year of her age.
 Stephen Foster, died April 9, 1802, in the 54th year of his age.
 Joseph Foster son of John and Mary Foster, died May 20, 1780, aged 6 mo., 10 d.
 Elizabeth Foster, dau. of John and Mary Foster, died Jan. 26, 1777, aged 4 years, 2 months.
 John Foster, died Nov. —, 1822, in the 94th year of his age.
 Mary, wife of John Foster, died Jan. —, 1820, in the 91st year of her age.
 Ann, wife of Andrew Nigler, born Jan. 26, 1784, aged 27 years.
 Elizabeth, dau. Andrew and Ann Nigler, died Oct. 21, 1777, ag. 2 weeks, 5 days.
 John Hannan, died Sept. 25, 1804, aged 71 years.
 * Robert Foster, 1688-1770, was an elder in the Northern Church in 1741. It said to have married nine sons and five daughters, and was the ancestor of the distinguished Pennsylvania family of the name.

- Jane Hanna, sister to John Hanna, died March 7, 1808, in the 74th. year of her age.
- Catherine (also spelled Catharine), wife of Mark Freeman, merchant of Philadelphia, died June 18, 1776, aged 34 years.
- William Henderson, died Sept. 6, 1819, in the 53rd. year of his age.
- Eliza McCrea, died March 7, 1891, in the 90th. year of her age.
- Mary, wife of Carl C. Foster, born Oct. 4, 1806, died Jan. 18, 1867.
- John McCrea Foster, born Oct. 19, 1830, died April 15, 1861.
- William C. Foster, born Dec. 19, 1832, died Dec. 1, 1859.
- Hannah, daughter of John and Catharine McCrea, died July 8, 1822, in her 11th. year.
- Samuel, son of John and Catharine McCrea, died Dec. 8, 1807, in his 4th. year.
- Catharine, wife of John McCrea, died Sept. 5, 1856, in the 81st. year of her age.
- John McCrea, died March 3, 1823, in the 58th. year of his age.
- Abner White, died April 28, 1817, in the 71st. year of his age.
- Jane, wife of Abner White, died April 19, 1826, in the 72nd. year of her age.
- Joseph White, died June —, 1819, in the 41st. year of his age, also Nathaniel, infant son of Abner and Jane White, died Mar. 21, 1790.
- Margaret, dau. Abner and Jane White, died Feb. 1802 in her 29th. year.
- Hannah White, died March 1841, in the 61st. year of her age.
- Martha Bryant, died March 1840, in the 65th. year of her age.
- Joseph McCrea, died April 18, 1805, in the 86th. year of his age.
- Mary McCrea, died May 3, 1821, in the 100th. year of her age.
- Jane, wife of John Christey, died July 21, 1756, aged 72 years.
- John Christey, died April 11, 1766, aged 87 years.
- Zachariah Burns, died Aug. 25, 1818, aged 42 years.
- Margaret Burns, died Oct. 25, 1840, in the 68th. year of her age.
- William Burns, died July 13, 1838, aged 28 years, 5 months, 10 days.
- Thomas Armstrong, died Feb. 25, 1804, aged 2 years, 8 months.
- David E. Armstrong, died June 24, 1794, aged 1 year, 5 months.
- William Armstrong, died July 15, 1800, aged 5 years, 6 months.
- David R. Armstrong, died July 15, 1800, aged 10 months.
- Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Armstrong, died June 14, 1802, aged 33 years.
- Joseph Armstrong, died July 22, 1844, aged 82 years.
- Eleanor Armstrong, died March 1, 1816, aged 21 years, 7 months.
- William Armstrong, died March 6, 1806, aged 68 years.
- Joseph, son of B. E. and E. B. Armstrong, died Aug. 20, 1836, aged 3 years.
- Solomon Stewart, died March 31, 1807, in his 49th. year.
- Hannah, wife of Solomon Stewart, died Aug. 7, 1831, in her 72nd. year.
- Rebecca Darrah, died Oct. 14, 1854, in her 94th. year.
- Joseph Law, died Dec. 26, 1844, aged 72 years.
- Rebecca, wife of Peter Dehaven, died Aug. 17, 1828, aged 54 y. 7 mo.
- Robert Dunn, died June 19, 1748, aged 40 years.

John Hanna, sister to John Hanna, died March 2, 1800, in the 74th year of her age.

Catherine (also spelled Catharine), wife of John Hanna, merchant of Philadelphia, died June 15, 1775, aged 34 years.

William Henderson, died Sept. 6, 1810, in the 64th year of his age.

Anna McGee, died March 7, 1801, in the 70th year of her age.

Mary, wife of Carl H. Brown, born Oct. 4, 1800, died January 1801.

John McGee Foster, born Oct. 18, 1800, died April 18, 1801.

William C. Foster, born Dec. 16, 1801, died Dec. 1, 1802.

Hannah, daughter of John and Catherine McGee, died July 2, 1802, in her 14th year.

Samuel son of John and Catherine McGee, died Dec. 2, 1807, in his 4th year.

Catherine, wife of John McGee, died Sept. 3, 1807, in the 64th year of her age.

John McGee, died March 2, 1812, in the 64th year of his age.

Anna White, died April 25, 1817, in the 13th year of her age.

James, wife of James White, died April 19, 1820, in the 12th year of her age.

Joseph White, died June 1, 1819, in the 11th year of his age, the father of John and Jane White, died Feb. 1800, in his 20th year.

Hannah White, died March 1841, in the 62nd year of her age.

Martha Bryant, died March 1840, in the 62nd year of her age.

Joseph McGee, died April 16, 1800, in the 60th year of his age.

Mary McGee, died May 8, 1801, in the 70th year of her age.

James, wife of John McGee, died July 21, 1799, aged 72 years.

John Christie, died April 17, 1799, aged 87 years.

Katharine Brown, died Aug. 26, 1818, aged 47 years.

Martha Brown, died Oct. 22, 1846, in the 60th year of her age.

William Brown, died July 18, 1825, aged 58 years 5 months 10 days.

Thomas Armstrong, died Feb. 25, 1804, aged 2 years 8 months.

David H. Armstrong, died June 24, 1784, aged 1 year 2 months.

William Armstrong, died July 15, 1800, aged 2 years 4 months.

David H. Armstrong, died July 12, 1800, aged 10 months.

Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Armstrong, died Jan. 14, 1802, aged 35 years.

Joseph Armstrong, died July 25, 1804, aged 82 years.

Thomas Armstrong, died March 5, 1816, aged 32 years 7 months.

William Armstrong, died March 8, 1800, aged 90 years.

Joseph, son of H. H. and E. H. Armstrong, died Aug. 26, 1800, aged 3 years.

John Brown, died March 31, 1807, in his 30th year.

Elizabeth, wife of John Brown, died Aug. 7, 1807, in her 13th year.

John Brown, died Oct. 24, 1804, in his 34th year.

Joseph, son of John Brown, died Dec. 20, 1844, aged 72 years.

Elizabeth, wife of John Brown, died Aug. 17, 1838, aged 54 years 7 months.

Robert Brown, died June 16, 1848, aged 60 years.

Margaret Alexander, relict of Robert Dunn, died Ap. 9, 1798, aged 85 years.

Lieutenant George Dunn, died May 21, 1805, aged 62 years.

Mary Dunn, died May 6, 1821, aged 70 years.

LOWER BURYING GROUND, BRANDYWINE MANOR PRESBY-
TERIAN CHURCH, CHESTER COUNTY.*

COPIED BY MRS. LINWOOD L. RIGHTER.

Rev. William Dean, departed this life, July 9, 1748, aged 29 years.

James Kirkpatrick, born in County Tyrone, Ireland, died April 27, 1814, aged 50 years.

William Sims, born Jan. 6, 1787, died July 18, 1872.

Sarah, wife of William Sims, born Nov. 13, 1786, died Feb. 22, 1875.

Samuel P. Jones, died Jan. 23, 1864, aged 28 yrs. 5 mo. 23 days.

Milton Jones, died Feb. 14, 1848, aged 78 years.

Joanna Jones, died July 26, 1868, aged 78 years.

Jane Wilson, consort of William Wilson, died Aug. 2, 1816, aged near 72 years.

J. Mc. Wilson, aged 6 yrs. }

Rd Wilson, aged 2 yrs. }

Jac Wilson, aged 5 yrs. }

Died September-October, 1808.

Jane Thompson, wife of William Thompson, died Jan. 10, 1840, aged 72 yrs. 8mo. 4 days.

Sarah Thompson, died Jan. 6, 1807, aged 17 years.

Gideon Wilson, died Feb. 25, 1790, aged 88 years.

John Smith, died March 29, 1818, aged 69 years.

John Smith, died Dec. 19, 1765, aged 79 years.

Susanna, wife of John Smith, died Dec. 24, 1767, aged 76 years. Parents of fifteen children.

Samuel Cuninghame, died June 26, 1806, aged 74 years.

Sarah, wife of Samuel Cuninghame, died Jan. 30, 1807, aged 66 years.

John Cuninghame, died Jan. 24, 1816, aged 47 years.

John McGill, born in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, A. D. 1755, died Oct. 7, 1837, aged 82 years.

Margaret, wife of John McGill, born in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, A. D. 1751, died Oct. 2, 1830, age 79 years.

William McGill, son of John and Margaret McGill, born Sep. 30, 1782, died Feb. 16, 1825.

Wilhelmina, wife of William McGill, born Jan. 20, 1798, died July 12, 1864.

John McGill, son of William and Wilhelmina McGill, born Apr. 10, 1819, died Mar. 7, 1822.

James McGill, son of John and Margaret McGill, born Oct. 12, 1784, died Feb. 26, 1873.

* For description of this ground, see Dr. McClune's *History of the Presbyterian Church in the Forks of the Brandywine, 1755-1835*.

Margaret Alexander, widow of Robert Dunn, died Apr. 2, 1798, aged 80 years.

Isaacson George Dunn, died May 21, 1800, aged 62 years.

Mary Dunn, died May 6, 1801, aged 70 years.

LOWER BURYING GROUND, BRANDYWINE MANOR, PRESBY-
TERIAN CHURCH, CHESTER COUNTY.

Come to see the graves of the

Rev. William Dunn, departed this life, July 2, 1772, aged 30 years.
James Kirkpatrick, born in County Tyrone, Ireland, died April 27, 1814,

aged 50 years.

William Sims, born Jan. 6, 1757, died July 18, 1815.

Barth, wife of William Sims, born Nov. 12, 1786, died Feb. 27, 1815.

Samuel T. Jones, died Jan. 25, 1807, aged 27 yrs. 23 days.

Milton Jones, died Feb. 14, 1845, aged 78 years.

Isaac Jones, died July 20, 1808, aged 78 years.

Isaac Wilson, youngest of William Wilson, died Aug. 2, 1810, aged 60 years.

70 years.

A. Mc Wilson, aged 6 yrs.

Isaac Wilson, aged 2 yrs.

Isaac Wilson, aged 2 yrs.

Isaac Thompson, wife of William Thompson, died Jan. 10, 1846, aged 72 yrs. 2 mo. 4 days.

72 yrs. 2 mo. 4 days.

Isaac Thompson, died Jan. 6, 1807, aged 77 years.

Gideon Wilson, died Feb. 22, 1790, aged 88 years.

John Smith, died March 29, 1818, aged 88 years.

John Smith, died Nov. 18, 1790, aged 79 years.

Isaac, wife of John Smith, died Jan. 24, 1787, aged 76 years. Parents of fifteen children.

of fifteen children.

Samuel Cunningham, died June 28, 1800, aged 74 years.

Isaac, wife of Samuel Cunningham, died Jan. 20, 1807, aged 88 years.

John Cunningham, died Jan. 24, 1810, aged 87 years.

John McGill, born in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, A. D. 1755, died Oct. 7, 1831, aged 85 years.

1831, aged 85 years.

Margaret, wife of John McGill, born in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, A. D. 1751, died Oct. 7, 1830, age 79 years.

1751, died Oct. 7, 1830, age 79 years.

William McGill, son of John and Margaret McGill, born Sep. 20, 1782, died Feb. 16, 1837.

died Feb. 16, 1837.

William, wife of William McGill, born Jan. 20, 1782, died July 15, 1864.

1864.

John McGill, son of William and William McGill, born Apr. 10, 1810, died Mar. 7, 1830.

died Mar. 7, 1830.

James McGill, son of John and Margaret McGill, born Oct. 12, 1784, died Feb. 26, 1875.

died Feb. 26, 1875.

For description of the ground, see Dr. McNeill's History of the Presby-
terian Church in the State of the New York, Vol. III.

- Wilhelmina Edgar, born Jan. 9, 1812, died May 22, 1875.
 Rebecca Williams, died Mar. 4, 1843, aged 56 yrs., 1 mo., 3 days.
 M. A. J. Esther Soffer, 1848-1917.
 M. E. Annie Soffer, daughter of William and Martha S. Soffer, born Sept. 16, 1843, died April 19, 1895.
 William Soffer, born Dec. 25, 1807, died June 17, 1888, aged 81 years.
 Martha, wife of William Soffer and daughter of Robert and Esther Smith, died July 24, 1865, aged 60 years.
 Robert Smith, died Feb. 5, 1822, aged 51 years.
 Esther, consort of Robert Smith, died May 1, 1850, aged 80 years.
 Capt. John Craig, died Mar. 12, 1825, aged 72 years.
 David Thompson, died Aug. 29, 1817, aged 70 years.
 James Creswell, died July 13, 1837, aged 66 years.
 Mary Creswell, died May 4, 1821, aged 79 years.
 Sarah Creswell, daughter of James R. and Sarah Creswell, died Mar. 31, 1837, aged 43 years.
 Samuel Miles Creswell, died — 3, 1868, aged 46 yrs., 10 mo., 23 days.
 James Ross Creswell, son of Samuel M. and T. A. Creswell, died Mar. 29, 1848, aged 4 yrs., 9 mo., 29 days.
 Isaac Phillips, died Sept. 23, 1833, aged 89 years.
 David Gibson, died Nov. 23, 1829, aged 83 yrs., 8 mo., 21 days.
 Robert Beatty, died Mar. 22, 1814, aged 63 years.
 Margaret, wife of Robert Beatty, died Jan. 21, 1818, aged 36 yrs., 7 mo.
 William Lomas, died Mar. 7, 1843, aged 66 years.
 Margaret Lomas, died Sept. 6, 1862, aged 81 years.
 Joseph Lomas, died Jan. 10, 1842, aged 42 years.
 Eliza Lomas, died May 17, 1869, aged 62 yrs., 9mo., 3 days.
 Thomas Lomas, died May 13, 1883, aged 75 yrs., 2 mo., 27 days.
 Mary McKee, died Oct. 12, 1843, aged 83 years.
 John Walker, an infant, died Mar. 2, 1828.
 Robert Buchanan, died May 28, 1846, aged 62 years.
 Robert Caruthers, son of Robert and Jane Caruthers, died Aug. 1, 1842, aged 37 yrs.
 Robert Caruthers, died Aug. 2, 1849, aged 81 years.
 Jane, wife of Robert Caruthers, died Feb. 26, 1856, aged 82 years.
 Samuel Caruthers, died Mar. 14, 1857, aged 65 years.
 William Caruthers, died Sept. 19, 1863, aged 65 years.
 George Phillips, died Jan. 9, 1788, aged 81 years.
 Four young children of John and Kunigunda Reibeling—1863.

SECEDER BURYING GROUND, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
 BRANDYWINE MANOR.

COPIED BY MRS. LINWOOD L. RIGHTER.

- Nathaniel Irwin, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, was at the Paoli Massacre, born Dec. 28, 1757, died Apr. 17, 1836.
 Peter Irwin, born Nov. 7, 1790, died Oct. 3, 1866.

- William Edgar, born Jan. 9, 1812, died May 22, 1875.
 Rebecca Williams, died Mar. 4, 1847, aged 88 yrs., 1 mo., 3 days.
 M. A. J. Barker Barker, 1818-1817.
 M. E. Anna Barker, daughter of William and Maria E. Barker, born
 Sept. 16, 1822, died April 19, 1892.
 William Barker, born Dec. 22, 1807, died June 17, 1882, aged 81 years.
 Martha, wife of William Barker and daughter of Robert and Esther
 Smith, died July 24, 1882, aged 80 years.
 Robert Smith, died Feb. 2, 1822, aged 81 years.
 Robert, consort of Robert Smith, died May 1, 1820, aged 80 years.
 Capt. John Smith, died Mar. 12, 1822, aged 72 years.
 David Thompson, died Aug. 28, 1817, aged 70 years.
 James (Crawell), died July 12, 1827, aged 68 years.
 Mary (Crawell), died Mar. 4, 1821, aged 78 years.
 Sarah (Crawell), daughter of James H. and Sarah (Crawell), died Mar.
 21, 1827, aged 42 years.
 Samuel Allen (Crawell), died ———— E. 1825, aged 48 yrs., 10 mo., 22 days.
 James Allen (Crawell), son of Samuel H. and E. A. (Crawell), died Mar.
 20, 1826, aged 4 yrs., 9 mo., 28 days.
 Isaac (Crawell), died Sept. 22, 1823, aged 38 years.
 David (Crawell), died Nov. 22, 1828, aged 82 yrs., 2 mo., 21 days.
 Robert (Crawell), died Mar. 22, 1814, aged 62 years.
 Margaret, wife of Robert (Crawell), died Jan. 21, 1816, aged 55 yrs., 7 mo.
 William (Crawell), died Mar. 7, 1812, aged 60 years.
 Margaret (Crawell), died Sept. 8, 1822, aged 72 years.
 George (Crawell), died Jan. 18, 1842, aged 42 years.
 Eliza (Crawell), died May 17, 1826, aged 52 yrs., 2 mo., 3 days.
 Thomas (Crawell), died May 13, 1826, aged 72 yrs., 2 mo., 27 days.
 Mary (Crawell), died Oct. 12, 1812, aged 82 years.
 John (Crawell), an infant, died Mar. 2, 1822.
 Robert (Crawell), died May 28, 1826, aged 62 years.
 Robert (Crawell), son of Robert and Jane (Crawell), died Aug. 1, 1842,
 aged 87 yrs.
 Robert (Crawell), died Aug. 2, 1846, aged 81 years.
 Jane, wife of Robert (Crawell), died Feb. 28, 1846, aged 82 years.
 Samuel (Crawell), died Mar. 14, 1827, aged 62 years.
 William (Crawell), died Sept. 15, 1822, aged 62 years.
 George (Crawell), died Jan. 6, 1822, aged 81 years.
 Two young children of John and Elizabeth (Crawell)—1822.

REVEREND BRYING GROUND, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BRANDYVINE MANOR

Covered by Mrs. Lawrence L. Hunter.

Nathaniel (Crawell), a soldier of the Revolutionary War, was at the Fall
 Meeting, born Dec. 25, 1757, died Apr. 17, 1822.
 Peter (Crawell), born Nov. 7, 1796, died Oct. 2, 1866.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Irwin, died Jan. 17, 1870, aged 75 years.

Jared Irwin, died Sept. 25, 1815.

Mary, consort of Jared Irwin, died May 19, 1832, aged 77 years.

George Irwin, Sen., died Oct. 3, 1815, aged 87 years.

Rebecca, consort of George Irwin, died Aug. 12, 1792, aged 59 years.

Margaret Robinson, wife of William Robinson, died Apr. 1794, aged 92 years.

William Robinson, died 1768. His grandson died Apr. 25, 1826, aged 56 years. [Both on same stone.]

Ruth Ross, died 1815. Also her daughter, aged 2 years.

Eliza J. Robinson, daughter of William and Margaret Robinson, born Oct. 18, 1806, died Aug. 6, 1874.

Jane Irwin, died Oct. 8, 1859.

George Irwin, died Jan. 10, 1846, aged 77 years.

William Irwin, died Nov. 29, 1828, aged 64 yrs.

James C. Irwin, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Irwin, died May 28, 1880, aged 44 years.

Amzi B. Irwin, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Irwin, died June 22, 1879, aged 53 years.

Nathaniel Irwin, died Sept. 26, 1880, aged 83 years.

Hannah Irwin, died April 4, 1887, aged 75 years.

Elizabeth Irwin, died Jan. 19, 1910, aged 82 years.

Mrs. Lorentz. [Modern stone, no date.]

[In a field on the west side of the Skippack turnpike, about one-half mile north of Broad Axe, Whitpain township, Montgomery County, stands a single stone inscribed:]

Here lyeth ye body of Ann late wife of Thomas MacCarty, who departed this life March ye 21 first, in the year of our lord 17 $\frac{1}{3}$, aged 57 years.

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST GRAVEYARD, FRENCH CREEK, CHESTER COUNTY.*

COPIED BY C. HOWARD COLKET.

John Horn, died Jan. 30, 1809, aged 72 years.

Margaret, wife of John Horn, died July 9, 1827, aged 84 years, 6 months, 19 days.

John, son of John and Margaret Horn, died July 12, 1791, in the 19th year of his age.

Philip Thomas, died Sept. 13, 1773, in the 76th year of his age.

Esther Thomas, wife of Philip Thomas, died June 11, 1750, in the 50th year of her age.

Mordecai Thomas, son of Philip Thomas, died Aug. 15, 1771, in the 32nd year of his age.

* This graveyard is situated about a half mile from Coventryville. For description of, see Futey and Cope's *History of Chester County*, p. 272.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Irwin, died Jan. 17, 1870, aged 75 years.
 Jane Irwin, died Sept. 25, 1816.
 Mary, consort of James Irwin, died May 19, 1835, aged 77 years.
 George Irwin, born, died Oct. 3, 1816, aged 87 years.
 Rebecca, consort of George Irwin, died Aug. 12, 1787, aged 59 years.
 Margaret Robinson, wife of William Robinson, died Apr. 1781, aged 62 years.
 William Robinson, died 1788. His grandson died Apr. 23, 1836, aged 58 years. [Both on same stone].
 Bath Rose, died 1816. Also her daughter, aged 2 years.
 Eliza J. Robinson, daughter of William and Margaret Robinson, born Oct. 18, 1800, died Aug. 6, 1874.
 Jane Irwin, died Oct. 6, 1858.
 George Irwin, died Jan. 10, 1810, aged 71 years.
 William Irwin, died Nov. 20, 1828, aged 64 yrs.
 James C. Irwin, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Irwin, died May 25, 1850, aged 44 years.
 Anna H. Irwin, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Irwin, died June 25, 1873, aged 23 years.
 Nathaniel Irwin, died Sept. 26, 1850, aged 88 years.
 Hannah Irwin, died April 4, 1867, aged 75 years.
 Elizabeth Irwin, died Jan. 18, 1816, aged 83 years.
 Mr. Lavett. [Modern stone; no date].
 [In a field on the west side of the Allegheny river, about one-half mile north of River Ave. Within township, Montgomery County, stands a single stone inscribed:]
 Here lies ye body of Ann wife of Thomas McHenry, who departed this life March 21st 1816, in the year of our lord 17th, aged 57 years.

BEVERLY DAY PARTLET GRAYVARD, FRANK CREEK,
 CHESTER COUNTY.*

CORNER BY G. HUGHES CORNER.

John Hove, died Jan. 20, 1800, aged 73 years.
 Margaret, wife of John Hove, died July 8, 1807, aged 54 years, 8 months, 18 days.
 John, son of John and Margaret Hove, died July 12, 1787, in the 10th year of his age.
 Philip Thomas, died Sept. 13, 1775; in the 16th year of his age.
 Esther Thomas, wife of Philip Thomas, died June 11, 1760, in the 30th year of her age.
 Mordred Thomas, son of Philip Thomas, died Aug. 15, 1771, in the 32nd year of his age.

* This graveyard is situated about a half mile from Conowingo, for description of see Bailey and Carey's History of Chester County, p. 275.

- Elizabeth, the mother of Philip Thomas, died May 21, 1744, in the 80th year of her age.
- John Thomas, son of Philip Thomas, died March 15, 1736, in the 29th year of his age.
- Sarah, wife of David Thomas, died Dec. 7, 1789, aged 24 years.
- Hazael Thomas, died Oct. 24, 1860, aged 80 years.
- Adam Dampman, died Aug. 19, 1811, aged 52 years.
- Elizabeth Dampman, died Oct. 11, 1836, aged 75 years, 2 mo., 10 days.
- In memory of John Meracken [no dates].
- In memory of Peninnah meracken wife of John meracken [no dates].
- Thomas Harris, died Feb. 28, 1748, aged 34 years.
- Ann Hugh, died Jan. 17, 1771, aged 66 years.
- Anne, wife of Elijah Ayers, died Feb. 15, 1796, aged 37 years.
- Ruth M., wife of Benjn Evans, born Jan. 4, 1794, died Jan. 21, 1863, aged 69 y'r's. and 17 days.
- Mary Evans, wife of Joshua Evans, senior.
- Evan James, died Nov. 27, 1825, aged 69 years, 7 months.
- Rachel James, died Aug. 9, 1815, aged 59 years.
- Evan, son of Evan and Rachel James, died Feb. 19, 1815, aged 26 years, 6 months.
- Hannah James, died Sept. 26, 1819, aged 27 years, 7 months.
- Ruth, wife of George Dipple, born Dec. 15, 1799, died March 18, 1869, aged 68 y'rs., 3 mon's., 3 d's.
- Jacob Price, son of George Price, born Sept. 25, 1784; died aged 1 year, 4 months.
- Ruth Anna Coel, born Jan. 11, 1811; died June 14, 1860, aged 49 yrs., 5 mos., 1 day.
- Johan Christoph Knauer, born in Coburg, Oct. 4, 1702; died Aug. 12, 1769, aged 66 yrs., 10 mo., 8 days.
- Michael Bayer, died Feb. 16, 1777, aged 51 years, 1 month, 10 days.
- Wentel Danfelser, March 17, 1797.
- Mardret Danfelser, May 11, 1804.
- Walter Aeler is here buried, 1778, aged [illeg] years, 14 months, 4 days [translated from the German].

The following were removed to St. Mary's Churchyard, Warwick, Chester County:

- Rebekah Templin, died Dec. 28, 1790, in the 2 year of her age.
- Samuel Templin, died Nov. 16, 1832, in the 72^d year of his age.
- William Templin, died Sept. 3, 1810, in the 78th year of his age.
- Mary Templin, wife of Richard Templin, died April 6, 1776, in the 78th year of her age.
- Mary Ann Templin, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Templin, died May 25, 1827, aged 25 years, 9 months.
- Richard Templin, died April 13, 1775, in his eighty-seventh year.
- L. Hanan Benner, Mark Hipple and Abraham Hipple were here burried.
- No stones erected.

Elizabeth, the mother of Philip Thomas, died May 21, 1746, in the 80th year of her age.

John Thomas, son of Philip Thomas, died March 15, 1756, in the 20th year of his age.

Katharine, wife of David Thomas, died Dec. 7, 1756, aged 58 years.

Harriet Thomas, died Oct. 24, 1800, aged 60 years.

Adam Thompson, died Aug. 19, 1811, aged 55 years.

Elizabeth Thompson, died Oct. 11, 1830, aged 75 years, 2 mo., 10 days.

In memory of John Mendenhall (no date).

In memory of Benjamin Mendenhall (no date).

Thomas Hinde, died Feb. 28, 1748, aged 34 years.

Ann Hinch, died Jan. 17, 1771, aged 60 years.

Anna, wife of Elijah Ayres, died Feb. 18, 1780, aged 51 years.

Robt. M., wife of John Brown, born Jan. 4, 1701, died Jan. 22, 1800, aged 99 y's and 17 days.

Mary Brown, wife of John Brown, senior.

Evan James, died Nov. 27, 1825, aged 60 years, 7 months.

Nehemiah James, died Aug. 6, 1815, aged 58 years.

Evan, son of Evan and Nehemiah James, died Jan. 10, 1845, aged 28 years, 6 months.

Hannah James, died Sept. 26, 1816, aged 57 years, 7 months.

David, wife of George Hippie, born Dec. 10, 1758, died March 15, 1800, aged 41 y's, 3 mo., 3 d's.

Isaac Price, son of George Price, born Sept. 22, 1764, died aged 1 year, 4 months.

Ruth Ann Cook, born Jan. 11, 1811, died Jan. 18, 1860, aged 49 y's, 8 mo., 1 day.

John Christoph Knecht, born in Coburg, Oct. 4, 1760, died Aug. 15, 1760, aged 66 y's, 10 mo., 2 days.

Michael Harvey, died Feb. 16, 1777, aged 51 years, 1 month, 10 days.

Wendel Danksch, March 17, 1787.

Martha Danksch, May 11, 1804.

Walter Acker is here buried, 1778, aged [illegible] years, 14 months, 4 days. [translated from the German].

The following were removed to St. Mary's Churchyard, Worcester, Chester County:

Richard Tompkins, died Dec. 25, 1760, in the 5 year of his age.

Samuel Tompkins, died Nov. 16, 1755, in the 12th year of his age.

William Tompkins, died Sept. 2, 1810, in the 12th year of his age.

Mary Tompkins, wife of Richard Tompkins, died April 4, 1778, in the 72nd year of her age.

Mary Ann Tompkins, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Tompkins, died May 22, 1827, aged 55 years, 9 months.

Richard Tompkins, died April 13, 1775, in the eighty-seventh year.

L. Hannah Bennett, Mark Hippie and Abraham Hippie were here buried. No stones erected.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, REGISTERED AT PITTS- BURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARY ELLISON WOOD.

(Continued from page 146.)

James Millegan, dated January 20, 1804, proved April 15, 1804; wife Ann; land where James Williams now lives; James son of brother George Millegan; wife executor; witnesses, Hugh Fleming and William Moore.

1, p. 277.

Melcheor or Melchor Beltzhoover, dated April 8, 1806, proved May 29, 1809; wife Elizabeth; children: Henry, George, Elizabeth, Daniel, Samuel and William; land in St. Clair Township on Saw Mill Run; sons Henry and Daniel executors; witnesses, William Musthoff, John Johnston and William M. Belch.

1, p. 278.

James Woodburn of Moon Township, dated April 29, 1809, proved June 7, 1789 (1809?); children: John, William, Nancy wife of Robert Russel, Margaret Marshal, Martha Miller, Jain Ralston and Mary Sproat; William Woodburn and William Willson executors; witnesses, James Thornburgh and James Walker, Jr.

1, p. 279.

William Fife, Sr., of St. Clair Township, dated July 16, 1808, proved 1808; wife Margaret; children: John (place testator purchased of John Robins), Andrew (place in Elizabeth Township purchased of Thomas Burney, when 21), William, Nathaniel (mansion farm, when 21), Samuel, and daughters not named; land in Kentucky left by testator's father John Fife; Joseph Phillips, Esq., and Alexander Gillfillian executors; witnesses, John Douglas and John Gillfillan.

1, p. 280.

Thomas Wikard, July 29, 1806; Benjamin Power of Allegheny County sole heir; Benjamin Power and John Shaw executors; witnesses, Cornelius McAuley and John Shaw.

1, p. 281.

James Moirs of Pitt. Township, November 2, 1807; wife Susanna née Butler; children: Marth M. Mun, Agnes M. Barker, Elizar Moirs, Margaret Currey, Sarah Moirs, Elizabeth Moirs, John, Ann Moirs and Butler; children of daughter Polly Barker; wife Susanna Butler Moirs executor; witnesses, John Frickman, Thomas Sands and John Mires.

1, p. 282.

Samuel Roseburgh of Pittsburgh, dated December 19, 1807, proved 1808; wife Agnes; children: John, Jannet, Agnes, Martha, Jane, Thomas and William; sons John and Thomas executors; witnesses, James Young and A. Downing.

1, p. 283.

Joseph Barnett, dated November 6, 1804. proved 1809; grand-children, viz.: Mary daughter of son William, Joseph son of son John, Joseph and Alexander sons of daughter Margaret, Joseph son of son Joseph, Joseph

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, REGISTERED AT PITTS- BURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTS AND CONTENTS BY MISS MARY ELIZABETH WOOD.

(Continued from page 145.)

James Milligan, dated January 20, 1861, proved April 12, 1861; wife Ann; and where James Williams now lives; James son of brother George Milligan; wife executor; witnesses, Hugh Fleming and William Moore.

J. p. 271.
Nicholas or Nicholas Belthorpe, dated April 2, 1860, proved May 29, 1860; wife Elizabeth; children: Henry, George, Elizabeth, Daniel, Samuel and William; land in St. Clair Township on lot 111 and 112; sons Henry and Daniel executor; witnesses, William Mitchell, John Robinson and William M. Hobbs.

J. p. 272.
James Woodburn of Meigs Township, dated April 22, 1860, proved June 7, 1860 (1860?); children: John, William, Mary wife of Robert Howell, Margaret, Joseph, Martha, John, John and Mary; sons, James Woodburn and William Wilson executor; witnesses, James Thompson and James Walker, Jr.

J. p. 273.
William Rice, Sr., of St. Clair Township, dated July 12, 1860, proved 1861; wife Margaret; children: John (John testator) husband of John Robson, Andrew (John in Elizabeth Township husband of Thomas Hursey, when 21), William, Nathaniel (Nathaniel testator, when 21), Samuel, and daughter not named; land in Kentucky left by testator's father; John Rice, Joseph Lilling, Esq., and Alexander Gibson executor; witnesses, John Douglas and John Gibson.

J. p. 280.
Thomas Wilford, July 29, 1860; Benjamin Fowler and John Shaw executor; witnesses, John Shaw, William Michael and John Shaw.

J. p. 281.
James Mole of Pitt Township, November 2, 1861; wife Hannah nee Butler; children: Sarah M. Mole, Agnes M. Barker, Eliza Mole, Mary Barker, Sarah Mole, Elizabeth Mole, John, Ann Mole and Walter; children of daughter Polly Barker; wife nee Susan Foster Mole executor; witnesses, John Barker, Thomas Bonds and John Mole.

J. p. 282.
Samuel Woodbury of Pittsburgh, dated December 16, 1861, proved 1862; wife Agnes; children: John, James, Agnes, Martha, Jane, Thomas and William; sons John and Thomas executor; witnesses, James Young and A. Dinsdag.

J. p. 283.
Joseph Barrett, dated November 2, 1861, proved 1862; grandchild, viz: Mary daughter of son William, Joseph son of son John, Joseph and Alexander sons of daughter Margaret, Joseph son of son Joseph, Joseph

son of son Thomas, Joseph son of daughter Elizabeth when of age; six children, viz.: John, Joseph, James, Thomas, Moses and Elizabeth; daughter Mary Humes and her son Joseph; daughter Margaret McClure; sons John and Joseph and son-in-law Samuel Sherer executors; codicil mentions Mary daughter of son Moses Barnett; witnesses, Alexander Thompson and John Turner. 1, p. 283.

Jacob Weitzel or Weigell, yeoman, of Pine Township, dated July 10, 1809, proved July 13, 1809; wife Catherine "the upper place called John Peries Cabin"; children: Philip, George (the lower place), Elizabeth, Jacob and Joseph; wife and son George executors; witnesses, Richard Morrow, Samuel Drake and Saml Jones. 1, p. 285.

Isaac Greer of Elizabeth Township, dated February 20, 1809, proved July 30, 180-; wife; indented children Mordecai and Phebe Price; children: Jesse, James, Martha wife of John Meble Heiney, Janet wife of Alex. Eason and her children; land in Miami Country; a saw mill; John Robinson and John Wilson executors; signed James Greer; witnesses, Thomas Morton, John Milligan, Matthew Henderson and Andrew Howell. 1, p. 286.

A. Richardson, dated April 10, 1808, proved August 5, 1809; wife Sally sole heir and executrix; witnesses, B. Brunot, Delia Waters and Will Woods. 1, p. 288.

Robert McKnight of Pittsburgh, dated June 25, 1809, proved October 30, 1809; brother William McKnight; Abner and Jeremiah Barker executors; witnesses, Henry Haslet, Joseph Barker and Thomas C. Barker. 1, p. 289.

Mathias Westbay of Elizabeth Township, trader or merchant, dated July 11, 1807, proved July 29, 1807; three brothers and a sister; John Wilson and Henry Westbay of Elizabeth Township executors; witnesses, J. F. Gray and David McKebben. 1, p. 289.

Jacob Ferree, dated August 13, 1807, proved August 17, 1807; wife Alice; children: Isaac, Jacob, William, Rachel, Olif, Mary and Levinia; Joel Ferree, Isaac Ferree and John McMichael executors; witnesses, Samuel Richey and Elizabeth White. 1, p. 290.

Matthew McKinney or McKinnie of Elizabeth Township, farmer, dated March 18, 1808, proved December 23, 1808; wife Ann; children: James, Henry (land adjoining Adam Ashcraft), Agnes, Mary Snodgrass and John (two stills); sons James and Henry executors; witnesses, Reuben R. Case, Joseph Beckett and Jonathan Wicoff. 1, p. 291.

John Jones of Deer Township, yeoman, dated September 21, 1809, proved November 21, 1809, wife Rosanna; children, some under age, Evan, Joseph, Hannah, Rebecca, Mary, John, Samuel, Edmond, Jesse, James, Martha, Phoeby and Catherine; wife and John Davis executors; witnesses, James Fulton and James Clendennen. 1, p. 292.

Charles Harah or Haragh of Elizabeth Township, dated February 27, 1809, proved December, 1809; wife Margaret; children: William, Alexander, Samuel, James G., Sarah Howell, Nancy Baldwin, Margaret Dunn, Mary Laughead and Jean Long; son-in-law William Laughead and son

son of son Thomas Joseph son of daughter Elizabeth wife of son; six children, viz: John, Joseph, James, Thomas, Moses and Elizabeth; daughter Mary Thomas and her son Joseph; daughter Margaret McKee; son John and Joseph and son-in-law Samuel Barker executor; widow northern Mary daughter of son Moses Thomas; witnesses, Alexander Thompson and John Turner.
I. p. 282.

Jacob Weitzel of Westport, township of West Township, dated July 10, 1860, proved July 12, 1860; wife Catherine; the upper place called John Porter Cabela; children: Philip, George (the lower place), Elizabeth, Jacob and Joseph; wife and son George executor; witnesses, Richard Motter, Samuel Jacobs and Sam Jones.
I. p. 283.

John Peter of Elizabeth Township, dated February 20, 1860, proved July 20, 1860; wife; indentured children: Michael and Peter Peter; children: John, James, Martin wife of John Peter; Jacob wife of Peter; Isaac and her children; son in Michael executor; a son with John Robinson and John Wilson executor; signed James Peter, witnesses: Thomas Martin, John Whigham, Matthew Robinson and Andrew Howell.
I. p. 284.

A. Richardson, dated April 10, 1860, proved August 5, 1860; wife Sally and her and executor; witnesses, B. Brown, John Brown and Wm Wode.
I. p. 285.

Robert McKnight of Pittsburgh, dated June 22, 1860, proved October 20, 1860; brother William McKnight; Alice and Thomas Peter executor; witnesses, Henry Barker, Joseph Barker and James C. Barker.
I. p. 286.

Mathias Hestley of Elizabeth Township, tested in court, dated July 11, 1860, proved July 20, 1860; three brothers and a sister; John Wilson and Henry Weitzel of Elizabeth Township executor; witnesses: I. T. Gray and David McElhannon.
I. p. 287.

James Pryor, dated August 15, 1860, proved August 15, 1860; wife Alice; children: James, Jacob, William, Rachel, Ott, Mary and Lovina; son James, James Pryor and John McElhannon executor; witnesses: Samuel Kibbey and Elizabeth White.
I. p. 288.

Matthew McKinnay of McKinnay of Elizabeth Township, farmer, dated March 15, 1860, proved December 22, 1860; wife Mary; children: James, Henry (and adjoining Adam Asberry), Agnes Mary Snodgrass and John (two sons); sons James and Henry executor; witnesses, Bertha H. Galt, Joseph Herbert and Jonathan White.
I. p. 289.

John Jones of West Township, farmer, dated September 21, 1860, proved November 21, 1860, wife Rosemary; children: sons and daughters: Mary, Joseph, Hannah, Rebecca, Mary, John, Samuel, Elizabeth, John, James, Martha, Phoebe and Catherine; wife and John Barker executor; witnesses, James Phipps and James Chapman.
I. p. 290.

Charles Hatch of Borough of Elizabeth Township, dated February 27, 1860, proved December 1860; wife Margaret; children: William, Mary, Samuel, James G. Hatch, Henry, Mary, Joseph, Margaret, James and Mary; husband and John Jones; son-in-law William Langford and son

Samuel Haragh executors; witnesses, James Cord, Robert Douglas and John Rankin. 1, p. 294.

William Thompson of St. Clair Township, dated October 7, 1809, proved November 21, 1809; wife Orsilla; land on McLaughlin's run adjoining Matthew Boreland, Robert McIlhenney; children: Mary wife of William Hannah, Margaret wife of David Cowan, Samuel (under age), Orsilla wife of William Willet, Elinor, Agnes, Daniel (blacksmith's tools), Elizabeth (under age), James (under age); land adjoining Joseph Philips, Esq., and Joseph Couch, William (land deeded from Thomas Pollock) and John; Enoch Wright of Washington County and William Wilkins of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, Joseph Philips and Richard Hultz; codicil dated November 13, 1809 witnessed by Enoch Wright and John Thompson. 1, p. 295.

John Wilkins of Pittsburgh dated February 6, 1808, proved December 14, 1809; first wife not named; second wife Catherine; children: John (lot adjoining Alexander Addison), Charles, Stewart, Margaret Tannehill, Rachel Hollensworth, Catherine Earnest ("my crazy child"), William (lot 353 in Pittsburgh), Mary Ann Hollensworth Wilkins (lot 354 where testator lives), Matilda Denny Wilkins (house fronting public square adjoining Dr. Mowry and Joseph Davis being lot 394 formerly belonging to William Cogan), Jane Wilkins when of age (lot 356 adjoining Henderson's and Negley's now occupied by Henry Wolf), Eluisa Wilkins (youngest, — lot 202 on Scotch Hill adjoining George Robinson fronting Monongahela River occupied (?) by Peter Eldenhead) and Susan Wilkins (lot on Scotch Hill adjoining John McCloud formerly property of Blind — Knox; land in Pitt Township formerly property of William Knox); four youngest children all minors Mary Ann, Matilda, Jean and Eluisa; son-in-law Ebenezer Denny; guardians William Wilkins and Charles Wilkins attorney in Pittsburgh; present wife Catherine, sons John and William and Ebenezer Denny executors; witnesses, Joseph Davis, Henry Wolf and Robert Steele. 1, p. 297.

William Rigdon of St. Clair Township, dated May 22, 1810, proved May 31, 1810; wife Nancy; children: Carvel, Sidney, Loammi (to be a phicician), daughter Lacy (all minors); lands adjoining John Larimer, John Murray, James Wallace, Edward Riggs and Thomas Rigdon; wife, and Joseph Philips, Esq., executors; witnesses, Ebenezer Gallahar, Thomas Rigdon and David Philips. 1, p. 300.

James Torrance or Torrence of Mifflin Township, dated April 19, 1808, proved June 23, 1810; wife Jennet; children: Hugh,, Matthew, David, Isabell, Agnes, John, Elizabeth Kincaid (and her children), Albert, James and William; wife and James Patterson executors; witnesses, Robert Shields and John Shields. 1, p. 302.

John Gilmer of Elizabeth Township, dated January 1, 1810, proved January 17, 1810; wife Ann; children: Benjamin, David, Joseph, Mary, Thomas, Jane, William and John; William and Samuel Gaston of Washington County executors; witnesses, William McClure and Joseph Fleming. 1, p. 303.

Jacob Ritchey of Bucks County, Penna., now in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, dated March 20, 1810, proved April 2, 1810; six cousins, viz.: Henry Riggle, George Riggle, Jacob Riggle, Elizabeth Riggle, Mary Riggle and Sally Riggle, all children of Henry Riggle of Bucks County; Samuel Peebles of Pittsburgh and Henry Stouffer of Bucks County executors; witnesses, William Jones and John Beitler. 1, p. 303.

Martin McKean of St. Clair Township, dated February 8, 1810, proved 1810; wife Ann; children: Robert, Sarah Vandevort, Hugh, Mary Brody and Elizabeth; son Robert's Uncle James Martin (sic); bound girl Elizabeth Bracken; James Martin and William Wilkins executors; witnesses, Nath'l Plummer, Elizabeth Long and James Martin. 1, p. 304.

John Murray or Murry of St. Clair Township, dated June 1, 1810, proved June 29, 1810; wife Margaret; children: Rachel, Margaret Nevins, Henry, George, Jane Nevins, John, Samuel and Joseph; grand-daughter Letty, a minor; wife and son George executors; witnesses, David Phillips, James Kidoo, Robert Johnston and Joseph Moss. 1, p. 305.

Hugh Willson of Elizabeth Township, dated November 28, 1809, proved April 27, 1810; wife Marget; children: John a minor (smith's tools), Janet Bell, Robert, David, Sally and Joseph Pearse (to live with his uncle David Willson); wife Margret and David Willson executors; witnesses, John Pears and James Scott. 1, p. 307.

William C. O'Hara of Pittsburgh, dated July 22, 1809, proved February 1, 1810; wife Mary C. sole heir and executor; witnesses, Morgan Nevill, William Robinson and Fayette Neville. 1, p. 307.

John Knox of Pittsburgh dated September 10, 1810, proved October 7, 1810; brother James Knox (silver watch); nephew Claudius (?) McFarlane (another silver watch); sister Nancy Knox, who is named as executrix; witnesses, Robert Christy, John McClelland and John N. Johnston. 1, p. 308.

Henry Hulls, Sr., dated April 22, 1807, proved November 28, 1810; wife Jane; children: Richard, Henry, Zadock and Miriam; Joseph Phillips, Esq., and Rev. David Phillips executors; witnesses, Nathan'l Plumer and Nathaniel Plumer, jr. 1, p. 308.

George Vallandigham of Fayette Township, dated June 13, 1809, proved November 15, 1810; children: Clement, George C., Elizabeth McClelland, Agnes Walker and Mathew Turner; son George C. and Henry Noble executors; witnesses, Robert Johnston, Henry Sturgeon and Hugh Sterling. 1, p. 309.

John Johnston of Pitt Township, dated March 8, 1810, proved August 15, 1814; wife Martha; children: James, John, Robert and George; land adjoining Samuel Edward's Sandy Creek, Dunning McNair, Thomas Sampson and Matthew Wilson; wife, James Horner, Esq., and Thomas Sampson executors; witnesses, John Frichman and Geo. Wallace. 1, p. 310.

Agnes Irwin, dated January 25, 1810 proved — 19, 1811; (undeipherable), mentions daughter Jane Ferree, son John, Mary Ir——, William M. Irwin, son David Irwin, Henry Haslet, Nancy Noland, Jane Ferree. 1, p. 312.

- Jacob Bishop of Bucks County, Penna., now in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, dated March 20, 1810, proved April 2, 1811; six comen-
Henry Hight, George Hight, Jacob Hight, Elizabeth Hight, Mary
Hight and Sally Hight, all children of Henry Hight of Bucks County;
Samuel Fisher of Pittsburgh and Henry Hight of Bucks County ex-
ecutors; witnesses, William Jones and John Dutton.
I. p. 303.
- John Mullen of St. Clair Township, dated February 8, 1810, proved
March 1, 1811; children: Robert, Sarah, Frederick, John, Mary, David
and Elizabeth; son Robert's heirs: James Martin (son); son John
Elizabeth; James Martin and William Martin executors; wit-
nesses, John P. Hannon, Elizabeth Jones and James Martin.
I. p. 304.
- John Murray of St. Clair Township, dated Jan. 1, 1810,
proved Jan. 20, 1810; wife Margaret; children: Robert, Margaret, James,
Henry, George, Jane, James, John, Samuel and David; granddaughters,
Mary, a minor; wife and son George deceased; witnesses, David Phillips,
James Elison, Robert Johnston and Joseph Elson.
I. p. 305.
- High William of Elizabeth Township, dated November 26, 1809, proved
April 27, 1810; wife Margaret; children: John a minor, Joseph's heirs,
James Bell, Robert, David, Sally and Joseph; James (son with wife
Sally David Wilson); wife Margaret and David Wilson executors; wit-
nesses, John Davis and James Scott.
I. p. 307.
- William C. Tiers of Pittsburgh, dated Jan. 22, 1809, proved February
1, 1810; wife Mary C. and executrix; witnesses, Stephen Smith,
William Johnston and David Smith.
I. p. 307.
- John Knox of Pittsburgh dated September 18, 1810, proved October 7,
1810; brother James Knox (deceased); nephew Elizabeth (T)
McFarlane (deceased after death); sister Mary Knox, now deceased;
executors; witnesses, Robert Carter, John McFarlane and John N.
Johnston.
I. p. 308.
- Henry Bulle Sr., dated April 22, 1807, proved November 22, 1810;
wife Jane; children: Robert, Henry, Robert and William; David Phillips
and Rev. David Phillips executors; witnesses, Robert Jones, James and
Nathaniel Plumer, Jr.
I. p. 308.
- George Voths of Allegheny Township, dated June 15, 1809,
proved November 15, 1810; children: Clement, George C., Elizabeth
McFarlane, Agnes, William and Matthew; James C. and
Henry Noble executors; witnesses, Robert Johnston, Henry Simpson and
High Smith.
I. p. 309.
- John Johnston of Pitt Township, dated March 2, 1810, proved August
15, 1810; wife Martha; children: James, John, Robert and George; and
children: Samuel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Frank, Daniel, John, Thomas
Samuel and Matthew Wilson; wife, James Hannon, John and Thomas
Hannon executors; witnesses, John Trisham and Rev. William
I. p. 310.
- Agnes Irwin, dated January 25, 1810, proved — 16, 1811; (unde-
scribed), deceased daughter Jane Irwin, was John, Mary Irwin, Wil-
ham M. Irwin, son David Irwin, Henry Irwin, Nancy Irwin, John
Irwin.
I. p. 312.

William Reddick of Moon Township, dated May 5, 1810, proved February 21, 1811; children: John and Margaret; son-in-law Isaac; granddaughter Betzy Justice; Hugh McBride; Samuel Hall; John Kerr, Esq.; Patrick Cavitt (?) and John Wilson executors; witnesses, Patrick Cavitt, John Wilson and James Mener. 1, p. 315.

Thomas Plumer of Versailles Township, dated February 21, 1811, proved November 13, 1811, wife Ann (plantation purchased of brother James); children: Jonathan, John, William, Camrin, Thomas, Nancy and unborn child; wife and brother George Plumer executors; witnesses, William Hard and John Ingram. 1, p. 315.

Robert Miller of Allegheny County, dated April 20, 1811, proved April (May) 1, 1811; wife Elizabeth; children: George and two other sons not named, wife's son Samuel Scott, all under age; Matthew Fisher and John McMichael executors; witnesses, James McMeHon and John Marks. 1, p. 317.

James Matthews of St. Clair Township, dated September, 1808, proved May 21, 1811; wife Mary; son John plantation whereon Robert Gamble lives; friend Thomas Jones executor; witnesses, James Jones, William Jones and Charles Impson. 1, p. 318.

James Wall of Elizabeth Township, dated May 6, 1811, proved May 24, 1811; wife Catherine; children: Garret, Andrew, Nicholas, Mary wife of James Applegate, Naomi wife of James Wall and Hannah wife of Isaac Ferree; son Nicholas Wall and friend James Wall executors; witnesses, Andrew Howell, Hezh Douthitt and Isaac Wall. 1, p. 318.

Thomas Fletcher of Allegheny County, dated March 2, 1811, proved June 6, 1811; wife Ann; children: John (eldest), Thomas (youngest), William, Mary Ann, Sarah and Cetsy (daughters all single); and a married daughter Everinah Bracken; sons John and Thomas executors; witnesses, Gustavus Henry and Archibald Fletcher. The will is not signed. 1, p. 320.

Anthony Ramsey of Pine Township, Allegheny County, dated May 7, 1810, proved June 14, 1811; wife Elizabeth; children not named; land in Montgomery County, Pa.; brothers Hugh, James and Alexander Ramsey; brother Alexander Ramsey executor; witnesses, John Ashton, Samuel Parks and James Ramsey. 1, p. 320.

John Cassidy, yeoman, of Ross Township, dated February 1, 1811, proved 1811; wife (not named) sole heir and executrix; witnesses, Eramus Cooper, John McKnight and John Brown. 1, p. 322.

Daniel South, dated June 17, 1811, proved August 17, 1812; wife Euphamy; children: Daniel, Benjamin, Joseph, Mary Bell (deceased), Elizabeth Burns; Metilda Ross, Nancy Guthery, Zilpha Burns, Abigail, and Euphamy; grandson South Bell; Moses Middleswart and Robert Johnson executors; witnesses, Hugh Thompson and John Ross. 1, p. 322.

Henry Hoalt, dated June 22, 1811, proved August 3, 1811; wife Gracey (executrix); children not named; witnesses, Major Harman, William Martin and L. Stewart. 1, p. 324.

John McLure or McClure of Mifflin Township, dated November 16,

1805, proved August 3, 1811; children: John (land on Monongahela River in Nifflin Township), Mary wife of Richard McClure (sic) of Elizabeth Township and their daughter Elizabeth McLure when 21, Denny and his wife Margaret, William, and James; son-in-law John Hoge; son William McClure (sic) of Elizabeth Township and son-in-law John Hoge of Washington executors; witnesses, Joseph West, William McClure and Lowrey Hay. 1, p. 324.

Jean Donaldson of Butler County, dated May 20, 1809, proved August 13, 1810; Francis Hamilton sole heir for his care of her; witnesses, William Johnston and James Anderson. 1, p. 325.

Rachel Fletcher, dated and proved August 18, 1807; daughter Jean sole heir; witnesses, Hugh Thompson and John Faucett. 1, p. 326.

Rhinard or Reinhard Andes, sr., of Pitt Township, dated March 26, 1808, proved November 19, 1811; wife Katherine; children: Rhinehart Artis (sic) (provided he returns home), Dourithy Troft, Susannah De huff, Christina Brant and Martha Sloan; step-daughter Ketty now Katherine Fisher; oldest son of daughter Susannah De huff lot 25 in Perry's Town and to her other children land at mouth of Turtle Creek; oldest son of daughter Christine Brant lot 41 in Perry's Town and her other children mentioned; John McDowell and George Wallace, Esq., both of Pitt Township executors; witnesses, James Crozier and William Crozier. 1, p. 326.

Robert Gibson, dated August 29, 1811, proved November 11, 1811; children: Jane (oldest daughter), Esitella, George, John and William; daughter Esitella, son John and "my confidential friends" Jacob Negly and James Ross of Pittsburg executors; witnesses, James Patterson and James Benford. 1, p. 327.

Thomas Seatin of Moon Township, dated October 21, 1811, proved November 30, 1811; wife Margaret; daughter Margaret when 21 land in Beaver County District No. 4, Donation land No. 1; James McCormick and Benjamin Miller executors; witnesses, Robert Miller and M. Fisher. 1, p. 328.

Thomas McCormick, farmer, dated November 3, 1811, proved December 2, 1811; wife Agness; children: Thomas, Jean, Molly, Sally, Agness, Ann and Peggy; David Gadd mentioned; son Thomas and James Logan executor; witnesses, James Logan and Samuel McAllister. 1, p. 329.

Robert Lytle of Milling Township, dated August 2, 1811, proved December 14, 1811; wife Ann; five children of son James and six children of son Thomas, possibly other children; Samuel Heth, jr., executor. A codicil dated October 5, 1811 names David Lytle, John, William, Abraham, Isaac, Joseph, Samuel and John Holerof; witnesses, Robert Ritchey, Gabriel Castor, Sampson Castor and Henry Heath. 1, p. 330.

Robert Greenlee, dated July 2, 1811, proved December 18, 1811; wife Mary; sons Thomas and Robert; son Thomas executor; witnesses, John McMichael and Isaiah Mixter. 1, p. 331.

Robert Smith, "advanced age," of Pittsburgh, dated October 29, 1811, proved December 16, 1811; niece Jane Drake (lot on Fifth St.); step-

1805, proved August 3, 1811; children: John (land on Monongahela River in Millin Township), Mary wife of Richard Mearns (sic) of Elizabeth Township and their daughter Elizabeth Mearns when 27, Mary and his wife Margaret, William, and James; son-in-law John Hogg; son William Mearns (sic) of Elizabeth Township and son-in-law John Hogg of Washington executors; witnesses: Joseph West, William Mearns and Lowry Hay.

James Hamilton of Butler County, dated May 28, 1805, proved August 15, 1810; James Hamilton sole heir for his wife of her; witnesses: William Johnston and James Anderson.

Richard Fishel, dated and proved August 18, 1807; daughter: Jean his heir; witnesses: Hugh Thompson and John Brown.

Richard or Richard Anderson, of 1811 Township, dated March 25, 1808, proved November 10, 1811; wife: Rebecca; children: Elizabeth Ann (provided he retains home), Jacob, John, David, Benjamin, John, Christian, Isaac and Martin; son: Stephen; daughter: Katie; son: John; wife: Rebecca; eldest son of daughter Benjamin; he had 25 in 1811; son: John and 10 per other children had at death of John; eldest son of daughter: Charles; eldest son of John; son: John; son: John; children mentioned: John, William and George; witnesses: James Fisher and William Fisher.

Robert Gibson, dated August 25, 1811, proved November 11, 1811; children: Jane (eldest daughter), Elizabeth, George, John and William; daughter: Rebecca; son: John and "my confidential friend" Jacob; witnesses: James Fisher and James Fisher; witnesses: James Fisher and James Fisher.

Thomas Scott of Moon Township, dated October 21, 1811, proved November 25, 1811; wife: Margaret; daughter: Margaret when 21 and in 1811; daughter: Margaret; son: John; witnesses: James Fisher and James Fisher.

Thomas McConnell, proved November 25, 1811, proved December 2, 1811; wife: Agnes; children: Thomas, John, Mary, Agnes, Ann and Mary; David (eldest mentioned); son: Thomas and James; witnesses: James Fisher and James Fisher.

Robert Lyle of Milling Township, dated August 2, 1811, proved December 14, 1811; wife: Ann; the children of son James and son John; son of son Thomas; possibly other children; witnesses: James Fisher and James Fisher.

A codicil dated October 5, 1811 names David Lyle, John, William, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Samuel and John; witnesses: Robert Fisher, David Fisher, Benjamin Fisher and Henry Fisher.

Robert Greenback, dated July 2, 1811, proved December 18, 1811; wife: Mary; sons: Thomas and Robert; son: Thomas; witnesses: John McDonald and James Fisher.

Robert Smith, "advanced age," of Pittsburgh, dated October 25, 1811, proved December 16, 1811; wife: Jane; son: John; step-

daughter Agnes Knox; nephew Robert Smith; brother Andrew Smith; stepson William Knox; Robert Smith and his wife Jane, Robert Davis, Robert Campbell mentioned, John Roseburgh and Agnes Knox executors; witnesses, Samuel Emmitt, William Henderson and William Jones.

1, p. 331.

Michael Humbord or Humbert of Pittsburgh, dated December 9, 1811, proved January 24, 1812; wife Christine; children: William, Michael (other sons dead), Catherine and Sarah (minors); James Brison of St. Clair Township executor; witnesses, Joseph Oliver and Joseph Roseman.

1, p. 332.

Daniel Applegate of Elizabeth Township, dated October 2, 1810, proved February 4, 1812; wife Elizabeth; children: Frederick Brown, George Applegate, Aaron, Isaac, children of son John Applegate, Elizabeth Wall, Rachel Ross and Hannah Davis; sons Frederick Brown and Isaac Applegate executors; witnesses, Moses Quick, John Penny, jr., and Jonathan Quick.

1, p. 333.

Hanah or Hannah McRoberts of Mifflin Township, dated February 12, 1812, proved March 5, 1812; children: Elizabeth Allison, Susanna Allison, William Allison and his children William and Hanagh (sic), George Allison and his children William and Hanagh, Robert McRoberts and his children John, Margaret and Hanah, (Susanna) McRoberts, son John McRoberts and children James and William; Andrew Finney and John Large executors; witnesses, Andrew Finny and Robert Ritchey.

1, p. 334.

Joseph McKnight of St. Clair Township, dated November 27, 1811, proved April 17, 1812; children: Rebekah, John, Elizabeth (under age), Sarah (under age), Mary, James and Joseph; "money willed by my father"; wife and son John executors; witnesses, John Kennedy and Peter Sharp.

1, p. 335.

Richard Menown of Elizabeth Township, dated May 1, 1811, proved April 1, 1812; children: William, John, Richard and Prudence; nurse Jane Ardon late Umphres; plantation purchased of Richard Johnson adjoining John Menown, heirs of Andrew Pearse and Joseph Beckett; son John, Joseph Beckett, Esq., and John Beckett executors; witnesses, Solomon Johnson and Joseph Johnson.

1, p. 336.

Isaac Robinson of Versailles Township, dated March 2, 1812, proved April 26, 1812; wife Jean; children: Ephraim, Matthew (or his children), Ruth, Elizabeth, John and Susannah; William Robinson and Matthew Robinson executors; witnesses, William Robertson and Matthew Robinson.

1, p. 337.

William Gordon of Moon Township, dated August 7, 1811, proved May 6, 1812; wife Prudence; children: David (land on waters of Racoon), Jane Gaston, Mary Smith, John, Joseph, Robert, Rachel Aeten (?), William, Ellen Cross, Thomas, James and Nathaniel; lands sold to David and Joseph Gordon; Alexander McCandless and Nathaniel Gordon of Moon Township executors; witnesses, John Hooper and Peter Pustot.

1, p. 338.

Leonard Dobbin, dated May 8, 1812, proved May 13, 1812; John Irwin,

daughter Agnes Knox; nephew Robert Smith; brother Andrew Smith; stepson William Knox; Robert Smith and his wife Jane Robert Davis; Robert Campbell mentioned John Hensburgh and Agnes Knox executor; witnesses: Edward Kinnear, William Henderson and William Jones.

1 p. 221.

Michael Hensford of Hensford at Pittsburgh, dated December 2, 1811, proved January 24, 1812; wife Christina; children: William, Michael (other sons dead), Catherine and Sarah (deceased); James Hensford of St. Clair Township executor; witnesses: Joseph Owen and Joseph Roseman.

1 p. 222.

Daniel Applegate of Elizabeth Township, dated October 2, 1810, proved February 8, 1812; wife Elizabeth; children: Frederick Brown, George Applegate, Aaron Isaac, children of son John Applegate, Elizabeth Webb, Rachel Brown and Hannah Brown; sons Frederick Brown and Isaac Applegate executor; witnesses: Moses Gable, John Henry, Jr. and Jonathan Quick.

1 p. 223.

Isaac or Hannah McRoberts of Middle Township, dated February 25, 1812, proved March 2, 1812; children: Elizabeth, William, James, John, William Allison and his children William and George (deceased), George Allison and his children William and Henry, Robert McRoberts and his children John, Margaret and Joseph (deceased), McRoberts, son John McRoberts and children James and William; Andrew Henry and John Lange executor; witnesses: Andrew Henry and Robert Risher.

1 p. 224.

Joseph McRae of St. Clair Township, dated November 27, 1811, proved April 14, 1812; children: Deborah, John, Elizabeth (deceased), Sarah (deceased), Mary, James and Joseph; "money will be my father's" wife and son John executor; witnesses: John Kennedy and Peter Sharp.

1 p. 225.

Richard Stevenson of Elizabeth Township, dated May 1, 1811, proved April 1, 1812; children: William, John, Richard and Frederick; sons Jane Arden into Linshire; children: James and Joseph Robert; adjoining John Menover, heirs of Andrew Foran and Joseph Robert; son John Joseph Robert, wife, and John Robert executor; witnesses: Solomon Johnson and Joseph Johnson.

1 p. 226.

Isaac Robinson of Vershire Township, dated March 2, 1812, proved April 26, 1812; wife Jane; children: Ephraim, Matthew (or son John), John, Richard, John and Benjamin; William Robinson and Matthew Robinson executor; witnesses: William Robinson and Matthew Robinson.

1 p. 227.

William Gordon of Mays Township, dated August 7, 1811, proved May 6, 1812; wife Prudence; children: David (dead or widow of Hanson), Jane Gordon, Mary Smith, John, Joseph, Robert, Rachel, Aaron (7), William, Ellen, Green, Thomas, James and Nathan; lands sold to David and Joseph Gordon; Alexander McRoberts and Nathaniel Gordon of Mays Township executor; witnesses: John Hensford and Peter Taint.

1 p. 228.

Isaac Tabbie, dated May 8, 1812, proved May 12, 1812; John Lewis

merchant, of Pittsburgh sole heir; William Steel and John Gilliland, Esquires, executors; witnesses, John Roseburgh, Geo. Boggs and J. Gilliland. 1, p. 340.

William Fulton, dated April 28, 1812, proved May 25, 1812; wife Vilet; land on Big Sugar Creek adjoining Dickson and Samuel Starlin; David Steele mentioned; land bought of Abraham Mackey; after death of wife property to son John; witnesses, Noble Calhoon and Robert Stewart. 1, p. 341.

John Stevenson, dated March 20, 1812; children: Robert (eldest son), Elizabeth (eldest daughter), Ann Frees (second daughter), John (second son), James (third son), Mary (third daughter), William (fourth son) and Mark (fifth son), two last under 15 years; Jonathan Philips executor; witnesses, William Bell and Charles Hamilton. 1, p. 341.

William Cecil of Pittsburgh, dated January 10, 1812, proved July 13, 1812; wife Mary (plantation on Girty's Run); children: Charlotte Sophia (lot on Liberty and Penn Sts.), Susannah, Maria (land adjoining Enoch McCormick), William and Charles (land on South Fork of Big Bone lick Creek in Kentucky containing 1000 acres; David Evans and William Hays of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, James Ross, Abram Long and John Linton. 1, p. 342.

John Greer (signed John Greer, sr.) of Elizabeth Township, dated November 26, 1811, proved July 28, 1812; wife Sarah; children: John, George (land on Forks of Nehanok in Mercer County), James, Selena Harshorn (eldest daughter), Jane Crossen and Elizabeth Barkhamer; wife and trusty nephew Jesse Greer executors; witnesses, Henry Huey and Jas. Brice. 1, p. 343.

William Kirkpatrick of Fayette Township, dated August 26, 1811, proved August 18, 1812; wife Mary; children: Mary, Samuel and William when 21 (land adjoining John Short and Joseph Walker); wife and Matthew Fisher of Moon Township executors; witnesses, John Cochran and James McLaughlin. 1, p. 345.

George Wallace of Braddock's Feild, Allegheny County, dated December 15, 1803, proved August 25, 1812; wife Jane; children: George, Thomas, William, Henry, Irwin, Charles, Arabella and Eliza, minor's, plantation called Braddock's Feild, land purchased of Thomas Hutchins, Esq. (in name of son George), land purchased of James Blain and General Butler; John Wilkins, jr., Alexander Addison and George Wallace, Jr., executors; witnesses, John Scull and Wm. Boggs (on August 25, 1812 Wm. Boggs was deceased). 1, p. 346.

Hugh Black of Pittsburgh, dated August 16, 1812, proved August 25, 1812; wife Somer; James only son; wife, William Willock and David Pride executors; witnesses, Thomas Hunt and Dan'l Hunter. 1, p. 347.

William Scott of Pitt Township, dated May 16, 1812, proved October 14, 1812; Robert, oldest son of brother John; Martha Wilkinson; William Scott Wilkinson; Nancy McCluer daughter of brother John; William son of Robert Scott; William son of Dunkin Galbreath; Margaret Sterrett wife of John Sterrett; sister Jenet Galbreath; John Thompson son of

sister Elspey; William son of James Thompson; Jane Webb; Ann daughter of brother John Scott; Elspey widow of Robert Galbreath and her son Robert; John son of brother John; William Stinson son of testator's sister; sister Margaret wife of John Loughrey; Janet wife of Daniel Loughrey; John Loughrey son of testator's sister; Thomas Ross and James Sample executors; witnesses, Joshua Ross and John Ross. 1, p 348.

John Vance of Fayette Township, dated August 29, 1812, proved November 11, 1812; wife Nancy; brother Isaac Vance and his children viz.: John, Henry, Samuel, Isaac and Joseph all estate willed by my father; negro woman Rhoda; wife executrix; witnesses, Robert Johnston and William Gilmore. 1, p. 349.

George Moyer, dated November 10, 1812, proved November 16, 1812; William Clement, farmer, of Pittsburgh, three houses in Philadelphia situated corner of Conkle and Tammany Sts.; George Schlitz a laborer at Sugar house Phila.; Jacob Chur; sisters in Germany or their children; Jacob Chur and Geo. Schlitz executors; witnesses, David Graham, G. Dawson and Frederick Felgentreff. 1, p. 349.

James Ryan formerly subject of Great Britain now citizen of U. S. A., of Pitt Township, Allegheny County, dated October 26, 1810, proved October 23, 1812; body to be buried in testator's plantation; children: Ambrose (second son), William (oldest son), Jane Guffy (eldest daughter), Rebecca Carrol (second daughter), Isabella Large (third daughter), Sarah McDonald, Matty Booker and Nancy Booher; grandson James son of Ambrose; Samuel Weir (?) and Thomas May of Pitt Township executors; witnesses, James McCutcheon, John Thompson and James Rogers. 1, p. 350.

David Allison, Senior, of St. Clair Township, dated January 20, 1813, proved February 3, 1813; wife Eleanor; children: Archibald, David, Polly Lea, Jenny, Eleanor, Elizabeth and Sarah under 18, all unmarried; niece Sidney Quillan; no executors; witnesses, Joseph Kerr and William Mackey. 1, p. 351.

Samuel Graham, dated November 27, 1812, proved February 6, 1813; brother Hamilton to be educated, preferably for the ministry; place whereon my father and brother Willis now live situated on Ohio River; William Graham, attorney; children of brothers John and Robert; William Graham and James Mountain both of Pittsburgh executors; witnesses, Ph. Gilland and James Mountain. 1, p. 352.

Sarah Adams of Plumb Township, dated November 29, 1810, proved March 24, 1813; Elizabeth Little; William Little; children of David Harron by Jane Adams, viz.: Sally, Margaret, Elinor and William; Elizabeth Morrow, sr.; children of John Little; John Little and William McJunkin executors; witnesses, John Foster, William McKeag and Robert Greer. 1, p. 353.

William Cunningham of Pittsburgh, stonecutter, dated March 3, 1813, proved March 24, 1813; son William sole heir (minor); William Watson, sr., and William Watson, stone cutters, and John Darragh, Esq., executors; witnesses, Andrew Watson, Will Woods and John Miller, stone cutter. 1, p. 354.

elder Elsey; William son of James Thompson; Jane Webb; Ann Langh-
ter of brother John Scott; Elsey widow of Robert Galbreath and her
son Robert; John son of brother John; William Strison son of brother
elder; sister Margaret wife of John Koughrey; Jane wife of Daniel
Koughrey; John Koughrey son of brother's sister; Thomas Ross and
James Koughrey executors; witnesses, James Ross and John Ross.
1 p. 322.

John Vance of Fayette Township, dated August 20, 1815, proved No-
vember 11, 1815; wife Nancy; brother James Vance and his children viz:
John, Henry, Samuel, Isaac and Joseph all estate willed by my father;
negro woman Rhoda; wife executrix; witnesses, Robert Johnson and
William Gilmore.
1 p. 323.

George Meyer, dated November 10, 1815, proved November 14, 1815;
William Gorman, farmer, of Pittsburgh, then houses in Philadelphia and
also estate of Castle and Tammamoy Esq.; George Smith a laborer at
Sugar house Phila.; Jacob Gurr; sisters in Germany; no children;
Jacob Gurr and Geo. Smith executors; witnesses, David Johnson, Esq.
1 p. 324.

Dawson and Frederick Polgaroff.
James Ryan formerly subject of Great Britain now citizen of U. S. A.,
of the Township, Allegheny County, dated October 20, 1815, proved
October 23, 1815; body to be divided in testator's lifetime; children:
Andrew (second son), William (eldest son), Jane Gurr (eldest daughter),
ter, Rebecca Gurr (second daughter), Isabella Gurr (third daughter),
Elizabeth McDonald, Mary Hooker and Nancy Hooker; grandson James son
of Andrew; Samuel Weir (?) and Thomas May of the Township
executors; witnesses, James McDonald, John Thompson and James
Hogson.
1 p. 325.

David Allison, son of St. Clair Township, dated January 20, 1815,
proved February 5, 1815; wife Elleanor; children: Alexander, David,
 Polly, Jess, Jenny, Elleanor, Elizabeth and Sarah under 15; all represented;
none Sidney Gilliam; no executor; witnesses, Joseph Ross and William
Massey.
1 p. 326.

Samuel Graham, dated November 27, 1815, proved February 5, 1815;
brother Hamilton to be educated, preferably for the ministry; place
where my father and brother Wm. now live situated on Ohio River;
William Graham, attorney; children of brother John and Robert; Wil-
liam Graham and James Hamilton both of Pittsburgh executors; wit-
nesses, T. Gilliam and James McDonald.
1 p. 327.

Samuel Adams of Third Township, dated November 20, 1815, proved
March 24, 1815; Elizabeth Latta; William Latta; children of David
Linton viz: Jane Adams viz: Sally, Margaret, Eliza and William; Eliza-
beth Morrow, etc.; children of John Latta; John Latta and William
McDonald executors; witnesses, John Foster, William McKean and Robert
Gover.
1 p. 328.

William Cunningham of Pittsburgh, executors, dated March 5, 1815,
proved March 24, 1815; son William and his (minor); William Watson,
et. and William Watson, stone cutters, and John Dargatz, Esq., executors;
witnesses, Andrew Watson, Will Woods and John Miller, stone cutters.
1 p. 329.

Thomas Neely of Robinson Township, dated May 19, 1810, proved June 6, 1810; son-in-law and daughter Joseph and Ann Sharp; son James Neely; two youngest daughters Margaret and Mary Neely; witnesses, Samuel Neely and William McCabe. 1, p. 354.

George Adams of Pittsburgh, dated April 1, 1801, proved August 8, 1801; wife Mary Adams widow and relict of the late Enies McKay; * children of Stephen † and Elizabeth Bayard, viz.: Samuel McKay Bayard, George Adams Bayard (both minors), John Bayard, Ann Carter Bayard, Mary A. Bayard and Susanna Berland Bayard; Abner Barker, merchant, of Pittsburgh and Geo. Wallace of Pitt Township executors; witnesses, Jerh Barker, Peter Mowry and Jesse Barker. 1, p. 355.

Benjamin Sparks of Elizabeth Township, yeoman, dated July 26, 1801, proved September 19, 1801; wife Rachel; children: Andrew (eldest son) land warranted in Kentucky, Elizabeth, Elijah, Massa, Catherine, Benjamin and Charity, in order of age; John Reed of Kentucky mentioned; son Andrew and Frederick Brown of Elizabeth Township executors; witnesses, Garret Wall, Mary Wall and Alexr Sutherland. 1, p. 356.

John McDermitt of Mifflin Township, dated September 15, 1801, proved October 28, 1801; wife Mary; children: Rebeckah, Elizabeth, John and James, (minors); wife and friend James Forsyth, jr., executors; witnesses, James Patterson and Henry Huey. 1, p. 358.

Thomas Stover, dated February 20, 1800, proved November 28, 1801; wife Elizabeth; children: Thomas, John, Samuel, Mary, Margaret, William, Nancy, Ezekiel, Richard, Stacy, Rebeckah and Elizabeth; wife and William and Thomas Stover executors; witnesses, Jonathan Leet, Isaac Leet and Nancy Burcham. Release of Elizabeth Stover signed by her mark and witnessed by William Mitchell and John McHaphy. 1, p. 358.

[end of Will Book I].

* Colonel Stephen Bayard a gallant Revolutionary officer of the Pennsylvania Line. See *Pennsylvania Archives*, Second Series, vol. x, pp. 646-7; Albert's *History of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania*, p. 93.

† Eneas Mackey. 1721-1777, Colonel of Eight Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line, died in service, at Trenton, New Jersey, February 14, 1777; buried in the First Presbyterian Churchyard, Philadelphia. See Albert's *History of Westmoreland County*, pp. 92-93.

Thomas Neely of Robinson Township, dated May 19, 1810, proved June 6, 1810; son-in-law and daughter Joseph and Ann Sharpe; son James Neely; two youngest daughters Margaret and Mary Neely; witnesses, Samuel Neely and William McCaleb. I, p. 324.

George Adams of Pittsburgh, dated April 1, 1801, proved August 2, 1801; wife Mary Adams widow and relict of the late Peter Neely; children of Neely † and Elizabeth Neely, viz: Samuel Neely, Esq., George Adams Neely (both minors), John Neely, Ann Carter Neely, Mary A. Neely and Hannah Neely; also Neely, merchant, of Pittsburgh, and Geo. Wallace of Pitt Township executor; witnesses, John Carter, Peter Neely and Jacob Barker. I, p. 325.

Benjamin Sparks of Elizabeth Township, dated July 25, 1801, proved September 12, 1801; wife Rachel; children (infant son) and daughter is Hannah; Elizabeth, Eliza, Maria, Catherine, John and Charles, in order of age; John head of household mentioned; son Andrew and Jonathan Brown of Elizabeth Township executor; witnesses, Garret Wall, Mary Wall and Alex. Robinson. I, p. 326.

John McVernitt of Milton Township, dated September 12, 1801, proved October 28, 1801; wife Mary; children: Rebecca, John and James (infant); wife and friend James Forsyth, Jr. executor; witnesses, James Patterson and Henry Hoag. I, p. 327.

Thomas Storer, dated February 20, 1806, proved November 28, 1801; wife Elizabeth; children: Thomas, John, Samuel, Mary, Margaret, William, Nancy, Josiah, Richard, Henry, Rebecca and Elizabeth; wife and William and Thomas Storer executor; witnesses, Jonathan Lee, Isaac Lee and Nancy Hutchins. Heirs of Elizabeth Storer signed by her next and witnessed by William Mitchell and John McHenry. I, p. 328.

[end of Will Book I].

* Colonel Stephen Haynes a tallent Revolutionary officer of the Pennsylvania Line. His Pennsylvania Archives Series vol. 2, pp. 410-1; Albert's History of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, p. 92.

† Thomas Neely, 1721-1777, Colonel of Eight Pennsylvania Battalion, Continental Line, and is buried at Trenton, New Jersey, February 14, 1777; buried in the First Presbyterian Churchyard, Trenton, New Jersey. History of Westmoreland County, pp. 22-23.

ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM- MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE AT TRENTON.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS AND MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

(Continued from page 157.)

- 1713⁵—Aug. 17. John Bainbridge & William Budd, Gent. Judges of
Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of
Burlington with John Roberts, Philip Philips, Alex-
ander Lockhart & Thomas Tindall as Assistants.
p. 150.
- 1713—Aug. 17. Dr John Johnston. Commission for Colonell of the
Militia Regiment of Foot in the Counties of Bergen
& Essex whereof William Pinhorne, Esqr was lately
Colonell.
p. 150.
- 1713—Aug. 17. George Duncan. Commission for Lieutenant Colonell
of that Regiment of foot in the Counties of Bergen
& Essex whereof John More, Esqr Is Collonell.
p. 150.
- 1713—Aug. 17. John Treat. Commission for Major of that Regiment
of foot in the Counties of Bergen & Essex whereof
John Johnston, Esqr Is Collonell.
p. 150.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Commission of the Peace for the County of Bergen.
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Roger Mompesson,
Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, Elisha
Parker, Tho. Byerly, John Hamilton, John Reading,
all of her Majestys Councill, Alexander Griffith,
Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass, Secretary, Esqr
Samuell Bayard, Thomas Lawrence, Enoch machael-
son, John Sipp, Barent Kool, John D. Groat, Johannes
Michaelson, ——— Vrelandt, Henry Brockholst,
Claes Janen Romyn, Gent. of which the Quoram
consists of the Gentlemen of the Councill, Attorney
Generall, Secretary, Samuell Bayard, Thomas Law-
rence, Enoch Michaelson, Barent Kool, John Sipp,
George Ryerson, Henry Brockholst & John D. Groot.
p. 151.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Commission of the Peace for the Countie of Essex.
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Roger Mompesson,
Hugh Huddy, Tho: Gordon, John Anderson, Elisha
Parker, Tho: Byerly, John Hamilton, John Reading
all of her Majestys Councill, Esqrs, Alexander Griffith,
Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass, Secretary, Esqr,
John Treat, Isaiah Whitehead, John Blanchard,

- Benjamin Price, Jonathan Ogden, Benjamin Lyon, Joseph Marsh, John Bradway, John Woodrooffe, James Notman, Joseph Harrison, Gent. p. 151.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Middlesex & Somerset. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Roger Mompesson, Hugh Huddy, Tho: Gordon, John Anderson, Elisha Parker, Tho: Byerly, John Hamilton, John Reading all of her Majestys Councill, Alexander Griffith, Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass, Secretary, Esqrs, Thomas Farmer, Adam Hude, Michael Von Veight, John Hamilton, Thomas Leonard, John Bishop, John Feild, John Pike, Thomas Yates, John Drake, John Borrow, Moses Rolf, John Barclay. p. 151.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Commission of the Peace for the Countie of Monmouth. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Roger Mompesson, Hugh Huddy, Tho: Gordon, John Anderson, Elisha Parker, Thomas Byerly, John Hamilton, John Reading, all of her Majestys Councill, Alexander Griffith, Attorney Generall, Jeremiah Bass, Secretary, Esq., John Johnston, John Reid, Anthony Pintard, Samuell Dennis, Jeremiah Fretwell, James Hubbard, James Ashton, William Lawrence, Henry Leonard, David Johnson, John Wilson, Joseph Wardell, Richard Chambers. p. 151.
- 1713—Sept. 28. John Harrison. Commission to be Captaine of a Militia Company of foot in Coll: Tho. Farmers Regiment in the South part of Somerset. p. 152.
- Ditto to Jacob Weycope to be Lieuetenant. p. 152.
- Ditto to Coenrade Barkelo to be Ensigne. p. 152.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Tho: Wetherill. Commission to be Captaine of a Military Company in the township of Piscataway in the Regiment of Coll. Tho. Farmer. p. 152.
- Jeremiah Feild. Commission to be Lieuetenant of the same Company. p. 152.
- Benjamin Hull. Commission to be Ensigne of the same Company. p. 152.
- 1713—Sept. 28. John Moore. Commission to be Captaine of A Militia Company called the Second Company in Woodbridge in the Regiment of Coll. Tho. Farmer. p. 152.
- Noah Bishop. Commission to be Lieuetenant of the same Company. p. 152.
- John Parker. Commission to be Ensigne of the same Company. p. 152.
- 1713—Sept. 28. Henry Harrison. Commission to be Lieuetenant of the Company of ——— Leonard in Perth Amboy in Coll. Farmers Regiment. p. 152.

- Benjamin Price, Jonathan Usher, Benjamin Lyon,
Joseph Marsh, John Treadway, John Westbrook,
James Newman, Joseph Harrison, Gent.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. Commission of the Peace for the County of Middle-
sex & Somerset. The Peace Judges, George Brown,
Roger Thompson, Hugh Hodge, Peter Gordon, John
Anderson, Elisha Parker, Peter Gentry, John Hens-
ton, John Harding all of the City of Bristol, Abso-
lutely, Attorney General, Benjamin Price,
Benjamin Price, Thomas Brown, Adam Hodge,
Michael Van Velsigh, John Henshaw, Thomas
Leavitt, John Hodge, John Henshaw, John Henshaw,
Thomas Henshaw, John Henshaw, John Henshaw,
Holl, John Henshaw.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. Commission of the Peace for the County of Somerset.
The Peace Judges, George Brown, Roger Thompson,
Hugh Hodge, Peter Gordon, John Henshaw, Peter
Parker, Thomas Henshaw, John Henshaw, John Henshaw,
all of the City of Bristol, Abso-
lutely, Attorney General, Benjamin Price, Benjamin
Price, Benjamin Price, Thomas Brown, Adam Hodge,
Michael Van Velsigh, John Henshaw, Thomas
Leavitt, John Hodge, John Henshaw, John Henshaw,
Thomas Henshaw, John Henshaw, John Henshaw,
Holl, John Henshaw.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. John Harrison, Commission to be Captain of a
Militia Company of Foot to hold the Town of
Middletown in the South part of the County.
p. 131.
- Ditto to Jacob Weygant to be Lieutenant.
p. 131.
- Ditto to George Henshaw to be Sergeant.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. The Westcott, Commission to be Captain of a
Militia Company to the Township of Westcott
in the Township of Coll. The Peace
Judges, John Henshaw, Commission to be Lieutenant of the
same Company.
p. 131.
- Benjamin Hall, Commission to be Captain of the
same Company.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. John Moore, Commission to be Captain of a Militia
Company called the Second Company in Westcott
in the Township of Coll. The Peace
Judges, John Henshaw, Commission to be Lieutenant of the
same Company.
p. 131.
- John Parker, Commission to be Captain of the same
Company.
p. 131.
- 1712—Sept. 22. Henry Harrison, Commission to be Lieutenant of
the Company of ———— in the Township of Coll. The Peace
Judges, John Henshaw, Commission to be Lieutenant of the
same Company.
p. 131.

- 1713—March 17. John Mathie. Commission to be Ensigne of the same Company. p. 152.
- 1713—Sept. 28. John Wall. Commission to be Ensigne of Capt. James Hubbards Company in the Regiment of Coll. Lewis Morris. p. 152.
- 1713—Sept. 30. John Hamilton. Commission to be Collonell of that Melitia Regiment of Foot in the Western Devision of the province of new Jersey of which Daniell Coxo Esqr was Lately Collonell. p. 152.
- 1713—Dec. 11. Commission of the Peace for the Countie of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, George Deacin, Roger Mompession, Hugh Huddy, Tho. Gordon, John Anderson, Elisha Parker, Tho: Byerly, John Hamilton, John Reading, Arthur Council, Esqrs, Joseph Tomlinson, Richard Bull, Jacob Spicer, Daniell Cooper, Abraham Porter, Samuel Cole, John Rumbo, John Sommers, Jur, John Inskeep, George Lawrence, Gent ✓ p. 153. ✓
- 1713—Dec. 11. Joseph Tomlinson & Richard Bull, Esqrs to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas to be holden in the Countie of Gloucester assisted by Jacob Spicer, Daniell Cooper, Abraham Porter, Sam: Cole, John Inskeep & George Lawrence, Justices of the Peace. ✓ p. 153. ✓
- 1713—Dec. 11. Samuel Harrison. Commission to be High Sheriff of the Countie of Gloucester. p. 154.
- 1713—Jan. 14. Patent for Bergen Township granted to Andreas Van Buskirk, Barnett Christian, Enoch Vreeland, Rutt Van Horne, Hendrick Culper, Wonder Deoricks, & John Devericks, Freeholders, Inhabitants of ye town of Bergen in ye Countie of Bergen. p. 154. ✓
- 1713—Nov. 7. Order to survey Newark township granted to John Treat, Joseph Harrison, Saml Nutman, Jno Morris, Thos Davis, Nath: Wheeler, Jno Cooper, & Josh Craine Freeholders of said Township. p. 155.
- 1714—March 18. JURAT. Samuell Smith, Junior of the towne and County of Burlington, Mariner that the Shallop Merchant Burden Eight Tonns or thereabouts whereof this deponent is at present Master was built at Philadelphia in the year 1712 and that Samuell Marmium, William Basnett & the present deponent are owners thereof and no foreigner Directly nor Indirectly hath any share, part or Interest therein. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem. To Isaack Sharp, Richard Johnson, John Mason, John Backen, Alexander Grant, Daniell Rumsey, Richard Butcher, Richard Woodnot, Samuell Smith, Wm Willias. p. 156.

- John Martin. Commission to be Judges of the same Company. p. 122.
- 1713—Sept. 22. John Wall. Commission to be Judges of Capt. James Hubbard's Company in the Regiment of Col. Lewis Morris. p. 122.
- 1713—Sept. 26. John Hamilton. Commission to be Colonel of that Militia Regiment of Foot in the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey of which Daniel Cox was lately Colonel. p. 122.
- 1713—Dec. 11. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Martin, George Dineen, Roger Thompson, High Hedges, Tho. Gordon, John Anderson, John Parker, Tho. Bury, John Hamilton, John Hedges, Arthur Gansell, Roger, John Thompson, Richard Hall, Jacob Spier, Daniel Cooper, Abraham Foster, Samuel Cole, John Smith, John Anderson, Tho. John Jackson, George Lawrence, Tho. p. 122.
- 1713—Dec. 11. Joseph Thompson & Richard Hall. Judges to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas to be holden in the County of Gloucester according to Jacob Spier, Daniel Cooper, Abraham Foster, John Jackson & George Lawrence, Justices of the Peace. p. 122.
- 1713—Dec. 11. Samuel Harrison. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. p. 122.
- 1713—Jan. 14. Patent for Bergen Township granted to Andrew Van Hook, Nathaniel Christie, Isaac Vandenberg, Van Hout, Hendrick Oude, Wouter Dreyer, & John Duerksen. Incorporated as a Township of Bergen in the County of Bergen. p. 122.
- 1713—Nov. 7. Order to survey New York Township granted to John Trent, Joseph Harrison, Sam. Watson, Jos. Martin, Tho. Davis, Nath. Wootter, Tho. Cooper, & John Crane. Incorporated as said Township. p. 122.
- 1714—March 18. JEREMY. Samuel Smith. Justice of the Peace and County of Burlington. Motion that the Sheriff's Warrant should be set aside as void because where of this document is at present there was built at Philadelphia in the year 1712 and that Samuel Martin, William Bennett & the present document are never there and no foreigner directly not indirectly hath any share, part or interest therein. p. 122.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem. To James Smith, Richard Johnson, John Martin, John Parker, Alexander Grant, Daniel Ramsey, Richard Boucher, Richard Woodcock, Samuel Smith, Wm. Williams. p. 122.

- 1713—March 17. Isaack Sharp & Richard Johnson to be Judges of the Inferior Court of for Salem County assisted by John Mason, John Backen, Alexander Grant, & Daniell Rumsey. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Wm Griffin. Commission to be Sheriff of Salem Countie. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. John Van Metra. Commission to be Corroner of Salem County. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To John Townsend, Jacob Spicer, Humphrey Hews, Timothy Brandworth, Joseph Whelden, John Page, George Hand, Thomas Leman, John Stilwill, Richard Townsend. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Pleas for the Same County. To John Townsend & Jacob Spicer, Judges. Humphrey Hews, Timothy Brandworth, Joseph Whelden, & John Page, Assistants. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Richard Downes. Commission to be Sheriff of Salem County. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. To John Bainbridge, Jacob Barleryeau, Philip Phillips, John Holecomb, Wm Green, Nathaniell Moor, Samuel Green, Samuel Fits, Cornelius Bogard. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. John Muirhead. Commission to be Sheriff of Hunterdon County. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Wm Yard. Commission to be Clerk of the County of Hunterdon. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Andrew Heath. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Hunterdon. p. 156.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Hunterdon. To John Bainbridge & Jacob Barleryeau, Judges. Philip Phillips, Samuel Green & Nathaniel Moore, Assistants. p. 157.
- 1713—March 11. Commission of the Peace for the County of Monmouth. All the Gentlemen of the Councill, John Johnston, John Reed, Anthony Pintard, Jeremiah Stilwill, James Hubbard, James Ashton, Henry Leonard, David Johnston, John Wilson, Joseph Wardell & Richard Chambers. p. 157.
- 1713—March 11. Commission of the Pleas for the said County. To John Johnston & John Reid, Judges. Anthony Pintard, Jeremiah Stilwill, James Hubbard, James Ashton, Henry Leonard & David Johnston, Assistants. p. 157.
- 1714—March 30. Gideon Crawford. Commission to be Sheriff of the County of Monmouth. p. 157.

- 1713—March 17. Isaac Sharp & Robert Johnson to be Judges of the Inferior Court at the Salem County assizes by John Adams, John Bassett, Alexander Grant, & Daniel Ramsey. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Wm. Giblin, Commission to be Sheriff of Salem County. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. John Van Meter, Commission to be Coroner of Salem County. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To John Townsend, Jacob Rogers, Humphrey Hays, Timothy Haysworth, Joseph Whelan, John Page, George Hays, Thomas Hays, John Bickell, and Townsend. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the Salem County. To John Townsend & Jacob Rogers, Jacob Haysworth, Timothy Haysworth, Joseph Whelan, & John Page Associates. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Richard Hays, Commission to be Sheriff of Salem County. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To John Bickell, Jacob Haysworth, Philip, John Hays, Wm. Hays, & Samuel Green, Samuel Hays, & Samuel Hays. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. John Hays, Commission to be Sheriff of Gloucester County. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Wm. Hays, Commission to be Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Andrew Hays, Commission to be Coroner of the County of Gloucester. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To John Bickell & Jacob Haysworth, Jacob Hays, Philip, Samuel Green & Richard Hays. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Monmouth. All the Qualifications of the Court. John Hays, John Hays, Anthony Hays, Joseph Hays, James Hays, James Hays, Henry Hays, David Hays, John Hays, Joseph Hays, & Richard Hays. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Monmouth. To John Hays & John Hays, John Hays, Anthony Hays, Joseph Hays, James Hays, James Hays, Henry Hays, David Hays, John Hays, Joseph Hays, & Richard Hays. p. 150.
- 1713—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Monmouth. To John Hays & John Hays, John Hays, Anthony Hays, Joseph Hays, James Hays, James Hays, Henry Hays, David Hays, John Hays, Joseph Hays, & Richard Hays. p. 150.

- 1714—April 1. John Rolfe. Commission to be Surrogate. p. 157.
- 1714—April 17. John Meaker, Esqr Commission to be Sheriff for the County of Essex. p. 157.
- 1714—March 30. Thomas Farmer, Esqr Commission to be Second Judge of Superior Court. p. 157.
- 1713—March 18. Isaac Sharp, Esqr Commission to be Collonell of that Militia Regiment of foot in the Countys of Salem & Cape May. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Jacob Spicer, Esqr Commission to be Lieutenant Collonell of the said Regiment. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. John Rolfe, Esqr Commission to be Major of the said Regiment. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. John Reading. Commission to be Captain of the Militia Company of Amwell. & the upper parts of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Nicholas Stevens. Commission to be Lieutenant of the said Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Daniell Sebring. Commission to be Ensigne of the said Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Richard Scudder. Commission to be Captain of the Lower parts of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Daniell Howell to be Lieutenant of the same Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Ralph Hunt. Commission to be Ensigne. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Philip Philips. Commission to be Captain of the Militia Company in the Township of Maidenhead, Hunterdon County. p. 158.
- 1714—March 18. James Price to be Lieutenant & Theophilus Phillips to be Ensigne of said Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Richard Downes. Commission to be Captain of a Company of Militia in the Upper parts of Cape May County. p. 158.
- David Wells to be Lieutenant & Arthur Cresse to be Ensigne of said Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Humphrey Hews. Commission to be Captaine of the lower part of the County of Cape May. p. 158.
- Ephraim Edwards to be Lieutenant & Samuel Mathews to be Ensigne of said Company. p. 158.
- 1713—March 18. Daniell Rumsey. Commission to be Captaine of a Militia Company in Salem of which William Penton was Captain. p. 159.
- 1713—March 18. Abraham Inloes. Commission to be Captain of a Militia Company in Penns Neck of which ——— Vandever was Captain. p. 159.
- JURAT. Richard Allisson of Burlington in the province of New Jersey that the sloop Called the best in

- 1714—April 1. John Helle, Commission to be Surveyor.
p. 157.
- 1714—April 17. John Mearns, Esq. Commission to be Surveyor for the
County of Essex.
p. 157.
- 1714—March 26. Thomas Paterson, Esq. Commission to be Second Judge
of Superior Court.
p. 157.
- 1715—March 15. James Sharp, Esq. Commission to be Colonel of that
Militia Regiment of Foot in the County of Nelson
in Cape May.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Jacob Spicer, Esq. Commission to be Lieutenant
Colonel of the said Regiment.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. John Helle, Esq. Commission to be Major of the said
Regiment.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. John Jacobus, Commission to be Captain of the
Militia Company of Amwell in the upper parts of
the County of Hunterdon.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Nicholas Stevens, Commission to be Lieutenant of the
said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Daniel Selby, Commission to be Captain of the
said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Richard Seabster, Commission to be Captain of the
lower parts of the County of Hunterdon.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Daniel Hessel to be Lieutenant of the said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Ralph Hunt, Commission to be Captain.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Philip Philip, Commission to be Captain of the
Militia Company in the Township of Middletown,
Hunton County.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. James Price to be Lieutenant & Jacobus Philip to
be Captain of said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Richard Bannor, Commission to be Captain of a
Company of Militia in the upper parts of the
said County.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. David Wells to be Lieutenant & Arthur Evans to be
Captain of said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Humphrey Hunt, Commission to be Captain of the
lower part of the County of Cape May.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Ephraim Edwards to be Lieutenant & Samuel Matthews
to be Captain of said Company.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Daniel Ramsey, Commission to be Captain of a
Militia Company in Salem of which William Evans
was Captain.
p. 155.
- 1715—March 15. Abraham Innes, Commission to be Captain of a
Militia Company in Trent Neck of which
Yandover was Captain.
p. 155.
- JURAT. Richard Allison of Burlington in the pre-
sence of New Jersey that the above Called the said

Christendome whereof John Wheler of Burlington is master burden about sixty tonns or thereabouts being a Square Sterned vessel was built at Burlington in the year 1713 and that he the deponent Samuell Marmion & Rebeckah Wheler, Executrix of Robert Wheler deceased and Richard Ayres are hole owners thereof and that no foreigners directly nor indirectly hath any part or Interest therein.

Sworn at Burlington 1714—July 13 before Jeremiah Bass, Collector of her Majestys Customs & his Excellency Coll Robt Hunter, Esq. p. 159.

- 1713—March 13. JURAT. Robert Wheler, Maechant of the Towne of Burlington that the Sloope Called the best in Christendom whereof John Wheler is Master A Square Sterned vessell of the burden of sixty tonns or thereabouts was built at Burlington in the present year 1713 & that the said Robert Wheler, Samuell Marmien, Richard Ayres & Richard Allisson, Merchants of the towne of Burlington are the Sole owners thereof and that no foreigners directly or indirectly has any share, part or interest therein.

These are to Certifie that ——— Hancocke is at present master of the within mentioned Sloope in the Roome of John Wheler & that Wm Treat of Philadelphia, Mareht Is owner in the rooms of Samuell Marmion & Richard Allisson. p. 159.

- 1714—Aug. 28. JURAT. Robert Case of Burlington that the Sloope Bandon whereof he the deponent Is at present master burden about Eleven Ton was built at Burlington in the year 1714 — that he the deponent is Sole owner thereof and that no foreigner directly nor indirectly hath any share part or interest therein. p. 159.

- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Bergen. To George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Elisha Parker, John Reading & Thomas Byerly all of the Councill, Esqrs, David Prevost, George Duncan, Thomas Lawrence, ✓
 Enoch Macheelson, George Ryerson, John Sipp, ✓
 Thomas Van Buskirk, John Bortan, Edmond Kinsland, John Berrie & Martin Paulsen. p. 159.

- 1714—Jan. 21. David Provost, George Dunkam & Thomas Lawrence ✓
 to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Bergen County assisted with Enoch Machelton, George Ryerson, Thomas Van Buskirt & John Berry ✓
 Justices of the Peace. p. 161.

- 1714—Jan. 21. David De Maris, Esq. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Bergen. p. 161.

Christopherson whereas John Wheeler at Burlington is master barthen about sixty tons or thereabouts being a Square barthen vessel was built at Burlington in the year 1713 and that he the deponent Remondell Marston & Lebeckish Wheeler, Executors of Robert Wheeler deceased and Richard Ayres are sole owners thereof and that no foreigner directly nor indirectly hath any part or interest therein.

Sworn at Burlington 1713-July 13 before James Bush, Collector of the Customs & Excise, Notary Public for the said County of Burlington.

JURAT. Robert Wheeler, Member of the Town of Burlington that the Square Called the barthen is a Square barthen vessel John Wheeler is Master & Richard Marston & Lebeckish Wheeler are the owners of the barthen is the present year about was built at Burlington in the present year 1713 & that the said Robert Wheeler, Richard Marston & Lebeckish Ayres & Richard Marston, Executors of the estate of Robert Wheeler are the sole owners thereof and that no foreigner directly nor indirectly has any share part or interest therein.

There are to Certificate that ———— is an present master of the within mentioned barthen is the barthen of John Wheeler & that the Town of Philadelphia, Maine is owner in the town of Burlington Marston & Richard Marston.

JURAT. Robert Case of Burlington that the barthen barthen whereof he the deponent is at present master barthen about thirty tons was built at Burlington in the year 1713 — that he the deponent is the owner thereof and that no foreigner directly nor indirectly hath any share part or interest therein.

Commission of the Peace for the County of Bergen. To George Jackson, High Sheriff, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Henderson, Elias Foster, John Henderson & Thomas Dwyer all of the County of Bergen, David Turner, George Turner, Thomas Jackson, Joseph Macdonald, George Jackson, John Kipp, Thomas Van Hook, John Foster, Richard Kipp, and John Foster & Martin Pankster.

Jurats of the Peace. David Foster, George Jackson & Thomas Jackson to be Judges of the Court at Quacken Town for Bergen County assisted with Joseph Macdonald, George Jackson, Thomas Van Hook & John Berry.

Jurats of the Peace. David De Maris, Esq. Commissioner to be High Sheriff of the County of Bergen.

1713-July 13

1713-March 13

1714-Aug. 28

1714-Jan. 21

1714-Jan. 21

1714-Jan. 21

- ★ 1714—Jan. 21. Andraes Van Backert. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Bergen. p. 161.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Edmond Kingsland, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Bergen Co. p. 161.
- 1714—Jan. 21. David Jamson, Esqr Commission to be Chief Justice of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Farmer, Esqr To be Second Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Roberts, Gent. To be Treasurer of the Western Division of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714—Jan. 22. Whereas Alexander Griffith, Esqr our Late Attorney Generall stands at present Suspended from the Execution of that office for Sundry misdemeanours, neglects and contempt of his Duty . . . Commission for Thomas Gordon, Esqr for Attorney General. p. 163.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Gordon, Esqr Commission to be Treasurer of the Eastern Division of New Jersey. p. 163.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Gordon, Esqr . Commission to be Receiver General & Treasurer of New Jersey. p. 163.
- 1714—Jan. 21. William Griffin. Commission to be Sheriff of Salem Co. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Van Metre. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Salem. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Rolf. Commission to be Clerke of the Court of Salem County. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To John Townsend, Jacob Spicer, Humphrey Hews, Timothy Brandrewith, Joseph Whelden, John Page, George Hand, Thomas Leeman, John Stilwill, Richard Townsend. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Townsend & Jacob Spicer to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Cape May assisted by Humphrey Hews, Timothy Brandrewith & Joseph Page. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Richard Downes. Commission to be Sheriff of the County of Cape May. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Taylor. Commission to be Clerke of the Court of Cape May Co. p. 167.
- 1715—June 6. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. To John Bainbridge, Jacob Barlergeau, Philip Phillips, William Greene, Samuell Greene, Samuell Fitch. p. 167.
- 1715—June 6. John Bainbridge & Jacob Barlergeau to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Hunterdon County assisted by Philip Phillips, William Green, Samuell Green & Samuell Fitch. p. 167.

- 1714-Jan. 21. Andrew Van Hook, Commission to be Coroner of the County of Bergen. p. 161.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Edmund Kingsland, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Bergen Co. p. 161.
- 1714-Jan. 21. David Lammie, Esq. Commission to be Chief Justice of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Thomas Farnon, Esq. To be Second Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. John Roberts, Gent. To be Treasurer of the Western Division of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 22. Whereas Alexander Geddis, Esq. our late Attorney General stands in present suspension from the execution of that office for fealty misfeasance, neglects and contempt of his Duty . . . Commission for Thomas Gordon, Esq. for Attorney General. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Thomas Gordon, Esq. Commission to be Treasurer of the Western Division of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Thomas Gordon, Esq. Commission to be Treasurer of the Western Division of New Jersey. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. William Geddis, Commission to be Sheriff of Salem Co. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. John Van Meter, Commission to be Coroner of the County of Salem. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. John Holt, Commission to be Clerk of the Court of Salem County. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To John Townsend, Jacob Shurt, Humphrey Hove, Timothy Henshaw, Joseph Wetherill, John Page, George Hoad, Thomas Leonard, John Samwell, John and Townsend. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. John Townsend & Jacob Shurt to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Cape May assisted by Humphrey Hove, Timothy Henshaw, with a Joseph Page. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. Richard Dwyer, Commission to be Sheriff of the County of Cape May. p. 162.
- 1714-Jan. 21. John Taylor, Commission to be Clerk of the Court of Cape May Co. p. 162.
- 1715-Jan. 2. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. To John Henshaw, Jacob Henshaw, Philip Phillips, William Green, Samuel Green, Samuel Green & Samuel Fish. p. 162.
- 1715-Jan. 2. John Henshaw & Jacob Henshaw to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Hunterdon County assisted by Philip Phillips, William Green, Samuel Green & Samuel Fish. p. 162.

- 1715—June 6. Ralph Hart. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Hunterdon. p. 167.
- 1715—July 19. John Rolph. Commission to be Sheriff for the County of Salem. p. 167.
- 1715—July 19. Thomas Hill. Commission to be Clerke of the Court of the Co. of Salem. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 8. Richard Townsend. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Cape May. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 8. William Harrison. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Salem. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Paulus Vanderbock. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Bergen. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. George Ryerson, Jr Commission to be Captaine of a foot Company in the Precinet of Saddle River under the Comd of John Johnston. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. Lucas Kirkstead. Commission to be Lieutenant of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. Derck Dey. Commission to be Ensigne of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Thomas Van Boskerke. Commission to be Captaine of a Militia Company of foot under Coll. John Johnson in the Precinet of New Hackensack. p. 168. ✓
- 1714—Jan. 21. William Harrison. Commission to be Corroner of said Countys. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Barelay. Commission to be Clerke of said Countys. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Monmouth. To John Johnson, John Reid, Anthony Pintard, Thomas Stilwill, James Ashton, Henry Leonard, David Johnson, John Wilson, Joseph Wardle, Richard Chambers, & Lawrence Van Hooke. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Johnson, John Reid & Henry Leonard to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Monmouth assisted by Jeremy Stilwill, James Ashton, David Johnson & Lawrence Van Hooke. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Gideon Crawford. Commission for Sheriff for Monmouth County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Samuel Dennis, Senr Commission for Corroner for Monmouth County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Samuel Dennis, Junr Commission for Clerke of Monmouth County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Burlington. To William Budd, John Roberts, Peter Bard, John Allen, Thomas Budd, Robert Peareeon, Abraham Heulings, Nathaniell Crips, Samuel Goldy. p. 166.

- 1712-June 6. Ralph Hart. Commission to be Clerk of the County of Hudson.
p. 107.
- 1712-July 18. John Holgh. Commission to be Sheriff for the County of Salem.
p. 107.
- 1712-July 18. Thomas Hill. Commission to be Clerk of the Court of the Co. of Salem.
p. 107.
- 1712-Aug. 2. Richard Townsend. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Cape May.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 2. William Harrison. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Salem.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 17. Francis Vanderhook. Commission to be Governor of the County of Bergen.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 14. George Ryerson. 2d. Commission to be Captain of a foot Company in the Town of Middle New Jersey.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 14. James Kirkland. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Co. of John Johnston.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 14. David Day. Commission to be Sheriff of said County.
p. 108.
- 1712-Aug. 17. Thomas Van Hooker. Commission to be Captain of a Militia Company of foot under Col. John Johnston in the Town of New Brunswick.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. William Harrison. Commission to be Governor of said County.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. John Hartley. Commission to be Clerk of said County.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hudson.
To John Johnson, John Kell, Andrew Platant, Thomas Bellin, James Johnson, Henry Johnson, David Johnson, John Wilson, Joseph Warden, John and Charles & Lawrence Van Hooker.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. John Johnson, John Bell & Henry Johnson to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Monmouth assisted by Jeremy Sibbald, James Ashen, David Johnson & Lawrence Van Hooker.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. Gibson Crawford. Commission for Sheriff for 2 years.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. Samuel Dennis. Star. Commission for Governor for Monmouth County.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. Samuel Dennis. Star. Commission for Clerk of said County.
p. 108.
- 1712-Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Burlington.
To William Hall, John Roberts, Peter Hall, John Allen, Thomas Hall, Robert Harrison, Adam Hall, Nathaniel Chip, Samuel Galt.
p. 108.

- 1714—Jan. 21. John Bainbridge & William Budd to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burlington assisted by John Roberts, Peter Bard, John Allen, Nathaniel Crips & Samuel Gooldy. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Gosling. Commission to be Sheriff of Burlington County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Foulkes. Commission to be Coroner of Burlington County. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Bainbridge & Jacob Baillergeau to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon assisted by Philip Phillip Phillips, Samuel Green & Nathaniel Moore. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. John Muirhead. Commission to be Sheriff of the County of Hunterdon. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Andrew Heath. Commission to be Coroner of the County of Hunterdon. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. William Yard. Commission to be Clerke of said County. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem. To Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnson, John Masson, John Backen, Alexander Grant, Daniell Rumsey, Ritchard Butcher, Richard Woodnut, Samuel Smith, William Willis. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Isaac Sharp & Richard Johnson to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem assisted by John Masson, John Backen, Alexander Grant & Daniell Rumsey. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission for Justice of the Peace for Gloucester County. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Elisha Parker, John Reading, Thomas Byerly, all of the Councill, Esqrs, Joseph Tomlinson, Richard Bull, Jacob Spicer, Dan^l Cooper, Abraham Porter, Samuel Cole, John Rambo, John Sommers, Jur, John Inskip — George Lawrence, Gent. p. 163.
- ✓ 1714—Jan. 21. Joseph Tomlinson & Richard Bull, Esqrs, Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Gloucester County assisted by Jacob Spicer, Daniel Cooper, Abraham Porter, Sam^l Cole, Joa Inskip & George Lawrence, Justices of the Peace. p. 164.
- ✓ 1714—Jan. 21. Samuel Hampton, Gent. Commission for High Sheriff of Gloucester County. p. 165.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Robert Montgomery, Gent. Commission to be Coroner of Gloucester County. p. 165.

(To be continued.)

RECORDS OF ALL SAINTS PARISH, FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARY ELLISON WOOD.*

Daniel, son of Thomas Cresap * and Hannah his wife, born Feb. 29, 1727/8.
Thomas, son of Thomas Cresap and Hannah his wife, born Feb. 28, 1738/9.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cresap and Hannah his wife, born Jan.
19, 1736/7.

Sarah, daughter of Thomas Cresap and Hannah his wife, born Aug. 21, 1740.
Michael,† son of Thomas Cresap and Hannah his wife, born June 29, 1742.

Owen, son of Owen Humphreys and Mary his wife, born Aug. 7, 1748.

John, son of Owen Humphreys and Mary his wife, Sept. 29, 1750.

Cornelius, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born June 18, 1736.

William, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born Nov. 10, 1738.

Evan, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born Feb. 25, 1740.

John, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born May 12, 1742.

Nathan, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born Nov. 17, 1748.

Levi, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born Nov. 3, 1750.

Quulah, son of William Carmock and Jane his wife, born Jan. 13, 1754.

William Williams, son of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born
Aug. 28, 1742.

Ruhannah, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born
Jan. 7, 1743.

Joseph } son of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born Sept.
9, 1746.

Deborah } daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born
Sept. 9, 1746.

Jane, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born Sept.
18, 1748.

James, son of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born Sept. 28, 1750.

Ruhannah, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born
July 12, 1752.

Sarah, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born July
10, 1754.

* Copied from the original in the possession of Edwin C. Markell, Esq.,
Frederickstown Savings Institution, Frederick, Maryland.

† Colonel Thomas Cresap, 1702-1790, who figured in the border troubles
between Pennsylvania and Maryland which resulted in the so-called "Cresap
War."—See *Pennsylvania Archives*, Old Series, vol. iv, pp. 101. *et seq.*; Gib-
son's *History of York County, Pennsylvania*, pp. 602-4.

‡ See Jacob's *Biographical Sketch of the Late Captain Michael Cresap*, 1826,
with second edition and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cincinnati, 1866.

Jeremiah, son of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born June 24, 1756.

Jane, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born March 23, 1758.

Theodorus, son of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, born March 14, 1760.

Alice, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Aug. 11, 1743.

Thomas, son of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Nov. 21, 1745.

Elenor, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born June 25, 1748.

Mary, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Jan. 31, 1750.

John Usher, son of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born June 21, 1753.

Ann Phebe Penn, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Feb. 6, 1756.

Jane, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Dec. 23, 1757.

Elizabeth Lettice, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Eloner his wife, born Jan. 1, 1763.

Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Edelin and Rebecca his wife, born June 7, 1760.

Eleoner, daughter of Christopher Edelin and Rebecca his wife, born Oct. 19, 1762.

Rebecca, daughter of Christopher Edelin and Rebecca his wife, born Oct. 10, 1765.

Henry, son of Rev. Samuel Hunter and Mary Anne his wife, born Dec. 8, 1750.

Sarah, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hunter and Mary Anne his wife, born Apr. 7, 1752.

Mary, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hunter and Mary Ann his wife, born Oct. 1, 1753.

Rebecca, daughter of Joseph Hedges and Mary his wife, born Apr. 6, 1751.

Phoebe, daughter of Jacob Hardan and Deborah his wife, born Oct. 10, 1752.

Jacob, son of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born Nov. 2, 1753.

Mary, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born Jan. 30, 1755.

Ester, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born Jan. 6, 1757.

John, son of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born March 2, 1759.

Catherine, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born Aug. 9, 1761.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Catherine his wife, born May 9, 1764.

Parmanes, son of Isril Johnston and Jane his wife, born Jan. 12, 1743/4.

Damarius, son of John Martin and Ann his wife, born Apr. 10, 1743.

Zadock, son of John Martin and Ann his wife, born Nov. 18, 1744.

Azzariah, daughter of John Martin and Ann his wife, born Feb. 6, 1745/6.

Asa, son of John Martin and Ann his wife, born Sept. 20, 1749.

Asenoth, daughter of John Martin and Ann his wife, born Sept. 13, 1751.

Margaret, daughter of Robert Mark and Catherine his wife, born Oct. 23, 1744.

Thomas, son of Robert Mark and Catherine his wife, born Oct. 1, 1747.

Robert, son of Robert Mark and Catherine his wife, born Jan. 2, 1751.

John, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Aug. 8, 1731.

Mary, daughter of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Apr. 15, 1735.

Sarah, daughter of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Apr. 22, 1739.

Eleanor, daughter of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born March 2, 1741.

Joseph, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Oct. 10, 1743.

Benjamin, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Jan. 13, 1747.

Thomas, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Jan. 23, 1749.

William, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born Apr. 18, 1751.

James, son of Joseph Ogle and Sarah his wife, born June 1, 1753.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Prather and Elizabeth his wife, born Jan. 10, 1742.

Presilia, daughter Isaac Rue and Elizabeth his wife, born Aug. 11, 1742.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Reynolds and Catherine his wife, born Nov. 26, 1767.

William, son of Thomas Reynolds and Catherine his wife, born March 26, 1770.

Ann, daughter of James Reed and Mary his wife, born March 26, 1740.

John, son of Peter Smith and Eave his wife, born June 24, 1748.

Mary, daughter of Casper Shaaf and Allice his wife, born Aug. 30, 1761.

John Thomas, son of Casper Shaaf and Allice his wife, born [no dates].

Arthur, son of Casper Shaaf and Allice his wife, born [no dates].

Casper, son of Casper Shaaf and Allice his wife, born [no dates].

Anne, daughter of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born Feb. 11, 1736/7.

Mary, daughter of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born Sep. 4, 1740.

Richard, son of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born Aug. 9, 1742.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born March 17, 1744.

Jane, daughter of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born Feb. 18, 1746/7.

Rosannah, daughter of Richard Stephens and Jane his wife, born Sept. 15, 1749.

Mary, daughter of John Wilson and Mary his wife, born Aug. 14, 1754.

Mary, daughter of John Wilson and Mary his wife, born March 19, 1756.

Robert, son of Joseph Wood and Sarah his wife, born Aug. 12, 1736.

Sarah, daughter of Joseph Wood and Sarah his wife, born Jan. 10, 1738/9.

Joseph, son of Joseph Wood and Sarah his wife, born Sept. 17, 1743.

Mary, daughter of Joseph Wood and Sarah his wife, born Aug. 7, 1746.

Catherine, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Apr. 9, 1749.

Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Feb. 5, 1751/2.

Abraham, son of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Feb. 7, 1753.

John, son of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Nov. 29, 1754.

Rachel, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Feb. 5, 1757.

Rebecca, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Sept. 12, 1759.

Ruth, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, born Nov. 24, 1761.

Mary, daughter of Joseph Wood, Jr. and Ann his wife, born June 25, 1772.

Sarah, daughter of Joseph Wood, Jr. and Ann his wife, born June 21, 1774.

Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Wood, Jr. and Ann his wife, born Feb. 10, 1777.

Catherine, daughter of Joseph Wood, Jr. and Ann his wife, born March 22, 1778.

Joseph Wood, 3rd, son of Joseph Wood, Jr. and Ann his wife, born Jan. 9, 1781.

Sarah, daughter of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born June 1, 1764.

Joseph, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born May 19, 1765.

Nicholas, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born May 13, 1766.

Martha, daughter of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Jan. 19, 1768.

Chas. Dorsey, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Sept. 29, 1769.

Amelia, daughter of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born July 26, 1772.

Jesse, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Sept. 27, 1775.

Dinnis, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Dec. 12, 1776.

Katherine, daughter of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Dec. 11, 1778.

Robert, son of Robert Wood and Catherine his wife, born Dec. 10, 1781.

Marriages.

- Christopher Edelin and Rebecca Johnson, daughter of George Johnson, married July 24, 1757.
- George Fryer and Mary Merrit, married May 22, 1743.
- Jacob Harlan and Deborah Barton, married July 27, 1751.
- John Wilson and Mary Hedges, widow of Joseph Hedges, married Sept. 17, 1753.
- Israel Johnston and Jeane Dorsey, married Apr. 7, 1743.
- John Kimble and Agness Beatty married May 19, 1743.
- Laine Tydings and Hester Bobby married May 9, 1743.
- Robert Mark and Catherine Scharlott, daughter of Thomas Scharlott, married Nov. 7, 1743.
- Benjamin Riddle and Jane McMurry married Apr. 7, 1742.
- John Byer and Ann Arnold married Apr. 3, 1743.
- Benjamin Biggs and Henrietta Prudence Deborah Maryetta Munday, daughter of Henry Munday, married Sept. 26, 1745.
- John Burroughs and Pricilla Reed married March 7, 1760.
- Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah, daughter of the Rev'd William Williams, married Oct. 22, 1744.
- Arthur Charlton and Eleanor Harrison married July 14, 1742.
- Jacob Julien and Catherine Hedges married Feb. 2, 1743/4.
- Stephen Julien and Ann Hedges married July 14, 1743.
- Isaac Julien, son of Stephen Julien and Susannah Hedges, daughter of Charles Hedges, married June 13, 1770.
- John Julien, son of Stephen Julien and Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Peter Butler, married June 14, 1770.
- Thomas Story and Patience Richards married Jan. 13, 1743/4.
- Samuel Swearing and Anne Wickham married May 28, 1752.
- Casper Shaap and Allice Charlton, daughter of Arthur Charlton and Elenor his wife, married Nov. 12, 1759.
- Mark Whitecar and Abigail Johnston married Feb. 6, 1743/4.
- James Wilson and Elizabeth Sherwood married May 9, 1743.
- Nathaniel Wickham the 2nd and Sarah Wood, daughter of Joseph Wood and Sarah his wife, married Sept. 1, 1755.
- Joseph Wood and Catherine Julien married Sept. 11, 1747.
- Robert Wood and Catherine Dorsey, daughter of Nicholas Dorsey, married Oct. 12, 1763.
- Joseph Wood, son of Joseph Wood and Ann his wife, and Ann, daughter of James Reed and Mary his wife, married April 9, 1769.
- Thomas Wilson, son of William Wilson and Elizabeth Wood, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, married Aug. 6, 1769.
- Benjamin Barnhart and Rachel Wood, daughter of Joseph and Catherine Wood, married April 3, 1773.
- Samuel Hunter (Clerk) and Mary Ann Carter, daughter of Richard Carter of Queen Anne County, Maryland, married Feb. 16, 1749/50.
- Thomas Reynolds, son of Thomas Reynolds and Catherine, daughter of Joseph Wood and Catherine his wife, married June 26, 1766.

Burials.

Elizabeth Bushelle, daughter of Samuel Bushelle and Allatha his wife, burried Apr. 6, 1743.

Ruhannah, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, buried Sept. 16, 1748.

Janet, daughter of Joseph Chapline and Ruhannah his wife, buried July 19, 1754.

Jacob Julien buried March 26, 1747.

Allatha (or Martha) Julien, wife of Stephen Julien, buried Apr. 6, 1743.

Rachel Julien, daughter of Jacob Julien and Catherine his wife, buried April 23, 1751.

James Ogle buried April 29, 1756.

Sarah Wood, wife of Joseph Wood, buried July 11, 1747.

Elizabeth Wood, daughter of Joseph Wood, Jr., and Ann his wife, buried March 31, 1777.

Sarah Wood, daughter of Robert Wood and Katherine his wife, buried Aug. 21, 1767.

Martha Wood, daughter of Robert Wood, buried Oct. 21, 1768.

Joseph Wood, son of Robert Wood, buried Nov. 5, 1770.

Jesse Wood, son of Robert Wood, buried Oct. 31, 1775.

* Fuller Abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Massachusetts.

EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY
MEETING OF FRIENDS.*

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 191.)

29th, of Eleventh month, 1719.

Edward Brooke & Elisabeth Sneed declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time of publication; Edward brought a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting.

Rachel Brooksby, a young woman among friends, applied for a Certificate she being removed to Nottingham.

Aaron Goforth jun'r laid before this meeting a Concern that was upon his mind to visit friends in some parts of Maryland.

26th of the twelfth month, 1719.

William Hudson informed this meeting that Thomas Wharton had left a Legacy of five pounds to be distributed amongst the poor of the people called Quakers. . . .

Randal Spikeman complained against John Knight.

25th of first month, 1720.

George Shiers applied for a Certificate to the monthly meeting of Middletown, or Neshaminy in Bucks County, with respect to his clearness in marriage.

Benjamin Wait applied for a Certificate to Newtown monthly meeting.

29th of the second month, 1720.

John Smith & Marget Penrose declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time; the young man brought a Certificate from Darby meeting.

A Certificate from the two weeks meeting of friends in London for Thomas Whitehead was read.

Robert Penrose applied for a Certificate he intending to remove himself & family to Darby.

This meeting desires Nicholas Waln & Isaac Norris to write to Abington meeting on behalf of William Mitchenor, son of John Mitchenor, that he being under age, was removed as one of the family. . . .

Enion Williams produced a Certificate from friends in Barbadoes, and another from the meeting of friends of Tredhaven in Maryland.

Lloyd Zachary applied for a Certificate, he intending to settle him in Maryland for sometime.

27th of the third month, 1720.

A Certificate from Barking monthly meeting of friends of Gr't Brittain for John Brown & his wife was read.

Thomas Chalkley brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends of Horslydown in Southwark, London.

* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

252 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

24th. of the fourth month, 1720.

John Durborow & Rebeckah Haywood declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

A Certificate from Hammersmith in Middlesex in Great Brittain on behalf of Benjamin Ellis was read.

Also a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends at Sandwich in New England for Mary Wing, and her application for a Certificate, she being on her return homeward.

A Certificate for Mary Guest was brought into this meeting.

John Goodson applied to this meeting for a Certificate, on behalf of his Grandson Samuel Cart who intends a voyage for Great Brittain.

William Saunders also applied for a Certificate, he intending to Great Brittain.

John Lock of this city disowned.

29th of the fifth month, 1720.

Thomas Carleton applied for a Certificate, he intending to remove to Kennett township in Chester County.

John Knowles applies for a Certificate, he being removed to Abington Meeting.

26th of the Sixth month, 1720.

A Certificate . . . for Mary Smith, the daughter of Casper Hoodt was read.

Samuel Overton brought a Certificate from friends of Warwick borough monthly meeting in Great Brittain.

30th of the seventh month, 1720.

Elisabeth Teague, intends a visit with our friend Marget Paine to Maryland & adjacent parts, accordingly a Certificate was read.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of Market Street in the County of Hartford in Great Brittain, and one from the Quarterly meeting of Pulloxhall in the County of Bedford, also one from the ministering meeting in London for Marget Paine was read.

Joseph Edgar brought Certificate from the monthly meeting in Folkstone in the County of Kent in Great Brittain for himself & wife.

Benjamin Ellis Applied for Certificate to Chesterfield meeting in West Jersey touching his clearness in relation to marriage.

Hugh Clifton applied for a Certificate, he intending to remove to Newtown in West Jersey.

28th of the Eighth month, 1720.

Isaac Lenoire & Mary Cordery appeared at this meeting and declared intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the young woman's parents being present consenting.

William Adams applied for Certificate, he being on a return to Barbadoes from whence he brought one.

Jane Ireland & Hannah Albison applied for Certificates, also Mary Coates.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 253

This meeting being informed that one John Farmer holds meetings in several places; . . . It is therefore published that the said John Farmer stands disowned by friends in our Quarterly Meeting, confirmed by our Yearly Meeting.

25th of the Ninth month, 1720.

William Dunn having intended for Great Brittain, produced Certificate from Burlington monthly meeting directed to friends in Bristol, in Brittain; but said Wm. Dunn declining his intentions of Great Brittain, and determining to settle here, his Certificate was ordered recorded.

Isaac Marriott applied for a Certificate, he intending for Great Brittain, and desired that his wife may be included therein, she being in England.

Jacob Dubree applied on behalf of his son James Dubree who intends to remove with his wife to Abington, for a Certificate for him & his wife jointly.

30th. of the Tenth month, 1720.

Thomas Chalkley informed us that our friend John Brown had left by will a legacy of Ten pounds which he, on behalf of the widow, asks the meeting's acceptance.

The friends appointed to let Richard Robinson know the resentment of this meeting, on the report of his speaking slightly of the king. Informs the meeting that Richard acknowledged himself sorry for what he had said, . . .

Daniel Hodgson, applied for a Certificate, he intending to Barbadoes on some business.

27th of the Eleventh month, 1720.

William Dunn & Sarah Garrett declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Thomas Miller applied for a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting touching his cleanness in regard to marriage.

24th of the twelfth month 1720.

Samuel Fisher [desired] a Certificate to the monthly meeting of Burlington, touching his conversation and cleanness with respect to marriage.

31st of the first month 1721.

James Parrock & Hannah England declared their intentions of marriage this being the second time.

William Blackburn & Eleanor Wood declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time; the parents and relations concerned consenting.

John Bettle & Lydia Bolton declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the relations & friends concerned consenting.

Application being made on behalf of Robert Bounell & his wife for a certificate for them who are removing into West Jersey.

254 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

28th of the Second Month 1721.

Joseph Paschal & Elisabeth Coates declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, . . . The Parents & relations concerned consenting.

The friends appointed to dispose of the Lot belonging to friends next to Evan Owens, report that they have Let it to Thomas Cannon at the rate of nine pounds a year for three lives, viz, his life, his wife's and his son Williams, and if they all should not live 21 years, then nevertheless, he his heirs &c—shall hold it that time, under the restrictions & limitations that he do not follow the Chandlers business of making soap & candles on that Lot. . . .

26th of the third month, 1721.

Joseph Lownes & Sarah Tidmarsh declared their intentions of marriage, . . . the parents being present & consenting thereto.

30th. of the fourth month, 1721.

Thomas Pennington & Martha Steel declared their intentions of marriage. . . . Thomas brought a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting, also a certificate of his father's consent.

William Shute & Elisabeth Steel declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time, the parents being present & consenting thereto.

28th. of the fifth month, 1721.

Thomas Oldman produced a Certificate from Chester meeting, he intending to remove here.

William Carter & Mary Sutton declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time; the friends appointed to Enquire into Wm's clearness report that they do not find any cause of objection, saving that his wife has not been dead a twelvemonth.

John Stacy & Mary Haywood declared their intentions of marriage, this being the second time.

Mary Tomkins for herself & son John Tomkins produced a Certificate from the two weeks meeting of friends in London.

25th. of Sixth month, 1721.

Thomas Denham desired a Certificate to friends in Bristol or elsewhere in Great Brittain, he intending there on business.

Jacob Coffin Jun'r applied for a Certificate to friends of Newtown concerning his clearness with respect to marriage.

29th of the seventh month, 1721.

The friends appointed to advise with William and Esther Clear about her intended visit to friends in Great Brittain [have] prepared a Certificate for her.

A Certificate for our friend Margaret Paine was moved for, she intending to return by John Ainnis to Great Brittain.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 255

Samuel Preston moved for a Certificate for Enuion Williams with request to marriage, . . . and to send it to him to Maryland.

Thomas Oldman applied for a Certificate to the monthly meeting at Darby in Chester County, touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

27th of the Eighth month, 1721.

Our friend Anthony Morris, deceased.

Edward Brooks made application for a Certificate to Abington meeting for him & his wife, they intending to remove to Frankford.

24th, of Ninth month, 1721.

Nicholas Waln applied on behalf of his son William Waln for a Certificate for him to Chester monthly meeting, with respect to marriage.

Application was made for a Certificate for Samuel Mifflin who intends on a voyage to the West Indies.

29th. of the Tenth month, 1721.

The friends appointed in the business of Ebenezer Large, Jon. Leech, & John Jones, report its Ended.

John Fisher & Catharine Brooksby declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

Edward Weston & Hannah Hambly declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

Nicholas Tucker moved for a Certificate to Byberry meeting, he intending to settle within the limits of that meeting.

Joseph Edger applied to this meeting for a Certificate to Oxford Meeting.

26th. of the Eleventh month, 1721.

Joseph England & Elisabeth Brown declared a second time their intentions of marriage, . . . Joseph produced from Salisbury monthly meeting a Certificate.

A Certificate for Mary Boulding to Abington meeting was read.

Elizabeth Cockfield who married some years ago from among friends, sent in a paper, . . . & approving the discipline of friends.

Nicholas Waln on behalf of his son Nicholas Waln applied for a Certificate for him to Chester meeting touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

Richard Martin applied for a Certificate to Great Brittain he intending there on business.

23rd. of the Twelfth month, 1721.

Joseph Thornton produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Sherington in Bucks in Great Brittain, . . . the said Joseph intending to return again to Great Brittain, desires a Certificate.

Isaac Norris on behalf of his son Isaac, moved for a Certificate for him, he intending on business to Great Brittain.

256 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

30th of first month, 1722.

John Smith Jun'r & Rebeckah Blackbourn appeared second time and declared their intentions of marriage, John Smith produced a Certificate from Salem meeting.

Samuel Ogden for himself & Esther his wife produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Chester.

William Saunders & Esther Skinsley appeared a second time and declared their intentions of marriage.

Joseph Barger applied for a Certificate of his clearness with respect to marriage.

27th. of the Second month, 1722.

The friends appointed on Tho's Makins application for Friends' school, report, . . . but Richard Brockden not being willing to leave the school, desires friends favour in continuing him therein, which this meeting consent to.

George House & Esther Warner appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage.

Jacob Metcalf & Hannah Hudson, jun'r appeared, a second time, & declared their intentions of marriage. Jacob produced a Certificate from Newtown monthly meeting.

25th. of the third month, 1722.

Thomas Cobourn & Elisabeth Cockfield appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage, Thomas brought a Certificate from Chester monthly meeting, and the parents on both sides consenting thereto, the meeting Enquires what provision the widow has made for her child before marriage, and if nothing be done, and she be of condition for it, that something be done before the solemnization of their marriage.

Thomas Hart & Mary Combs declared their intentions of marriage this being the second time, his parents consenting thereto.

John Maule's Certificate was read, and Thomas Chalkley is appointed to prepare one for him to Salem meeting in New England.

Samuel Bolton produced Certificate for himself & wife from Abington meeting.

A Certificate for Esther Tomlinson was read.

Application was made for a Certificate on behalf of Richard Moore & his wife who are removed to Maryland.

29th of fourth month, 1722.

John Tomson applied for a Certificate he being removed to Chester.

Robert Jordan of Virginia, . . . produced his Certificate from the monthly meeting of Chuckatuck, [Nansemond?] in Virginia which was read.

27th of fifth month, 1722.

John Linton & Joan Watlin appeared a second time and declared their intentions of marriage.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 257

A certificate for John Tomkins & his mother was read.

William Garrett produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Darby.

31st of Sixth month, 1722.

William Kelly & Elisabeth Person declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

William Clear complains against John Cadwallader that there is a matter of difference between them, . . .

Testimony against one John Lawson who came over into these parts from Great Britain, . . .

A Certificate for George & Elisabeth Deeble from the monthly meeting of friends in Cork in Ireland.

James Cooper applied for a Certificate of his clearness with respect to marriage, to Falls meeting in the County of Bucks.

28th. of the Seventh month, 1722.

Joshua Lawrence & Amy Liberty declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

30th of the Ninth month, 1722.

A Certificate from Flushing monthly meeting in behalf of Arnold Castle.

28th of the Tenth month, 1722.

Thomas Wynn & Mary Warner a second time declared their intentions of marriage. Thomas brought a Certificate from Haverford monthly meeting which was read, the parents & relations concerned consenting thereto.

Samuel Gilpin and Jane Parker, daughter of John Parker dec'd declared their intentions of marriage with each other, this being the first time.

The meeting appoints Israel Pemberton & Thomas Griffiths to deal with Clement Plumstead for his late marriage from among friends, which is a breach of discipline, . . .

A Certificate for Owen Owen and his wife from Darby monthly meeting was read & ordered to be recorded.

Richard Lundy of Bucks County complains against Christopher Topham for that he has contrary to our discipline sued him.

25th of the Eleventh month, 1722.

Samue Gilpin & Jane Parker appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage. Samuel belonging to Concord meeting brought a Certificate of his clearness from any precontract of marriage.

John Oxley produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends in Barbadoes. . . . and he intending to return homewards to Barbadoes in a little time requested a Certificate from this meeting.

Solomon Rockford & Alice James, daughter of Edward James, deceased declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time.

258 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Nicholas Rogers produced a Certificate from Chester monthly meeting for himself and Mary his wife.

22'd of the Twelfth month, 1722.

William Hudson applied for a Certificate, he with his wife intending to Great Britain upon a visit to his folks & business.

Griffith Owen applied to this meeting for a Certificate to friends in Great Britain

29th of the first month, 1723.

John Hood & Mary Sneed declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of Goshen for William Cundell and his wife Elisa who were removed to this place was read.

A Certificate for Samuel Gray to Chester meeting was read.

Richard Warder & Rebeckah Pool appeared a second time and declared their intentions of marriage.

Samuel Austin & Mary German appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage.

Application was made by John Appleton, . . . intending to return home to great Brittain, for a Certificate.

William Passmore appeared, and acknowledged the breach of discipline he made many years past in marriage, . . . which acknowledgement friends accept well of William, and are glad that he has reconciled himself to friends in England.

26th. of the second month, 1723.

John Ogden & Mary Davise appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage.

Enoch Coates & Rose Tidmarsh declared their intentions of marriage a second time.

Jonathan Mifflin & Sarah Robinson a second time declared their intentions of marriage, the relations concerned consenting.

The friends appointed upon the Complaint of John Durborow Ag't the Exec'rs or Trustees of James Atkinson report in writing to this purpose, that Ralph Jackson pursuant to a minute of this meeting in 1714 did not proceed with Randal Spikeman in law against John Durborow & Edward Pleadwell, but that Randall notwithstanding the sense and direction of this meeting in 1714 Carried on the action commenced at law against the said Durborow & Pleadwell, and justifies his proceedings therein in opposition to the rule and discipline of friends, upon which this meeting testifies against him, and disowns him to be in unity with friends,

31st of the third month, 1723.

The paper of Clement Plumstead . . . was read . . . desiring this meeting to pass by the offence and breach of discipline which he had made in his marriage from among friends.

Hugh Durborow & Hannah Allison * declared their intentions of mar-

riage, this being the first time, John Warder & Ebenezer Large are appointed to Enquire into . . . the widow's circumstances, and what she has done for her children if any.

Robert Daws from Barbadoes produced a Certificate from Bridgetown monthly meeting . . . and he proposing to return in a little time, desired a Certificate from friends here.

Joseph Barger applied for a Certificate to Duck Creek monthly meeting, he intending to settle in those parts.

28th. of the fourth month 1723.

Benjamin Kid who is upon a visit of Love among us produced a certificate from the monthly meeting of Settle in Yorkshire, Great Britain, and one from the meeting in York City, both of which were read.

Samuel Dicker from the monthly meeting in Bristol brought a Certificate. Likewise John Stamper brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Pardsey Cragg, Cumberland in Great Britain.

A Certificate from Bridlington monthly meeting at Skypsea in Great Britain, and one from the Quarterly Meeting held in the City of York for our friend Josiah Langdale, Margaret his wife and two children, who were upon removing to America with intention to settle among us was read and well accepted, and tho' our dear friend Josiah did not live to reach us, yet his widow and children being here its ordered to be recorded.

26th of the fifth month, 1723.

A Certificate from Westbury monthly meeting on Long Isand, for Robert Dunkan was read. . . .

30th of the Sixth month, 1723.

Thomas Masters on behalf of his son Thomas applied to this meeting for a Certificate for him to the monthly meeting at flushing on Long Isand, with respect to his clearness in marriage.

Thomas Graislely for himself, wife & two children, with his aged father and mother, produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of Rudgley in Stafford in Great Britain, which was read & well approved, and given up to him again, he intending to the Jerseys for settlement.

James Logan made application for a certificate to friends in Great Britain, he intending there in the Ship London hope: John Annis commander now near sailing.

27th of the Seventh month, 1723.

A Certificate for Joseph Holms wrote on the back side of that he brought from London. One for Jonathan Biles to Crosswicks. One for John Roberts to Merriion, One for Caleb Ranstead to Abington and one for Philip James to Great Britain were read.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting at Westriver in Maryland for Lloyd Zachary was read, and he, with the approbation of his Uncle Hill, intending on a Voyage to London, this meeting Certifies on his Maryland Certificate their concurrence therewith.

*Name given as Albinson at second declaration.

260 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

25th of the Eighth month, 1723.

George Claypoole one of the Exec'e's of Jonathan Dickinson complained against Daniel Standish, that he is in debt to the Estate of Jona. Dickinson.

Robert Fletcher on behalf of Abington applied to this meeting for their part of Hannah Salters Legacy, which upon settlement of that Legacy there was £6: 13: 2¼ apart of John Budd's bond allotted them, which this meeting desires Israel Pemberton, . . . to pay Abington meeting out of the first money that comes into his hand from this meeting.

29th of the Ninth month, 1723.

Whereas one Samuel Keimer hath printed and published divers papers particularly one Entitled a parable &c, in some parts of which he assumes to use such a style of language as that perhaps he may be deemed where he is not known to be one of the people called Quakers, its therefore the direction of this meeting that there be an advertisement in the Weekly Mercury to Certify such as are unacquainted with the man that he is not of us the people called Quakers.

27th of the Tenth month, 1723.

Joseph Brientnall & Esther Parker appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage, their parents being present, & consenting thereunto.

Isaac Bolton produced a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting to this meeting, he intending to settle within the district of this meeting.

31 of the Eleventh month, 1723.

John Nichols & Jane Roberts declared their intentions of marriage a second time, . . . their parents consenting thereto.

Esther Clear produced the Certificate she took from this meeting when she went on her visit to Great Brittain. . . .

Application was made on behalf of George Dible for a Certificate for him to providence meeting, in Chester County he proposing to settle thereabouts.

28th. of the Twelfth month, 1723.

Caleb Jacobs & Mary Widdowfield declared a second time, their intentions of marriage, the friends appointed to Enquire, . . . & that due care was taken for the widow's children report they know of no objection to obstruct their passing this meeting.

The friends concerned in the Complaint of Hugh Cordery against the Exec'e's of John Widdowfield, report it is ended.

This meeting appoints John Cadwallader to write the marriage Certificates. . . . Samuel Ogden applied to this meeting for a Certificate to Chester monthly meeting, he intending to remove with his wife and family into Chester County.

27th of the first month, 1724.

Richard Hill, William Hudson & Israel Pemberton are appointed to

get the great meeting house & ground in second street, the Title of which was vested in Samuel Carpenter, Anthony Morris the Elder & Richard Hill, conveyed or the Title transferred to Anthony Morris, son of Anthony Morris deceased, Evan Owen, Israel Pemberton & John Jones in Trust for friends.—In like manner the burying ground that was vested in Samuel Carpenter & Edward Shippen to be conveyed to William Fishbourn, Samuel Powell & Paul Preston in trust as afore'd. Also the 20 acres of Liberty land & 25 foot front Lott & 25 Bank and Water Lotts which was in Samuel Carpenter, Anthony Morris & Richard Hill Conveyed unto Isaac Norris, Richard Waln, Edw'd Owen, & John Warder for the use of friends—Likewise Fairhill meeting house & ground, the title vested in Nicholas Waln, & John Goodson. Get transferred to Isaac Norris, Rich'd Waln, Edward Owen, & John Warder in trust for this meeting, and when they have got it done, . . . bring the deeds and charge accruing that they may be lodged as the meeting shall direct.

Benjamin Clark applied for a Certificate touching his clearness with respect to marriage to Haddonfield monthly meeting in West Jersey.

Isaac Bolton applied for a Certificate . . to Abington monthly meeting with respect to clearness. . . . of marriage.

The women friends acquainted this meeting that Ann Bellows, has married contrary to our rules of discipline. . . .

24th of the Second month, 1724.

Jacob Shoemaker & Elizabeth Roberts appeared a second time & declared their continued intentions of marriage, their parents consenting thereto.

This meeting appoints William Lawrence & Jonathan Cockshall to deliver Humphrey Norris a Copy of the minute against him.

29th of the third month 1724.

John Hastings & Hannah Townsend declared a second time their intentions of marriage. Consent of parents being produced.

Abel Fordham & Jane Ireson appeared the second time & declared their intentions of marriage, the meeting being satisfied in the consent of parents—John Salkeld having declared he was intrusted by the young man's father in the case and did consent.

Benjamin Shoemaker & Sarah Coates, declared a second time their intentions of marriage, . . . Parents on both sides consenting.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of Abington on behalf of Daniel & Emm Evans was brought in.

26th. of the fourth month, 1724.

Thomas Oliver produced a Certificate from friends of the monthly meeting at Dolobran in North Wales dated 25th of 12th mo. 1723/4.

Joseph Richardson, husbandman, lately arrived in this province produced a Certificate from a monthly meeting of friends held at Chantry in the County of York, Great Brittain, on behalf of himself, his brother Joshua Richardson & their sisters Ann & Rachel Richardsons.

262 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Ralph Hay weaver also lately arrived produced a Certificate from the same monthly meeting of Chantry dated 7th of 12th. mo. 1723/4.

Thomas Griffith acquainted this meeting that he intended shortly to take a voyage for Ireland, and desired a Certificate.

William Passmore acquainted this meeting with his intention of going to England and desired a few lines by way of Certificate. . . .

Samuel Preston & Margaret Langdale declared this second time their continued intentions of intermarriage. The friends appointed to make inquiry, report that they find nothing to obstruct his proceedings, and that a settlement on her children is agreed to by the widow, & will be done before marriage.

Edmund Beaks & Elisabeth Large declared their continued intentions of intermarriage. Edmund produced a Certificate . . . from the monthly meeting of Chesterfield in Jersey.

Arnold Cassel & Lydia Fordham declared their continued intension of marriage. The young man having only his mother living, has her consent, & the Guardians of the young woman giving theirs.

31st. of the fifth month 1724.

Daniel Thomas & Marget Zeely declared their continued intentions of marriage, Daniel produced a Certificate from Abington meeting of his clearness

Edward Horn produced a Certificate from the Quarterly Meeting held at Horsham in the County of Sussex Great Brittain for himself and wife.

Richard Clayton applied for a Certificate to Concord monthly meeting in Chester County.

John Brientnall applied for a Certificate to Burlington monthly meeting touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

28th of the sixth month, 1724.

Evan Jones brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends Great Choptank river Maryland, Directed to Merion monthly meeting or Elsewhere which was read & he being now a resident in this City: tis lodged with Thomas Griffith.

25th of the Seventh month 1724.

George Wilson & Mary Oldman declared their intentions of marriage a second time, . . . the parents concerned consenting thereto.

Application was made on behalf of Clement Plumstead for a Certificate to friends in London in Gr. Brittain.

27th of the Ninth month. 1724.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting of Carisle in Cumberland Great Brittain for Mary Miller & her son James Miller was read.

Robert Penrose applied for a Certificate for himself wife & family to Darby monthly meeting he removing thither.

25th of the Tenth month 1724.

Thomas Miller complained against Thomas Pryor.

Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. 263

29th. of the Eleventh month 1724.

Myles Strickland brought a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting, for himself wife & daughter Rachel.

William Hudson on behalf of his son John applied for a Certificate for him respecting . . . and clearness in respect to marriage, to be directed to Newtown in West Jersey.

Application made by William Hudson on behalf of his son Samuel for a Certificate for him, he intending on business & for his health to Great Brittain.

26th. of the Twelfth month, 1724.

The friends appointed to deliver William Kelly the proceedings of last meeting against him, brought in a paper from him.

John Warder applied on behalf of John Williams, son of Enion Williams for a Certificate for him to Nottingham monthly meeting where he is removed.

Job Goodson & Jane Marriet declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time. John Goodson, Job's father being present . . . approves his son's proceedings.

26th. of the first month, 1725.

Richard Smith & Elisabeth Powell declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time. Richard Smith produced a Certificate from Burlington meeting to which he belongs. David Powell, Elisabeth's father being present consent to his daughter's marriage.

Richard Oram produced a Certificate from Radnor monthly meeting he intending to settle within the verge of this meeting.

John Warder applied on behalf of one Richard Sunly who many years since removed hence into Bucks County for a Certificate for him.

30th. of the Second month, 1725.

A paper from Nehemiah Allen the Elder, wherein he acknowledged his last marriage from among friends.

28th. of the Third Month, 1725.

Peter Lloyd requested a Certificate, intending a voyage to London.

This meeting being informed that the relations of the widow Mary Real decline to support her, . . . Richard Hill & Ebenezer Large & John Jones are desired to Enquire whether she has right to anything left by her father, John Redman or her brother Joseph.

25th of the fourth month, 1725.

Nehemiah Allen and Rebeckah Blackfan appeared a second time declared their intentions of marriage.

A Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting for Joshua Emleu, who settles among us, was read.

A Certificate from Abington monthly meeting on behalf of Joseph Edgar & his wife Mary was read.

(To be continued.)

BIBLE RECORDS.

ATHERTON BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF THOMAS HENRY ATHERTON, ESQ., OF WILKES-BARRE.

James Atherton and Lydia Washburn were married May the 3rd, 1774.

James Atherton * was born September the 19th, 1751.

Lydia Washburn was born May the 16th, 1757.

Jonathan Washburn was born January 28, 1760.

Caleb Washburn was the father of Lydia Washburne, our Grandmother.

Our great-grandmother was Mehitable Allen and wife of Caleb Washburne.†

Mehitable Atherton was born June 16th, 1775.

Elizabeth Atherton was born May the 26th, 1777.

Hannah Atherton was born September the 26th, 1779.

Lydia Atherton was born January the 23rd, 1782.

James Atherton was born March the 31st, 1784.

Elisha Atherton was born May the 7th, 1786.

Sarah Atherton was born August the 18th, 1788.

Mary Atherton was born January the 13th, 1791.

Anna Atherton was born February the 17th, 1793.

Ruth Atherton was born April 21st, 1795.

Valentine C. Atherton was born May the 5th, 1797.

Allen Atherton was born November 16th, 1799.

Sylvina Atherton was born January 9th, 1804.

Valentine Cook Cox was born June the 21, 1828.

Jane Ann Cox was born July the 2, 1830.

Sally M. Cox was born August the 10, 1831.

Jonathan Washburn Died May 3rd, 1792, aged 32 years and 4 months.

Allen Atherton Died Feb'y 21st, 1808, aged 9 years, 4 mo., 14 days.

James Atherton Died Feb. 23rd, 1810, aged 26 years, 10 months, 5 days.

Mehitable Cox Died 20th August, 1826, aged 51 years, 1 month and 3 days.

* The son of James Atherton of Lancaster, Massachusetts, and Sharon, Connecticut, one of the company of ninety-three pioneers, mostly from Connecticut, who in August, 1762, went to Wyoming, Pennsylvania, where James Atherton died October 29, 1798, aged eighty-three years. — *Pennsylvania Archives*, Second Series, vol. xviii, p. 701 et seq.; *MINER'S Wyoming*, Appendix, p. 52.

† Caleb Washburn and Mehitable, daughter of Benjamin Allen, were married at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, 27 May, 1756. — *Bridgewater Town Records*.

James Atherton Died May the 5, 1828, aged 77 years, 7 months, 16 days: We lived together 54 years, 12 days.*

Elizabeth Roberts Died January the 30, 1829, aged 51 years, 8 months and 4 days.

Ann Cox died June the 8, 1835, aged 42 years, three months, 22 days.

Elisha † Atherton Died April 2d, 1853.

Lydia Atherton Died June the 20, 1847, aged 90 years, one month and four Days.

Sally Miesner died February the 2, 1867, aged 78 years, 5 months, 19 days.

Mary Atherton Murphy died Feb. 26, 1873, aged 85 years, one month and thirteen days.

David Rogers was born October the 20, 1797 and Died September the 30, 1866, aged sixty nine years, 11 months and 11 days.

Sylvina A. Rogers Died March 5, 1890, aged 86 years, one month and twenty six days.

On a fly-leaf opposite the title page is written: "This Bible is the property of Lydia Atherton, Kingston [Pennsylvania], July 16th, 1815." One the reverse side: "died April the 12th in the year of our Lord 1803."

CARTER BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. J. GARDNER CASSATT OF PHILADELPHIA.

[A copy of the writing upon the blank leaf between the Old and New Testaments, in the old family Bible at Shirley on the James River, Virginia.]

Children of Charles ‡ Carter, of Shirley, by 1st wife, Mary Walker Carter: §

John Hill Carter, born the 14th of May, 1757.

* Died at Sunbury, Delaware County, Ohio, as did his wife, Lydia Washburn Atherton.

† Married 1st, 10 October, 1810, Ziba, daughter of David and Sarah (Ferrier) Perkins of Kingston, Penna., born 21 August, 1790; died 4 August, 1825. He married 2d, Caroline Ann, widow of Samuel Maffett and daughter of General William Ross of Wilkes-Barre. Issue by first marriage: *Sarah Atherton*, married William Henry, 3d (1796-1878), founder of Scranton, Penna., *Thomas Atherton*, *James Atherton*, *Lydia Atherton*. *Eliza Ross Atherton*, only child of the second marriage, became the wife of the late eminent Charles Abbott Miner of Wilkes-Barre.

‡ Charles Carter represented Lancaster County in the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1758-1776, and was a member of the Virginia Conventions of 1775, 1776. His father, John Carter of "Corotoman," Lancaster County, Secretary of State for Virginia, 1722-1742, and Councillor 1724-1742, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hill, Jr., of "Shirley," Charles City County. She married 2d, Bowler Cocke of "Bremo," who died at "Shirley" in 1771.

§ Daughter of Charles Carter of "Cleve," in King George County. He who, by will of 1762, directed that his sons be sent to England to be educated and his daughters brought up frugally and taught to dance.—*Stanard's Colonial Virginia, Its People and Customs*, p. 141.

Charles Williams Carter, born the 27th of May, 1759 and lived no longer than two months.

George Carter, born the 27th of December, 1761.

Mary Walker Carter, born the 27th of October, 1763.

Elizabeth Carter, born the 26th of September, 1764.

Charles Carter, born the 22nd of June, 1766.

Edward & Landon Carter, Twins, born the 27th of September, 1767. Landon lived about 2 years, wanting 34 days.

Children of Ann Butler * Carter, 2nd wife of Charles Carter:

Robert Hill Carter, born the 20th of October, 1771 and lived about 11 months.

Ann Hill Carter, born the 26th of March, 1773.

Robert Carter, born the 30th of November, 1774 and died the 14th of November, 1805, lived 31 years within 16 days.

Bernard Carter, born the 14th of September, 1776 and lived only five weeks.

John Carter, born the 17th of October, 1777 (beloved by his parents, and died the 25th day of April, 1784, aged eight years).

Catherine Spotswood Carter, born the 1st of June, 1779.

Bernard Carter, born the 29th of November, 1780.

Williams † Carter, born the 30th of October, 1782.

Butler Carter, born the 25th of March, 1784 and died the 20th of October, 1786. A sweet little fellow he was.

Mildred Walker Carter, born the 15th day of December, 1786 and departed this life Monday, the 8th day of June, 1807.

Lucy Carter, born the 25th of February, 1789.

William Fitzhugh, Born the 16th day of Febry., 1791.

a little Girl born the 27th day of August, 1792 and died within a few minutes after birth.

The 19th day of August, 1794, a still-born child.

Calphemia, a dear little Girl, born on the 22nd day of November, 1796, without a palate, and died the 19th day of July, 1797.

Charles Carter, the father, died June 28th, 1806, aged 73 or 74 years; he was born in 1732.

* Ann Butler, daughter of Col. Bernard Moore (1720-1775) of "Chelsea," King William County, by his wife Anne Catherine Spotswood and granddaughter of Alexander Spotswood (1676-1740), Lieutenant-Governor and commander-in-chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia 1710-1722, and commander-in-chief of the Expedition against Carthagea 1740.—*Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. xxv, pp. 435-6.

† The family name of Elizabeth, wife of the second Col. Edward Hill of "Shirley" (1638-1700). In various excellent publications this name incorrectly appears as William Carter. He died at North Wales, Hanover County, Virginia, 6 August, 1864, having married Charlotte, daughter of the Hon. William Foushee, M. D., of Richmond, by his wife, Isabella Harmonson. For ascendants and descendants of, see manuscript, *Genealogy of the Carter Family of Virginia*, by Robert Randolph Carter of "Shirley," assisted by Townsend Ward of Philadelphia (1884), in THE COLLECTIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

COVENHOVEN.

Peter Covenhoven,* born 12 mo. 4, 1732. Died 3 mo. 3, 1802. Married, by license dated 6 mo. 19, 1756, Hannah Forman.†

Children of Peter and Hannah Covenhoven:

John, born 4-25, 1757.

Elias, born 2-4, 1759.

Forman, born 3-17, 1761.

Samuel, born 3-27, 1762.

James, born 6-9, 1765.

Jane, born 10-19, 1767.

Ann, born 11-5, 1770.

Forman, born 6-6, 1773 [died April 5, 1762, aged 1 year, 19 days].‡

Mary, born 7-6, 1775.

Eleanor,§ born 11-26, 1776.

William, born 8-20, 1778.

HENSHAW BIBLE.

“A GENEALOGY OF MY FATHER'S FAMILY.”

My father, Benjamin Henshaw, was born || Jan. 12, 1729-30; died 24 August, 1793.

Benjamin Henshaw and Elizabeth Lord were married by Rev. V. Russell. His wife died 8th Jan., 1761. Their first son, Benjamin, was born 27 March, 1754. Their daughter, Elizabeth Henshaw, was born 5th July, 1755.

Benjamin Henshaw was married to Hulda Sumner, by Rev. Mr. Lockwood. Their first son, Daniel, was born 26 March, 1762. . . . (Died May 4th, 1825.)

Daniel Henshaw was born 26 March, 1762, Friday morning, half past 7 o'clock. (Died May 4th, 1825, Wednesday, Twenty minutes past 11 o'clock A. M.)

* Peter Covenhoven, eldest son of Elias Cowenhoven, 1707-1751, by his wife Williamsie Wall, and grandson of Peter Covenhoven, or Cowenhoven, as the latter wrote his name, resided in Upper Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey.—See Bible records of Peter and Elias Cowenhoven in Stillwell's *Miscellany*, vol. ii, pp. 353-4; see also Bergen's *Early Settlers of Kings County, New York*, pp. 80-1.

† Daughter of John Forman of Freehold by his wife Jane Wykoff; granddaughter of Samuel Forman by his wife Mary Willbore.

‡ Gravestone in Presbyterian Churchyard of Freehold.

§ Died 3 mo. 1, 1852. She married 29 May, 1804, Dr. Joseph Leedom, who, after marriage, established himself at Plymouth, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he practiced his profession upwards of forty two years and died January, 1845, aged seventy-six years.—See Augé's *Men of Montgomery County*, pp. 106-7.

|| At Boston, Massachusetts, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Bass) Henshaw.—*Boston Commissioner's Records*, vol. 24, p. 193; vol. 28, p. 113.

Daniel Henshaw and Sally Prentis were married by the Rev. Henry Channing at New London, Friday, 11 o'clock P. M., April 18th, 1788.*

ROBERT LANING BIBLE.

LATE IN POSSESSION OF ROBERT LANING OF TOWANDA, PENNSYLVANIA.

Robert Laning,† born February 24th, 1747; died October 4th, 1828. Sarah Coryell (his wife), born February 5, 1756; died December 15th, 1839.

* Children of Robert and Sarah Laning:

John Laning, born June 5, 1779; died February 12, 1820; married, June 9, 1806, Mary Ann (Hollenback) Deshong, widow.

Elizabeth Coryell Laning, born October 1, 1781; married David Fleming.

Amelia Laning, born October 1, 1781; died March 28, 1823; married James Howel.

Prudence Laning, born August 24, 1783; died April 12, 1869; married John Van Syce.

Daniel Laning, born September 9, 1785.

Sarah Laning, born March 10, 1788; died November 11, 1864; married William Reading.§

Mary Laning, born March 10, 1788; died October 14, 1857; married Israel Hart.

Nancy Laning, born February 29, 1790; died November 8, 1874.

Fanny Laning, born July 15, 1792; died April 10, 1884.

* Daniel Henshaw of Providence, Rhode Island, certified to the foregoing, 3 January, 1901, as a true copy from the family record in the Bible of his grandfather, Daniel Henshaw.

† Cooley in his *Early Settlers of Trenton and Ewing*, p. 158, omits four of Robert and Sarah Laning's eleven children: *Elizabeth, Amelia, Letitia and Hetty*. His daughter Sarah married William, son of Montgomery Reading, not William Montgomery as stated by Cooley.

‡ John Laning removed from Sussex County, New Jersey, to Owego, Tioga County, New York, about the time of his marriage and there his children were born. By his wife Mary Ann Hollenback, daughter of Matthias Hollenback, Esq., of Wilkes-Barre, he had: 1. *Augustus C. Laning*, b. 30 Sept., 1808; d. 29 May, 1875; m. 8 Dec., 1831, Amanda Christel. 2. *Ellen H. Laning*, b. 8 April, 1810; d. Philadelphia, 9 April, 1850; m. 14 Nov., 1827, George H. Bickling of Philadelphia, b. 4 Jan., 1800; d. 16 Mar., 1862. Issue: i. *MARY ANN BICKLING*, wife of William Brisbane. ii. *ELLEN HOLLENBACK BICKLING*, wife of Louis Emory. 3. *Matthias Laning*, m. Ann Overton. 4. *John Laning*, m. Juliet, daughter of Asa Trumar of Owego. 5. *Mary Ann Laning*, died in Philadelphia, 2 Jan., 1880; m. John Roset. Issue: i. *GEORGE H. ROSET*. ii. *MARY ANN LANING ROSET*, wife of Dr. John Livingston Ludlow. iii. *ELIZABETH VIRGINIA ROSET*, wife of John Brodhead. iv. *ELLEN B. ROSET*, wife of Anthony J. Drexel. v. *SARAH EMILY ROSET*, wife of Charles M. Smith. 6. *Sarah Laning*, m. Dr. Ezekiel Phelps of Owego. 7. *Emily Laning*, m. John Taylor of Owego.

§ See *Memorials of the Reading Family*, pp. 56, 70.

Letitia Laning, born January 25, 1796; died May 18, 1848.

Hetty Laning, born January 25, 1796; died June 13, 1881; married Joseph Garrison.

MULLETT BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF MRS. JOSEPHINE LESTER WHITING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. IDA L. MEACHAM.

Ernest Mullett married Jane Colvill, Dec. 11, 1828, by Rev. James Bennett, Forestville, Chautauqua County, N. Y.

Jane Mullett, born at Kirkaldy, Fife County, Scotland, Nov. 29, 1806, daughter of William and Jane Colvill.

Ernest Mullett, born at Halifax, Windham County, Vermont, April 22, A. D. 1798.

Father,—James Mullett, son of Robin Mullett and Elizabeth (Gibbons) Mullett, born in the Parish of Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire, England, 1754. Died Darien, Genesee County, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1829, aged 75.

Mother,—Sylvinia Perry, daughter of Amos Perry * and Sarah (Cushman) Perry, born Scituate, Plymouth County, Mass., 1764. Married Western (now Warren), Mass., Apl. 24, 1783. Died Darien, Genesee County, N. Y., Sep. 28, 1851, aged 87.

William Colvill, born at Kirkaldy, Fife County, Scotland, Jan. 12, A. D. 1766. Died May 15, 1845, in Forestville, Chaut. Co., N. Y.

Jane Colvill, born Edenborough, Scotland, Jan. 12, 1772. Died Aug. 9, 1826. William and Jane Colvill married at Edinborough, Scotland, Dec. 28, 1792.

Children of Ernest and Jane Mullett.

Harvey Colvill Mullett, Sept. 11, 1829.

Ernest Augustus Mullett, Jan. 3, 1831.

Oscar Wilder Mullett, Jany. 26, 1833.

Robert Henry Mullett, March 27, 1835.

William Mullett, May 7, 1840.

Walter Perry Mullett, May 17, 1843.

James Hazard Mullett, June 10, 1846.

Sylvinia Jane Mullett, Jany. 9, 1849.

Married. James Mullett to Silvinia Perry, April 24th, 1783.

James Mullett, Jr., born October 17th, 1784.

John Mullett, born July 11th, 1786.

Betsey Gibbons Mullett, born October 6th, 1787.

Harvey Mullett, born May 9th, 1789. Died December 11th, 1820, at Buffalo.

Chilion Mullett, born December 13th, 1790.

Anna Mullett, born September 4th, 1792. Died July 18th, 1872.

Ernest Mullett, born Jany. 17th, 1794. Died March 13th, 1796.

Psyche, born June 27th, 1795.

Ernest Mullett, born April 22d, 1798.

* Amos Perry of Scituate, Massachusetts, married Sarah Cushman of Halifax, Jan. 10, 1757.—*Scituate Vital Records*, vol. ii, p. 233; *Cushman Genealogy*, p. 140.

Robert Mullett, born Sept. 3, 1800. Died Nov. 21st, 1825.
 Sally Cushman Mullett, born Jan'y. 15th, 1802.
 Harriet Mullett, born July 20th, 1804.
 Huldah Perry Mullett, born July 18th, 1806.
 James Mullett died Feb. 28th, 1829.
 Sylvina Mullett died Sept. 28, 1851.
 Ernest Mullett 2^d died Oct. 26, 1856.
 Chilion Mullett died March 25, 1857.
 Betsey Wildin (or Wilkin) died June 16th, 1857.
 James Mullett Jr. died Sept. 10th, 1858, at his residence at Fredonia.
 Sarah C. Mullett, wife of Samuel N. Tanner, died Feb. 14th, 1864.
 Psyche Mullett, wife of Elnathan Benut, died March 30th, 1865.
 Huldah P. Mullett died Oct. 21, 1870.
 Harriet, wife of Arch'd McVean, died Nov. 25, 1875.
 Harriet Mullett & Arch'd McVean, married March 5th, 1862.*

McKEEHAN BIBLES.

IN POSSESSION OF MRS. GEORGE P. DOUGLAS OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.

BENJAMIN McKEEHAN BIBLE.

[Benjamin McKeehan, 1751-1814, son of John McKeehan of West Pennsboro, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, married Margaret Wilson, born February 22, 1758; died as below, at Newville, Pennsylvania, daughter of William and Margaret Wilson of West Pennsboro. The first entries in the Bible are of the children of John McKeehan.]

Samuel McKeehan was born March 17th, A. D. 1728.

Alexander McKeehan was born Sept. 2^d, A. D. 1731.

Jenat McKeehan was born August 30th, A. D. 1734.

John McKeehan was born August 15th, 1736.†

James McKeehan was born June 2^d, 1739.

Agnes McKeehan was born June 5th, 1742.

James McKeehan was born December 20th, 1745.

Elizabeth McKeehan was born September 29th, 1749.

Benjamin McKeehan was born August 2^d, 1751.

Children of Benjamin and Margaret McKeehan:

Mary McKeehan was born June 15th, 1782.

Grissy MsKeehan was born June 20th, 1784.

Jenny McKeehan was born Jan. 6th, 1787.

John McKeehan was born August 18th, 1789.

William McKeehan was born March 2^d, 1793.

Margeret McKeehan was born December 23^d, 1797.

* The foregoing was sworn to, 20 Dec., 1916, by Mary P. Mullett, wife of Robert H. Mullett of Dunkirk, New York, as being a complete and accurate copy of the family Register in said Bible which had been many years in her possession.

† Died 7 March, 1813. Elizabeth his wife died 20 June, 1822, aged seventy seven years. Both buried at Newville.—*History of Big Spring Presbyterian Church.*

Benjamin McKeehan died October 23d, 1814, aged sixty-three years.

Margeret McKeehan died April 24th, A. D. 1829, aged seventy-one years, two months, and two days.

[The Bible then passed to the oldest son, John McKeehan, born 1789, who married, first, Tabitha McBride, by whom he had a son, Benjamin, who died in infancy. He married second, Eleanor Cisne and had the following children, whose birth are recorded in this Bible:]

Mary McKeehan was born October 8th, 1830.

Margeret McKeehan was born June 11th, 1832,—and died May 4th, 1833, aged ten months and 23 days.

David McKeehan was born February 10th, 1834.

Benjamin Wilson McKeehan was born Sept. 2d, 1836.—Died Oct. 2d, 1862.

John McKeehan was born June 20th, 1839.

Alfred McKeehan was born Dec. 18th, 1841.—Died Oct. 16th, 1903.

Eleanor McKeehan was born June 27th, 1844.

Jane McKeehan was born Dec. 5th, 1848.—Died in 1900.

Lucinda McKeehan was born Oct. 15th, 1850.

[The Bible passed to John McKeehan, born June 20th, 1839, and the record of two children of his are entered:]

Asher F. McKeehan was born Mar. 5th, 1872.—Died Feb. 7th, 1874, aged one year, 11 mos. and 2 days.

Carl Cisne McKeehan was born August 30th, 1882.

SAMUEL MCKEEHAN BIBLE.

[The following is from the Bible of Samuel McKeehan, 1786-1870, son of James McKeehan, 1745-1831, son of John McKeehan, in possession of Colonel Morris E. Locke, a great-grandson. Copied by Mrs. George P. Douglas.]

Married by the Rev. Joshua Williams, Samuel McKeehan to Deborah McBride, Nov. 3d, 1808.

Samuel McKeehan was born 15th December, 1786.

Deborah McBride was born 12th May, 1789.

Married by the Rev. Alexander Sharpe, James McKeehan and Margeret Sharpe, all of Cumberland Co., Penn., February 16th, 1837.

Married by Rev. Roberts, James McKeehan and Lucy Swift of Wareham, Mass., Sept. 5th, 1850.

Married, Col. Joseph M. Locke and Louisa I. McKeehan, Oct. 25th, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Married, Rev. Ebenezer Erskine and Helen M. McKeehan, the 7th of Oct., 1874, in Newville, Pa.

Samuel McKeehan and Lida L. Creig, married 14th of Oct., 1875, at Avondale, Ohio.

The children of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan :

James McKeehan, born Nov. 7th, 1809.

Tabitha Patterson McKeehan, born Jan. 8th, 1812.

Mary McKeehan, born Dec. 15th, 1815.

Sarah Jane McKeehan, born Feb. 8th, 1817.

Elizabeth Ann McKeehan, born March 31st, 1819.

Margeretta McKeehan, born July 1st, 1821.

Deborah McKeehan, born June 2d, 1823.

William Alexander McKeehan, born Dec. 10th, 1825.

Nancy Ellen McKeehan, born August 28th, 1829.

The children of James (1809-1897) and Margeret (Sharpe) McKeehan:

Ellen Deborah McKeehan, born 31st of Dec., 1837, at Pittsburg, Pa.

Louisa Jane, born Feb. 5th, 1839, at Pittsburg, Pa.

Helen Margeret, born Oct. 7th, 1841, at Pittsburg, Pa.

Samuel, born November 9th, 1843, at Pittsburg, Pa.

Annabel, born September 21st, 1845, at Baltimore, Md.

Margeretta McKeehan departed this life August the 2d, 1822.

Deborah (McBride) McKeehan departed this life April the 30th, 1867, aged 78 years.

Samuel McKeehan departed this life December the 12th, 1870, aged 84 years.

Family of James McKeehan, son of Samuel:

Ellen Deborah, died Sept. 5th, 1840, at Pittsburg, aged 3 years, 8 mos. and 5 days.

Margeret, wife, died Jan. 3d, 1848, at Baltimore, Md., aged 31 years.

Annabel, died July 10th, 1870, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Louisa McK. Locke died April 22d, 1880, at Salt Lake City, Utah, interred at Cincinnati, Ohio.

James McKeehan died in 1897, at Cincinnati, Ohio. Interred in Spring Grove Cemetery.

BIBLE OF THE REV. JOSHUA WILLIAMS, D. D.

IN POSSESSION OF MRS. GEORGE P. DOUGLAS OF MINNEAPOLIS.

[Rev. Joshua Williams, D. D., was pastor of the old Derry Presbyterian Church, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, 1798-1802, and of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church at Newville, in Cumberland County, 1802-1829.]

Rev. Joshua Williams, born March 8th, 1768. Married to Eleanor Campbell, June 5th, 1800.

Eleanor Campbell, born June 26th, 1780.

Rev. J. Williams departed this life August 21st, 1838, aged 70 years, 5 mos. and 13 days.

Mrs. Eleanor Williams departed this life April 28th, 1856, aged 75 years, 10 mos., 2 days.*

Entered by Rev. Joshua Williams—his own children:

James Campbell Williams was born Feb. 23d, 1801.

Lewis Hudson Williams was born Dec. 22d, 1802.

* These entries were made by Louis Hudson Williams, who used the French rather than the Welsh spelling of his christian name.

Joshua Davis Williams was born May 13th, 1805.

Mary Caroline Williams was born Feb. 27th, 1808.

Samuel Wilson Williams was born March 31st, 1810.

Eleanor Williams was born August 4th, 1812.

Joseph Cloyd Williams was born Feb. 2d, 1815.

John Geddes Williams was born Nov. 25th, 1817.

Rachel Ann Williams was born May 6th, 1820.

James C. Williams departed this life March 31st, 1822, aged 21 years, 1 mo. and 8 days.

Samuel W. Williams departed this life July 3d, 1811, aged 1 year, 2 mos. and 1 day.

[The Bible became the property of his son, Louis Hudson Williams, who made the following entries:]

Louis H. Williams married to Tabitha Patterson McKeehan, Feb. 15th, 1831.

Joshua D. Williams married to Jane Parks Thompson, Dec. 11th, 1838.

Mary C. Williams married to John Ker, June 19th, 1827.

Eleanor Williams married to John McKeehan Mitchell, May, 1841.

Joseph Cloyd Williams married to Sarah Jane McKeehan, Jan. 12th, 1842.

John Geddes Williams married to Jane Smith Woods, March 12th, 1844.

Rachel A. Williams married to Samuel McCollough, Dec. 6th, 1852.

Joshua Davis Williams died July 10th, 1875, aged 70 years, 1 mo. and 27 days.

Mrs. Jane P. Williams died Aug. 2d, 1877, aged 59 years.

Mary C. Williams Ker died Feb. 17th, 1867, aged 59. John Ker died Aug. 30th, 1855.

Joseph Cloyd Williams died Sept. 23d, 1877, at Minneapolis, Minn., aged 62 years, 7 mos. and 21 days.

Sarah Jane Williams died Feb. 25th, 1885, aged 68 years.

John Geddes Williams died at Minneapolis, July, 1880, aged 62 years, 7 mos. and 26 days.

Record of the children of Louis H. and Tabitha P. (McKeehan) Williams:

Ellen Mary Williams was born January 14th, 1832.

Deborah McBride Williams was born October 28th, 1833. Married Curtis Hussey Pettit, June 2d, 1857.

Jane Whiteside Williams was born October 29th, 1835.†

Margaretta Williams was born January 15th, 1838.†

Alice Williams was born November 4th, 1840. Married Frederick Chalmers, Sept. 1st, 1868.

Joshua Williams was born April 5th, 1843. Married to Martha L. Rittenhouse, June 13th, 1871.

Tabitha Williams was born October 6th, 1845.†

Eliza Ker Williams was born January 19th, 1848.†

Samuel Lewis Williams was born July 11th, 1849.†

† Interred in Big Spring Churchyard, Newville.

† Interred at Lakewood Cemetery, Minneapolis.

Catherine Elliott Williams was born May 29th, 1852. Married to Alfred E. McKeehan, Aug. 8th, 1878.

Louis Hudson Williams died September 18th, 1889, aged 86 years, 8 mos., 27 days.—Ps. 37-37.*

Mrs. Tabitha P. Williams died July 5th, 1866, aged 54 years, 5 mos., 2 days.

Ellen Mary Williams died September 29th, 1867, aged 35 years, 8 mos. and 4 days.

Jane Whiteside Williams died March 4th, 1839, aged 3 years, 4 mos., 4 days.

Margaretta Williams died September 16th, 1844, aged 6 years, 8 mos., 1 day.

Tabitha Williams died May 2d, 1870, aged 24 years, 6 mos. and 26 days.

Eliza Ker Williams died December 24, 1848, aged 11 mos., 5 days.

Samuel Lewis Williams died April 11th, 1851, aged 1 year, 9 mos.

Catherine E. Williams McKeehan died April 9th, 1887, aged 34 years, 10 mos. and 11 days, at Minneapolis.

SANDS—OLIVER—NYCE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. ANNE KALER DREISBACH.

[The early part of this Record was compiled by Ann S. Oliver in her seventy-seventh year and presented to her daughter, Mrs. Sarah O. Nyce, March 28th, 1866. The later dates were added from time to time by those in direct descent.]

OTHNIEL, son of John † and Catharine Sands, was born March 24, 1756. His parents . . . were among the early settlers in Amity Township, Berks County and State of Pennsylvania.

CATHARINE, daughter of Peter and Sarah Rettinghouse of the State of New Jersey, was born January 11th, 1764.

OTHNIEL SANDS of Berks County, Pennsylvania, and Catharine Rettinghouse of New Jersey were united in the bonds of marriage, May 13th, in the year of Our Lord 1784.

CATHARINE SANDS departed this life on morning of August 12, in the year of Our Lord 1822, aged 58 years, 7 months and 1 day.

OTHNIEL SANDS departed this life the 2 day of September, at eleven o'clock in the morning, 1831, aged 75 years, 5 months and 8 days.

Children of Othniel and Catharine Sands:

SARAH SANDS was born November 5, 1785, in Hunterdon County and State of New Jersey. Josiah Matthias of Bucks County, Pa., and Sarah Sands of Berks County, were united in the bonds of marriage December 14th, in the year of Our Lord 1802. Josia[h] Matthias was born January 24th, 1777. Sarah Matthias departed this life May 20th, 1865.

* Entry made by Joshua, son of Louis H. Williams.

† For ancestry and family of, see Makenzie's *Colonial Families of the United States of America*, vol. i. p. 461.

JOHN SANDS was born September 16th, 1787, in Hunterdon County; and departed this life June 12th, 1839, aged 51 years, 8 months and 27 days.

ANN SANDS was born December 16th, 1789, in Hunterdon County. Nicholas Oliver of Philadelphia and Ann Sands of Berks County were united in the bonds of marriage September 18th, 1808 [q. v.].

ELIZABETH SANDS was born January 15th, 1793, in Amity, Berks County, Pa. Samuel Hill and Elizabeth Sands of Berks County were united in the bonds of marriage.

MARY SANDS was born January 13th, 1795, in Amity, Berks County, Pa. Jacob Spang and Mary Sands of Berks County were united in the bonds of marriage August 7th, 1813. Mary Spang departed this life November 5th, 1855. Jacob Spang was born January 6th, 1789.

ELISHA R. SANDS was born February 2, 1797, in Amity Township, Berks County. Elisha R. Sands, of Berks County, and Hannah D. Tustin, of Chester County, were united in the bonds of marriage.

CATHARINE SANDS was born April 1st, 1799, in Amity Township, Berks County. David Lloyd of Chester County and Catharine Sands of Berks County were united in the bonds of marriage April 29th, 1817. Catharine Lloyd departed this life November 5th, 1845, aged 46 years, 8 months, 15 days. David Lloyd was born February 3^d, 1791, and departed this life February 23, 1867.

HANNAH SANDS was born April 11th, 1801, in Amity Township, Berks County. Paul Geiger and Hannah Sands of Berks County were united in the bonds of marriage. Hannah S. Geiger departed this life February 19th, 1847.

ANNA SANDS was born August 9th, 1803, in Amity Township, Berks County. George Richards and Anna Sands of Berks Co. were united in the bonds of marriage July 10, 1834. George Richards was born June 17th, 1788. Anna Richards departed this life April 6th, 1843, aged 39 years, 7 months & 28 days.

OTHNIEL SANDS was born September 12th, 1805, in Amity, Berks County. Othniel Sands and Catharine Wisner were united in the bonds of marriage. Catharine Wisner of Norristown was born October 29th, 1815.

NICHOLAS B. OLIVER was born in Kent, England, in the Year of our Lord, 1740, June 4. Educated at Oxford and came to America with his aunt. Settled in Philadelphia and married a lady of the name of Mary George in the 38 year of his age.

NICHOLAS B. OLIVER departed this life February, 1840. Mary, wife of Nicholas B. Oliver, departed this life July 12th, 1802, aged 45 years, 9 months and 11 days.

These are their children:

William G. Oliver was born June 21st, 1779.

Elizabeth Oliver was born November 4th, 1782; married Christian Bosbyshell.

Catharine Oliver was born June 27th, 1784; married John Bellman.

Nicholas Oliver married Ann Sands.

Mary Oliver was born December 21st, 1788; married John Friend.

Rachel Oliver was born July 21st, 1791; married Doctor Cherington.

George Oliver was born September 1, 1794; died single.

Ann Oliver was born September 30th, 1797; married Smt Potter.

NICHOLAS OLIVER, son of Nicholas B. Oliver and Mary his wife, was born September 21st, 1786. Nicholas Oliver of Philadelphia and Ann Sands of Berks Cou^y were united in the bonds of marriage, September 18th, 1808. Ann Sands was born December 16, 1789, and died Saturday, A. M., 1 o'clock, June 24th, 1876, aged 86 years, 6 mos., 8 days. Nicholas Oliver departed this life February 7th, 1824, aged 37 years, 4 months & 15 days.

KETURAH OLIVER, daughter of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born July 1, 1809 [married Samuel Kreamer, q. v.].

ASENATH S. OLIVER, daughter of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born September 14th, 1811 [married, as second husband, Samuel Kreamer, q. v.].

AMEY OLIVER, daughter of Nicholas & Ann Oliver, was born September 16th, 1813, and departed this life on the morning of February 17th, 1826, aged 12 years, 5 months, 1 day.

SARAH OLIVER, daughter of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born March 8th, 1816. William Nyce and Sarah Oliver were united in the bonds of marriage, August 27th, 1839. William Nyce departed this life August 8th, 1869.

JOHN S. OLIVER, son of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born January 18th, 1818. John S. Oliver and Barbary Mann were united in the bonds of marriage, June 19th, 1842. Barbara Oliver died October 22d, 1873.

MARY ANN OLIVER, daughter of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born December 13th, 1819; and departed this life on the morning of October 22, 1826, aged 6 years, 10 months, 9 days.

SAMUEL KREAMER was born October 2nd, 1810; son of Henry and Barbary Kreamer. Keturah, wife of Samuel Kreamer, and daughter of Nicholas and Ann Oliver, was born July 1, 1809. Samuel Kreamer & Keturah Oliver were united in the bonds of marriage February 17th, 1831. Keturah Kreamer departed this life October 3d, 1833, aged 24 years, 3 months & 2 days.

MARY A. KREAMER, daughter of Samuel Kreamer and Keturah his wife, was born January 2nd, 1832. John B. Pennypacker and Mary A. Kreamer were united in the bonds of marriage September 25th, 1855. John B., son of Joseph and Sarah Pennypacker, was born March 18th, 1831.

OLIVER KREAMER, son of Samuel and Keturah Kreamer, was born September 24th, 1833. Oliver Kreamer of Phoenixville and Elizabeth Lee of New Jersey married.

SAMUEL KREAMER, son of Henry and Barbary Kreamer and Asenath S. Oliver, were united in the bonds of marriage February 16th, 1837.

Asenath S. Kreamer departed this life March 8th, 1872, aged 60 years, 6 months, 4 days.

KETURAH KREAMER, daughter of Samuel and Asenath Kreamer, was born July 22d, 1838. Paul S. Reeves and Keturah Kreamer were united in the bonds of marriage, October 19th, 1859.*

JOHN HENRY KREAMER, son of Samuel and Asenath S. Kreamer, was born May 27th, 1840.

ANN ELIZA KREAMER, daughter of Samuel and Asenath Kreamer, was born October 20th, 1841; departed this life July 21, 1842, aged 9 months and 1 day.

JAMES MADISON KREAMER, son of Samuel and Asenath Kreamer, was born May 24th, 1843; married.

SAMUEL TUCKER KREAMER, son of Samuel and Asenath S. Kreamer, was born April 25th, 1845. He departed this life July 11th, 1847, aged 2 years, 2 months, 16 days.

FRANCIS MERRION KREAMER, son of Samuel and Asenath S. Kreamer, was born May 7, 1847.

SAMANNA KREAMER, daughter of Asenath and Samuel Kreamer, was born September 12th, 1849; married H. Willis Bland. She died March 10, 1916.

CLARA ELLA KREAMER, daughter of Samuel and Asenath S. Kreamer, was born May 6th, 1851; married Isaac Reeves.

JOHN NYCE,† son of George and Anna Maria Dotterer Nyce, married at Reading, April 13, 1772, Maria Magalena Leidich, daughter of Rev. John Philip Leidigh.

These are their children:

Catherine Nyce, married Isaac Templin. She died in Robeson Township, Berks County, August 23, 1852.

Philip Nyce, married Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel and Sophia (Leidich) Shuler.

These are their children:

John Nyce, married Mary Graham.

Samuel Nyce, died young.

Levi Nyce, married Catharine Murrey, May 25, 1825.

George Nyce, died single.

William Nyce, married Sarah Oliver.

Elizabeth Nyce, married David Ganger; had four children. David is dead.

Sophia Magdalena Nyce, married David Davis; had three sons.

Samuel Gabriel Nyce, died single.

WILLIAM NYCE was born June 22d, 1808. William Nyce of Phoenixville and Sarah Oliver of Reading were united in the bonds of marriage August 27th, 1839. He departed this life August 8th, 1869. Sarah, wife of William Nyce, was born March the 8th, 1816; died Wednesday eve-

* See *Annals of Sinnott, Reeves and Allied Families*, p. 133.

† For details of the Nyce Family, see *Nyce Papers*, 10 volumes, in COLLECTIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

ning, November 5th, 1884, at 10 mins. before 8 o'clock, aged 68 yrs., 7 mos., 27 days.

ANN O. NYCE was born July the 21st, 1840, about 3 o'clock A. M. She married Levi B. Kaler [q. v.].

CHARLES OLIVER NYCE was born February 15th, about 12 o'clock at night, 1842 [q. v.].

CYRUS W. OLIVER NYCE was born February 4th, five o'clock in the afternoon, 1844.

JOHN OLIVER NYCE was born January 6th, at half past one in the afternoon, 1846 [q. v.].

* GEORGE OLIVER NYCE was born November 15, half after 11 at night, 1847. He died Monday morning, Nov. 14th, 1904, at 6.30 o'clock.*

CHENOA OLIVER NYCE was born December 14th, about eleven o'clock at night, 1849.

FRANK OLIVER NYCE was born September 4th, about 8 o'clock in the evening, 1853. He and Annie M. Hallman (both of Phoenixville), daughter of Noah and Mary Hallman, were united in the bonds of marriage, Jan. 6th, 1876, at 4 P. M.; by Rev. C. W. O. Nyce, of New Jersey. Frank O. Nyce died Saturday morning, March 13, at 10 minutes after 1 o'clock, 1909.

SARAH OLIVER NYCE was born August the 8th, about 6 o'clock in the evening, 1855. She died on Thursday morning, April 20th, 1882, at 20 minutes to 4 o'clock.

WILLIAM OLIVER NYCE was born December 8th, half past five in the afternoon, 1856. W. Oliver Nyce of Phila. and Margaret Marshall, of Philadelphia, were united in the bonds of marriage, Wed. eve., June 21st., 1899, 8 P. M. He died Friday evening, Nov. 27, 1914.

LEVI B. KALER, son of John and Elizabeth Kaler, was born January 26th, 1828. He and Ann Oliver Nyce were united in the bonds of marriage, by Rev. J. Green Miles, September 17th, 1860, at Lebanon, Lebanon County. She was born July 21st, 1840. Levi B. Kaler died September 1, 1906. Ann Oliver Nyce Kaler died May 4, 1869.

SARAH NYCE KALER, daughter of L. B. and Ann O. N. Kaler, was born Wednesday, July 23d, 1862, at 2½ o'clock, afternoon. She departed this life Monday, January 19th, 1863.

JOHN HOWARD KALER, son of L. B. and Ann O. N. Kaler, was born Saturday, November 7th, 1863, at 10.35 o'clock A. M. He departed this life Friday, December 11th, 1863.

WILLIAM NYCE KALER, son of L. B. and Ann O. N. Kaler, was born June 16th, 1865. He departed this life Monday, October 2d, 1865.

ANN NYCE KALER, daughter of L. B. and Ann O. N. Kaler, was born April 16th, 1869, on Friday morning. Ann Nyce Kaler married, Sept. 10, 1890, Hiram Grant Dreisbach, of Lewisburg, Pa., born Jan. 11, 1865; died Nov. 23, 1908.

CHARLES NYCE, son of William and Sarah O. Nyce, was born Feb-

* His remains were incinerated at the Philadelphia Crematory, Nov. 18, 1904.

ruary 15th, 1842, about 12 o'clock at night. Charles Nyce of Phoenixville and Annie, daughter of Walter and Rebecca Martin of Reading, were united in the bonds of marriage, February 15th, 1870. Annie R. Martin Nyce was born May 14, 1841, and died Tues., May 26th, 1814, at 1.20 P. M.

WALTER NYCE, son of Charles and Annie Nyce, was born Nov. 27th, 1870, 4.30 A. M.

HARRY OSBURN and WILLIE ARTHUR NYCE, sons of Charles and Annie Nyce, were born April 18th, 1873. The latter died May 10th, 1873; the former, May 20th, 1873.

CHARLES NYCE, Jr., born February 22d, 1875, 5 P. M.

MYRTLE LAFANTA NYCE, born March, 1878; died July 1st, 1918, aged 40 years.

CYRUS W. O. NYCE, son of William and Sarah O. Nyce, was born February 4th, 1844. He and Mary Griffith of Reading were united in the bonds of marriage, by Rev. George Fear, April 18th, 1872. Mary, wife of Cyrus W. O. Nyce and daughter of Lewis and Ann Griffith, born April 19, 1851; died Friday morning, August 4th, 1882, at 7 mins. before 2 o'clock. Cyrus W. O. Nyce died Sunday morning, July 7th, 1918, at 6.45.

OLIVE NYCE, daughter of Cyrus and Mary Nyce, their first child, was born Sunday, April 29th, 1877, 5.40 A. M.

CYRUS W. O. NYCE married to Vara Sticker.

NELLIE NYCE, daughter of Vara and Cyrus Nyce, born June 11th, 1885.

PAUL NYCE, son of Cyrus and Vara Nyce, born January 4th, 1887.

JOHN OLIVER NYCE, son of William and Sarah O. Nyce, was born January 6th, 1846. John Oliver Nyce, of Reading, and Emily T., daughter of William and Julia Ellis, of Phoenixville, were united in the bonds of marriage Feb. 11, 1869. John O. Nyce died Saturday, Mar. 3, 1900, 7 A. M. Emily T. Nyce, born January 22d, 1846; died Friday, January 28, 1916, 7 P. M.

MAUD NYCE, daughter of John and Emily T. Nyce, was born January 25th, 1870; died April 20, 1890.

JUSTIN NYCE, born Dec. 13th, 1872.

PAULA E. NYCE, born June 1, 1875.

FLETCHER E. NYCE, born Nov. 25, 1878.

NEAL E. NYCE, born April 1, 1880.

EDNA OLIVE RUTH FAIR, born May 29th, 1897, 11 A. M. Baptized March 8th, 1898, at Reading, Pa. Edna married Walter H. Burkholder, Dec. 7th, 1914.

DAPHNE CHENOA BURKHIMER, born Nov. 23d, Friday, 7 A. M., 1917, Detroit, Michigan.

TANNER—WALLACE BIBLE.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. JAMES H. EMACK OF PHILADELPHIA.

Phillip Tanner. His hand writ it 1747.

Mary Tanner, daughter of Phillip and Elizabeth Tanner, was born in the year 1742, on April 15.

Anna Tanner and Rachel Tanner, daughters of Phillip and Elizabeth Tanner, born August the 30, in the year of our Lord, 1743.

Hannah Tanner, daughter of Phillip and Elizabeth Tanner, was born January the 27, at eight o'clock in the morning in the year 1745.

• Joseph Tanner, son of Phillip Tanner and Elizabeth Tanner, was born November 10, 1748.

Jeane Tanner, daughter of Philip and Elizabeth Tanner, was born July 11, 1749.

Elizabeth Tanner was born August 15, 1751.

Phillip Tanner, son of Phillip and Elizabeth Tanner, was born May 29, 1753.

Three other children's births, given on next leaf, are too defaced to decipher. Only the years 1754, 1756, 1759 are clear.

On next leaf, Rebecca Tanner, Hugh Tanner, James Tanner. [No dates.]

Phillip Tanner of Chester County.†

John Wallace's Book, 2 July, 1790.

Isabella Wallace, daughter of John Wallace, was born 20 April, 1794.

William Finley Wallace, son of John Wallace, was born November 2, 1796.

Phillip Tanner, son of Phillip and Mary Tanner, was born July 14, 1716.

James Stark's hand [no date].

* The title-page of this volume is missing. At the end of one of the "Tables" is the following: "Imprinted at Loudon by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queens most excellent Maiestie. 1599. *Cum privilegio.*"

† One of this name on the East Nottingham Tax-Rate Assessment of 1722.

NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

KING. THOMAS KING of Philadelphia, buried at Christ Church, March 1, 1726/7; married Oct. 31, 1703, Rebecca ———, who, by her will dated March 24, 1739/40, proved April 8, 1746, made her daughter Ann Topp the executor thereof. The children of Thomas and Rebecca King, several of whom were baptized at Christ Church, were:

- i. WILLIAM KING, b. Oct. 30, 1704; bu. Nov. 4, 1739.
- ii. THOMAS KING, b. Oct. 27, 1705; bu. Jan. 5, 1735/6; m. 6 May, 1732, Mary Davis.
- iii. MARY KING, b. Dec. 23, 1707.
- iv. JOHN KING, twin of above, bu. Dec. 16, 1709.
- v. SAMUEL KING, bu. July 22, 1717.
- vi. JOHN KING, bpt. Dec. 27, 1711; bu. July 17, 1735.
- vii. REBECCA KING, b. Dec. 29, 1712; m. Dec. 7, 1731, John Price.
- viii. ANN KING, b. Dec. 8, 1714; d. Nov. 13, 1789; m. (1) Feb. 21, 1734, Joseph Topp. Issue: 1. *Thomas Topp*, bpt. Christ Church, June 19, 1735. 2. *Ann Topp*, bpt. Feb. 28, 1737; d. unmarried, and by will of Nov. 23, 1789, proved Oct. 6, 1801, bequeathed estate to half-brothers, James and William Sharswood. Ann King Topp, m. (2), at Christ Church, April 30, 1747, George Sharswood,* whose will, executed June 3, 1776, was proved Sept. 24, 1783. Issue: 3. *George Sharswood*, b. March 24, 1747/8; died unmarried. 4. *James Sharswood*,† twin of above; d. Sept. 14, 1836. 5. *William Sharswood*, died unmarried.
- ix. SAMUEL KING, b. Sept. 27, 1718; d. 1754; m. Ann Evans.
- x. CHARLES KING, bpt. Aug. 2, 1720.
- xi. ELIZABETH KING, buried Aug. 27, 1721.

2. SAMUEL KING (Thomas), born at Philadelphia, Sept. 24, 1718; d. there in 1754; married Aug. 31, 1739, Ann Evans,‡ born in Pembroke-shire, Wales, March 25, 1720; died at Philadelphia, April 5, 1809. Children, order uncertain:

* George Sharswood, son of William Sharswood and grandson of George Sharswood of New London, Conn., was born at Cape May, New Jersey, where his father had for a time resided, Oct. 18, 1696. He came to Philadelphia as a boy of ten years and there spent the remainder of his life. His will of June 6, 1776; proved Sept. 22, 1783, named wife Ann, her daughter Ann Topp, and sons James and William Sharswood.

† James Sharswood, Revolutionary officer and eminent Philadelphian, married, April 2, 1775, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Bredin of Abington, Bucks Co., Penna., and was the grandfather of the late distinguished jurist of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, GEORGE SHARSWOOD, 1810-1883.

‡ Member of the Moravian Congregation in Philadelphia, as were her children.

- i. ANN KING, b. Nov. 14, 1741.
- ii. SAMUEL KING, b. July 27, 1745; d. March 28, 1795; married and had at least three children.
- iii. JOHN KING, b. July 4, 1748.
- 3. iv. JAMES KING, b. July 27, 1751; married Cornelia England.
- v. SUSANNA KING, b. Nov. 26, 1754; d. March, 1759.
- vi. SON, died young.
- vii. SON, died young.
- viii. DAUGHTER, died young.

3. JAMES³ KING * (SAMUEL,² THOMAS¹), born at Philadelphia, July 27, 1751; died there, December 31, 1832; married October 20, 1772, Cornelia England † of Lewes, Delaware. Is said to have had nine children, four sons and five daughters, only four of whom were named in his will of September 30, 1830, with codicil of March 21, 1831.

- i. JAMES KING, m. Mary Rodney. ‡ Issue: 1. *James King*, d. s. p. 2. *Daniel Rodney King*, m. Katherine Wagner and had: Emily King; Mary Rodney King, wife of Samuel Vaughan Merriek; Catherine D. King, wife of Arthur Merriweather, who died 1897.
- ii. CORNELIA KING, b. Dec. 29, 1761; d. July 19, 1851; bu. in St. James' Churchyard, Bristol, Penna.; m. (1) ——— Reynolds; m. (2) James Cooper, son of James and Sarah Erwin Cooper of Camden, New Jersey, who died Feb. 13, 1852. Issue: 1. *Emily Cooper*, d. y. 2. *Sarah Erwin Cooper*, m. Griffith Morgan Eldridge. 3. *Cornelia Cooper*, d. y. 4. *James King Cooper*, d. y. 5. *Erwin James Cooper*, m. Ellen Rowley Myers.
- iii. JOSEPH KING.
- iv. DANIEL KING, m. Eliza ———.

PREY. LEVERING. The original of the following certificate was exhibited by Mr. Abraham H. Cassell at the Centennial of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, held at Norristown, September 9-12, 1884.—Copied by Mrs. Linwood L. Righter.

“Whereas Henry Frey of Altheine in the Province of Alsace in high Germany now an inhabitant of Germantown in the County of Philadelphia, bachelor, and Anna Catharine Levering, of Manheim, in the County of Bruck, likewise in high Germany, a young woman now of the said township, after the consultation with the respective parents have produced a

* The owner, or part owner, of the Brigantine *Cornelia*, 100 tons burden, which was chartered Feb. 1, 1776, “to hire and let to freight” for a mission between the Colonies and France. For a description of the charter “between James King and Samuel Ward, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas McKean, Joseph Hewes, Josiah Bartlett and Robert Morris, Esqrs., a Secret Committee appointed by the Honourable Continental Congress”, see *Pennsylvania Magazine of History*, vol. i, pp. 355-6.

† Her mother was Cornelia, daughter of Dr. Henry Fisher of Lewes, Delaware, who in his will of 8 Aug., 1748, named daughter Cornelia England. The latter m. (2) John Adams of Sussex County, by whom she also had issue.

‡ Mary (Rodney) King, daughter of Hon. Daniel Rodney, 1764-1846. Governor of Delaware, by his wife Margaret Fisher, daughter of Major Henry Fisher of Lewes.

sufficient testification of their clearness of all other engagements under the hand of several creditable persons, unto one of the Justices of the Peace in the Bailiwick of Germantown, as also publish and affix their intention of marriage at the Meeting house of the said town, the 24th day of the first month past. This present certificate witnesseth that the said Henry Frey and Anna Catharine Levering have this day solemnized such, their marriage by taking one another as husband and wife according to the law of this country before, and in the presence of us, whose names are hereunto written at Germantown, the 26th day of the second month Anno Domini 1692.

FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS,
Justice of the Peace.

HEIN RICH FREY.*

ANNA CATHARINE LEVERING.*

ANNA CATHARINE FREYS.

[Witnesses]

WIGART LEVERINGS,*

GERHART LEVERINGS,*

HANS PETER UMSTAT,

ARNOLD CASSELL,

HEINRICH KESSELBERG,*

HEIVERT PAPEN,

JAN DOEDEN,

ANDRIS SOUPLIS,

WILLEM RITTINGHEYSEN,

HENRICH ZELLEN,

JACOB ISACKS,

HEINRICH BUCHOLTZ,

ISAAC DILBEECK,

CLAS SAMSEN,

HANES MILLANS,*

JOHANNES UMSTETS,*

HERMAN TRAPMANUS,*

MAGDA LENA LEVERINGS,

EMENKA PASTORIUS,

S. HENDRECHS,

HARRIET PETERS,

MARRJA MOY,

CATRIN SAMSEN,

MARKJE SELLEN,*

MARIA BUCHOLTZ,

ANNECKE SOUPLIS,*

MARITJE BLOEMERTS,*

ELIZABETH CASSELLS,

SARA HENDRICHs,

MARIS BONES,*

HELIGENS GERRITS,*

ELIZABETH RUTTINGHAUSEN.*

SHIPPEN. It may be of interest to many Pennsylvanians to know that, the descendants of Joseph Shippen, 1698/9-1741, son of Edward Shippen, the first Mayor of Philadelphia under William Penn's Charter of 1701, and the head of the government in Pennsylvania from May to December, 1703, are also descended from the Winthrops of Suffolk, England, of which family was John Winthrop, the eminent governor of Massachusetts, who in 1630 brought with him the first Charter for that Colony.

Joseph Shippen married in Boston, Mass., 28 July, 1702, Abigail, dau. of Thomas³ Grosse (Clement,² Isaac¹), by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas and Hannah (Salter) Phillips, the latter of whom were mar-

* Made mark.

† See *Levering Family*, pp. 17-18 *et seq.*

ried in Boston, 4, 10 mo., 1651. The line of Hannah Salter, baptized at Rattlesden, Suffolk, Eng., 19 December, 1630, daughter of George Salter and Elizabeth Munning, who were married at Rattlesden, 29 October, 1617, is traced to the Winthrops through her mother. Elizabeth Munning was the daughter of Rev. Humphrey⁴ Munning (Humphrey,³ Thomas,² Henry¹), Rector of Brettenham, co. Suffolk, Eng., by his wife Elizabeth Winthrop, baptized 24 April, 1569, whose will was proved 17 October, 1631, daughter of William³ and Elizabeth (Norwood) Winthrop (Adam,² Adam¹), and first cousin of Governor John Winthrop (Adam,³ Adam,² Adam¹). Further particulars of the Grosse-Winthrop connection is to be found in an article by Arthur Winfred Hodgman of Ohio State University, printed in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 73, pp. 238-9.

J. GRANVILLE LEACH.

CAREY. ANTHONY CAREY of Donaghadee, county Down, Ireland, born 1716; died 1 June, 1809; married *circa* 1753, Jane Wright, born *circa* 1729; died 4 June, 1812, of the same place. Had eldest son Thomas Carey, and a younger son, Andrew Carey. The latter, born at Donaghadee, November, 1762; died at Wilmington, Delaware, 1 October, 1845; married at Donaghadee, twenty-two miles from Belfast, 18 February, 1791, Mary Ann Biggar, born 4 November, 1770; died at Wilmington, 9 June, 1824. For proof of the name of Anthony Carey's father and family connection with the English or Irish branches of the Careys, the sum of one hundred dollars will be paid.

BIGGAR-PONSONBY. Joseph Biggar of or near Belfast, Ireland, married *circa* 1758-1769 Sarah Ponsonby, a relative of the Earl of Bessborough; daughter of Sir John Ponsonby. Had son, Ponsonby Biggar. One hundred dollars will be paid for the place of and evidence of the above marriage.

Address Editor of Publications,

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania,

1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.

COFFIN. Tristram Coffin (Tristram, Peter, Tristram, Peter) died, according to *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. xxiv, pp. 153, 310, June 21, 1751. This should be 1761. See his will printed in Quint's *Historical Memoranda of Ancient Dover, New Hampshire*, p. 290.

COFFIN. Who were the parents of Elijah Coffin, cabinet-maker of Falls Township, Bucks County, Penna., who married in the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, August 14, 1777, Sybil Chandler? She died 9 mo., 26, 1786, aged about 30. Elijah Coffin served in the Revolution.

C. HOWARD COLKET.

GUMMEY. Richard Gumme (Gummy, Gumey, Gomey, Gomie, Gumby, etc.) came to Virginia in 1635 at the age of 21. See *Hotten's Original Lists*, p. 95. Descendants, collateral relatives, and other persons possess-

ing information concerning him, please communicate with Miss E. A. Gummey, 104 Cliveden Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JONES. Charles Jones of Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, Penna., born 1774; died May 18, 1842; married April 8, 1802, Mary Alloway, born 1784; died February 19, 1860. Information is desired of the parentage of Mary Alloway and of data connected with her family.

ETHEL N. RIGHTER.

SUPPLEE. Andrew Supplee of Philadelphia County, born about 1688, is said to have married in 1712, Anne Stackhouse. Authority for this marriage and the names of her parents is desired.

Andrew Supplee married 2d, Deborah Thomas. Her parentage is also desired.

LEILA F. HICKMAN.

DUNGAN. Some additional items on the Dungan Family by the late Hiram Corson, M.D., from the family papers of Emily Ritchie Perkins, formerly a life member of this Society:

"In the Winter of 1875-6, I called on the grand-daughter of THOMAS DUNGAN who formerly lived in Germantown and taught young men the languages, to see if her mother had left any record of the Dungan family. The grand-daughter above named, the only child of her mother living [1875-6] and the only grand-child of Thomas Dungan of Germantown, is the wife of Dr W. W. Burnell, who resides at 1913 Green Street, Philadelphia. Mrs. Burnell hunted me up the old Bible, from which I copied the following written statement of births and deaths. The Preface of the Publishers runs thus:

'The Holy Bible containing the old and new Testament, newly translated and of the Original Tongue and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his Majesty's Special Command—appointed to be read by Churches—

Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge—London.'

On one of the blank leaves I found the following:

1. 'Joshua Dungan was born March 3d about two o'clock in the afternoon, in the year of Our Lord, 1745.'

2. 'John Dungan was born the 10th day of March, at 10 o'clock at night, in the year of our Lord, 1741.'

3. 'Hannah Dungan was born Sept. 24th in the year of our Lord, 1749.'

4. 'Thomas Dungan was born 16 day of March, 10 o'clock at night 1738.' [Germantown Thomas.—H. C.]

'Elizabeth Dungan born Jan'y 22d 10 o'clock at night in the year 1740.'

'Sarah Dungan, born 25th August, 3 P. M. 1743.'

[This one was married to our Grandfather Benjamin Corson, and was, of course, our Grandmother Corson.—H. C.]

'Thomas Dungan, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Dungan, was born on Sunday 23 of March, at 3 P. M. 1794.' [Now, though this was on the same leaf, I know he was not a brother to the others, but was a son of No. 4, the Germantown Thomas, and his wife Elizabeth, who was also a Dungan, being the daughter of Jeremiah Dungan; and she and her husband were both exactly the same relation to the old Revd Thomas Dungan * who came from Rhode Island in the year 1684. Their only child that grew to woman's age was Mrs. Stuckert, mother of Mrs. Burnell.—H. C.]

On another leaf of the old Bible used by Thomas Dungan of Germantown and by his daughter, Mrs. Stuckert, is the following:

'Thomas Dungan' [son of Joseph Dungan who was the son of Thomas Dungan who was the son of the Reverend Thomas Dungan] was born the 16th day of March 1738 and was married to Elizabeth Dungan' [daughter of Jeremiah Dungan, son of Rev. Thomas Dungan] on Sunday the 19th day of May, 1793—Said Elizabeth was born on ye 27th day of December, 1755.'

'Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Dungan, was born Sunday, March 23rd, 1794, at 3 P. M. and died on Sunday, Feby 22^d, 1795.'

'Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Dungan, was born on Sunday 29th of Nov., 1795, at 3 o'clock, P M' [she became the wife of George P. Stuckert and mother of Mrs. Burnell] 'and died Thursday Morning, March 10th, 1846, in the 51st year of her age, at Germantown, and was buried in the Lutheran burying ground.'

'Thomas, the second son of Thomas and Elizabeth, born Oct. 31, 1799, at 3 P. M. Died May 22nd, 1808, aged 8 yr., 6 mo., 28 days.'

'Thomas Dungan Died 26 April 1805, aged 67 yrs., 1 mo., 11 days.'

'Elizabeth Dungan, wife of Thomas, died August 28, 1821, aged 65 years, 8 mo., 25 days.'

'George P. Stuckert, son of John and Susan Stuckert, was born Oct. 25, 1793, and was married to Elizabeth Dungan, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Dungan, March 16th, 1815, Thursday, and she died March 10th, 1845, in the 51st year of her age. Buried in Germantown Lutheran burying ground.' [She left only one daughter, Elizabeth, born Nov. 10, 1829, who was married to Dr. William W. Burnell, Sept. 1st, 1853. They have had 7 children.—H. C.]

* For some account of Rev Thomas Dungan and his children, see: "MEMORIALS OF THE READING. HOWELL, YERKES, WATTS, LATHAM AND ELKINS FAMILIES," by J. Granville Leach, 1898. Alfred Randolph Justice, a member of The Genealogical Society, has in readiness for publication a comprehensive account of Rev. Thomas Dungan's descendants.

RECENT BOOKS.

THE TRUE LAFAYETTE. By George Morgan, author of *John Littlejohn of J.*, *The Issue*, *The True Patrick Henry*, etc. Philadelphia, 1919. 489 p., 26 illustrations, 8°.

All whose hearts quicken at the thought of heroic deeds done in freedom's cause will follow with intense interest this story of LaFayette and of his chivalrous aid to the sore-pressed American Colonies in the Revolutionary struggle, his part in bringing about the Franco-American Alliance. General Pershing's quiet speech at the quiet tomb at Piepus meant not only, "LAFAYETTE, WE ARE HERE"—two million of America's manhood ready to pay their country's debt to France—but that, all America uncovered in reverence to the Great Liberator's great creed, embodied in one word, Liberty, and to the man of two worlds, two ages, two civilizations, that of l'ancien régime and the latter-day democracy. Once more in the world's history LaFayette's name is one to conjure with and this story of his life is a complete story completely told, and will be a factor in the general Americanization of the present and future generation.

THE ORIGIN OF CARPENTER'S HALL, PHILADELPHIA, WITH INCIDENTS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD. By Charles J. Cohen. Printed in *Proceedings of The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia*, 1919. 123-166 p. 13 illustrations.

THE DE COURCEY'S OF MY LORD'S GIFT, CHESTON AND COURCEY-UPON-WYE, QUEEN ANNE COUNTY, MARYLAND. A Maryland Family's Claim to the Title and Estates of Kingsale and a place in the Irish Peerage. By Thomas Hamilton Hoge Patterson. Manuscript, 1919. 3 + 14 + 5 p., sm. 4°.

"The claim of the De Courcys of My Lord's Gift and Cheston to the titles and estates of the old Anglo-Norman barony of Courcy and Kingsale, has never been tested by a judicial or by a parliamentary investigation," says Davis in his *Day Star of American Freedom, or the Birth and Early Growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland*, New York, 1855. "But," he continues, "the daughters of Gerald, the baron who died in the middle of the eighteenth century, expressed the opinion that a member of the family at Cheston was clearly entitled; and said their impression had been derived from their own father, before the period of his alleged insanity or the date of his will, in which he selected Myles Courcy of Rhode Island as the successor."

It was early recognized in Maryland that Henry De Courcy of "My Lord's Gift," etc., and his brother John De Courcy, had occupied high social position in Ireland. Mr. Patterson's interesting compilation, tracing the succession to the representatives of the former, gives a parallel to

the famous Tichborn case. A copy of this work is in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY AND FAMILY CONNECTIONS OF JEREMIAH CLARKE OF RHODE ISLAND. By Alfred Rudolph Justice. Printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, January, 1919.

This valuable monograph on the ancestry of an early settler of Newport, Rhode Island, and the progenitor of many distinguished Pennsylvanians, covers one of the most important connections made in recent years between an early New England settler and his kin across the sea.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, Annual Proceedings of, 1918-1919. Philadelphia, 1919. 116 p., por., 8°.

This Year Book of the Society contains the usual lists of founders, officers, managers, delegates, standing committees and Color Guard, the proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting, obituations of deceased members, with addresses by Major Robert L. Denig, U. S. M. C.; Captain Robert J. McFetridge, Chaplain, 108 Field Artillery, and the Rev. Charles Wadsworth, Jr., D.D., the latter at the Reception given by this Society to Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in November, 1918. The thirtieth annual sermon preached before the Society, on December 15, 1918, by the Rev. Henry Martyn Medary, is also included.

WAR SERVICE OF MEMBERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1917-1919. Philadelphia, 1919. 32 p. + 1, 8°

This service record in the World War was tabulated with great care under the direction of Clement Biddle, Commander, Medical Corps, U. S. N., retired, Major William Innes Forbes, Major Joseph Allison Steinmetz, and Oliver Hopkinson Baird. A future edition to cover possible errors and omissions is promised by the Committee.

Mrs. James Miller, Chairman

Mrs. Thomas H. Bell

Mrs. Louis F. Brown

Mrs. A. Howard Coker

Mrs. John H. Coker

Mrs. Margaret H. Coker

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Coker

Mrs. Anna J. Coker

Mrs. Anna A. Coker

Mrs. Henry Coker, Jr.

Mrs. Henry Coker

Mrs. William Coker

Mrs. John Coker, Jr.

Mrs. Mary E. Coker

Mrs. Anna H. Coker

Mrs. Mary Coker Williams

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 1, 1920.

To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:

The Board of Directors beg to submit the following report for the past year.

At the twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Society held March 3d, 1919, the following officers and directors were elected:

President, J. Granville Leach.

Vice-Presidents, Charles Penrose Keith, Edward Stalker Sayres,
John Frederick Lewis.

Recording Secretary, Ernest Spofford.

Corresponding Secretary, Edward Robins.

Treasurer, C. Howard Colket.

Historian, Ogden Dungan Wilkinson.

Directors, to serve three years, Mrs. James Mifflin, Stevenson Hockley Walsh, Charles Francis Jenkins.

After the election, John F. Lewis, Esquire, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society, who served with distinction as Chief of Section No. 2 of the Recruiting Service of the U. S. Shipping Board during the period of this country's participation in the World War, gave a most interesting and informing address on "Making Navigators and Engineers for the Merchant Marine."

Miss May Atherton Leach then read a paper prepared under the direction of Miss Margaret Donaldson Williams, entitled "A Brief Reminiscence of the First Inauguration of Abraham Lincoln as President," which was followed by some informal discussion.

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors held April 21, 1919, the President appointed The Associate Committee of Women:

Mrs. James Mifflin, *Chairman*
Mrs. Thomas H. Ball
Mrs. Louis F. Benson
Mrs. C. Howard Colket
Miss Anne H. Cresson
Miss Margaret R. Grundy
Miss May Atherton Leach
Miss Anna J. Magee

Mrs. Alvin A. Parker
Mrs. Henry Pemberton, Jr.
Mrs. Harry Rogers
Mrs. Willard Saulsbury
Mrs. John Scott, Jr.
Miss Mary E. Sinnott
Miss Anne H. Wharton
Miss Mary Couper Williams

290 *Twenty-eighth Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

Subsequently Miss Helen K. Morton was added to the Committee.

The membership of the Society is as follows:

Number of members March 1, 1919	308
Deaths during the year	12
Resignations	6
Dropped from the roll	3
	<hr/>
	287
Elected and qualified during the year	40
	<hr/>
Number of members March 1, 1920	327

The membership classified is as follows:

Honorary	6
Life	101
Active	204
Publication Fund	16
	<hr/>
	327

The following were transferred from active to life membership:

Thomas H. Powers	Miss Margaret R. Grundy
Mrs. J. Harrison Smith	

During the year the additions to membership were:

Henry R. Edmunds (honorary member)	Evelyn Briggs Baldwin
Charles J. Cohen	Miss Emily Bell
Mrs. William H. Rigby	Horace W. Dickerman
Miss Anna M. Reed	A. Edward Newton
Charles Dilks	Mrs. W. Harry Brown
Mrs. Linwood L. Righter	Miss Laura Bell
Miss L. E. A. Righter	John J. Kerr Caskie
Mrs. Thomas H. Ball (life member)	Miss Sarah P. Sellers
Norman Forbes Milne (life member)	Alfred Lewis Ward
Mrs. George P. Douglas (life member)	Alfred Coxe Prime
Oliver B. Dickinson	Franklin D. Edmunds
Mrs. Frank H. Taylor	Mrs. James H. Emack
Mrs. Chandler W. Smith	Miss Hannah T. Shipley
Philip W. Henry	Miss Minnie F. Mickley
Ralph B. Strassburger	Mrs. Leigh French
Joseph Le Conte Perkins	Mrs. William Brooke Rawle
William Heyser	The Western Reserve Historical Society (Publication Fund)
John S. Arndt (life member)	Mrs. C. Harold Tiers
Mrs. Richard P. Tatum (life member)	Claude Montgomery Plowman
	Captain Clifton Lisle (life member)
	Mrs. William M. Field

Twenty-eighth Annual Report of Board of Directors. 291

With profound regret the Board reports the death during the year of the following members:

Henry J. Maris, died February 4, 1919.

Thomas Skelton Harrison, died May 3, 1919.

Miss Mary E. Sinnott (life member), died May 5, 1919.

A. Charles Barclay, died May 25, 1919.

Mrs. William M. Clift, died June 16, 1919.

John B. Morgan, died June 16, 1919.

Eben G. Scott, died July 5, 1919.

Joseph I. Doran, died July 21, 1919.

George Gilpin, died August 23, 1919.

George W. Elkins, died October 23, 1919.

Mrs. John Struthers, died January 2, 1920.

Gustav A. Schwarz, died February 24, 1920.

Shortly after the last annual meeting, No. 2 of Vol. VII of the Publications was duly distributed among the members. No. 3 of Vol. VII is now in press.

The Treasurer's report is elsewhere given in detail.

It has been deemed advisable that the Society should be incorporated, and application for a charter has been made to the court.

The Collections of the Society now number 377 volumes, of which the following were added during the year:

Cumberland County, New Jersey, Marriages, 1795-1837.

Cape May County, New Jersey, Marriages, 1694-1830.

St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Records, 1851-1919.

Cohansey Baptist Church, Cumberland County, New Jersey, Records, 1757-1878.

Troth Papers, Volumes VII, VIII, IX.

Burlington County, New Jersey, Marriages, 1795-1826.

Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, York, York County, Pennsylvania, Baptisms, 1733-1775.

St. John's P. E. Church, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, Births 1815-1917; Marriages 1815-1916; Deaths 1851-1916; Tombstone Inscriptions.

The accessions by gift, for which acknowledgment is hereby gratefully tendered, are:

American Catholic Historical Society, Records of. Volume XXX. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

American Historical Association, Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Conference of Historical Societies. Annual Report, 1916, Volumes I, II.

Brown Brothers and Company. Experiences of a Century, 1818-1918.

292 *Twenty-eighth Annual Report of Board of Directors.*

Busch, Miers. Social Register, Summer 1918.

Foster, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson. Fleury Bible.

Friends Historical Society, Devonshire House, London, Journal of.

Hay, Southard. Biographical Sketch of Peter Hay.

Historical Department of Iowa. Iowa Authors and their Works.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, The. Tombstone Inscriptions from Pere La Chaise Cemetery, Paris, France; Boston Evening Transcript, Notes and Queries 1903-04.

Kansas State Historical Society. Twenty-first Biennial Report, 1917-1918.

Lemmon, E. S. Alexander Bible Record.

Library of Congress. Report for 1919.

Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olof A. Bible record of Anderson family of Winchester, Va.

Louisiana Historical Society, Quarterly of. Volume II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Lungorn, C. Howard. Sandy Bank Grave Yard, Delaware County, Pa. Burials.

McAllister, Addams S. Tombstone Inscriptions of St. James P. E. Church of Perkiomen, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; tombstone inscriptions of Norriton Presbyterian Church, Norriton, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

McMahon, Miss Lillian T. Genealogy of William Ring York.

Manhattan Company. Commemorating the 120th Anniversary of the Bank of.

New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings of. Volume III, No. 4.

New York State Library. Bulletin of the University of the State of New York.

North Carolina Historical Society, The. The James Sprunt Historical Publications, Volume XVI, No. 2.

Patterson, Thomas Hamilton Hoge. The De Courey Family.

Righter, Mrs. Linwood L. Brandywine Manor Presbyterian Church, Chester County, Pennsylvania, Tombstone Inscriptions; clippings from the Magazine of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Rogers, Mrs. Harry. Burials of Trinity Church on Racoon Creek, Swedesboro, New Jersey, 1725-1858.

Sargent, Winthrop. The Sargent Family and the Old Sargent Homes.

Smith, Mrs. R. Hobart. Potts Family, two volumes in manuscript.

Steinmetz, Mrs. C. N. Hiester Marriages, Reading, Pennsylvania; First Reformed Church, Reading, Pennsylvania, Marriages 1793-1814, Confirmations 1794-1798.

Stewart, Frank H. Photostat copies of Swedesboro Protestant Episcopal Church Records; A Brief Account of Woodbury Creek Dam.

Stratton, Howard F. Philadelphia Directory 1807; Poulson's American Daily Advertiser, June 21, 1804, December 18, 1819; The National Gazette and Literary Register, July 7, 1826, July 23, 1827; United States Gazette, February 8, 1831, October 13, 1832; Public Ledger, March 25, 1836.

Report of the Treasurer.

293

Thaw, Benjamin. The Thaw Family Chart.

White, William. Gordon Papers.

Respectfully submitted,

J. GRANVILLE LEACH, *President.*

ERNEST SPOFFORD, *Recording Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 29, 1920.

PERMANENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance on hand March 1, 1919		\$116.61
8 Life Membership fees at \$50	\$400.00	
Publication Fund, 1 member	20.00	
Interest on deposits	3.15	423.15
		<hr/>
		539.76

Payments.

6 shares United Gas Improvement Co.	\$382.50	
Fourth Liberty Loan	50.00	432.50
		<hr/>
Balance on hand March 1, 1920		\$107.26

Investments.

- \$2000 Electric and Peoples 4% Trust Certificates.
- 25 shares Philadelphia Traction Co.
- 50 shares United Gas Improvement Co.
- \$100 Germantown Cricket Club 5% registered 2d
mtg. bond (taken in payment of two Life Mem-
berships by resolution of Board of Directors).
- \$100 Second Liberty Loan.
- \$350 Third do.
- \$100 Fourth do.
- Of the above amount \$1000 was received in 1907
from the estate of Joseph Gillingham, deceased.

CURRENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance on hand March 1, 1919		\$334.41
Dues	\$1015.80	
Income from investments	394.25	
Interest on deposits	8.34	
Sale of Publications	9.00	
Mrs. James Mifflin in payment of seal die for sta- tionery	25.00	
Frank H. Stewart in payment of photostat copy of records of Swedesboro, N. J., P. E. Church.....	81.00	1533.39
		<hr/>
		\$1867.80

*Report of the Treasurer.**Payments.*

Copying Records	\$838.40	
Binding Records	71.25	
Expenses of Annual Meeting	172.25	
Cost of publication, Vol. VII, No. 3	393.48	
Stationery, postage and sundries	81.25	
Expenses of Charter	102.00	
Seal die for stationery	25.00	
Photostat copy of Swedesboro, N. J., P. E. Church • Records	81.00	
Seal press	15.00	1779.63
		<hr/>
Balance March 1, 1920		\$88.17
		<hr/>

C. HOWARD COLKET, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEES.

Executive.

C. HOWARD COLKET, *Chairman.*

OFFICERS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF PENNSYLVANIA.

President.

JOSIAH GRANVILLE LEACH.

Vice-Presidents.

CHARLES PENROSE KEITH,
EDWARD STALKER SAYRES,
JOHN FREDERICK LEWIS.

Recording Secretary.

ERNEST SPOFFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

EDWARD ROBINS.

Historian.

OGDEN D. WILKINSON.

Treasurer.

C. HOWARD COLKET.

DIRECTORS.

STEVENSON H. WALSH,
DAVID MILNE,
WILLIAM S. LLOYD,
CHARLES F. JENKINS,

NORRIS S. BARRATT,
FRANK H. STEWART,
HENRY REED HATFIELD,
LOUIS B. MOFFETT,

MRS. JAMES MIFFLIN.

COMMITTEES.

Executive.

C. HOWARD COLKET, *Chairman*,
 STEVENSON H. WALSH, ERNEST SPOFFORD,
 NORRIS S. BARRATT, WILLIAM S. LLOYD.

Auditing.

STEVENSON H. WALSH, *Chairman*,
 DAVID MILNE, LOUIS B. MOFFETT.

Publication.

HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*,
 FRANK H. STEWART, CHARLES F. JENKINS.

THE ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE OF WOMEN.

MRS. JAMES MIFFLIN, *Chairman*,
 MRS. THOMAS HAND BALL, MISS HELEN K. MORTON,
 MRS. LOUIS F. BENSON, MRS. ALVIN A. PARKER,
 MRS. C. HOWARD COLKET, MRS. HENRY PEMBERTON, JR.,
 MISS ANNE H. CRESSON, MRS. HARRY ROGERS,
 MISS MARGARET R. GRUNDY, MRS. WILLARD SAULSBURY,
 MISS MAY ATHERTON LEACH, MRS. JOHN SCOTT, JR.,
 MISS ANNA J. MAGEE, MISS ANNE H. WHARTON,
 MISS MARY COUPER WILLIAMS.

MEMBERS.

HONORARY.

COPE, GILBERT
EDMUNDS, HENRY REEVES
JORDAN, JOHN WOOLF, LL.D.

LEACH, COL. JOSIAH GRANVILLE
TURNER, REV. CHARLES HENRY BLACK
WHARTON, MISS ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH

LIFE.

ARNDT, JOHN S.
BALCH, THOMAS WILLING
BALL, THOMAS HAND
BALL, MRS. THOMAS HAND
BARRATT, HON. NORRIS STANLEY
BUSCH, HENRY PAUL
BUSCH, MIERS
CADWALADER, THOMAS
CAPP, SETII BUNKER
CHAHCON, MRS. JOSEPH SLOCUM
CHANDLER, GEORGE ALLEN
COLKET, CHARLES HOWARD
COLKET, MRS. CHARLES HOWARD
COLKET, TRISTRAM COFFIN, 2d.
CRESSON, MISS ANNE HANNUM
DE ARMOND, MRS. GEORGE JOHNES
DELANO, EUGENE
DOBBINS, MISS LAURA E.
DOUGLAS, MRS. GEORGE PERKINS
DU PONT, COL. HENRY ALGERNON
EARLE, GEORGE HOWARD, JR.
GABLE, WILLIAM F.
GEST, HON. JOHN MARSHALL
GIBSON, MISS MARY K.
GILLINGHAM, HARROLD EDGAR
GRIBBEL, JOHN
GRUNDY, MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY
GWINN, MRS. JOHN
HARPER, BENJAMIN FRANK
HARPER, MRS. THOMAS ROBERTS
HARRAH, CHARLES JEFFERSON
HARRISON, WILLIAM WALSH
HATFIELD, HENRY REED
HIRST, MRS. JOHN COOKE
HOUSTON, SAMUEL FREDERIC

JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS
JEWETT, MRS. CHARLES NEIL
JONES, CHARLES CONWAY
JONES, MRS. EDWARD RUSSELL
KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE
KLAPP, EDWARD M. KLEMM
KLAPP, WILBUR PADDOCK, M.D.
KLAPP, WILBUR PADDOCK, JR.
LAVERTY, WILLIAM M.
LEACH, MISS ANNIE ADELE
LEACH, MRS. HENRY GODDARD
LEACH, JOSIAH GRANVILLE, JR.
LEACH, MISS MAY ATHERTON
LEACH, MEREDITH BIDDLE
LEACH, WILMON WHILLDIN, M.D.
LEWIS, ALFRED GUSTAVUS BAKER
LEWIS, HOWARD WORTHINGTON
LEWIS, JOHN FREDERICK
LEWIS, JOHN FREDERICK, JR.
LISLE, CAPT. CLIFTON
LLOYD, WILLIAM SUPLEE
LONGSTRETH, WILLIAM WILSON
MCSHEA, WALTER ROSS
MAGEE, MISS ANNA JUSTINA
MARSHALL, SAMUEL
MIFFLIN, MRS. JAMES
MILNE, DAVID
MILNE, NORMAN FORBES
MOFFETT, LOUIS BURDELLE
MOORE, MRS. A. O.
MORRIS, EFFINGHAM BUCKLEY
MORRIS, LAWRENCE JOHNSON
MORRIS, MISS LYDIA THOMPSON
MORRIS, SEYMOUR
ORMSBY, HENRY GEORGE, JR.

List of Members.

OVERINGTON, WILLIAM, JR.	SPOFFORD, ERNEST
PARKER, ALVIN MERCER	STARR, MRS. JAMES, JR.
PARRISH, SAMUEL LONGSTRETH	STEWART, FRANK H.
PETERSON, ARTHUR	STREETS, THOMAS HALE, M.D.
POWERS, THOMAS HARRIS	TATUM, RICHARD PARRY
PURVES, GUILLERMO COLESBERRY	TATUM, MRS. RICHARD PARRY
REICHNER, LOUIS IRVING	TAYLOR, MRS. MELBOURNE STANTON
ROBERTS, MISS FRANCES ANNA	VINTON, CHARLES HARROD, M.D.
ROBINSON, ANTHONY WAYNE	WETHERILL, SAMUEL PRICE
SAULSBURY, MRS. WILLARD	WILKINSON, OGDEN DUNGAN
SCOTT, MISS HANNAH LEWIS	WILLIAMS, MISS MARY COUPER
SCOTT, MRS. JOHN, JR.	WOOD, MISS FRANCES
SMALL, SAMUEL, JR.	WOOD, MISS MARY ELLISON
SMITH, ALFRED PERCIVAL	WOOD, WALTER
SMITH, MRS. JACQUELINE HARRISON	WRIGHT, MISS MARGARET EVANS
SPARKS, JOHN WESLEY	

ACTIVE.

ADGER, MISS WILLIAM	CALLAHAN, GRIFFIN C.
ALLEN, PHILIP	CAMPION, HARRY CLIFFORD, JR.
ASHBRIDGE, WELLINGTON THOMAS	CARPENTER, MRS. SAMUEL EMLIN
ASHBROOK, LOUIS	CASKIE, JOHN J. KERR
ASHTON, THOMAS GEORGE, M.D.	CASSATT, CAPT. EDWARD BUCHANAN
AUSTIN, RICHARD LOPER	CASTNER, SAMUEL, JR.
BAIRD, JOHN EVANS	CHANDLER, PERCY M.
BAKER, GEORGE FALES, M.D.	CHAPMAN, MRS. RICHARD H.
BALDWIN, EVELYN BRIGGS	CHEW, MRS. MARY JOHNSON BROWN
BARNEY, CHARLES DENNIS	CLARK, CLARENCE MUNROE
BARRINGER, DANIEL MOREAU	CLAYTON, MRS. TRUEMAN H.
BARTLETT, JOSEPH GARDNER	CLOSSON, JAMES HARWOOD, M.D.
BEETEM, CHARLES GILBERT	COATES, WILLIAM MORRISON
BELL, EDMUND HAYES	COHEN, CHARLES JOSEPH
BELL, MISS EMILY	CONYNGHAM, REDMOND
BELL, MISS LAURA	COOPER, MRS. HOWARD MICKLE
BENSON, REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD	COOPER, WILLIAM ALFRED
BENSON, MRS. LOUIS FITZGERALD	COOPER, MRS. WILLIAM ALFRED
BIGELOW, MRS. CHARLES SUMNER	COPE, PORTER FARQUHARSON
BIOREN, JOHN SEYMOUR	CRAIG, HARRY STANLEY
BODINE, SAMUEL TAYLOR	DARLINGTON, MRS. HERBERT SEYMOUR
BOOKMYER, EDWIN A.	
BOWMAN, COL. WENDELL PHILLIPS	DEACON, HOWARD
BRINTON, CLARENCE CRESSON	DEVELIN, MRS. JAMES AYLWARD
BROOKS, MISS ESTELLE ASHTON	DICKERMAN, HORACE W.
BROWN, MRS. WILLIAM HARRY	DICKINSON, JOSEPH HAINES
BUCKMAN, JAMES	DICKINSON, HON. OLIVER BOOTH
BUNTING, MISS MARTHA	DILKS, CHARLES
BUNTING, MORGAN	DILKS, WALTER HOWARD

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EDMUNDS, FRANKLIN DAVENPORT | LLOYD, JOHN ESHLEMAN |
| ELY, WILLIAM NEWBOLD | LORD, CHARLES WESLEY, JR. |
| EMACK, MRS. JAMES HOARD | LOW, MISS ANNA ELIZABETH |
| EMLEN, JAMES | MCALLISTER, ADDAMS STRATTON |
| FIELD, MRS. WILLIAM M. | MARTIN, HON. JONATHAN WILLIS |
| FLAGG, STANLEY GRISWOLD, JR. | MASSEY, LOUIS CONRAD |
| FORT, MRS. JOHN NEAL, JR. | MEANS, WILLIAM A. |
| FOSTER, MRS. THOMAS JEFFERSON | MEIGS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY |
| FRAZIER, WILLIAM WEST | MERRICK, SAMUEL VAUGHAN |
| FREEMAN, MRS. WALTER JACKSON | MERRITT, MRS. DANIEL SMITH |
| FRENCH, MRS. LEIGH | MERVINE, MRS. WILLIAM MCKINLEY |
| GRIFFITH, FOSTER CONARROE | MICKLEY, MISS MINNIE FOGEL |
| GUMMERE, MRS. AMELIA MOTT | MILLER, E. CLARENCE |
| GUMMEY, REV. HENRY RILEY, JR. | MONTGOMERY, THOMAS M. |
| HALDEMAN, HORACE LEANDER | MORGAN, FISHER CORLIES |
| HALLOWELL, GUERNSEY A. | MORGAN, GEORGE |
| HAMILTON, HUGH, M.D. | MORTON, MISS HELEN KIRKBRIDE |
| HARRISON, GEORGE LEIB | NEWBOLD, CLEMENT BUCKLEY |
| HART, THOMAS | NEWHALL, GEORGE MORGAN |
| HARVEY, RICHARD WISTAR | NEWHALL, WILLIAM PETERSON |
| HECKMAN, JOHN C. | NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD |
| HEED, CHARLES E. | PAGE, SAMUEL DAVIS |
| HEMPHILL, MRS. E. DALLETT | PARKER, MRS. ALVIN AFFLICK |
| HENRY, PHILIP WALTER | PARKER, LIEUT. JOSEPH BROOKS |
| HEYSER, WILLIAM | BLOODGOOD |
| HIBBS, MRS. JONATHAN K. | PARRY, EDWIN L. |
| HICKMAN, MRS. WILLIAM HENRY | PARSONS, MISS ELLA |
| HILL, GEORGE H. | PATTERSON, THOMAS H. HOGE |
| HUTCHINSON, JOHN PALMER | PAUL, HENRY NEILL, JR. |
| HUTCHINSON, MISS MARGARETTA | PEIRCE, CALEB CLARENCE |
| IRWIN, FRANKLIN K. | PEIRCE, HAROLD |
| JANNEY, MRS. NATHANIEL E. | PEMBERTON, MRS. HENRY, JR. |
| JEANES, JOSEPH Y. | PERKINS, CHARLES PENROSE |
| JENKS, JOHN STORY | PERKINS, JOSEPH LE CONTE |
| JOHNSON, ALBA BOARDMAN | FLOWMAN, CLAUDE MONTGOMERY |
| JUSTICE, ALFRED RUDOLPH | POTTER, HON. WILLIAM |
| KEEN, GREGORY BEDELL | PRICE, ELI KIRK |
| KERR, WILLIAM M. | PRIME, ALFRED COXE |
| KETTERLINUS, MRS. J. LOUIS | RAWLE, MRS. WILLIAM BROOKE |
| KLEMM, MRS. JOHN GEORGE, JR. | REED, MISS ANNA MARY |
| KURRIE, GEORGE R. | REED, WILLOUGHBY HENRY, M.D. |
| LANDIS, HON. CHARLES ISRAEL | RICHARDS, HENRY MELCHOIR MUH- |
| LANDIS, JAMES MILLER | LENBERG |
| LANE, MRS. ALEXANDER HENRY | RICHARDSON, THOMAS D. |
| LEVIS, SAMUEL WHITE | RIGBY, MRS. WILLIAM HARLAN |
| LITTLE, MRS. JAMES H. | RIGHTER, MISS L. E. A. |
| LJUNGSTEDT, MRS. OLOF AXEL | RIGHTER, MRS. LINWOOD LAYTON |

RISLEY, MISS SARAH ANNA	STEINMETZ, MRS. CHARLES MAYS
RITCHIE, MISS HENRIETTA GRACE	STOEVER, WILLIAM CASPAR
ROBERTS, CLARENCE V.	STRASSBURGER, PERRY BEAVER
ROBINETT, ALLIN PAUL	STRASSBURGER, RALPH BEAVER
ROBINS, EDWARD	STRONG, MISS BESSIE A.
ROGERS, MRS. HARRY	SYNNOTT, THOMAS WHITNEY
RUTH, JOHN LOWRY	TAYLOR, MRS. FRANK H.
SARGENT, WINTHROP	TIERS, MRS. C. HAROLD
SATTERTHWAITE, MRS. JOSEPH HARVEY	TOWER, HON. CHARLEMAGNE
SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER	TOWNSEND, JOHN WILLIAM
SCATTERGOOD, J. HENRY	TURNER, REV. JOSEPH BROWN
SCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY	TYLER, SIDNEY FREDERICK
SCULL, WILLIAM ELLIS	VAUX, GEORGE, JR.
SELLERS, EDWIN JAQUETT	WAGNER, SAMUEL
SELLERS, HORACE WELLS	WALSH, STEVENSON HOCKLEY
SELLERS, MISS SARAH PENNOCK	WANAMAKER, HON. JOHN
SHAW, FREDERIC	WARD, ALFRED LEWIS
SHIPLEY, MISS HANNAH TAYLOR	WHARTON, JOSEPH S. LOVERING
SHOEMAKER, COMLY BIRD	WHEELER, MRS. CHARLES
SHOEMAKER, HENRY WHARTON	WHITE, GEORGE FOSTER
SINEX, COL. JOHN HENRY	WIENER, EDWARD
SMITH, MRS. CHANDLER W.	WILLIAMS, ELLIS DAVID
SMITH, MRS. CHARLES WETHERILL	WILLIAMS, JESSE
SMITH, HORACE EUGENE	WILSON, WILLIAM CURRIE
SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON	WOOD, GEORGE
SNOWDEN, ROBERT PATTERSON	WOOD, THOMAS DEWEES
STEEN, MISS KATHERINE SERVICE	WRIGHT, MRS. PETER TROTH
	YOUNGS, MRS. CLARENCE HERBERT

PUBLICATION FUND.

DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY
THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADEL- PHIA	THE NEWBERY LIBRARY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY	PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY
IOWA STATE LIBRARY	THE WESTERN RESERVE HISTOR- ICAL SOCIETY
KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	THE WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY	WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOG- ICAL SOCIETY
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY	YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY	
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY	

INDEX.

- A**BBIT, John, 193
 Abererombie, Christiana, 42
 Thomas, 42
 Acheson, Thomas, 141
 Achinson, Jane, 140
 Acreman, David, 156
 Adams, Alice, 158
 Cornelia, 282
 George, 47, 235
 Hannah, 145
 James, 48
 Jane, 234
 John, 282
 John Quincey, 122
 Mary, 235
 Robert, 90
 Samuel, 165
 Sarah, 234
 William, 252
 Addington, Sarah, 88
 Addison, Alexander, 59,
 141, 228, 233
 Addy, Martha, 193
 Adger, William, 298
 Acler, Walter, 225
 Acten?, Rachel, 232
 Aidy, James, 44
 Albertson, Elizabeth, 199
 Albison, Hannah, 252
 Widow, 71
 Alcorn, James, 58
 Alden, John, 168
 Priscilla, 168
 Alexander, Elizabeth, 50
 Henry, 193
 James, 54, 55
 Joseph, 50
 Rebecca, 50
 Samuel, 50
 Thomas, 50
 Alfriend, Joanna, 216
 Algeo, Ellenor, 146
 Gregg, 146
 James, 146
 Jane, 146
 John, 146
 Mary, 146
 Peggey, 146
 Rebecca, 146
 Algeo, Samuel, 146
 Sarah, 146
 Thomas, 146
 William, 146
 Alger Cyrus, 169
 Ebenezer, 168
 Joseph, 167
 Mary, 167
 Naomi, 167
 Otis, 168
 Susan, 168
 Allard, Wyntje, 8
 Allen, Allin,
 Benjamin, 264
 George, 149
 Hannah, 75, 189
 James, 46
 Jeremiah, 75
 John, 58, 140, 194,
 243, 244
 Mary, 187, 188
 Mehitable, 264
 Nathaniel, 75
 Nehemiah, 189, 263
 Philip, 298
 Richard, 188
 Samuel, 94, 147, 166
 Susanna, 166
 William, 58
 Allison, Allison,
 Andrew, 142
 Archibald, 234
 David, 234
 Eleanor, 234
 Elizabeth, 232, 234
 Francis, 211
 George, 232
 Hannah, 211, 232, 258
 Jenny, 234
 John, 142
 Joseph, 123
 Mary Perrine, 123
 Polly, 234
 Richard, 69, 150, 240,
 241
 Sarah, 234
 Susanna, 232
 William, 144, 232
 Alloway, Mary, 285
 Alston, Arthur, 160
 (301)
 Alston, Elizabeth, 160
 Hannah, 160
 Thomas, 160
 Amberson, Mary, 56
 William, 139
 Anderson, Enoch, 64
 James, 50, 55, 56,
 145, 231
 John, 51, 137, 145,
 153, 155, 157, 236,
 237, 238, 241, 244
 Josephine, 217
 Margaret, 145
 Mary, 145
 Sarah, 145
 Andes, Christina, 231
 Dourithy, 231
 Katherine, 231
 Ketty, 231
 Martha, 231
 Reinhard, 231
 Rhinehart Artis, 231
 Susannah, 231
 Andrews, Enoch, 68, 148
 John, 54
 Miriam, 58
 Andross, Edmund, 4, 211
 Annable, John, 175
 Mary, 175
 Antin, Abigail, 180
 Applegate, Aaron, 232
 Daniel, 232
 Elizabeth, 232
 Frederick Brown, 232
 George, 232
 Hannah, 232
 Isaac, 232
 James, 230
 John, 232
 Mary, 230
 Rachel, 232
 Sarah, 146
 Appleton, John, 258
 Arbuckle, Alexander, 145
 James, 145
 Joseph, 145
 Leah, 145
 Rebecca, 145
 Archdale, Ann, 92
 John, 92

- Archer, Ambrose, 193
 Stephenson, 32
 Ardon, Jane, 232
 Arians, Ariens,
 Wyntje, 8
 Armitage, Ann, 209, 210,
 211, 212
 Benjamin, 211
 Doreas, 211
 Enoch, 211
 Frances Elizabeth, 211
 Hannah, 211
 James, 211
 John, 211
 Martha, 211
 Mary, 211
 Nathan, 212
 Samuel, 211
 Sarah, 211, 212
 Armit, John, 94
 Mary, 94
 Richard, 84
 Rienard, 94
 Stephen, 94
 Armour, Jane, 24
 Armstrong, Andrew, 140
 Ann, 140
 B. E., 221
 Benjamin, 220
 David E., 221
 David R., 221
 E. B., 221
 Eleanor, 221
 Elizabeth, 221
 Ephriam, 220
 Ezra, 220
 George, 44, 140
 John, 144, 220
 Joseph, 220, 221
 Margaret, 220
 Mary, 144, 220
 Rebecca, 220
 Simon, 220
 Thomas, 221
 William, 185, 219,
 220, 221
 Arndt, John S., 290, 297
 Arnold, Ann, 249
 Arousher?, Isaac, 194
 Arrets, Leouart, 93
 Ashbridge, Wellington
 Thomas, 298
 Ashbrook, John, 66
 Louis, 33, 205, 298
 Ashcraft, Adam, 227
 Ashfield, Lewis, 129
 Mary, 129
 Ashhurst, Richard, 106
 William, 97
 Ashmead, Anna B., 37
 Annie, 37
 Dr., 37
 Ashton, James, 153, 155,
 237, 239, 243
 John, 60, 230
 Richard, 193
 Thomas George, 298
 Astor, Alva Willing, 208
 Atchenson, Sarah, 52
 Aten, Thomas, 142
 Atherton, Allen, 264
 Anna, 264
 Caroline Ann, 265
 Elisha, 264, 265
 Eliza Ross, 265
 Elizabeth, 264
 Hannah, 264
 James, 264, 265
 Lydia, 264, 265
 Lydia Washburn, 265
 Mary, 264
 Mehitable, 264
 Ruth, 264
 Sarah, 264, 265
 Sylvina, 264
 Thomas, 265
 Thomas Henry, 178,
 264
 Valentine C., 264
 Ziba, 265
 Atkins, Joseph, 193
 Atkinson, James, 71, 193,
 258
 Lidia, 92
 Atwill, Atwell,
 John, 59
 Austin, Jane, 189
 Mary, 258
 Richard Loper, 298
 Samuel, 258
 Widow, 186
 Axford, Sarah, 113
 Aydelatt, Aydelott, Aydo-
 lette,
 Benjamin, 192-4
 Sarah, 194
 Ayers, Anne, 225
 Elijah, 225
 Reuben, 146
 Ayres, Henry, 193, 194
 Richard, 241
 BACHILER, Stephen,
 171
 Backen, Bacon,
 John, 148, 150, 154,
 238, 239, 244
 Mary, 186
 Badeock, Elisabeth, 179
 Badeock, Hannah, 189
 Badyely, Anthony, 65
 Bael *see* Bail
 Bagnall, Anne, 96
 Benjamin, 96
 Bail, Bael,
 Abigail, 59
 Elizabeth, 59
 George, 48, 59
 John, 48, 49, 59
 Joseph, 59
 Lavis, 143
 Lewis, 59
 William, 59
 Bailey, Bayly,
 John, 69
 Joseph T., 106
 Phebe, 98
 Baillergeau *see* Bellergeau
 Bainbridge, John, 154, 156,
 236, 239, 242, 244
 Baird, John Evans, 298
 Oliver Hopkinson, 288
 Thomas, 137
 Baker, Amos, 98
 Amy, 98
 Ann, 98
 Charles, 46
 Dorothy, 132
 George Fales, 298
 Jeremiah, 59
 Joshua, 76
 William, 46, 49
 Bakewell, William, 13
 Balch, Thomas Willing, 102,
 200, 297
 Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs,
 205, 290, 298
 Henry, 137, 139
 Nancy, 227
 Ball, ———, 32
 Ann Lesley, 30
 Barelay, 32
 Blackall William, 29,
 30, 32, 33
 Caroline, 31
 Catharine, 31
 Dorothy, 158
 E. V., 31
 Eleanor, 29, 30
 Eliza H., 31
 Eliza Virginia, 31
 Elizabeth, 31, 32, 33
 Elizabeth Francenia,
 30
 Elizabeth Harris, 31
 Ellen, 31
 George, 31, 32
 George H., 31, 32, 33

- Ball, Harris, 31
 Henry, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
 Horace, 32
 Isabella Francis, 31
 Jane, 30
 Jane Elizabeth, 31
 John Fulton, 31, 33
 Margaret, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
 Margaret Denham, 30
 Mary, 31, 32, 159
 Mary S., 31, 32, 33
 Mary Shuyler, 30
 Robert, 31
 Robert H., 31
 Robert Harris, 32
 Samuel, 31, 32, 194
 Samuel A. M. Shippen, 31
 Thomas, 153, 159
 Mrs. Thomas H., 289, 290, 296, 297
 Thomas Hand, 29, 297
 Thomond, 29, 31, 32
 Ballageau, Ballergeau, *see* Bellergeau
 Ballinger, Susannah, 22
 Banker, Charles, 97
 Barelay, A. Charles, 291
 John, 155, 237, 243
 Robert, 91
 Bard, Peter, 243, 244
 Barger, Joseph, 256, 259
 Thomas, 186
 Barkelo, Coenrade, 237
 Barker, Abner, 227, 235
 Agnes M., 226
 Charles R., 99
 Christopher, 280
 Jeremiah, 227, 235
 Jesse, 235
 Joseph, 227
 Polly, 226
 Thomas C., 227
 Barkhamer, Elizabeth, 233
 Barkley, John, 53
 Barksdale, Ethel, 217
 Hamilton MacFarland, 217
 Barlegeau, Barlergeau, Barleyeau *see* Bellergeau
 Barner, John, 180
 Thomas, 70, 80
 Barnett, Elizabeth, 227
 James, 227
 John, 226
 Joseph, 226, 227
 Barnett, Margaret, 226
 Mary, 226, 227
 Moses, 227
 Thomas, 227
 William, 226
 Barney, Charles Dennis, 298
 Elizabeth Hindman, 213
 Barnhart, Benjamin, 249
 Rachel, 249
 Barns, Peter, 49
 Barr, Alexander, 136
 Catern, 136
 Elizabeth, 212, 215
 Flora, 136
 Mary, 136
 Samuel, 212, 213, 215
 Sanders, 52
 Barratt, Barrot, James, 86
 Mary, 86
 Norris Stanley, 103, 200, 295, 296, 297
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau, 298
 Barron, Elizabeth, 128
 Michael, 128
 Barrot *see* Barratt
 Bartholomew, Edward, 21
 Rachel, 21
 Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, 201, 204, 205, 298
 Josiah, 282
 Barton, Deborah, 249
 Isaac, 85, 87
 Basnett, William, 238
 Bass, Elizabeth, 267
 J., 152, 153
 Jeremiah, 64, 66, 67, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 236, 237, 241
 Bassett, John, 194
 Bates, Frederick, 139
 James, 139
 Tarleton, 139
 Baxter, Fanny, 91
 Isaac, 91
 John, 91
 Margaret, 91
 Mary, 91
 Mitchell, 91
 Penelope, 91
 Samuel, 91
 Sarah, 91
 Schuyler, 91
 Baxter, Tho. E., 91
 Violetta, 91
 Bayard, Ann Carter, 235
 Col., 134
 Elizabeth, 135, 235
 George Adams, 235
 James Assheton, 208
 John, 208, 235
 Mary, 134
 Mary A., 235
 Peter, 135
 Samuel, 236
 Samuel Mackey, 235
 Stephen, 235
 Susanna, 208
 Susanna Berland, 235
 Bayer, Michael, 225
 Bayers, David, 145
 James, 145
 John, 145
 Margaret, 145
 Margery, 145
 Nancy, 145
 Rebecca, 145
 Ross, 145
 Samuel, 145
 Bayles, Benjamin, 218
 Daniel, 51
 Bayly *see* Bailey
 Beacher, Joseph, 58
 Beaks, Edmund, 262
 Elizabeth, 262
 Beam, Samuel, 54
 Beard, Jane, 144
 Sarah, 56
 Beardsley, Alexander, 180
 Margaret, 184
 Beare, Patty, 143
 Beatherd, William, 193
 Beatty, Beaty, Agnes, 249
 Joseph, 53
 Margaret, 223
 Robert, 223
 Beatty *see* Beatty
 Beaumont, William, 44
 Beavans, Rowland, 192
 Beaver, John, 57, 61
 Becket, Beckett, John, 232
 Joseph, 59, 141, 227, 232
 Sarah, 141
 Beekham, Mary D., 43
 Bedford, Dr., 144
 Nathaniel, 138
 Bedwell, Anna, 162
 Millicent, 162
 Robert, 162

- Bedwell, Thomas, 162
 Bedworth, Katharine, 188
 Beedle, Abigail, 93
 Beekman, Catharine, 7, 8
 Henry, 7, 8
 Beeling, Anthony, 144
 Beesley, John, 142
 Beetem, Charles Gilbert, 298
 Beitler, John, 229
 Belch, William M., 226
 Bell, Betzy, 138
 Edmund Hayes, 298
 Elizabeth, 159
 Emily, 290, 298
 George, 138
 Janet, 229
 Jean, 138
 John, 48, 138
 Laura, 290, 298
 Martha, 138
 Mary, 230
 Nehemiah, 138
 Peggy, 138
 Sarah, 138
 South, 230
 William, 233
 Bellergeau, —
 Baillergeau, —
 Ballageau, Jacob, 68, 148,
 Balleryeau, 154, 239, 242,
 Barlegeau, 244
 Barlergeau, —
 Barleryeau, —
 Bellman, Catharine, 275
 John, 275
 Bellows, Ann, 261
 Magdalen, 79
 Beltzhoover, Daniel, 226
 Elizabeth, 226
 George, 226
 Henry, 129, 226
 Melchor, 226
 Samuel, 226
 William, 226
 Benford, James, 231
 Benner, L. Hanan, 225
 Bennet, Bennett,
 Henry, 174
 James, 269
 Louis Clarence, 114
 Lydia, 174
 Marceline Virginia,
 114
 Margaret, 50
 Peter, 48
 Benson, Jane, 95
 Mrs. Louis Fitzgerald,
 289, 296, 298
 Benson, Louis Fitzgerald,
 298
 William, 95
 Benston, Alec, 194
 Benut, Elnathan, 270
 Psyche, 270
 Bere?, Thead's, 194
 Beresford, Christopher, 3
 Berrie, Berry,
 Abram, 146
 John, 156, 161, 241
 Margaret, 54
 Naomi, 160, 161
 William, 160, 161
 Best, James, 139
 Bettle, John, 253
 Lydia, 253
 Betts, John, 162
 Beveard, Robert, 56
 Bezor, Jane, 132
 John, 132
 Bibe, Mary, 159
 Bicking, Ellen H., 268
 Ellen Hollenback, 268
 George H., 268
 Mary Ann, 268
 Bickley, Abraham, 182,
 188, 190
 Maj., 65
 Biddle, Mrs. Charles, 208
 Clement, 288
 Clement C., 164
 Lydia, 170
 William, 170
 Bigelow, Mrs. Charles
 Sumner, 298
 Biggar, Joseph, 284
 Mary Ann, 284
 Pousonby, 284
 Sarah, 284
 Biggs, Benjamin, 249
 Biles, Jonathan, 259
 Martha, 80
 Billings, John, 65
 Billop, Joseph, 151
 Binney, —, 118
 Binny, Andrew, 118
 Barnabas, 16
 Bioren, John Seymour, 298
 Birchfield, Alice, 188
 Matthew, 188
 Maurice, 151
 Bird, —, 215
 Albert Gallatin, 215
 Ann Van Leuvenigh,
 216
 Charles Moody, 215
 Elizabeth, 212, 215,
 216
 Bird, Elizabeth Page Dunn,
 216
 Elizabeth Van Leu-
 venigh, 215
 Frances Moylan, 216
 Frederick Mayer, 216
 Henry Dearborn, 216
 Henry Van Leuve-
 nigh, 216
 Hugh Stockdell, 216
 James Madison, 215
 Joanna, 216
 John, 212, 215
 John D., 215
 Katharine Thompson,
 216
 Lucinda, 215
 Lucy Bragg, 216
 Margaret, 216
 Maria Moylan, 216
 Mary, 216
 Mary Elizabeth, 216
 Rebecca Tyson, 216
 Robert Montgomery,
 216
 Sarah, 215
 Stephen Moylan, 216
 Susan, 216
 Thomas Jefferson, 216
 Virginia Moylan, 216
 Bishop, Charles, 194
 Elizabeth, 193
 Henry, 192
 John, 148, 152, 192,
 237
 Margaret, 159
 Noah, 237
 William, 194
 Bispham, —, 172
 Mrs. John, 36
 Bissel, Bissell,
 Hannab, 185
 Russel, 53
 William, 180, 185
 Black, Abigail, 39
 Catherine, 39
 David, 52
 Frederick, 39
 Hugh, 233
 James, 136, 233
 Somer, 233
 William, 61, 110
 Blackall, Eleanor, 29
 Judith, 29
 Thomond, 29
 Blackbourn *see* Blackburn
 Blackbournes *see* Blackburn

- Blackburn, Blackbourn,
 Blackbourne,
 Christopher, 72, 77,
 87, 181
 Eleanor, 253
 Mrs. Frederick, 26,
 27, 28, 29
 Rebecca, 256
 William, 253
 Blackpan, Rebecca, 263
 Blackfeilds, Blackfeild,
 Peter, 68
 Blackmore, Elizabeth D.,
 61
 James, 61
 Mary, 61
 Rebecca, 61
 Samuel, 61
 Thomas, 61
 Thomas, D., 61
 Blades, Robert, 192
 Blain, Ephraim, 56
 James, 233
 Blair, Samuel, 133
 Blake, Edward, 190
 Blanchard, John, 152, 236
 Bland, H. Willis, 277
 Samanna, 277
 Blizard, George, 192
 John, 192
 Bloemerts, Maritje, 283
 Bloodgood, Joseph Brooks,
 106, 204
 Boarton, John, 156
 Bobby, Hester, 249
 Bodine, Samuel Saylor,
 298
 Bogard, Bogart,
 Cornelius, 239
 Magdalen, 91
 Boggs, Agnes, 144
 Andrew, 52
 David, 144
 George, 233
 James, 210
 Liley, 138
 Mary, 144
 Ninian, 138
 Peggy, 144
 William, 144, 233
 Bohun *see* Bowne
 Boil *see* Boyle
 Bolding, ———, 188
 Boles, Abigail, 94
 Bolstock *see* Boulstock
 Bolton, Isaac, 260, 261
 Lydia, 253
 Samuel, 256
 Bomstead, Dorothy, 191
 Bond, Eliza, 96
 Elizabeth, 52
 Joseph, 72
 Thomas, 72, 95, 96
 Bonell, Bonnell,
 Nathaniel, 65
 Robert, 182
 Bones, Maris, 283
 Booker, Matty, 234
 Nancy, 234
 Bookmyer, Edwin A., 298
 Booth, Charles, 173
 John, 192
 Mary, 173
 Borden, Emma Corinna,
 99, 198
 Jefferson, 99, 198
 Mary Hathaway, 98
 Samuel, 31
 Susan Elizabeth, 99,
 198
 Thomas, 99
 Boreland, Matthew, 228
 Borell, Thomas, 67
 Boreman, Elizabeth, 175
 Thomas, 175
 Borrow, Borrowe,
 Deborah, 85
 John, 155, 237
 Robert, 85
 Bortan, John, 241
 Borton, Hannah, 132
 Jesse, 132
 Martha, 132
 Prudence, 132
 William, 132
 Bosbyshell, Christian, 275
 Elizabeth, 275
 Bosman, Jane Huett, 159
 Boulding, Mary, 255
 Bolstock, Boulstock,
 Abraham, 160
 Ann, 159, 160
 Thomas, 160
 William, 160
 Bound, William, 193
 Bounell, Robert, 253
 Bowden, John, 193
 Mary, 166
 William, 192
 Bowditch, Robert, 193
 Bowdoin?, John, 193
 Bowen, Bowin,
 Elizabeth, 95, 193-8
 William, 198, 194
 Bowers, Priscilla, 158
 Bowas, George, 71
 Bowin *see* Bowen
 Bowles, James, 47
 Bowman, John, 159
 Margaret, 159
 Sarah, 159
 Thomas, 159
 Wendell Phillips, 298
 Bowne, Eleuer, 94
 John, 63, 64, 149
 Mary, 94
 Obadiah, 63, 64, 149,
 153
 Samuel, 94
 Boyce, Joseph, 193
 Peggy, 143
 Boyd, Alvin Adams, 173
 Ann, 44
 Catherine, 137
 George, 41, 136, 137
 James, 137, 138
 Jane, 61
 John, 44
 Joseph, 137
 Martha, 136, 137
 Mary, 137
 Nathaniel, 49
 Robert, 137, 138
 Sarah, 137
 Thomas, 136, 137
 Wright Medders, 173
 Boyer, Hannah, 195
 Leonard, 146
 Thomas, 195
 Boyes, Ann Margaret, 49
 Betzy, 49
 David, 48, 49
 James, 49
 John, 49
 Martha, 49
 Nancy, 49
 Sarah, 49
 Boyle, Boil,
 Mary Ann, 60
 William, 60, 192
 Boyless, Elias, 53
 John Clark, 53
 Rachel, 53
 Bracken, Braken,
 Anney, 140
 Caleb, 140
 Elizabeth, 229
 Everinah, 230
 John, 139
 Mary, 140
 Thomas, 55, 136, 140
 William, 85
 Brackenridge, Hugh H.,
 138
 Bradbury, John, 152
 Mary, 174
 Thomas, 174

- Bradford, Bradfford,
 Adam, 194
 Catherine, 142
 Elizabeth, 49
 Priscilla, 73
 Thomas, 73
 William, 66, 142, 150
 Bradin, William, 44
 Brading, Nathaniel, 150
 Bradley, John, 52, 193
 Bradshaw, Jean, 160, 161
 John, 55, 160, 161
 Samuel, 71, 161
 Bradway, John, 237
 Brady, Brawdy, Bredy,
 Aaron, 139
 Elizabeth, 319
 George, 139
 James, 139
 John, 44, 139
 Mary, 139
 Moses, 139
 William, 139
 Braken *see* Bracken
 Brandreith, Brandrith,
 Brandworth,
 Timothy, 142, 153, 239
 Brant, Christina, 231
 Bratten, Bratton,
 James, 193
 John, 193, 194
 Thomas, 193
 Brawdy *see* Brady
 Breaky, Andrey, 48
 Bredin, Elizabeth, 281
 Joseph, 281
 Bredy *see* Brady
 Breeman, James, 194
 Breerely, Robert, 59
 Bregy, L. Amedee, 123
 Brelton, William, 65
 Brett, Silas, 198
 Brewster, Benjamin, 61
 Brice, James, 233
 John, 42, 138
 William, 54
 Brientnall, Brintnal,
 David, 75
 Esther, 260
 Hannah, 95
 John, 95, 184, 262
 Joseph, 95, 186, 260
 Mary, 95
 Rachel, 95
 Sarah, 82
 Susannah, 184
 Brimson *see* Brunson
 Bringhurst, Elisabeth, 78
 Brinson *see* Brunson
 Brinton, Clarence Cres-
 son, 298
 Howard Futhey, 201
 Brisbane, Mary Ann, 268
 William, 268
 Brison, James, 52, 59, 61,
 139, 232
 Lydia, 139
 Brittle, George, 51
 Liddy, 51
 Broadgate, Sarah, 94
 Thomas, 80, 94
 Broadhead *see* Brodhead
 Brockden, Charles, 71, 73
 Richard, 256
 Brockholst, Henry, 236
 Brodhead, Broadhead,
 Ann Lye, 8
 Daniel, 8, 10
 Elizabeth Virginia,
 268
 John, 268
 Richard, 8
 Wyntie, 8
 Brody, Hannah, 59
 James, 61
 Mary, 229
 Brooke, Brooks,
 Caroline Amelia, 125
 Caroline Pamela, 125
 Edward, 251, 255
 Eleanor D., 125
 Elizabeth, 251
 Estelle Ashton, 106,
 298
 John Head, 125
 Maude, 125
 Napoleon Bonaparte,
 Kneass, 125
 Brooksby, Catharine, 255
 Rachel, 251
 Brown, Browne,
 —, 47, 197
 Abraham, 68
 Anna, 23
 Benjamin, 48
 Charlotte, 117
 Eleanor, 25, 47
 Elizabeth, 166, 255
 Ellen, 196
 Francis, 166
 Frederick, 232, 235
 James, 196
 Jeremiah, 94
 John, 56, 230, 251,
 253
 John W., 23
 Brown, Browne,
 Joseph, 53
 Judith, 175
 Martha, 82
 Mary, 197
 Nancy, 139
 Nathaniel, 175
 Patience, 95
 Peter, 25, 167
 Richard, 73
 Mrs. William Harry,
 290, 298
 Brownlie, Annie Watson,
 117
 Brunot, B., 227
 Brunson, Brimson, Brin-
 son, Brymson, Bryn-
 son,
 Anna, 198
 Barefoot, 68, 198
 David, 198
 Frances, 198
 Frances Greenland,
 198
 Margaret, 198
 Mary, 198
 Ruth, 198
 Bryant, Benjamin, 84
 Dennis, 194
 Elizabeth, 208
 George, 97, 116, 117,
 208
 Margaretta Sybilla,
 116
 Mary, 84
 Bryant, Martha, 221
 Brymson *see* Brunson
 Brynson *see* Brunson
 Buchanan, Buchanen,
 Capt., 55
 Ebenezer, 53
 Marthew, 53
 Mary, 53, 145
 Robert, 223
 Bucholtz, Heinrich, 283
 Maria, 283
 Buckley, Joseph, 82, 182,
 186
 Sarah, 186
 Buckman, Capt., 5
 James, 298
 Budd, John, 260
 Susannah, 90, 91
 Thomas, 243
 William 64, 68, 148,
 149, 150, 154, 236,
 243, 244
 Buffam, Caleb, 73
 Bull, Anna D., 22

- Bull, Elizabeth, 219
 Levi, 22
 Martha, 219
 R., 153
 Rebecca, 21
 Richard, 148, 153,
 157, 238, 244
 William, 19, 21, 219
 Bunting, Martha, 106, 298
 Morgan, 298
 Rachel, 131
 Burbage, John, 193
 Burch, Thomas, 46
 Burcham, Nancy, 235
 Buchfeild, Adam, 60
 Burden, Samuel, 81
 Burge, William, 150
 Burgess, ———, 208
 John, 208
 Richard, 7
 Burhans, Gertje, 23
 Helena, 14, 23
 William, 23
 Burk, Burke,
 James, 141
 Michael, 141
 Rachel, 141
 W. Herbert, 201
 Burkhimer, Daphne Che-
 noa, 279
 Edna Olive Ruth, 279
 Walter H., 279
 Burleson, Adele Steiner,
 195
 Burnell, Elizabeth, 286
 W. W., 285
 William W., 286
 Burnett, James, 194
 Burney, N., 45
 Thomas, 226
 Burnham, David, 176
 Elizabeth, 176
 Elizabeth Van Leu-
 venigh, 215
 Esther, 175
 John, 215
 Alexander, 60
 Elizabeth, 230
 Margaret, 221
 William, 221
 Zachariah, 221
 Zilpha, 230
 Burroughs, Burrow, Bur-
 rows,
 Ann, 48
 Deborah, 168
 Elizabeth, 47
 Hannah, 34
 James, 47
 John, 168, 249
 Margaret, 48
 Priscilla, 249
 Robert, 76
 Sarah, 48
 Thomas, 48
 Burton, Alexander, 89
 Benjamin, 193
 Catherine Thomas, 89
 Charlotte, 89
 Marion, 89
 Mary, 89
 Robert, 89
 William, 89
 Busch, Henry Paul, 104,
 205, 297
 Miers, 104, 205, 292,
 297
 Bushelle, Allatha, 250
 Elizabeth, 250
 Samuel, 250
 Bustill, William, 64, 68,
 148, 149
 Butcher, Adam, 159
 Anne, 192
 Eleanor, 159
 Rebecca, 133
 Rebecca Tyson, 216
 Richard, 238, 244
 Butland, James, 45
 John, 45
 Mary, 45
 Butler, ———, 233
 Edward, 47
 Eleanor, 47
 Elizabeth, 249
 Harriet, 47
 Isabella, 47
 Jinney, 47
 Maria, 47
 Mary, 47
 Peter, 249
 Rebecca, 47
 Richard, 47
 Sarah, 47
 Thomas, 47
 William, 47
 Buzwell, Isaac, 171
 Susanna, 171
 Byars *see* Bayers
 Byer, Ann, 249
 John, 249
 Byerly, Thomas, 68, 156,
 157, 236, 237, 238,
 241, 244
 Byram, Joseph, 166
 Martha, 166
 CADE, Bryan, 193
 Cadwalader, Cadwal-
 ader, David, 95
 Elizabeth, 95
 Henry, 97
 John, 257, 260
 Mary, 95
 Moses, 95
 Nathan, 95
 Richard McCall, 204
 Sarah, 95
 Thomas, 164, 204, 297
 Caer, John, 95
 Calaghan, Timothy, 137
 Caldwell, Hugh, 137
 James, 138
 John, 138
 Calhoon, Calhoun, Call-
 houn,
 Agnes, 54
 David, 54, 144
 George, 30
 James, 54, 59
 Jane, 54, 57
 John, 54
 Margaret, 30
 Martha, 54, 146
 Mary, 54
 Matthew, 54
 Noble, 233
 Saraha, 54
 William, 54
 Call, Agness, 142
 Jannet, 142
 John, 142
 Margaret, 142
 Mary, 142
 Matthew, 142
 Susanna, 142
 Callahan, Griffin C., 298
 Callendar, Callender,
 Frances, 59
 Harriet Butler, 59
 Mary, 59
 Robert, 59
 Callhoon *see* Calhoun
 Calvert, Elizabeth, 95
 Mary, 95
 Cammeron, Archibald, 58
 Gilbert, 58
 Hannah, 58
 Hugh, 58
 Mary, 58
 William, 58
 Camp, David Even, 112
 Grace Matilda, 112
 W. M., 205

- Campbel, Campbell, Cam-
 bell, Camble, Cam-
 mell,
 Agness, 61
 Alexander, 38
 Allen, 57
 Eleanor, 272
 John, 54, 56, 154,
 156, 194
 Mary, 159
 Peter, 192
 Robert, 57, 142, 232
 Susannah, 38
 William, 60
 Campion, Harry Clifford,
 Jr., 298
 Cann, John, 189
 Cannon, Canon,
 Ann, 158
 Thomas, 74, 78, 254
 Urias, 158
 Williams, 254
 Capp, Seth Bunker, 297
 Cardwell, Thomas, 97
 Carey, Andrew, 284
 Anthony, 284
 Jane, 284
 John, 194
 Mary Ann, 284
 Matthew, 31, 40, 42
 Thomas, 284
 William, 194
 Carleton, Carlton,
 Mark, 70
 Susannah, 76
 Thomas, 252
 Widow, 70
 Carmen, Thomas, 65
 Carmichael, John, 46
 Carmock, Cornelius, 245
 Evan, 245
 Jane, 245
 John, 245
 Levi, 245
 Nathan, 245
 Qunlah, 245
 William, 245
 Carnahan, David, 60
 James, 60, 145, 146
 Jean, 145
 Mary, 145
 Sarah, 145
 William, 60
 Carpenter, Hannah, 94
 John, 73, 74
 Rachel, 94
 Samuel, 81, 94, 261
 Mrs. Samuel Emlen,
 106, 298
 Carpenter, Thomas, 94
 Carr, Eliza, 115
 Carrel, Carrol,
 Catherine, 142
 Daniel, 47
 James, 141
 Rebecca, 234
 Carson, John, 45
 Cart, Samuel, 93, 252
 Sarah, 93
 Carter, ———, 209
 Ann Butler, 266
 Ann Hill, 266
 Bernard, 266
 Betsy, 209
 Butler, 266
 Catharine, 209
 Catherine Spotswood,
 266
 Charles, 265, 266
 Charles Williams, 266
 Charlotte, 266
 Edward, 266
 Elizabeth, 209, 265,
 266
 George, 266
 Hannah, 209
 John, 265, 266
 John Hill, 265
 Kitty M., 169
 Landon, 266
 Lucy, 266
 Mary, 254
 Mary Ann, 249
 Mary Walker, 265, 266
 Mildred Walker, 266
 Richard, 249
 Robert, 266
 Robert Hill, 266
 Susanna, 209
 William, 254, 266
 Williams, 266
 Caruthers, Jane, 223
 Robert, 223
 Samuel, 223
 William, 223
 Carver, Isabel, 183
 John, 183
 Cary, Casey,
 Sampson, 84, 87, 188
 Case, Jean, 49
 Reuben, 227
 Robert, 241
 Cash, Cynthia, 128
 Thomas, 128
 Caskie, John J. Kerr,
 290, 298
 Cassatt, Edward Bucha-
 nan, 298
 Cassatt, Mrs. J. Gardner,
 265
 Cassidy, John, 230
 Cassel, Cassell, Cassells,
 Abraham H., 97, 282
 Arnold, 93, 257, 262,
 283
 Elizabeth, 283
 Lydia, 262
 Susannah, 180
 Veronica, 181
 Castner, Samuel, Jr., 298
 Castor, Daniel, 43
 Elizabeth, 43
 Gabriel, 231
 Jacob, 37
 Maria, 43
 Sampson, 231
 Sarah, 43
 Susannah, 37
 Cavit, Cavitt,
 George, 140
 Patrick, 230
 Cecil, Charles, 233
 Charlotte, 233
 Maria, 233
 Mary, 233
 Sophia, 233
 Susannah, 233
 William, 233
 Chahoon, Mrs. Joseph
 Slocum, 297
 Chalkley, Martha, 82
 Thomas, 72, 82, 181,
 186, 189, 251, 253,
 256
 Chalmers, Alice, 273
 Frederick, 273
 Chambers, Chaynbers,
 Benjamin, 185
 James, 47
 John, 77
 Richard, 237, 239, 243
 Thomas, 4
 Chandler, Chandlers,
 ———, 254
 Ann, 94
 Elizabeth, 94
 George Allen, 203, 297
 Mary, 72
 Perey M., 298
 Sybil, 284
 Chandley, Benjamin, 73
 Channing, Henry, 268
 Chant, Elizabeth, 158
 John, 158
 Chapline, Deborah, 245
 James, 245
 Jane, 245

- Chapline, Janet, 250
 Jeremiah, 246
 Joseph, 245, 249, 250
 Ruhannah, 245, 249, 250
 Sarah, 245
 Theodorus, 246
 William Williams, 245
 Chapman, George, 97
 John, 142
 Mrs. Richard H., 298
 Silas, 194
 Charlton, Alice, 246, 249
 Ann Phebe Penn, 246
 Arthur, 246, 249
 Eleanor, 246, 249
 Elizabeth Lettice, 246
 Jane, 246
 John Usher, 246
 Mary, 246
 Mary Caroline, 112
 Thomas, 246
 Chase, Benjamin, 98
 Elizabeth Le Conte, 130
 Isaac, 171
 Mary, 171
 Philip, 98
 Philip Francis, 130
 Chaynbers *see* Chambers
 Cherington, ———, 276
 Rachel, 276
 Chew, Mary Johnson
 Brown, 298
 Samuel, 122
 Child, Cephas, 180
 Henry, 185
 Chipman, Thomas, 66
 Chriner, Criner,
 Agnes, 51
 Catherine, 51
 John, 51
 Philip, 51
 Christel, Amanda, 268
 Jane, 221
 Christey, Christy,
 John, 221
 Mary, 137
 Robert, 229
 Christian, Barnett, 238
 Chur, Jacob, 234
 Church, Rebecca, 198
 Cisne, Eleanor, 271
 Cissko, Charles, 55
 Nancy, 55
 Clapham, Mrs. H. C., 104
 Clare, Kate, 112
 William, 84
 Clark, Clarke,
 ———, 213
 Ann, 26, 27, 53
 Benjamin, 261
 Christian, 26, 27, 28, 29
 Christian S., 26, 28
 Christianna, 29
 Christy Ann, 29
 Clarence Munroe, 298
 Edith, 27
 Edward, 26, 159
 Edward L., 199
 Elizabeth, 26, 27, 159
 Ellen, 197
 Hepkier, 26
 Hepparchia, 27
 James, 51, 197
 Jeffery, 26, 27, 28
 Jeffery S., 26
 John, 27, 53, 60, 64, 192, 193
 Joseph, 27, 53
 Joseph V., 26, 28
 Louisa, 213
 Lydia, 27
 Margaret, 53, 143
 Mark, 60
 Mary, 26, 27, 28, 53, 159
 Nancy, 27
 Rachel, 26, 28, 53
 Rebecca, 53
 S., 91
 Samuel S., 26
 Sarah, 159
 Smith, 26, 28, 29
 Smith, W., 27
 Susannah, 53, 142
 Thomas, 26, 27, 28, 67
 William, 60, 159
 Clay, Mary, 31
 Rev. Mr., 18
 Sarah Lewis, 213
 Slator, 18
 William, 213
 Claypoole, Deborah, 180
 George, 85, 180, 260
 Clayton, Richard, 262
 Mrs. Trueman H., 106, 298
 Clear, Esther, 254, 260
 William, 254, 257
 Clement, Jacob, 148, 153
 William, 234
 Clendennen, Clendennin,
 James, 227
 Mary, 40
 Samuel, 40
 Clever, Andrew P., 197
 David K., 196
 Elizabeth, 196
 Emaline, 197
 Emma, 197
 Clifford, Elizabeth, 162
 John, 162
 Mary, 162
 Thomas, 162
 Cliff, Mrs. William M., 291
 Clifton, Clifton,
 Elizabeth, 86
 Hugh, 78, 187, 190, 252
 Jonathan, 159
 Leah, 159
 Mary, 84
 Michael, 193
 Sarah, 191
 Thomas, 192
 William, 77
 Clingman, Anna Maria, 38
 Clinton, De Witt, 12
 Gen., 23
 James, 12
 Mary, 12
 Closson, James Harwood, 298
 Cloude, Mary, 94
 Coates, Beulah, 94, 95
 Elizabeth, 254
 Enoch, 94, 258
 George, 79
 Grace, 79
 Mary, 94, 95, 252
 Rose, 95, 258
 Samuel, 94, 95
 Sarah, 261
 William, 182
 William Morrison, 298
 Cobb, Samuel, 76, 193
 Cobourn, Elizabeth, 256
 Thomas, 256
 Cock, Cocke,
 Bowles, 265
 Elizabeth, 265
 Jane, 8
 John, 8
 Cockfield, Elizabeth, 255, 256
 Cochran, George, 61
 John, 233
 Mary, 138
 Sophia, 144
 William, 144
 Cockshall, Jonathan, 180, 267
 Martha, 180
 Coel, Ruth Anna, 225

- Coffin, Elijah, 284
 Jacob, Jr., 254
 Peter, 284
 Sybil, 284
 Tristram, 284
 Cogan, William, 228
 Cohen, Charles Joseph, 287, 290, 298
 Coil *see* Coyle
 Cole, Coles,
 Elizabeth, 162
 Mary, 162
 Ralph, 162
 Samuel, 148, 153, 155,
 156, 157, 238, 244
 Coleman, Elisabeth, 179
 Ellis, 192
 Sarah, 185
 Colket, Charles Howard,
 103, 203, 224, 284,
 289, 294, 295, 296,
 297
 Mrs. Charles Howard,
 289, 296, 297
 Tristram Coffin, 2d,
 297
 Collen, Ann, 159
 William, 159
 Collier, James, 192
 Collings, Charles, 194
 Collins, Isaac, 26, 27, 29
 John, 58
 Price, 193
 Samuel, 192, 193
 Thomas, 194
 William, 194
 Colter, Eli, 45
 Colvill, Jane, 269
 William, 269
 Combs, Mary, 256
 Conders *see* Kunders
 Conklin, Catharine, 25
 Jacob, 25
 Conner, Darby, 192
 Philip, 192
 William, 47
 Conrad, Conrads, Cunrads,
 Cunraeds, Kunrads,
 Kunders,
 Alitje, 93
 Catharine, 93
 Cunraed, 93
 Elizabeth, 124
 Enneke, 93
 Henry, 93
 John, 93
 Lentje, 93
 Madtis, 93
 Thoenes, 93
 Converse, John H., 175
 Conyngham, Redmond, 298
 Cooch, Frances Elizabeth,
 211
 Thomas, 211
 Cook, Cooke,
 Alexander, 54
 Ann, 35
 Edward, 48, 55
 Francis, 167, 168
 Isabella, 55
 James, 55
 Martha, 55
 Peter, 137
 Sarah, 95
 Cookery, Hannah, 165
 Henry, 165
 Cookman, Elizabeth Lewis,
 130
 James de Waele, 130
 Mrs. James de Waele,
 129
 Rodney Penington,
 130
 Wharton Griffiths, 130
 Cool, Peter, 50
 Coombs, Anne, 209, 211
 Cooper, Cornelia, 282
 Daniel, 148, 153, 157,
 238, 244
 Dr., 89
 Ellen Rowley, 282
 Emily, 282
 Erasmus, 230
 Erwin James, 282
 Hannah, 92
 Mrs. Howard Mickle,
 298
 James, 83, 145, 257,
 282
 James King, 282
 John, 152, 154, 156,
 183, 238
 Joseph, 77, 78
 Margaret, 92
 Mary, 78
 Rachel, 183
 Sarah Erwin, 282
 William, 92
 William Alfred, 298
 Mrs. William Alfred,
 298
 Cope, Gilbert, 297
 Porter Farquharson,
 203, 298
 Cord, Corde,
 Bryan, 193
 James, 228
 Cordery, Cordry,
 Bartholomew, 93
 Deborah, 93
 Esther, 80, 93
 Hugh, 93, 260
 Mary, 93, 252
 Cornell, Joseph, 50
 Cornman, Eleanor, 21
 John, 21
 Corson, Benjamin, 285
 Hannah, 169
 Hiram, 285
 Stillwell F., 125
 Virginia Adele, 125
 Cornwallis, ———, 109
 Cornwell, Michael, 192
 Robert, 194
 Coryell, Sarah, 268
 Cottingham, John, 194
 Couch, Abigail, 58
 Benjamin, 58
 Elizabeth, 142
 Freelove, 58
 Henry, 58
 Joseph, 58, 228
 Miriam, 58
 Nathan, 58
 Philip, 58
 Sarah, 58
 Coulston, Barnabas, 96
 Coulter, Jonathan, 55
 Councill, Arthur, 238
 Courtney, Daniel, 161
 George, 161
 John, 161
 Joshuan, 161
 Mary, 158, 161
 Nathaniel, 161
 Thomas, 161
 Couwenhoven, Covenhoven,
 Cowenhoven,
 Ann, 267
 Eleanor, 267
 Elias, 267
 Forman, 267
 Hannah, 267
 James, 267
 Jane, 267
 John, 267
 Mary, 267
 Peter, 267
 Samuel, 267
 William, 267
 Williamsie, 267
 Covinton, Isaac, 193
 Cowan, C., 144
 David, 228
 Margaret, 228
 Sarah, 145

- Cowenhoven *see*
 Covenhoven
 Cowpland, Caleb, 94
 Cox, Cox, 83
 Ann, 265
 Daniel, 64, 67, 68,
 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 154,
 155, 156, 157, 238
 Eleanor, 172
 Jane Ann, 264
 John, 136, 192
 Joseph, 136
 Josiah, 136
 Lawrence, 154
 Martha, 83
 Mary, 72
 Mehitable, 264
 Moses, 136
 Peter, 67
 Sally M., 264
 Thomas, 72
 Valentine Cook, 264
 Coyle, Coil,
 Catharine, 25
 Emeline, 25
 John, 25
 Samuel, 138
 Craft, Catharine, 37
 Craig, Craige, Creage,
 Creig, Creigh,
 Elizabeth, 46
 Emilia, 61
 Harriet, 61
 Harry Stanley, 204,
 205, 298
 Henry, 60
 Isaac, 61
 James, 60
 Jane, 60
 John, 223
 Lida L., 271
 Samuel, 55
 Craine *see* Crane
 Cramer, Anne, 37
 George, 37
 Johannes, 25
 Crane, Craine,
 Jasper, 147, 152
 Joseph, 156, 238
 Crapp, Jane, 90
 Crawford, ———, 50
 David, 143
 George, 65
 Gideon, 239, 243
 Helen, 143
 Isabel, 143
 James, 146
 Crawford, John, 143
 Martha, 146
 Mary Elizabeth, 143
 Nancy Bess, 146
 Sarah, 32
 Thomas, 46, 146
 William, 32
 Creage *see* Craig
 Creal, Thomas, 46
 Creed, William, 65
 Creedy, Ell, 136
 Creig, Creigh *see* Craig
 Creighton, James, 53
 Cresap, Daniel, 245
 Elizabeth, 245
 Hannah, 245
 Michael, 245
 Sarah, 245
 Thomas, 245
 Cresse, Cressey,
 Arthur, 153, 240
 Cresson, Anna, 93
 Anne Hannum, 96,
 289, 296, 297
 Rachel, 93
 Solomon, 93
 Creswell, James, 223
 James Ross, 223
 Mary, 223
 Samuel M., 223
 Samuel Miles, 223
 Sarah, 223
 T. A., 223
 Criner *see* Chriner
 Crips, Nathaniel, 243, 244
 Croasdale, Mary, 131
 Thomas, 131
 Croghan, George, 51
 Crooks, Margaret, 197
 Cropper, John, 192
 Nathaniel, 193
 Cross, Margaret, 166
 Crossen, Jane, 233
 Crozier, James, 231
 William, 231
 Crunson, Margaret, 93
 Culbertson, Elizabeth, 55
 Samuel, 55
 Cullin, Avice, 160
 George, 160
 Culling, Ann, 159
 William, 159
 Cully, Sarah, 139
 Thomas, 139
 William, 139
 Culper, Hendrick, 238
 Cuming, Cummings, Cum-
 mins,
 James, 140, 141
 Jane, 132, 140
 John, 140
 Joseph, 140
 Mary, 159
 Richard Simpson, 140
 Mrs. Robert Perry,
 173
 Thomas, 141
 William, 140
 Cundell, Eliza, 258
 William, 258
 Cunningham, Cunningham,
 Barbara, 136
 Eleanor, 46, 61
 Elizabeth, 46, 61, 136
 James, 46
 Jean, 61
 Jeneybell, 46
 John, 46, 61, 222
 Margaret, 61, 112
 Mary, 46, 61
 Nathaniel, 46
 Robert, 142
 Samuel, 46, 222
 Sarah, 222
 Thomas Patterson, 46
 William, 112, 136, 234
 Cunrads, Cunraeds *see*
 Conrads
 Cuntz, Ketty, 54
 Curry, Currey,
 Agness, 218
 Ann, 218
 Archibald, 218
 James, 139, 218
 Jane, 139
 John, 139
 Margaret, 138, 226
 Mary, 219
 Nicholas, 138
 Robert, 143, 219
 Sarah, 218
 Susanna Clark, 138
 William, 139
 Curtice, Curtis,
 Ann, 158
 John, 158
 Marmaduke, 47
 Priscilla, 158
 Richard, 158
 Samuel, 68
 Cushman, Sarah, 269
 Custard, Hannah, 49
 DAILY, John, 49
 Rachel, 49
 Samuel Holliday, 49

- Dalbo, Wallo, 153
 Woolley, 148
 Dale, Elizabeth, 165
 Gerald F., 165
 Gerald Fitzgerald, 165
 Mary S., 165
 Dallas, George Mifflin, 121
 Dampman, Adam, 225
 Elizabeth, 225
 Danfelter, Mardret, 225
 Wentel, 225
 Daniel, Roger, 285
 Dare, William, 150
 Mrs. Herbert Seymour, 106, 298
 Darragh, John, 234
 Darrah, Rebecca, 221
 Daugworth, Elisabeth, 78
 Emanuel, 78
 Davidson, James, 55
 Davis, Davies,
 Benjamin, 19, 50
 Christian, 185
 David, 57, 77, 145, 277
 Deborah, 193
 Edward, 192, 194
 Elizabeth, 20, 194
 Ezekiel, 20
 Hannah, 232
 Harriet, 20
 James, 192
 Jefferson, 96
 John, 77, 87, 193, 227
 John S., 20
 Joseph, 228
 Mary, 19, 74, 258, 281
 Nathaniel, 194
 Richard, 145
 Robert, 232
 Samson, 185, 189
 Samuel, 96, 134
 Mrs. Seymour, 106
 Solomon, 157
 Sophia Magdalena, 277
 Thomas, 156, 238
 Davison, Davisson,
 Jane, 111
 John, 189
 Daws, Robert, 259
 Dawson, Benoni, 57, 61
 G., 234
 Thomas, 61
 Daye *see* Dey
 Deacon, George, 64, 67,
 147, 148, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155,
 157, 236, 237, 238,
 241, 244
 Deacon, Howard, 205, 298
 Deale, John, 192
 Dean, Abraham, 44
 Jane, 44
 William, 44, 222
 De Armond, Mrs. George
 Johnes, 297
 Deary, Francis, 145
 Deeble, Dible,
 Elizabeth, 257
 George, 257, 260
 Deel, Mary, 55
 Samuel, 55
 William, 55
 Deemer, Adam, 54
 Andrew, 54
 Christina, 54
 Dorety, 54
 Jacob, 54
 John, 54
 Mary, 54
 Sarah, 54
 Deermom, Samuel, 51
 De Haas, John Philip, 111
 De Haes, Roeloff, 207, 208
 De Haven, Dehaven, De-
 heaven,
 Abraham, 12, 16
 Annica, 17
 Elizabeth, 17
 Hannah, 20
 Herman, 17
 Jacob, 48
 John, 20
 Martha, 141
 Mary, 48, 141
 Peter, 221
 Rebecca, 12, 221
 De huff, Susannah, 231
 de La Fitte de Pelleport,
 Gabrielle Josephine, 217
 Delano, Eugene, 297
 Delaplaine, James, 93
 Mary, 195
 Delrayend?, ———, 219
 Henry, 219
 De Maris, David, 241
 Denan, David, 56
 Elinor, 56
 Hugh, 56
 Jennet, 56
 John, 56
 Mary, 56
 Thomas, 56
 William, 56
 Denham, Margaret, 29
 Thomas, 254
 Denig, Robert L., 238
 Denison, Sarah, 164
 Dennis, Donnock, 193
 Samuel, 148, 153, 155,
 237, 243
 Denny, Denney,
 Christian, 28
 E., 137
 Ebenezer, 228
 Denver Public Library,
 300
 Deoricks, Wonder, 238
 Derborow *see* Durborow
 Derrickson, Andrew, 193
 Deshong, Mary Ann, 268
 de Sille, Gerardina, 127
 L., 127
 Laurens, 127
 N., 127
 Nicasius, 127
 Desminieres, Judith, 29
 Lewis, 29
 Develin, Mrs. James Ayl-
 ward, 298
 Devericks, Devrix,
 John, 193, 238
 Devore, Isaac, 47
 Dewalt, Anthony, 55
 Dewees, Dr., 195
 Hannah, 195
 Rebecca, 195
 Thomas, 195
 William Potts, 195
 De Witt, Aggie, 8, 11, 21
 Andries, 8, 12
 Anne, 7, 8
 Barbara Andriessen,
 12
 Charles, 12
 Henry, 7
 Jacob H., 12
 Mary, 12
 Peter, 12
 Simeon, 12
 Sutherland, 24
 Thomas, 12
 Tjerek, 7, 8
 Tjerek Classen, 11
 Dey, Daye,
 Derek, 243
 George, 193
 Deyo, Elizabeth, 24
 Levi, 24
 Margaret, 24
 Peter, 24
 de Zeng, Josephine, 213
 Dible *see* Deeble
 Dickenson *see* Dickinson
 Dieker, Samuel, 259
 Diekerman, Horace W.,
 290, 298

- Dickeson, Dickesson,
 Charles, 193
 Peter, 194
 Somerset, 193
 Dickhut, Edward, 169
 Nora E., 169
 Dickinson, Benjamin, 188
 Jonathan, 182, 185,
 187, 200
 Joseph, 185
 Joseph Haines, 298
 Oliver Booth, 290, 298
 Dickson, ———, 233
 L. Taylor, 204
 Dickson & Co., Peter,
 118, 119
 Dilbeek, Isaac, 283
 Dilks, Charles, 290, 298
 Walter Howard, 298
 Dillwyn, John, 86
 Mersey, 86
 Sarah, 95
 Susanna, 95, 96
 Dingle, Henry, 192
 Dinsmore, James, 53
 Robert, 59
 Dipple, George, 225
 Ruth, 225
 Dixon, Eugenia, 213
 Thomas F., 213
 W. Macneile, 104, 205
 William, 192, 193
 Dobbin, Dobbins,
 Laura E., 297
 Leonard, 232
 Dobson, Austin, 201
 Dodd, Thaduce, 53
 Dodge, Penelope, 91
 Doeden, Jan, 283
 Dokn, Robert, 218
 Donaghy, James, 142
 Donaldson, Jean, 231
 Patrick, 194
 Robert, 145
 Dongan, Gov., 4, 5
 Thomas, 5
 Donnan, Elizabeth, 61
 Doran, Joseph L., 291
 Dorland, W. A. Newman,
 205
 Dorn, Robert, 218
 Dors, Herman, 93
 Dorsey, Catherine, 249
 Jeane, 249
 Nicholas, 249
 Douglas, Douglass,
 Agnes, 47
 Ephraim, 56
 Douglas, Douglass,
 Mrs. George Perkins,
 270, 271, 272, 290,
 297
 John, 46, 47, 49, 59,
 226
 Robert, 228
 Thomas, 53
 William, 143
 Dousman, Catherine, 44
 John, 44
 Douthitt, Hezr, 230
 Downe, Downes,
 Richard, 66, 239, 240,
 242
 Downing, A., 226
 Drake, Jane, 231
 John, 148, 237
 Samuel, 227
 Dreisbach, Ann N., 278
 Anne Kaler, 274
 Hiram Grant, 278
 Dremen, Drenen, Dren-
 non, Drenon,
 David, 56, 143
 Elinor, 56
 Hugh, 56
 Jennet, 56
 John, 56, 143
 Mary, 56, 143
 Thomas, 47, 56
 William, 56
 Drexel, Anthony J., 268
 Ellen B., 268
 Drigas?, William, 193
 Drigors, Devorix, 193
 Driver, Edith, 213
 Rachel, 158
 Drummond, Frances D.
 Thurrogood, 194
 Drumon, Drake, 193
 Dupery, Elizabeth, 190
 James, 190
 Du Bois, Isaac, 9, 12
 Mary, 35
 Dubree, Jacob, 253
 James, 253
 Ducket, Ducketh, Duckett,
 Mary, 72
 Thomas, 72, 80, 83
 Widow, 80
 Duer, James, 192
 Dufield, Joseph, 211
 Sarah, 211
 Dugas?, William, 193
 Dukes, John, 193
 Thomas, 193
 Dun *see* Dunn
 Duncan, Dunkan,
 David, 44, 48, 137
 George, 147, 149, 236,
 241
 Hanna, 48
 James, 192
 Margaret, 48
 Mary, 48
 Polly, 137
 Robert, 259
 Samuel, 45
 Dungan, Elizabeth, 285,
 286
 Hannah, 285
 Jeremiah, 286
 John, 285
 Joseph, 286
 Joshua, 285
 Sarah, 285
 Thomas, 285, 286
 Dunham, Bethia, 167
 Edmund, 148, 152
 Dunkam, George, 241
 Dunkan *see* Duncan
 Dunlap, James, 53
 John, 61
 John W., 51, 54
 Dun, Dunn,
 George, 222
 Margaret, 227
 Margaret Alexander,
 222
 Mary, 211, 222
 Robert, 221, 222
 Sarah, 253
 Thomas, 211
 William, 84, 85, 253
 Dunning, Margery, 145
 W. M., 58
 du Pont, ———, 214
 Alice, 217
 Ann, 217
 Charles Irénée, 214,
 217
 Doreas, 214
 Doreas Montgomery,
 214, 217
 Eleuthère Irénéé, 217
 Ethel, 217
 Gabrielle Josephine,
 217
 Greta, 217
 Henry Algernon, 106,
 297
 Josephine, 217
 Mary Lammot, 217
 Mary Van Dyke, 217
 Nicholas Van Dyke,
 217

- du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 217
 Renée de Pelleport, 217
 Samuel F., 217
 Samuel Francis, 217
 Sophie, 217
 Thomas Coleman, 217
 Victor, 217
 Victor Marie, 217
 William, 217
 Durborow, Durborow,
 * Derborow,
 Daniel, 185
 Hannah, 36, 191, 258
 Hugh, 36, 182, 258
 John, 82, 185, 252, 258
 Rebecca, 252
 Sarah, 185
 Durkee, Robert, 178
 Durrance, Frances, 94
 Dye, Daniel, 55
 Enoch, 55
 Eunice, 55
 Dyer, Christopher, 99
 Robert, 209
 Widow, 99
EARLE, Edward, 151, 152, 154
 George, 169
 George Howard, Jr., 297
 Earnest, Catherine, 228
 Eason, Alexander, 227
 Janet, 227
 Eastbourn, Robert, 81
 Eastland, Joseph, 148
 Richard Joseph, 155
 Easton, Susan Elizabeth, 99, 198
 Eavenson, Alice, 95
 Richard, 95
 Eberly, Frederick, 42
 Julia, 42
 Ebrard, Friedrich Clemens, 207
 Edelin, Christopher, 246, 249
 Eleonore, 246
 Elizabeth, 246
 Rebecca, 246, 249
 Edgar, Edger,
 James, 139
 Joseph, 252, 255, 263
 Mary, 263
 Wilhelmina, 223
 Edgecomb, Nathaniel, 186
 Edlose, Thomas, 194
 Edmonds, Edmunds,
 Charles Welsh, 206
 Franklin D., 290
 Franklin Davenport, 299
 Henry Reeves, 206, 290, 297
 John, 160
 Priscilla, 160
 Robert, 160
 Edsall, John, 66, 147
 Richard, 64, 152
 Edson, Martha, 167
 Nathaniel, 169
 Samuel, 167
 Edward, Edwards,
 Charlotte, 117
 Ephraim, 240
 Isaac C., 117
 Margaret, 21
 Mary Stewart, 117
 Samuel, 229
 Eldenhead, Peter, 228.
 Elder, Margaret, 160
 Mary, 160
 Thomas, 160
 Eldredge, Eldridge,
 Capt., 67
 Ezekiel, 67
 Griffith Morgan, 282
 Reuben, 172
 Sarah Erwin, 282
 Susanna, 172
 Thomas, 183
 Eler, Edith, 42
 Elfreth, Jeremiah, 182
 Sarah, 182
 Elliot *see* Elliott
 Elkins, George W., 291
 Ellingsworth, Richard, 193
 Elliott, Elliott, Eliot, Elliot,
 Archibald, 143
 Barbara, 143
 Daniel, 46
 Dr., 89
 Elizabeth, 46
 George, 53, 146
 George M., 143
 Jane, 143
 John, 143
 Margaret, 143
 Mary, 143
 Patty, 143
 Robert, 143
 William, 46, 56, 57, 143
 Ellis, Benjamin, 252
 Emily T., 279
 Julia, 279
 William, 279
 Elliot *see* Elliott
 Ely, William Newbold, 299
 Emack, Mrs. James Hoard, 280, 290, 299
 Emanuel, Dr., 120
 Emerson, Hannah, 180, 182
 Emlen, Ann, 94
 Caleb, 94
 Deborah, 94
 George, 94, 184
 Hannah, 183
 James, 103, 203, 204, 299
 Joshua, 94, 263
 Mary, 94
 Samuel, 94
 Emminger, Andrew, 197
 Emmitt, Samuel, 232
 Emory, Ellen Hollenback, 268
 Louis, 268
 Empson, Elizabeth, 172
 Mary, 180
 England, Cornelia, 282
 Daniel, 179
 Elisabeth, 179, 255
 Hannah, 253
 Joseph, 255
 Sarah, 187
 Thomas, 187
 Englefried, William, 108
 Ennis *see* Innes
 Enos, Stephen, 210
 Ernest, Matt, 47
 Erott, Erritt,
 Francis, 86, 180
 Erskine, Ebenezer, 271
 Helen M., 271
 Erwin, James, 56
 Joseph, 52
 Espy, Elizabeth, 61
 James P., 115
 Estaugh, Hannah, 187
 James, 72, 187
 Esum, Benjamin, 194
 Ettwein, Daniel Kliest, 108
 Dorothea, 108
 Jacob, 108
 Joannetta Maria, 108
 John, 108
 John Godfrey, 108
 John Jacob, 108
 Maria Magdalena, 108
 Eustick, ———, 215

- Evans, Evens, Evins,
 Ann, 281
 Benjamin, 225
 Daniel, 261
 David, 145, 233
 Edward, 192
 Elinor, 93
 Elizabeth, 56
 Emm, 261
 John, 193
 Joshua, 225
 Mary, 198, 225
 Ruth M., 225
 Thomas Gried, 12
 Walter, 194
 William, 45, 193
 Everard, Hannah, 39, 40
 Susannah, 40
 Thomas, 39, 40
 Everett, Jane, 158
 John, 158
 Evins *see* Evans
 Ewalt, Samuel, 52
 Ewbank, George, 148, 152
 Ewing, Alexander, 54
 Ann, 54
 Elizabeth, 143
 Isabella, 139
 James, 45, 139
 Jane, 54
 Jean, 139
 John, 54, 139
 Margaret, 54
 Mary, 139
 Peggy, 139
 Samuel, 139, 142
 Sara, 139
 Susanna, 139
 William, 54, 139, 143
 Eyre, Benjamin G., 37
FAIR, Edna Olive Ruth,
 279
 Fairman, Farman,
 Benjamin, 72, 85
 George, 97
 Thomas, 81
 Falkener, ———, 78
 Farman *see* Fairman
 Farmer, Edward, 10
 John, 73, 187, 253
 Margaret, 21
 Robert Adolf, 21
 Thomas, 151, 152,
 154, 237, 240, 242
 Farnsworth, Ida, 169
 Mary, 198
 Farre *see* Ferree
 Farrence, Albert, 146
 Farrington, Thomas, 94
 Faucett, Fawcet. Ffaucitt,
 John, 194, 231
 Philip, 70
 Fauconier, Peter, 65
 Faulkener, Gilbert, 81
 Fawcet *see* Faucett
 Fear, George, 279
 Fearon, Ann, 36
 Eliza, 36
 Elizabeth, 36
 James, 36
 Mary, 36
 Feild *see* Field
 Felgentreff, Frederick, 234
 Fell, Elizabeth, 95
 Joseph, 95
 Feltman, Anna Justina,
 109
 Anna Margaret, 109
 John, 109
 William, 109
 Fenimore, Fennimore,
 ———, 172
 Abraham, 34
 Ann, 34
 Daniel, 34
 David, 34
 Hannah, 34
 Isaac, 34
 John, 34
 Joseph, 34
 Richard, 34
 Samuel Perkins, 34
 Sarah, 34
 Fenwick, John, 211
 Thomas, 100
 Fergusson, Mary, 48
 Ferree, Farre,
 Alice, 227
 Hannah, 230
 Isaac, 227, 230
 Jacob, 48, 146, 227
 Jane, 229
 Joel, 227
 Levinia, 227
 Mary, 197, 227
 Olif, 227
 Rachel, 227
 William, 227
 William Powel, 197
 Ferrier, Sarah, 178, 265
 Thomas, 178
 Ferril, James, 56
 John, 56
 Fescl, Laurence, 49
 Fey, Dorothy, 158
 Ffaucitt *see* Faucett
 Feild, Field,
 Benjamin, 94
 Jeremiah, 237
 John, 94, 152, 237
 Mrs. William M.,
 290, 299
 Fife, Agnes, 50
 Andrew, 226
 Bartholomew Dimes,
 50
 Elizabeth, 57
 James, 50
 Jane, 50
 Jean, 57
 John, 50, 57, 226
 Margaret, 57, 143, 226
 Mary, 57
 Nathaniel, 226
 Samuel, 226
 William, 50, 57, 143,
 226
 Fifield, Giles, 165
 Mary, 165
 Filbrick *see* Philbrook
 Findley, Findly,
 John, 46, 58
 Finney *see* Finny
 Finley, Gov., 117
 James, 53
 John, 146
 Margaret, 146
 Robert, 74
 Samuel, 135
 Finny, Finney, Finney,
 Andrew, 58, 232
 James, 58
 Jean, 58
 John, 58
 Margaret, 58
 Martha, 138
 Mary, 58, 138
 Robert, 58
 Thomas, 58
 William, 58, 138
 Finther, Anna Louisa, 109
 Fishbourn, Fishbourne,
 Fishburn,
 Jane, 95
 Sarah, 96
 William, 95, 184, 185,
 261
 Fisher, Catherine, 255
 Cornelia, 282
 Henry, 282
 John, 255
 Katherine, 231
 Kitty, 231
 M., 60, 140, 231
 Margaret, 282

- Fisher, Matthew, 230, 233
 Samuel, 253
 Sarah, 181
 William, 97
 Fishwaller, Gervas, 63
 Fiske, Mary, 175
 Fitch, Samuel, 242
 Fitts, Fitts,
 Frances Moylan, 216
 James Henry, 216
 Samuel, 239
 Fitzhugh, William, 266
 Fitzjarrel, Ann, 159
 Edward, 159
 Fitzpatrick, Torenice, 46
 Fitzwater, Aaron, 219
 George, 82
 Jane, 219
 Mark, 219
 William, 219
 Flagg, Stanley Griswold,
 Jr., 299
 Fletcher *see* Fletcher
 Fleet, Margaret, 198
 Flemin, Fleming,
 Alice, 159
 David, 268
 Elizabeth Coryell, 268
 George, 143
 Hugh, 226
 Jean, 137
 Jos., 51
 Joseph, 143, 228
 Lodowick, 192, 193
 Margaret, 143
 Peter, 143
 Robert, 159
 Susannah, 143
 Fletcher, Fletcher,
 Ann, 230
 Archibald, 230
 Cetsy, 230
 Everinah, 230
 James, 145
 Jean, 231
 John, 192, 230
 Mary Ann, 230
 Naney, 146
 Rachel, 231
 Robert, 260
 Sarah, 230
 Simon, 44, 46, 50
 Thomas, 146, 230
 William, 230
 Flexney, Daniel, 189, 191
 Flian, William Miller, 136
 Flower, Daniel, 188
 Fobes, Abigail, 168
 Fogg, David, 198
 Elizabeth, 198
 Samuel, 198
 Folks *see* Foulkes
 Folsom, Abigail, 165
 John, 165
 Nathaniel, 165
 Folwell, Ann, 133
 Elizabeth, 133
 Thomas, 133
 Foraker, Joseph B., 213
 Julia, 213
 Forbes, George, 25, 44
 William Innes, 288
 Forbit, John, 48
 Margaret, 48
 Sarah, 48
 Ford, Anna Maria, 36
 Bruce, 217
 Sarah, 159
 Sophie, 217
 Worthington C., 104
 Fordham, Abel, 261
 Jane, 261
 Lydia, 262
 Foreman, Forman,
 Hannah, 267
 Jane, 267
 John, 267
 Margaret, 61
 Mary, 267
 Samuel, 267
 Thomas, 61
 Foresith *see* Forsyth
 Forrest, Joan, 93
 William, 82, 93
 Forster, Miles, 66, 150
 Forsyth, Forsythe, Fore-
 sith,
 James, 54, 59, 235
 John, 59
 Thomas, 194
 Fort, Mrs. John Neal,
 Jr., 299
 Foster, Ann, 159
 Carl C., 221
 John, 159, 234
 John McCrea, 221
 Mary, 221
 Thomas, 61
 Mrs. Thomas Jeffer-
 son, 292, 299
 William C., 221
 Foulkes *see* Foulkes
 Foulkes, Folks, Foulks,
 Betty, 142
 Thomas, 154, 155,
 156, 244
 William, 142
 Four, Tenny†, 54
 Foushee, Charlotte, 266
 Isabella, 266
 William, 266
 Fowler, Alexander, 56,
 139
 Devereaux, Henry, 139
 Robert, 51
 Sarah, 56, 139
 Fox, James, 80
 Joseph, 20
 Maria Moylan, 216
 Mary, 158
 Stephen, 216
 Foxcroft, Thomas, 88
 Foy, Dorothy, 158
 Francis, Howell, 192
 Franklin, Franklyn,
 Benjamin, 282
 Ebenezer, 193
 John, 193
 Franzoni, Cardinal, 124
 Guiseppa, 124
 Frazier, Frazier,
 Jennet, 46
 Samuel, 46
 William, 60
 William West, 299
 Freedley, Ellen, 22
 Henry, 22
 Rebecca, 22
 Freeland, —, 161, 162
 Elizabeth, 162
 Isaac, 161, 162
 James, 161
 Mary, 158
 William, 158
 Free Library of Phila-
 delphia, 300
 Freeman, Catharine, 221
 Corinna Keen, 99
 Corinne Keen, 198
 Elizabeth, 193
 John, 193
 Mark, 221
 Sarah, 159
 Mrs. Walter Jack-
 son, 299
 Frees, Ann, 233
 French, Mrs. Leigh, 290,
 299
 Richard, 94
 Fretwell, Jeremiah, 237
 Peter, 156
 Frey, Freys,
 Anna Catharine, 283
 Heinrich, 97, 283
 Henry, 282, 283
 Frichman, Frickman,
 John, 226, 229

- Frickie, Eveline C., 118
 Frickman *see* Frichman
 Friend, John, 276
 Mary, 276
 Frowert, Caroline, 31
 John, 31
 Fry, Lewis, 60
 Fryer, Catharine, 36
 George, 249
 Mary, 249
 William, 36
 Fuller, Susanna, 171
 William, 171
 Fullerton, Ann, 53
 Fulton, ———, 32
 Dorcas, 142
 Elisabeth, 30, 31, 32
 James, 51, 138, 219, 227
 Jane, 32, 219
 John, 31, 32, 219, 233
 Joseph, 219
 Margaret, 32
 Mary, 219
 Robert, 32
 Samuel, 32
 Sarah, 32
 Violet, 233
 William, 233
 Funkhauser, Barbara, 50
 Furley, Benjamin, 78, 89, 98
 Fzed?, Nicholas, 50

GABLE, William F., 297
 Gadd, David, 231
 Galbreath, Galbraith,
 Agnes, 57
 David, 57
 Dunkin, 233
 Elizabeth, 57
 Elsspy, 234
 James, 57
 Jean, 57
 Jenet, 233
 John, 57
 Margaret, 57
 Martha, 57
 Mary, 57, 111
 Rachel, 57
 Rebecca, 57
 Robert, 45, 47, 57, 138, 234
 Samuel, 57
 Sarah, 57
 Thomas, 57
 William, 57, 112, 233
 Gale, John, 188
 Jonathan, 187
 Galespy, Mr., 123
 Gallagher, Gallahar,
 Cathrine, 146
 Easter, 146
 Ebenezer, 146, 228
 Hervey, 146
 Jean, 146
 Lewis, 146
 Margaret French, 146
 Milton, 146
 Sarah, 146
 Galloway, Samuel, 96
 Gamble, Robert, 230
 William, 117, 140
 Ganger, David, 277
 Elizabeth, 277
 Gardener, Gardiner, Gard-
 ner,
 Hugh, 47
 Sarah, 34, 172
 Thomas, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156
 Garfield, James A., 123
 Garr, Agnes, 54
 James, 54
 John, 54
 Samuel, 54
 Sarah, 54
 William, 54
 Garratt *see* Garrett
 Garretson, Johannes, 65
 Garrett, Garratt,
 Samuel, 94
 Sarah, 253
 William, 257
 Garrigues, Christian, 94
 Garrison, Hetty, 269
 Joseph, 269
 Garson, Andrew Ferdi-
 nand, 42
 Charles, 42
 Gustavus, 42
 Henry, 42
 Lewis Henry, 42
 Rebecca Elizabeth, 42
 Theresa, 42
 Theresa Catharine, 42
 Thomas Michael, 42
 Garten, Capt., 5
 Garwood, John, 33
 Joseph, 33
 Margaret, 33
 Martha, 33, 34
 Mary, 33
 Sarah, 33
 William, 33, 34
 Gaston, Jane, 232
 Samuel, 228
 Gaston, William, 228
 Gatchell, Rachel, 94
 Gater, Judith, 174
 Michael, 174
 Gates, Susa Young, 205
 Gatlive, Margaret, 95
 Mary, 95
 Rees, 95
 Gault, Mary, 144
 Gaw, Agnes, 54
 James, 54
 John, 54
 Samuel, 54
 Sarah, 54
 William, 54
 Geiger, Hannah, 275
 Hannah S., 275
 Paul, 275
 George, Esther, 95
 Mary, 275
 Germain, Elisabeth, 179, 180
 German, Mary, 258
 Gerrits, Heligens, 283
 Gest, John Marshall, 106, 297
 Gethins *see* Githins
 Gibbons, Elizabeth, 269
 Gibbs, George, 193
 Mary, 53
 Gibson, David, 223
 Elizabeth, 47
 Esitella, 231
 Francis, 140
 George, 231
 Jane, 231
 John, 44, 231
 Mary K., 297
 Robert, 231
 Thomas, 47
 William, 231
 Gilbert, Elisabeth, 75, 76
 John, 78
 Joseph, 77, 78
 Widow, 77
 Gilfillan, Gilfillian, Gilfil-
 lin, Gilfillan,
 Alexander, 50, 57, 58, 226
 John, 226
 Thomas, 50
 Gilkison, William, 146
 Gill, James, 52
 John, 52
 Joseph, 94
 Joshua, 179
 Gilland, Ph., 234
 Gillespie, George, 211
 Martha, 211

- Gillett, Gillitt,
 John, 194
 Gillfillan *see* Gilfillan
 Gilliland, Barnet, 60
 David, 48
 John, 233
 Gillingham, Harrold Edgar, 297
 Joseph, 293
 Gillitt *see* Gillett
 Gills, Rebecca, 158
 Gilmer, Ann, 228
 Benjamin, 228
 David, 228
 Jane, 228
 John, 60, 228
 Joseph, 228
 Mary, 228
 Thomas, 228
 William, 228
 Gilmore, John, 54
 William, 234
 Gilpin, Esther, 95
 George, 95, 291
 Hannah, 95
 Isaac, 95
 Jane, 257
 Joseph, 95
 Mary, 95
 Moses, 95
 Ruth, 95
 S. Elizabeth, 100
 Samuel, 257
 Githins, Gethins,
 Daniel, 35
 Elizabeth, 35
 Glancy, Elizabeth, 14
 Owen, 14
 Glen, James, 139
 Glover, Elizabeth, 162
 James, 60
 John, 162
 Mary, 158
 Richard, 158, 162
 William, 162
 Goddin, John, 193
 Godfrey, Andrew, 76
 Goforth, Aaron, 72, 186,
 251
 Alicie, 188
 Mary, 186, 188
 Golder, William, 153
 Goldy, Gooldy,
 Samuel, 243, 244
 Gomey *see* Gummey
 Gomie *see* Gummey
 Goodbread, Joseph, 36
 Mary, 36
 Goodson, Goodsonn,
 Goodson, Jane, 263
 Job, 93, 263
 John, 74, 87, 93, 179,
 180, 189, 252, 261,
 263
 Lydia, 93
 Sarah, 93
 Gooldy *see* Goldy
 Gordon, David, 232
 Eliza H., 31
 Ellen, 232
 James, 232
 Jane, 232
 John, 232
 John W., 31, 32
 Joseph, 232
 Mary, 232
 Nathaniel, 232
 Prudence, 232
 Rachel, 232
 Robert, 232
 Thomas, 66, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155,
 157, 232, 236, 237,
 238, 241, 242, 244
 William, 232
 Gormley, John, 141
 William, 146
 Gosling, John, 65, 244
 Gossman, James, 53
 Gotshalk, Daniel, 48
 Mary, 48
 Gould, Phebe, 174
 Zacheus, 174
 Gowin, Michael, 193
 Graham, Grahams,
 Angus, 7
 David, 234
 Hamilton, 234
 Hugh, 51
 James, 185
 John, 59, 234
 John Foster, 106
 Mary, 277
 R., 144
 Robert, 234
 Samuel, 234
 William, 56, 234
 Willis, 224
 Graisley, Thomas, 259
 Granger, Joshua, 72, 81,
 83, 84
 Grant, Graunt,
 Alexander, 148, 155,
 238, 239, 244
 J. Ralston, 117
 Margie Bryan, 117
 Grass, Leocadie, 113
 Gratz, David, 97
 Graunt *see* Grant
 Gray, Grey, Alexander,
 52, 57
 Ann, 48
 George, 20, 72, 180
 J. P., 227
 James, 192
 John, 57, 193
 Joseph, 186, 194
 Mary, 35, 186
 Robert, 48
 Samuel, 258
 Thomas, 50
 Wescot, 194
 William, 44
 Green, Greene, Ashbel, 135
 John, 94
 Mary, 94
 Nathaniel, 48
 Rachel, 94
 Rev. Dr., 30
 Robert, 94
 Samuel, 239, 242, 244
 Sarah, 94
 William, 84, 85, 239,
 242
 Greenland, Frances, 198
 Henry, 198
 Greenlee, Mary, 231
 Thomas, 231
 Greenough, Elizabeth, 56
 Thomas, 56
 Greenup, Christo, 57
 Mary, 79
 Greer, Elizabeth, 233
 George, 233
 Isaac, 227
 James, 227, 233
 Jane, 233
 Janet, 227
 Jesse, 227, 233
 John, 233
 Martha, 227
 Mordecai, 227
 Phebe, 227
 Robert, 234
 Sarah, 233
 Selena, 233
 William, 136
 Gregg, John Ormsby, 138
 Grey *see* Gray
 Gribbel, John, 297
 Griffetts *see* Griffiths
 Griffin, William, 66, 68,
 150, 151, 239, 242
 Griffing, Elizabeth, 25
 Hannah, 25
 Stephen, 25
 Griffith *see* Griffiths

- Griffiths, Griffith, Griffetts, Guest, Juliana, 43
 Griffitts, Maria, 43
 Alexander, 64, 67, 147,
 148, 149, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155,
 157, 236, 237, 242
 Ann, 279
 Elizabeth, 179
 Elizabeth Anne, 130
 Elizabeth Lewis, 130
 Evan, 95
 Foster Conarro, 299
 Franklin Peale, 130
 Joseph, 65
 Josephine Lewis, 130
 Lewis, 279
 Mary, 184, 279
 Nathaniel, 83, 179
 Sarah Emlen, 130
 Thomas, 71, 74, 76,
 77, 80, 83, 84, 86,
 93, 184, 257, 262
 Wharton, 130
 William, 90
 Grimes, William, 53
 Grimley, Hannah T., 19
 Griswold, Benjamin, 177,
 178
 Hepzibah, 177
 Phineas, 178
 Ziba, 177, 178
 Groat, Groot, John D., 236
 Groff, George G., 17
 Gromett, William, 187
 Gronendyck, Peter, 158
 Groom, William, 194
 Groot *see* Groat
 Grosse, Abigail, 283
 Clement, 283
 Elizabeth, 283
 Isaac, 283
 Thomas, 283
 Grove, John, 138
 Grover, James, 67
 Groves, Jane, 158
 Growden, Joseph, 86
 Lawrence, 84, 85
 Grubb, Thomas, 152
 Grundy, Joseph R., 172
 Margaret Ridgway,
 34, 106, 131, 132,
 172, 289, 290, 296,
 297
 Guangerfell, Mary, 158
 Thomas, 158
 Guest, Eleanor, 43
 Elizabeth, 43
 John, 43
 John Priest, 43
 Maria, 43
 Mary, 252
 Sarah, 43
 William, 43
 William Elkins, 43
 William, J., 43
 Guffy, Jane, 234
 Gumby *see* Gummey
 Gumey *see* Gummey
 Gumley, Deborah, 186
 Gummere, Mrs. Amelia
 Mott, 299
 Grimley, Hannah T., 19
 Gummey, Gomey, Gomie,
 Guriby, Gumey,
 Gummy,
 E. A., 285
 Henry Riley, Jr., 299
 Richard, 284
 Guthrie, Guthery, James,
 138
 Nancy, 230
 Guy, Gov., 17
 Gwinn, Mrs. John, 297
 Gyles, Sarah, 192
HADDON?, Waring,
 193
 Haddor?, Waring, 193
 Hadwin, Isaac, 189, 191
 James, 75
 Hafner, Lodowick, 54
 Haile, Elizabeth, 158
 Haines, Hains, Hayens,
 Dorothy, 95
 Jacob, 94
 John, 156
 Joseph, 94
 Patience, 94
 Reuben, 95
 Richard, 156
 Sarah, 95
 William, 95
 Haldeman, Horace Lean-
 der, 299
 Hale, Edward, 54
 Mary H., 37
 Thomas, 37
 Hall, Abraham, 193
 Benjamin, 56
 Henry, 192
 Hugh, 57
 James, 57
 Joseph, 112
 Mary, 158
 Robert, 194
 Samuel, 230
 Hall, Virginia, 112
 William, 67, 147, 148,
 150, 151, 152, 153,
 154, 157, 193, 194
 Hallen, John, 61
 Mary, 61
 Halliday, Miriam, 94
 Hallman, Annie M., 278
 Mary, 278
 Noah, 278
 Hallowell, Guernsey A.,
 299
 Hallwell, Widow, 75
 Hambly, Hannah, 255
 Hamill, John, 136
 Hamilton, Andrew, 86
 Charles, 233
 Francis, 231
 Hugh, 204, 299
 Jean, 143
 John, 157, 236, 237,
 238, 241, 244
 Peden, 143
 Sarah, 143
 William, 144
 Hamlin, George, 192
 John, 194
 Margaret, 192
 Hamline, Francis, 194
 Hamm, Mary, 48
 Hammon, Edward, 193
 John, 192
 Hampshire, Abraham, 139
 Eve, 139
 Hampton, Samuel, 244
 Hanah *see* Hannah
 Hancock, Hancock, —,
 241
 Crawford, 55
 James Denton, 178
 John, 55
 William, 31
 Hand, George, 239, 242
 Thomas, 153
 Handy, Ebenezer, 194
 Hanna, Hannah, Hanah,
 Charles, 46
 Elizabeth, 145
 Jane, 145, 221
 John, 136, 220, 221
 Mary, 228
 William, 228
 Hannwell, James, 193
 Hanson, Joan, 81
 Samuel, 79, 81
 Hapner, Dorothea, 49
 Haragh, Harah, Alexan-
 der, 227
 Charles, 227

- Haragh, James G., 227
 Jean, 227
 Margaret, 227
 Mary, 227
 Nancy, 227
 Samuel, 227, 228
 Sarah, 227
 William, 227
 Hard, William, 230
 Hardan, Harlan,
 Deborah, 246, 249
 Jacob, 246, 249
 Phoebe, 246
 Hardiman, Deborah, 180
 Harding, Aaron, 211
 Elisabeth, 87
 Francis, 87
 Mary, 211
 Hardley *see* Hartley
 Hariot *see* Harriott
 Hark, J., 55
 Harlan *see* Hardan
 Harman, Major, 230
 Harmonson, Isabella, 266
 Harne, Stephen, 59
 Harold, Mary, 159
 Harper, Benjamin Frank,
 297
 Jane, 191
 John, 75
 Lillian V. C., 198
 Mrs. Thomas Roberts,
 198, 297
 Harpey, Alexander, 193
 Harrah, Charles Jeffers-
 son, 297
 Harriot, Harriott, Hariot,
 Herriott,
 Ephraim, 50, 54
 Jane, 86
 Samuel, 63
 Harris, Esther White, 200
 Peter, 24
 Thomas, 200, 225
 Harrison, Edmund G., 131
 Eleanor, 249
 Elizabeth Page Dunn,
 216
 George, 131
 George Leib, 299
 Hannah, 185
 Henry, 237
 John, 67, 152, 154, 237
 Jonathan, T., 216
 Joseph, 152, 208, 237,
 238
 Mary, 208
 Rebecca, 131
 Richard, 185
 Harrison, Samuel, 238
 Theodore Herbert, 131
 Thomas Skelton, 100,
 291
 William, 152, 157, 243
 William Walsh, 297
 Harron, David, 234
 Elinor, 234
 Margaret, 234
 Sally, 234
 William, 234
 Harshay *see* Hershey
 Hart, Deborah, 55
 Israel, 268
 John, 55, 74, 111, 112,
 113, 181
 Martha, 55
 Mary, 256, 268
 Nancy, 55
 Ralph, 243
 Rebecca Wray, 112
 Susanna, 111
 Thomas, 67, 106, 256,
 299
 Hartley, Hardley, Isabel,
 58
 James, 58
 Thomas, 29
 Hartranft, Gov., 123
 Hartshorn, Hartshorne,
 Heartshorne,
 Helena, 129
 John, 40
 Mary, 129
 Nancy, 40
 Selena, 233
 William, 129
 Harvey, Judith, 84, 179
 Leroy, 217
 Renée de Pelleport,
 217
 Richard Wistar, 299
 William, 73, 84, 87,
 179
 Haslet, Henry, 145, 227,
 229
 Hastin *see* Hastings
 Hastings, Hastin, Daniel,
 141
 Hannah, 261
 James, 141
 John, 141, 261
 Margaret, 141
 Mary, 141, 186
 Samuel, 141
 Thomas, 141
 William, 141
 Hatfield, Adam, 19
 Hatfield, Elizabeth T., 19
 Henry Reed, 19, 103,
 203, 295, 296, 297
 Nathan, 19
 Nathan L., 19
 Walter, 19
 Hathaway, ———, 99
 Caroline, 199
 Daniel, 99
 H. St. Clair, 199
 Irene, 98, 99
 Isaac, 98, 99, 198, 199
 Jacob, 98
 John, 98, 99
 Joshua, 98, 99, 198, 199
 Mary, 98, 198, 199
 Phebe, 98
 Philip, 98
 Phineas, 99
 Prudence, 99
 Rebecca, 98, 198
 Roby, 199
 Ruth, 99
 Simeon, 199
 Susanna, 99
 Warren, 199
 Havard, John, 93
 Margaret, 93
 William, 93
 Hawkey, Ursula, 158
 William, 158
 Hay, Lourey, 230
 Ralph, 262
 Southard, 292
 William, 145
 Hayden, Haydon, Chris-
 topher, 55
 Horate Edwin, 106
 Hayens *see* Haines
 Hayes *see* Hays
 Haymaker, Jacob, 54, 60
 John, 54, 60
 Hays, Hayes, Abraham, 145
 Frances, 145
 Francis, 145
 Hannah, 158
 Isaac, 44, 145
 Jacob, 145
 John, 145
 Martha, 145
 Sarah, 145
 Thomas, 145
 William, 233
 Hayward, Anna, 168
 Bethia, 167
 Edmund, 168
 Elisha, 167
 Hannah, 168
 Isaac, 166

- Hayward, Martha, 166
 Naomi, 167
 Haywood, Mary, 254
 Rebecca, 252
 Hazelhurst, John, 97
 Heacock, Joseph, 204
 Head, John, 186
 Mary, 94
 Headly, Heddy, Hannah, 94
 John, 94
 Heany, Jean, 56
 Heartshorne *see* Hartshorn
 Heath, Heth, Agnes, 49,
 239, 244
 Andrew, 49, 239, 244
 Harry, 49
 Henry, 49, 231
 Howard, 49
 John, 49
 Samuel, 231
 William, 49
 Heckenwelder, ———, 138
 Heckman, John C., 299
 Hedges, Ann, 249
 Catherine, 249
 Charles, 249
 Joseph, 246, 249
 Mary, 246, 249
 Rebecca, 246
 Susannah, 249
 Heddy *see* Headly
 Heed, Charles E., 299
 Hejtt, Hans Jost, 10, 11
 Heiney, John Mckie, 227
 Martha, 227
 Heisler, Barbara, 39
 Helm, Elizabeth, 24
 Helman, Michael, 56
 Hemphill, Mrs. E. Dallett,
 299
 Henderson, ———, 228
 Barbara, 219
 Doreas, 142
 Joseph, 194
 Mary, 142
 Matthew, 51, 143,
 219, 227
 William, 142, 192,
 194, 221, 232
 Hendreehs, Hendrichs, S.,
 283
 Sara, 283
 Heney, Stewart, 129
 Henn, Elizabeth, 216
 Henry, Gustavus, 230
 Lydia Atherton, 178
 Philip Walter, 290,
 299
 Sarah, 265
 Henry, William, 46, 265
 Henshaw, Benjamin, 267
 Daniel, 267, 268
 Elizabeth, 267
 Hulda, 267
 Sally, 268
 Herbert, Daniel, 54
 Herd, Andrew, 145
 Catherine, 145
 John, 145
 William, 144, 145
 Herington, James, 55
 Herriott *see* Harriott
 Heron, Herron, Herrin,
 John, 51, 56
 Sarah, 140
 Hershey, Harshey, An-
 drew, 50
 Barbara, 50
 Esther, 50
 Jacob, 50
 John, 50
 Peter, 50
 Hess, Daniel, 219
 Deborah, 219
 Hiram, 219
 Heth *see* Heath
 Heulings, Hewlings, Abra-
 ham, 149, 243
 Hewlings *see* Heulings
 Hewes, Hews, David, 191
 Dorothy, 191
 Humphrey, 66, 67, 239,
 240, 242
 Joseph, 282
 Hewes *see* Hughes
 Heyser, William, 290, 299
 Hibbs, Mrs. Jonathan K.,
 299
 Hickby, Abigail, 146
 Ann, 146
 Benjamin, 143, 146
 Catherine, 143
 John Clark, 143
 Joseph, 146
 Mary, 146
 Nancy, 146
 Obadiah, 146
 Rhoda, 146
 Samuel, 146
 Sarah, 146
 Stephen, 146
 Hickes, Hicks, Elizabeth,
 59
 John, 59
 Mary, 15
 Nicholas, 15, 16
 Hickling, Ann, 88
 Ephraim, 88
 John, 88, 89
 Hickling, Mary, 88, 89
 Penn, 88, 89
 Rebecca, 88
 Sarah, 88
 Susannah, 88
 Thomas, 88
 William, 88
 Hickman, Leila F., 285
 Mrs. William Henry,
 106, 299
 Hicks *see* Hickes
 Hiester, Elizabeth, 22
 Hannah, 17
 John, 17
 Joseph, 22
 Higgs, James, 188
 Highway, Jacob, 193
 Thomas, 193
 Hill, ———, 259
 Anna, 159
 Edward, 265, 266
 Elizabeth, 265, 266,
 275
 George H., 299
 Johnson, 194
 Richard, 65, 73, 80,
 82, 83, 84, 190,
 193, 260, 261, 263
 Robert, 194
 Samuel, 275
 Thomas, 243
 William, 159
 Wilmott, 192
 Hillard, John W., 54
 Hillary, Jane, 70
 Samuel, 70, 183
 Hillegas, Michael, 20
 Hillman, Michael, 51
 Hillyard, John, 159
 Rachel, 159
 Hiltzheimer, Jacob, 20
 Hind, Mary, 77
 Robert, 77
 Hines, Daniel, 141
 Hinnors, Mary, 141
 Hinshaw, Ann, 96
 Jacob, 96
 Thomas, 96
 Hinton, Jane, 188
 William, 188
 Hintz, Abigail, 146
 Alexander, 146
 Elizabeth, 146
 Henry, 146
 Jacob Alexander, 146
 Margaret, 146
 Hipple, Abraham, 225
 Mark, 225

- Hirst, Mrs. John Cooke, Holliday, Holladay,
 173, 297
 Joanna, 49
 Hitchcock, Elisabeth, 83
 Nicholas, 83, 94, 188
 Hoalt, Gracey, 230
 Henry, 230
 Hodge, Hannah, 185
 Henry, 185
 Hodgman, Arthur Win-
 fred, 284
 Hodgson, Daniel, 253
 Hoedt *see* Hood
 Hoffman, Huffman, Cath-
 erine, 246, 247
 Elizabeth, 140, 247
 Esther, 246
 Jacob, 246, 247
 John, 246
 Mary, 246
 Hoge, David, 55
 Jean, 55
 John, 55, 231
 Mary, 55
 Nancy, 55
 Hogg, James, 193
 Holcomb, Holcombe,
 Bankson Taylor, 213
 Chauncey P., 213
 Edith, 213
 Elizabeth Hindman,
 213
 Franklin P., 213
 James Rodgers, 213
 John, 154, 239
 Josephine, 213
 Julia, 213
 Martha, 213
 Mary D., 213
 Rebecca, 213
 Thomas, 213
 Holcroft, Abraham, 231
 Isaac, 231
 John, 231
 Joseph, 231
 Samuel, 231
 William, 231
 Holland, Benjamin, 194
 John, 192
 Nehemiah, 194
 Richard, 192
 Hollenback, Mary Ann,
 268
 Matthias, 268
 Hollensworth *see* Hollings-
 worth
 Holliday, Holloday, Ann,
 49
 Elizabeth, 49
 Jean, 49
 Hollingshead, Benjamin,
 132
 John, 132
 Martha, 132
 Sarah, 132
 Hollingsworth, Hollens-
 worth, Ann, 92
 Henry, 92
 Rachel, 228
 Holloday *see* Holliday
 Holly, Abigail, 35
 Holmes, Holms, Benja-
 min, 189
 George, 169
 Helena, 129
 James, 129
 Jane, 141
 Jane Richardson, 141
 Joseph, 259
 Martha, 94
 Mary, 197
 Obadiah, 141
 Polly, 197
 Holney, Eleanor, 71
 Holston, Ralph, 193
 Holt, Hannah, 71
 Joshua, 71
 Holton, Arthur, 84, 87
 Eliza, 94
 Mary, 181
 Honeyman, Jane, 111
 Mary, 111
 Mary Turner, 111
 Samuel Davison, 111
 William, 111
 Hood, Hoedt, Hoodt,
 Adam, 152
 Caspar, 93, 252
 Daniel, 93, 190
 Elizabeth, 93, 186
 Esther, 190
 John, 258
 Margaret Anne, 197
 Mary, 191, 258
 Sarah, 93
 William, 197
 Hooper, John, 232
 Mary, 175
 Hoops, Robert, 30
 Hooten, Lt., 67
 Hopkins, Catherine, 145
 Edward, 140
 Elizabeth, 140
 Liley, 138
 Mary, 140
 Matthew, 140
 Moses, 137, 140
 Nancy, 138, 140
 Phebe, 140
 Rachel, 140
 Rebecca, 140
 Robert, 140
 Samuel, 193
 Sarah, 140
 Horger, Henry, 60
 Jacob, 60
 Horn, Christina, 108
 Edward, 262
 Henry, 108, 112
 John, 224
 John Henry, 108
 Margaret, 224
 Horner, Hornor, Benja-
 min, 133
 Elener, 94
 Elizabeth, 93
 Frances, 93
 Frances Greenland,
 193
 Isaac, 93, 94
 James, 229
 John, 93, 198
 Mary, 133
 Rachel, 34
 Rebecca, 133
 William Macpherson,
 196
 Horter, Catharine, 118
 George, 118
 Horton, Esther, 134
 Susan Moody, 112
 William H., 112
 Hoskins, Henry, 158
 Mary, 70
 Mercy, 82
 Rachel, 158
 Hosmer, Abel, 98
 Ann, 98
 Elizabeth, 98
 Jesse, 98
 Hough, Deborah, 186
 Richard, 186
 Hounsfield, Alice, 217
 House, Elinor, 52
 Esther, 256
 George, 256
 Housman, John, 162

- Houston, Benjamin, 194
 Robert, 192, 193
 Samuel Frederic, 106, 297
 Houtz, Christian, 20
 Susannah, 20
 Hovell, R., 42
 How, Ann, 52
 Thomas, 52
 William, 52
 Howard, Dean, 168
 George, 194
 John, 166
 Martha, 166
 Mary, 113, 185
 Polly, 168
 Sarah, 166
 Howe, General, 109
 Rev., 130
 Howell, Amelia, 268
 Andrew, 137, 227, 230
 Daniel, 240
 Esther, 137
 James, 137, 268
 Jane, 137
 Lewellen, 137
 Margaret, 77
 Mary, 137
 Philip, 137
 Sarah, 137, 227
 Hubbard, James, 153,
 155, 237, 238, 239
 Huddy, Hugh, 63, 66, 67,
 68, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153,
 154, 155, 157, 236,
 237, 238, 241, 244
 Hude, Adam, 65, 152, 237
 Hudson, Abigail, 85, 87
 Alexander, 193
 Elizabeth, 86
 Hannah, 256
 Henry, 193, 194
 John, 85, 87, 263
 Jonathan, 194
 Mary, 77, 78, 181
 Nicolas, 192
 Robert, 193
 Samuel, 71, 181, 263
 Susannah, 183
 William, 71, 73, 77,
 81, 83, 85, 86, 183,
 186, 189, 251, 258,
 260, 263
 Huey, Edward, 50
 Elizabeth, 59
 Henry, 59, 233, 235
 Isabella, 59
 Jane, 59
 Huey, John, 59
 Mary, 59
 Nancy, 59
 Robert, 50
 Sarah, 59
 William, 59
 Huffman *see* Hoffman
 Hugg, Elias, 180, 181
 John, 64, 65, 71
 Mary, 190
 Hugh, Ann, 225
 Hughes, Hughs, Hewes,
 Christopher, 25
 Humphrey, 153
 John, 155
 Rachel, 25
 Thomas, 58
 Hughes *see* Hewes
 Hughey, Edward, 50
 Joseph, 144
 Huhn, Christopher, 97
 Hulce, Henry, 49
 Joseph, 49
 Richard, 58
 Hulgar, Valentine, 139
 Huling, Marcus, 11
 Hull, Benjamin, 137, 155,
 237
 David, 55
 Rhoda, 146
 Hulls, Henry, 229
 Jane, 229
 Miriam, 229
 Richard, 229
 Zadock, 229
 Hulme, Benjamin, 132
 Elizabeth, 132
 George, 131
 John, 131, 132
 Margaret, 132
 Mary, 131, 132
 Rachel, 131
 Rebecca, 131
 Ruth, 131, 132
 Thomas, 131, 132
 William, 131
 Huls, Hultz,
 Richard, 58, 228
 Humbert, Humbord,
 Catharine, 232
 Christine, 232
 Michael, 232
 Sarah, 232
 William, 232
 Hume, Mary E., 113
 Robert, 113
 Humes, Joseph, 227
 Mary, 227
 Humphreys, Humphries,
 Humphry,
 John, 245
 Joshua, 34
 Mary, 70, 245
 Owen, 245
 Rachel, 34
 Sarah, 34
 Hunn, Sarah, 158
 Hunt, Ralph, 240
 Thomas, 233
 Hunter, Col., 150
 Daniel, 233
 Henry, 246
 Mary, 246
 Mary Anne, 246, 249
 Robert, 56, 241
 Samuel, 246, 249
 Sarah, 246
 Huntsman, Mary R., 131
 Hurd, James, 74
 Hussey, Christopher, 171
 Jedediah, 211
 John, 170, 171, 211
 Rebecca, 170, 171, 211
 Huston, James, 138
 John, 138
 Hutchins, Thomas, 233
 Hutchinson, Hutchison,
 Anne, 164
 John Palmer, 299
 Margaretta, 299
 Rachel, 93
 Huthan?, Agur, 193
 Huts, Betzy, 138

I A M S H E A R?, Isaac,
 193
 Idelett *see* Aydelott
 Benjamin, 192, 194
 Iives?, David J., 219
 Imbrie, Catherine, 60
 David, 60
 Effy, 60
 Elizabeth, 60
 George, 60
 James, 60
 Jean, 60
 John, 60
 Margaret, 60
 Mary, 60
 Robert, 60
 Imlay, John, 55
 Impson, Charles, 230
 Indiana State Library, 300
 Ingersoll, Benjamin, 97
 Ingles, James, 51, 52
 Ingoldesby, Richard, 67,
 68, 149

- Ingram, Ingram,
Isaac, 194
John, 230
- Inless, Inloes,
Abraham, 155, 240
- Innes, Ennis, Innis,
Alexander, 192
Charles, 193
Cornelius, 192
Harry, 57
Nathaniel, 194
Susanna, 55
William, 192
- Inskip, Inskip,
John, 93, 157, 238,
244
Mary, 93
- Iowa State Library, 300
- Ireland, Jane, 252
- Ireson, Jane, 261
- Irish, Nathaniel, 52
- Irwin, Agnes, 229
Amzi B., 224
Boyle, 138
David, 47, 229
Elizabeth, 224
Franklin K., 106, 299
George, 224
Hannah, 224
James, 53, 138, 144
James C., 224
Jane, 224, 229
Jared, 224
John, 45, 47, 97, 137,
144, 229, 232
Joseph, 50, 52
Mary, 224, 229
Nathaniel, 223, 224
Peter, 223, 224
Rebecca, 224
William, 224
William M., 229
- Isacks, Jacob, 283
- J**ACK, James, 138
Sarah, 49
- Jackson, Jaeson, Ann, 94
Elisabeth, 87
Ephraim, 132
Isaac, 94
Mary, 94
President, 112, 122,
124
Rachel, 132
Ralph, 71, 75, 82, 258
Robert, 49
Samuel, 94
Stephen, 82, 185
- Jackson, Jaeson,
Thomas, 94
William, 94
- Jacob, Jacobs,
Caleb, 82, 180, 182,
183, 189, 260
David, 45
Joseph, 73
Mary, 260
- Jaeson *see* Jackson
- Jameison *see* Jamison
- James, Alice, 257
Edward, 257
Elizabeth, 14
Evan, 225
George, 180
Hannah, 225
Josiah, 14
Philip, 259
Rachel, 225
Robert, 146
Thomas D., 114
- Jamison, Jameson, Jame-
ison, Jamisson,
Jamson,
Abigail, 140
Andrew, 140
David, 151, 155, 242
M., 49
Matthew, 51, 56, 58,
138
Robert, 48
Robert B., 55
- Janey, Janney, Mrs. Na-
thaniel E., 299
Randall, 180
- Jantz, Jan, 127
- Jaques, Jacomyntie, 25
Wait, 25
- Jardin, Cynthia A., 118
- Jarman, Jarmin,
Tritt, 194
William, 194
- Jawart, John, 77
- Jeanes, Joseph Y., 299
- Jeffery, Jeffrey, John, 197
Maria, 197
Samuel, 45
Widow, 146
- Jenkins, Charles Francis,
103, 205, 206, 289,
295, 296, 297
- Jenks, John Story, 299
- Jennings, Margaret, 71
- Jewell, George, 152
John, 147
- Jewett, Mrs. Charles Neil,
297
Julia A., 203, 204
- Joens *see* Jones
- John, Johnus, Elizabeth, 92
Kensy, 214
Sarah, 95
- Johnson, Johnston,
Abbey, 41
Abbey Willing, 41
Abigail, 249
Abraham, 33
Adam, 140
Alba Boardman, 299
Alfred, 168
Andrew, 48
Ann, 41
Ann Willing, 41
Anna, 48
Anna Paul, 41
Arthur, 194
Benjamin, 193
Catherine, 48
Coort, 48
David, 48, 237, 239,
243
Dr., 16
Eleanor, 16, 159
Eliphet, 147, 156
Elizabeth, 193
George, 229, 249
Hannah, 48
Israel, 247, 249
James, 229
Jane, 247
Jeane, 249
John, 33, 48, 66, 129,
142, 150, 153, 192,
229, 236, 237, 239,
243
John N., 229
Jonathan, 48
Joseph, 33, 150, 232
Joshua, 48
Justus, 41
Leonard, 194
Luke M., 41
Luke Morris, 41
Margaret, 138, 140
Martha, 33, 229
Mary, 33, 34, 48
Naomi, 168
Parmanes, 247
Rachel, 48, 144
Rebecca, 249
Richard, 155, 232,
238, 239, 244
Robert, 16, 58, 143,
145, 193, 194, 229,
230, 234
Robert G., 128
Samuel, 49, 57, 136

- Johnson, Sarah, 48
 Solomon, 232
 *William, 48, 141, 142, 231
- Jones, Joens, Aaron, 98
 Abraham, 33
 Anna, 20
 Anne Hoppin, 133
 Arabell, 90
 Blathwaite, 90
 Cadwalader, 93, 95
 Catherine, 227
 Charles, 285
 Charles Conway, 297
 Edmond, 227
 Edward, 15, 187
 Mrs. Edward Russell, 297
 Eleanor, 93, 95, 145
 Eliza, 164
 Elizabeth, 93, 94, 98
 Ephraim, 141, 144
 Evan, 95, 227, 262
 Francis, 71
 Gibbs, 90
 Hannah, 227
 Isaac, 33, 90
 James, 144, 145, 227, 230
 James Morris, 90
 Jane, 90
 Jesse, 227
 Joanna, 222
 Joel, 164
 John, 75, 80, 90, 141, 144, 145, 193, 227, 255, 261, 263
 John Sparhawk, 164
 Jonathan, 20
 Joseph, 227
 Marshall, 145
 Martha, 227
 Martha Levy, 90
 Mary, 33, 90, 95, 227, 285
 Milton, 222
 Nathaniel, 56, 139
 Phebe, 227
 Phebe M., 89
 Phebe Morris, 90
 Polly Plummer, 145
 Presley, 144
 Rachel, 141, 144
 Rebecca, 227
 Rosanna, 227
 Samuel, 71, 76, 227
 Samuel Huntington, 164
 Samuel P., 222
- Jones, Joens,
 Sarah, 158
 Sarah Jane, 112
 Susanna, 90, 93, 95
 Thomas, 144, 145, 230
 William, 53, 142, 143, 229, 230, 232
- Jordan, Jordon,
 Ewing, 206
 John Woolf, 297
 Mary, 94
 Robert, 256
 Samuel, 137
 Sarah, 43
 Wilfred, 126
 Joyce, Francis, 194
 Julien, Allatha, 250
 Ann, 249
 Catherine, 249, 250
 Isaac, 249
 Jacob, 249, 250
 John, 249
 Martha, 250
 Rachel, 250
 Stephen, 243, 250
 Susannah, 249
- Justice, Alfred Rudolph, 288, 299
 Betzy, 230
 George, 45
 Isaac, 45
- Jylife, Elisabeth, 75
- K**ALER, Ann N., 278
 Ann Nyce, 278
 Ann O., 278
 Ann O. N., 278
 Ann Oliver, 278
 Ann Oliver Nyce, 278
 Elizabeth, 278
 John, 278
 John Howard, 278
 L. B., 278
 Levi B., 278
 Sarah Nyce, 278
 William Nyce, 278
- Kane, ———, 25
 John K., 110
 Mary, 25
- Kansas State Historical Society, 300
- Katz, Katzo, George, 59
 Sarah, 59
- Kearns, Michael, 46
- Kebble, Alice, 173
- Keen, Kyn, Corinna, 99
 Corinne, 198
 Dora, 198
 Emma Corinna, 198
- Keen, Kyn, Emma Corinna
 Borden, 99
 Florence, 198
 Gregory Bedell, 104, 196, 200, 206, 299
 Jöran, 196
 Margaret, 196, 198
 Mary, 196
 Peter, 196
 William Williams, 99, 198
- Keesey, Catharine, 218
 David, 218
- Keever, Henry, 61
- Keight *see* Kite
- Keimer, Samuel, 260
- Keir, John, 45
- Keite *see* Kite
- Keith, Charles Penrose, 99, 103, 203, 289, 295, 297
 James, 167
 Lydia, 167
- Kelker, Jacob, 138
- Kellain, John, 193
- Kellam, John, 193, 194
 William, 193
- Kellogg, Mrs. John Ken-sett, 133
- Kelly, Elizabeth, 257
 James, 56, 139
 Johannah, 181
 William, 181, 257, 263
- Kelso, Mary, 56
- Kemmerer, Albert How-ard, 102
- Kemplin, Thomas, 31
- Kenady *see* Kennedy
- Kendal, William, 188
- Kenedy, Kennady, Ken-nedy, Kennidy,
 Ann, 50
 David, 50
 Elizabeth, 49
 Henry, 49
 Hugh, 49
 Hugh Reym, 49
 James, 49, 52
 John, 58, 232
 Rachel, 53
 Robert, 49
 Th. R., 54
 Thomas, 49
 William, 49, 61
- Kennet, Kennett, Kennitt, Elizabeth, 192
 John, 193
 William, 192

- Kerns, Frances, 139
 Kerr, Ker, Kur,
 John, 45, 230, 273
 Joseph, 234
 Margaret, 53
 Margaret Clark, 53
 Mary C., 273
 Mary C. Williams, 273
 Nathan, 53
 Walter, 68
 William M., 299
 Kerwin, James, 52
 Kesselberg, Heinrich, 283
 Ketterlinus, Mrs. J. Louis,
 299
 Keuren *see* Van Keuren
 Keurlin, Elizabeth, 93
 Peter, 93
 Kid, Kidd, Benjamin, 259
 Robert, 145
 Kiddoo, Kidoo,
 James, 50, 145, 229
 Martha, 50
 Kierstead *see* Kirkstead
 Kilby, John, 89
 Kimberly, Woloston, 57
 Kimble, Kymbel,
 Agnes, 249
 Joannetta Maria, 108
 John, 249
 Kincaid, Elizabeth, 28
 King, Ann, 281, 282
 Catherine D., 282
 Charles, 281
 Coartlen, 140
 Cornelia, 282
 Daniel, 282
 Daniel Rodney, 282
 Eliza, 282
 Elizabeth, 281
 Emily, 282
 Francis, 213
 Hetty, 213
 James, 282
 John, 281, 282
 Joseph, 282
 Katherine, 282
 Mary, 281, 282
 Mary Bankson, 213
 Mary Rodney, 282
 Rebecca, 281
 Samuel, 281, 282
 Susanna, 282
 Thomas, 281
 William, 281
 Kingland, Kingsland,
 Kinsland, Edmond,
 147, 151, 241, 242
 Kinney, Aaron, 141
 Kinney, Peter, 142
 Kinsey, Francis, 173
 John, 191
 Kirby, Sarah Ann Jane,
 169
 Kirk, Joseph, 95
 Kirkbride, Joseph, 156
 Kirkpatrick, Abraham, 48,
 145
 Hugh, 145
 James, 46, 222
 Mary, 60, 233
 Samuel, 233
 William, 233
 Kirkstead, Lucas, 243
 Kissam, Elizabeth, 134
 Kite, Keight, Keite,
 Abraham, 93, 95
 Isaac, 95
 James, 84, 93, 95
 John, 95
 Katherine, 95
 Martha, 93
 Mary, 93, 95
 Thomas, 95
 Kitts, Mrs. J. Frank, 7
 John Frank, 25
 Katharine, 25
 Klapp, Edward M. Klemm,
 106, 297
 Wilbur Paddock, 297
 Wilbur Paddock, Jr.,
 106, 297
 Klemm, Mrs. John George,
 Jr., 299
 Kliest, Daniel, 108
 Maria Magdalena, 108
 Klinefelter, Albert, 138
 Knauer, Johan Christoph,
 225
 Kneas, Kneass, Kniess,
 Niess, ———, 109,
 110, 111, 112, 113,
 122
 Alexander, 112
 Alfred Weaver, 112
 Alonzo, 109
 Amanda, 112
 Amelia Prall, 115
 Ann, 109, 112
 Anna, 111, 117
 Anna Arndt, 114
 Anna Justina, 109
 Anna Louisa, 109
 Anne, 112
 Annie Watson, 117
 Blanche, 126
 Camilla E., 124
 Carey Feltman, 111
 Kneas, Kneass, Kniess,
 Niess,
 Carl Magee, 126
 Caroline Amelia, 125
 Caroline Axford, 113,
 117
 Caroline Pamela, 125
 Catharine, 108, 112
 Charles, 109, 115
 Charles Axford, 113
 Charles Lombaert,
 114, 115
 Christian, 108, 109,
 112, 123
 Christina, 107
 Christina Barbara, 108
 Christine, 108
 Christopher, 108
 Col., 125
 Cora Moody, 113
 Dallas, 112
 Dallas Alexander, 112
 David, 115
 Dorothea, 108
 Edmund Richardson,
 112
 Edward Polhemus, 112
 Edwards, 117
 Edwin, 112
 Elizabeth M., 126
 Eloise, 126
 Emma, 111
 Ethel Percy, 126
 Feltman Horace Ed-
 ward, 113
 Florence Adele, 126
 Franklin, 115
 Frederick Feltman,
 109, 113
 Fullerton Tully, 111
 George Bryan, 117
 Govert Loeckerman,
 123
 Grace Matilda, 112
 Hanson Alexander,
 112
 Harriet Punderson,
 123
 Henrietta Logan, 117
 Horace, 126
 Horn Riley, 113, 121,
 122, 123
 Ida Dunlap, 112
 Jackson Christian, 113
 Jacob, 109
 James Akin, 112
 James Thomas, 112
 Jane Honeyman, 111
 Johan Christian, 107

- Kneas, Kneass, Kniess, Kneas, Kneass, Kniess, Kreamer, John Henry, 277
 Niess, Keturah, 276, 277
 John, 109, 111, 112 Mary A., 276
 John Feltman, 111 Oliver, 276
 John Hart, 112 Samanna, 277
 Joseph, 112 Samuel, 276, 277
 Joseph Allison, 123 Samuel Tucker, 277
 Juliette Bradford, 124 Krumbhaar, —, 208
 Kate, 112 Kunders *see* Conrads
 Laura, 123 Kunrads *see* Conrads
 Lela Fredericka Vultee, 126 Kunst, Cornelis Borents, 14
 Lela Vultee, 111, 112 Jacomyntje, 8, 14
 Leocadie, 113 Kur *see* Kerr
 Louis, 126 Kurrie, George R., 299
 Louise, 126 Kuykendall, Kykendall,
 Margaret, 111, 112 Annoteky, 45
 Margaretta Sybilla, 116 Benjamin, 45
 Margie Bryan, 117 Christina, 45
 Maria Magdalena, 108 Elizabeth, 45
 Mars, 109 Margaret, 45
 Martha, 109, 117 Mary, 45
 Mary, 111, 112, 126 Moses, 45
 Mary Ann, 111 Nathaniel, 45
 Mary Bryan, 117 Phebe, 140
 Mary Caroline, 112 Rebecca, 45
 Mary Edna, 112 Sarah, 45
 Mary Emma, 112 Susannah, 45
 Mary Honeyman, 115 Kneeder, Catharine, 165
 Mary Perrine, 123 Henry Martyn, 165
 Mary Stewart, 117 Howard Sparhawk, 165
 Mary Turner, 111 Jesse S., 165
 Michael, 109 William Ludwig, 165
 Nancy, 109 Knickerbocker, Gertrude
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 112, 113, 118, 124, 125 T., 25
 Nelson, 109 Harman Jansen, 25
 Nicholas Robert, 123 Kniess *see* Kneass
 Nicholas Williamson, 123 Knight, Abigail, 180
 Pauline, 126 Hannah, 189
 Percy Vultee, 126 John, 71, 72, 189
 Rebecca Wray, 112 Joseph, 180
 Robert Knight, 124 Martha, 77, 180
 Robert Waterloo, 112 Mary Chew, 122
 Sallie Emerson, 123 Sarah, 191
 Samuel Bryan, 117 Thomas, 191
 Samuel Honeyman, 110, 111, 114, 115 Knowles, Francis, 86
 Sarah, 112, 113 John, 252
 Sarah Axford, 113, 165 Sarah, 86
 Sarah Emerson, 122 Knox, —, 118, 228
 Sarah Gertrude, 125 Agnes, 232
 Sarah Jane, 112 James, 229
 Sarah Williamson, 124 John, 229
 Nancy, 229
 William, 228, 232
 Knubly, Jane, 188
 Kool, Barent, 236
 Koons, Mrs. Charles, 36
 Koster, Elizabeth, 186
 John, 186
 Kramer, Jane, 111
 Kreamer, Ann Eliza, 277
 Asenath, 277
 Asenath S., 276, 277
 Barbarv, 276
 Clara Ella, 277
 Elizabeth, 276
 Francis Merriion, 277
 Henry, 276
 James Madison, 277

LACOCK, Abner, 55

- Lad, Samuel, 78
 La Fayette, Lafayette, —, 214
 Gen., 23, 199
 Lafferty, Jackson, 137
 John, 61
 Laird, John, 49
 Lamphire, Isaac, 177
 Sarah, 177
 Lancaster, John, 82
 Sarah, 82
 Land, Christian, 211
 Francis, 210, 211
 Mary, 211
 Samuel, 210, 211
 Landis, Charles Israel, 202, 299
 James Miller, 299
 Landreth, Lucius Scott, 172
 William Linton, 172
 Lane, Mrs. Alexander
 Henry, 62, 147,
 201, 236, 299
 Ezra, 51
 Francis, 194
 George, 192
 John, 193

- Lane, Mary, 51
 Rebecca, 19
 Samuel, 19
 Sarah, 51
 Walter, 193
 Langdale, John, 94, 95
 Josiah, 182, 259
 Margaret, 259, 262
 Mary, 94
 Langford, Jonas, 185, 186
 Josiah, 182
 Laning, Amanda, 268
 Amelia, 268
 Ann, 268
 Augustus C., 268
 Daniel, 268
 Elizabeth, 268
 Elizabeth Coryell, 268
 Ellen H., 268
 Emily, 268
 Fanny, 268
 Hetty, 268, 269
 John, 268
 Juliet, 268
 Letitia, 268, 269
 Mary, 268
 Mary Ann, 268
 Matthias, 268
 Nancy, 268
 Prudence, 268
 Robert, 268
 Sarah, 268
 Sarah Coryell, 268
 Lapsley, Lapsly.
 Barbara, 144
 Elizabeth, 144
 Jean, 144
 John, 144
 Margaret, 144
 Martha, 144
 Mary, 144
 Robert, 144
 Samuel, 144
 Thomas, 144
 Large, Ebenezer, 73, 87,
 255, 259, 263
 Elizabeth, 262
 Isabella, 234
 John, 232
 Larimer, John, 228
 Samuel, 51
 Larrison, George, 156
 Joseph, 156
 Latcham, George, 192
 Thomas, 193
 Lathrop, Hannah, 175
 Latta, Elizabeth, 56
 William, 56
 Laughhead, Mary, 227
 William, 227
 Laurence *see* Lawrence
 Laverty, William M., 297
 Law, Joseph, 221
 Lawrence, Laurence,
 Amy, 257
 Andreas, 147
 Elisha, 129
 Elizabeth, 130
 George, 148, 157, 238,
 244
 Hannah, 129
 Helena, 129
 James, 130, 149
 John, 129, 130, 136
 Joseph, 29
 Joshua, 184, 257
 Lucia, 129, 130
 Lucy, 129
 Mary, 129, 130
 Mary Anne, 129
 Sarah, 130
 Thomas, 147, 149, 151,
 152, 198, 236, 241
 William, 67, 129, 186,
 237, 261
 Lawrenson, Cornelius, 67
 Lawson, John, 257
 Layfield, George, 192
 Samuel, 192
 Thomas, 194
 Lea, Dorothy, 59
 Elizabeth, 59
 Jenny, 59
 Margaret, 59
 Mary, 59
 Polly, 234
 Robert, 59
 Samuel, 59
 William, 59
 Leach, Annie Adele, 106,
 297
 Mrs. Henry Goddard,
 106, 297
 Josiah Granville, 103,
 106, 107, 196, 199,
 203, 206, 207, 284,
 289, 293, 295, 297
 Josiah Granville, Jr.,
 297
 May Atherton, 38, 289,
 296, 297
 Meredith Biddle, 297
 Wilmon Whilldin, 297
 Leahe, Ann, 159
 Leathers, Eliza Virginia, 31
 Le Comte, Joseph, 169
 & Perkins, 169
 Le Conte, Elizabeth, 130
 William, 130
 Ledeanus, Rev. Mr., 26
 Lee, Elizabeth, 276
 Gen., 142
 Robert, 58, 59
 Sarah, 76, 84, 86
 William, 141
 Leech, David, 60
 Jonathan, 255
 Lewis, 44
 Leedom, Eleanor, 267
 Joseph, 267
 Lawrence, 118
 Leeds, Daniel, 63, 64, 68,
 147, 149
 Leeman *see* Leman
 Leeper, Leiper, James,
 57, 60
 Leet, Isaac, 235
 Jonathan, 235
 Leidich, Leidigh,
 John Philip, 277
 Maria Magdalena, 277
 Sophia, 277
 Leisler, Lieut. Gov., 5
 Leman, Leeman, Thomas,
 239, 242
 Lemmon, E. S., 292
 Lenoire, Isaac, 252
 Mary, 252
 Leonard, ———, 237
 Charity, 175
 Elizabeth, 166
 Henry, 153, 154, 156,
 237, 239, 243
 John, 153
 Martha, 166
 Solomon, 166
 Thomas, 152, 237
 Leslie, Lesley, Lesslie,
 John, 54
 Margaret, 29, 30
 Peter, 29, 30
 Lester, James, 146
 Levering, Leverings,
 Alice, 97
 Anna Catherine, 282,
 283
 Elizabeth van der
 Walle, 97
 Gerhart, 283
 Jacob, 97
 Jacob W., 97
 John Wigard, 97
 Magda Lena, 283
 Wigard, 97, 283
 Levett, Levick,
 Richard, 159

- Levis, Samuel White, 299
 Lewis, Alfred Gustavus Baker, 297
 Anna Maria, 38
 Edwin M., 36
 Elizabeth, 38, 183
 Elizabeth Anne, 130
 Emma Matilda, 36
 Esther, 209, 211, 212
 Howard Worthington, 297
 John, 148, 155
 John Andrew Philip, 38
 John Frederick, 37, 38, 103, 203, 205, 289, 295, 297
 John Frederick, Jr., 297
 Margaret, 93
 Prudence, 39
 Rebecca, 211
 Richard, 77, 84, 85
 Robert, 22
 Samuel, 95, 183, 184
 Sarah, 211
 Stephen, 211, 212
 Liberty, Amy, 257
 Lightfoot, Mary, 94
 Michael, 94
 Samuel, 94
 William, 94
 Linch *see* Lynch
 Lincoln, Abraham, 11
 Gen., 199
 Mordecai, 11
 Lindauer, John, 126
 Louise, 126
 Lindley, Hannah, 191
 Thomas, 191
 Lindsay, Linse, —, 55
 David, 194
 Linton, John, 233, 256
 Lisle, Clifton, 290, 297
 Maurice, 72
 Lisnet, Christian, 143
 Christianna, 143
 Christopher, 143
 Francis, 143
 Fretherie, 143
 George, 143
 Peggy, 143
 Suffiah, 143
 Littell, William, 51, 52
 Little, Elizabeth, 234
 Mrs. James H., 106, 299
 John, 234
 Little, William, 234
 Littleford, John D., 61
 Livezey, Thomas, 20
 Livingston, Armitage, 216
 Bayard Urquhart, 216
 Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olof Axel, 104, 192, 292, 299
 Lloyd, Catharine, 275
 David, 74, 75, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 183, 275
 Hannah, 95, 96
 Isaac, 53
 James, 191
 John, 179
 John Eshleman, 299
 Laura P., 42
 Mordecai, 95
 Peter, 263
 Sarah, 94, 179
 William Supplee, 103, 154, 203, 295, 296, 297
 Loche, Miss Francis, 206
 Lock, Locke, —
 John, 89, 182, 252
 Joseph M., 271
 Louisa I., 271
 Louisa McK., 272
 Mary, 182
 Morris E., 271
 Sarah, 35
 Lockhart, Alexander, 154, 236
 Gawen, 152
 Lockwood, —, 267
 Richard, 194
 Lodge, Robert, 76, 87
 Lodwick, Abraham, 56
 Adam, 56
 Catherine, 56
 Conrad, 56
 Elizabeth, 56
 George, 56
 Jacob, 56
 John, 56
 Madelen, 56
 Loe, Elisabeth, 76
 Joseph, 76
 Logan, James, 85, 231, 259
 John, 52, 58, 146
 Joseph, 146
 Ketty, 58
 Margaret, 58
 Mary, 58
 Rachel, 58
 Rebecca, 140
 Sarah, 85
 Lomas, Eliza, 223
 Lomas, Joseph, 223
 Margaret, 223
 Thomas, 223
 William, 223
 Lombaert, Anna Arndt, 114
 Long, —, 50
 Abram, 233
 Burgess Ball, 213
 Elizabeth, 229
 Frederick Farwell, 25
 Hannah, 165
 Henry, 53
 Jean, 227
 John, 53
 Joshua, 61
 Luman, 178
 Mary, 53
 Peter, 148
 Robert, 165
 Sarah, 178
 Sarah Ann, 213
 Walker, 185
 Longfield, Cornelius, 148
 Longstreth, William Wilson, 297
 Looekerman, Mary Chew, 122
 Sarah Emerson, 122
 Vincent, 122
 Loper, Agnes, 158
 Lord, Alice, 159
 Charles Wesley, Jr., 158, 204, 297, 299
 Elizabeth, 267
 Lorentz, —, 224
 Loudon, Bart Graves, 37
 Caroline Virginia, 37
 Louderbach, Andrew, 54
 Barbara, 53, 54
 Conrad, 53
 John, 54
 Ketty, 54
 Lakery, 54
 Michael, 54
 Peter, 54
 Tenny?, 54
 Loughrey, Daniel, 234
 Janet, 234
 John, 234
 Margaret, 234
 Love, Andrew, 160
 Ann, 160
 Damsin, 158
 Thomas, 160
 Lovejoy, Lovjoy, Abigail, 51
 Benjamin, 51, 56
 Catherine, 56

- Lovejoy, Ephamy, 51
 John, 51
 Liddy, 51
 Providence, 51
 Susannah, 51
 Lovelace, Baron, 2
 Dudley, 3
 Francis, 2
 Lord, 66
 Richard, 2, 3, 4
 Lovjoy *see* Lovejoy
 Low, Ann, 92
 Anna Elizabeth, 106, 299
 Elizabeth, 141
 Emanuel, 92
 Henry, 141
 John, 141
 Jonathan, 141
 Margaret, 141
 Merry, 141
 Lowber, Agnes, 158
 Margaret, 159
 Lowden, Lowdon,
 Hugh, 85, 183
 Rachel, 49
 Thomas, 49
 Lowderback *see* Lowder-
 bach
 Lowden *see* Lowden
 Lownes, George, 92
 Hannah, 189
 James, 72, 92, 94
 Joseph, 94, 254
 Sarah, 254
 Susanna, 92
 Lowrey, ———, 50
 Lucken, Jan, 98
 John, 93
 Mary, 93
 William, 93
 Ludlam, George, 29
 Ludlow, John Livingston,
 268
 Mary Ann Laning, 268
 Luff, Hugh, 158
 Sarah, 158
 Luke, Isaac, 193
 Lukens, Edith, 140
 Jesse, 140
 John, 140
 Nancy, 140
 Susannah, 20
 Thomas, 140
 Lumpree, Abraham, 160
 Cloud, 160
 John, 160
 Lundy, Richard, 257
 Lungorn, C. Howard, 292
 Lush, ———, 38
 Lusher, Ann, 159
 Lybrandt, Catharine H., 37
 Frederick, 37
 Lynch, Lineh, John, 194
 Margaret, 136
 Michael, 17
 Rebecca, 16, 17
 Lyon, Benjamin, 152, 237
 James, 55
 Joseph, 147
 Lytle, Ann, 231
 David, 231
 James, 231
 Robert, 231
 Thomas, 231
 McADOO, McAdow,
 Frances, 118
 Francis, 117
 James, 146
 McAllister, McAlister,
 Addams Stratton, 104,
 106, 218, 292, 299
 Alexander, 57
 Annay, 57
 Hannah, 57
 James, 57
 Jane, 57
 Samuel, 231
 William, 57, 140
 McAuley, Cornelius, 226
 McBride, Archibald, 53,
 146
 Deborah, 271, 272
 Gennet?, 146
 Henry, 146
 Hugh, 230
 Tabitha, 271
 McCabe, William, 235
 McCall, Irva, 216
 Mrs. John Gibson, 208
 William White, 216
 McCallam, James, 56
 McCandless, Alexander, 60,
 232
 William, 146
 McCann, Freelove, 58
 Thomas, 58
 McCarty, Elizabeth, 137
 Nancy, 137
 McCaughney, Neel, 46
 McClain, John, 140
 McClealin, Alexander, 139
 McClellan, ———, 217
 Sarah, 48
 McClelland, McCleland,
 Elizabeth, 229
 James, 60
 McClelland, McCleland,
 John, 146, 229
 McClenahan, Hugh, 46
 McCloran, John, 50
 McCloud, John, 228
 McCluer, McClure, McLure
 Alexander, 60, 226
 Denny, 231
 Elizabeth, 231
 Frances, 60
 Francis, 60
 James, 231
 John, 140, 227, 230
 Joseph, 226, 227
 Margaret, 60, 226,
 227, 231
 Martha, 60
 Mary, 231
 Nancy, 233
 Richard, 231
 William, 60, 138, 143,
 144, 228, 231
 McClurg, James, 143
 Joseph, 142
 McCollister, Eliza, 196
 McCollough, McCollough
 see McCullagh
 McCombs, John, 140
 McConnell, McCennol,
 James, 56
 William, 141
 McCord, Samuel, 60
 McCormack, McCormick,
 Agness, 231
 Ann, 56, 231
 Benjamin, 56
 Elizabeth, 56
 Enoch, 233
 Ethel, 170
 Hugh, 56
 James, 56, 231
 Jean, 231
 John, 56
 Margaret, 56
 Mary, 56
 Molly, 231
 Peggy, 231
 Sally, 231
 Samuel, 52
 Sarah, 54
 Thomas, 231
 McCoy, Alexander, 44
 David, 46
 Eaneas, 47
 John, 46
 Sarah, 46
 William, 44
 McCracken *see* M'cracken
 McCrea, Catharine, 221

- McCrea, Eliza, 221
 Hannah, 221
 John, 221
 Joseph, 221
 Mary, 221
 Samuel, 221
 McCullagh, McCollough,
 McCullough, Mc-
 Cullough,
 Andrew, 51, 54, 140
 Elizabeth, 137
 Isabella, 59
 Jane, 140
 John, 52
 Joseph, 140
 Margaret, 54, 140
 Mary, 54, 140
 Rachel A., 273
 Robert, 59
 Samuel, 273
 McCully, ———, 61
 Elizabeth, 139
 Frances, 139
 Frances Green, 139
 James, 139
 William, 139
 McCune, Arthur, 47
 Jane, 47
 John, 47
 Margaret, 47
 Mary, 47
 McCurdy, Rebecca, 50
 McCutcheon, James, 58,
 234
 Margaret, 58
 McDermid, Mary, 59
 McDermitt, McDermott,
 Daniel, 52
 Elizabeth, 235
 James, 235
 John, 235
 Mary, 235
 Rebecca, 235
 McDill, Hugh, 56
 John, 56
 McDonald, Ann, 49
 Hannah, 49
 Johannah, 49
 John, 49
 Lafayette, 111
 Margaret, 111
 Mordecai, 47
 Rachel, 49
 Sarah, 234
 Thomas, 49
 McDonnell, Sarah, 59
 McDowel, McDowell,
 Agnes, 139
 Alexander, 139
 Archibald, 139
 Elizabeth, 145
 John, 53, 139, 145, 231
 Joseph, 139
 William, 47, 139
 McElhanev, McElhemey,
 McElheney, McEl-
 henney,
 David, 140
 Janet, 48
 Robert, 52, 140, 228
 Victor K., 146
 McElhily, Samuel, 137
 McElroy, ———, 50
 James, 141
 John, 141
 Margaret, 141
 Robert, 141
 Susanna, 141
 Thomas, 56, 141
 William, 141
 McElwain, Abigail, 47
 Francis, 47
 McFarland, McFarlane,
 McFarlin,
 Andrew, 140
 Claudius?, 229
 Robert, 146
 McFetridge, Robert J., 288
 McGhee, John, 210
 McGill, James, 222
 John, 58, 222
 Margaret, 222
 Wilhelmina, 222
 William, 222
 McGlathery, Charles, 219
 Eliza, 219
 Henry, 219
 Isaac, 219
 Jane, 219
 Rachel, 219
 Samuel, 219
 Sarah, 219
 William, 219
 McGwire *see* Maguire
 McHaphy, John, 235
 McHeath, Richard, 49
 McIlhenney *see* McElhanev
 McIntire, Andrew, 138
 James, 138
 Jane, 138
 Liley, 138
 Margaret, 138
 McIver, Daniel, 48
 McJunkin, William, 234
 Jennet, 56
 Patrick, 56
 McKay *see* Mackay
 McKeag, William, 234
 McKean, Ann, 229
 Elizabeth, 229
 Gov., 116
 Hugh, 229
 Martin, 229
 Mary, 229
 Robert, 229
 Sarah, 212, 229
 Thomas, 212, 282
 McKebben, David, 227
 McKee, David, 51
 James, 51
 Jean, 61
 John, 44, 51
 Margaret, 51
 Mary, 51, 223
 Robert, 51, 61
 Sarah, 51, 61
 William, 52
 McKeehan, Agnes, 275
 Alexander, 270
 Alfred, 271
 Alfred E., 274
 Annabel, 272
 Asher P., 271
 Benjamin, 270, 271
 Benjamin Wilson, 271
 Carl Cisne, 271
 Catherine E. Wil-
 liams, 274
 Catherine Elliott, 274
 David, 271
 Deborah, 271, 272
 Eleanor, 271
 Elizabeth, 270
 Elizabeth Ann, 272
 Ellen Deborah, 272
 Grissy, 270
 Helen M., 271
 Helen Margaret, 272
 James, 270, 271, 272
 Jane, 271
 Jenat, 270
 Jenny, 270
 John, 270, 271
 Lida L., 271
 Louisa I., 271
 Louisa Jane, 272
 Lucinda, 271
 Lucy, 271
 Margaret, 270, 271, 272
 Margaretta, 272
 Mary, 270, 271, 272
 Nancy Ellen, 272
 Samuel, 270, 271, 272
 Sarah Jane, 272, 273
 Tabitha, 271
 Tabitha P., 273

- McKeehan, Tabitha Pat-
terson, 271, 273
William, 270
William Alexander,
272
McKenney *see* McKinney
McKinley, Andrew, 136
McKinney, McKenney,
McKinnie,
Agnes, 227
Ann, 227
Elizabeth, 35
Henry, 227
James, 145, 227
John, 227
Mary, 227
Matthew, 227
McKnight, McKnight,
Elizabeth, 232
Jacob Alexander, 59
James, 232
John, 230, 232
Joseph, 232
Margaret, 59
Mary, 232
Rebecca, 232
Robert, 227
Sarah, 232
William, 59, 227
McKnitt, Jane, 59
McKown, Samuel, 54
McLaughlin, ———, 228
Alexander, 138, 144
James, 233
John, 44
McLene, John, 145, 146
McLery, Nile, 46
McLeod, Daniel, 53
John, 53
Mordie, 53
McLure *see* McClure
McMachan, Joseph, 44
McMahon, Lillian T., 292
McMasters, Hannah, 137
James, 137
Jane, 137
John, 53, 137, 141
Joseph, 137
Robert, 137
Thomas, 137
McMehon, James, 230
McMichael, Abigail, 48
Elizabeth, 48
Emma, 111
Isaac, 48
James, 48
John, 48, 59, 227,
230, 231
Mary, 48
McMichael, Priscilla, 48
McMillan, McMillen, Mc-
Millin,
Ann, 96
Deborah, 96
George, 96, 141
Jean, 96
John, 53, 96, 143
Rebecca, 145
William, 96
McMine, Elmer, 45
Fanny, 45
Robert, 45
McMullen, McMullin,
James, 50
Jane Honeyman, 111
John, 48
John L., 111
Sarah, 48
Thomas, 48
William, 48
McMurry, Jane, 249
McNair, McNare,
Col., 143
Dunning, 143, 229
Margaret, 143
Robert, 50
McNaughten, Neall, 56
McNully, James, 61
McQuiston, David, 60
John, 60
Margaret, 60
Mary, 60
William, 60
McReady, Stewart, 48
McRoberts, Hannah, 232
James, 232
John, 232
Margaret, 232
Robert, 232
Susanna, 232
William, 232
McShea, Walter Ross, 89,
97, 297
McVean, Archibald, 270
Harriet, 270
McWilliam, McWilliams,
Ann, 213
Esther, 213
Hetty, 213
Louisa, 213
Mary, 213
Rebecca, 212, 213
Richard, 210, 212, 213
Sarah Lewis, 213
Stephen, 213
MacCarty, Ann, 224
Thomas, 224
Machaelson, Macheelson,
Macheilson, Ma-
chelson, Mackael-
son, Mechaellson,
Michaelson,
Enoch, 147, 151, 152,
236, 241
Johannes, 236
Mackay, Mackey, Macky,
Abraham, 233
Ænies, 235
Martha, 133
William, 234
Macnemara, Tho., 67
Macpherson, Elizabeth,
198, 200
Esther White, 200
John, 196, 199
Margaret, 196, 200
William, 196, 199, 200
Madeira, Esther, 37
Maffett, Caroline Ann, 265
Samuel, 265
Magee, Anna Justina, 107,
121, 204, 289, 296,
297
Caroline Axford, 117
Caroline Lydia, 120
Catharine, 118
Cynthia A., 118
Eliza Jane, 120
Elizabeth, 118
Eveline C., 118
Fannie Sarah, 120
Frances, 118
Francis, 117
Frank Hamilton, 121
George W., 118
Horace, 120, 121
James, 117, 118, 119,
126
James Francis, 118
James Ronaldson, 120
Kate, 118
Kneass & Co., 124
Lydia, 118
Michael, 117, 118,
119, 124
Michael Horter, 118
Michael S., 118
Samuel, 56
Taber & Co., 119
Thomas, 145
William Stewart, 118
& Co., James, 118, 119
Magnier, Peter, 139
Maguire, McGwire, Me-
gwire, 143
David, 143

- Maguire, Peter, 143
Thomas, 143
Makin, Makins,
Thomas, 82, 87, 256
Makitterick, Mary, 158
Malin, Elizabeth, 93
Isaac, 93
Malladay, John, 136
Mallice, George, 143
James, 143
John Clark, 143
Mary, 143
William, 143
Mallsor, Malser, Mals-
worth, Malzer,
Marcy,
Lydia, 176, 177
Philip, 176, 177
Man *see* Mann
Mange, John, 36
Sarah, 36
Manloe, Manlove,
Katherine, 160
Luke, 160
Mary, 159
Patience, 159
William, 159
Mann, Man,
Barbary, 276
Elijah, 177
Mary, 177
Samuel, 145
William B., 122
Manners, John, 58, 142
Sarah, 58
Marcey, Marsey,
William, 193, 194
Marchment, Samuel, 194
Marchay *see* Markley
Marcey *see* Mallsor
Maris, Henry J., 291
Mark, Marks,
Catherine, 247, 249
Elizabeth, 48
John, 230
Margaret, 247
Robert, 247, 249
Thomas, 247
William, 48
Markley, John, 39
Mary, 39
Rebecca, 39
Markoe, John, 97
Marks *see* Mark
Marley, ———, 213
Louisa, 213
Marmien, Marmion, Mar-
mium,
Samuel, 150, 238, 241
Marriet, Marriott,
Isaac, 253
Jane, 263
Marsey *see* Marcey
Marsh, Graner, 59
John, 96, 147
Jonathan, 96
Joseph, 152, 237
Margaret, 96
Peter, 96
Marshal, Marshall,
———, 50
Anna, 82
John, 104, 146
Margaret, 226, 278
Samuel, 297
Thomasine, 183
Martain, Barbara, 53
Martin, ———, 134
Ann, 57, 247
Annie, 279
Asa, 247
Asenath, 247
Azzariah, 247
Demarius, 247
Edward, 194
Hugh, 139
James, 48, 50, 58, 59,
229
Jane, 139
Jean, 57
Jenny, 57
J'n, 83
Joan, 57
John, 71, 76, 247
Jonathan Willis, 299
Joseph, 190
Margaret, 57
Mary, 57
Rebecca, 279
Richard, 188, 255
Robert, 57, 193
Samuel, 57
Sarah, 57
Ursula, 158
Walter, 279
William, 57, 230
Zadock, 247
Mason, Masson,
———, 89
John, 155, 238, 239,
244
William, 153
Massey, Elisabeth, 83, 124
Juliette Bradford, 124
Lambert, R., 124
Louis Conrad, 124, 299
Samuel, 70, 86
Masson *see* Mason
Masterman, William, 71
Masters, Sarah, 186
Thomas, 80, 180, 181,
259
Mastin, Mary, 159
Mathews *see* Matthews
Mathie, John, 238
Matlack, Matlick,
———, 27, 28
James, 26, 27, 28
Matthews, Mathews,
James, 230
John, 230
Mary, 230
Samuel, 240
Matthias, Josiah, 274
Sarah, 274
Matthys, Capt., 5
Maule, John, 256
Maurer *see* Mower
Maxfield, Damsin, 158
James, 158
Maxwell, Alice, 158
James, 158
May, Thomas, 234
Mayer, Mary Elizabeth,
216
P. F., 41
Philip F., 216
Mayersback, Charles, 52
Mayhew, Hannan, 35
Maynard, James, 192
Mayo, Carrie Madeleine,
114
Cora Evangeline, 113
Cora Moody, 113
Helen Sparhawk, 114
James Magee, 113
Jeannetta Olivia, 114
John Frederick, 113
Lillian L., 113
Mareleine Virginia,
114
Meacham, Ida L., 269
Mead, Darius, 54
David, 54
Elizabeth, 54
Johannah, 181
Margaret, 54
Sarah, 54
William, 54
Meaker, John, 240
Means, Hannan, 56
James, 141
Nathan, 137
William A., 299
Meason, Isaac, 59
Mechaelson *see* Macheil-
son

- Medary, Henry Martyn, 288
 Medcalfe *see* Metcalf
 Medfield, Mary, 144
 Medlico, Hannah, 93
 Meek, Joshua, 49
 Megwire *see* Maguire
 Meigs, William Montgomery, 299
 Meirs, Miers, Mires,
 Eliezer, 45
 Elizabeth, 45
 • George, 45
 James, 45
 John, 45, 226
 Margaret, 45
 Martha, 45
 Richard Wain, 106
 William, 45
 Menaugh, Isabella, 51
 Mendenhall, Benjamin, 132
 Hannah, 132
 Lydia, 132
 Ruth, 95
 Menor, James, 230
 John, 54
 Menown, John, 232
 Prudence, 232
 Richard, 232
 William, 232
 Menteith, James, 50
 Meracken, John, 225
 Peninah, 225
 Mercer, Francis, 194
 Samuel, 136
 Mereday, Hannah, 187
 Meredith, Abigail, 39
 Benjamin, 39
 Benjaminis Adis, 39
 Prudence, 39
 Merrick, Merick,
 Hannah, 94
 John, 94
 Mary Rodney, 282
 Samuel Vaughan, 282, 299
 Merrill, William, 193
 Merriot, Elizabeth, 34
 Merritt, Merritt,
 Mrs. Daniel Smith, 299
 Mary, 249
 Merriweather, Arthur, 282
 Catherine D., 282
 Mervine, Mrs. William
 McKinley, 299
 Meston, Arthur, 158, 161
 Elizabeth, 158, 161
 Metcalf, Medcalfe,
 Dorothea, 151
 Metcalf, Medcalfe,
 Hannah, 195, 256
 Jacob, 256
 Mary, 195
 Mathew, 151
 Rebecca, 195
 Thomas, 195
 Metzgar, Metzger,
 Adam, 54
 Elizabeth, 54, 59
 Robert, 59
 Mew, Noell, 67
 Richard, 66, 67
 Michaelson *see* Machaelson
 Michel, Widow, 49
 Michenor *see* Mitchenor
 Michigan State Library,
 300
 Mickle, Samuel, 183
 Thomasine, 183
 Mickley, Minnie Fogel,
 290, 299
 Middleswart, Moses, 230
 Middleton, Hugh, 154, 155
 Miers *see* Meirs
 Miesner, Sally, 265
 Mifflin, Edward, 82
 Elizabeth, 93
 Esther, 80, 93, 96
 George, 80, 93, 96
 Mrs. James, 205, 289,
 293, 295, 296, 297
 Jane, 93, 185
 John, 82, 93, 96, 184
 Jonathan, 96, 258
 Patience, 93, 96
 Rebecca, 96
 Samuel, 93, 96, 255
 Sarah, 96, 258
 Thomas, 20, 96
 Milk, Jacob, 60
 Mary, 60
 Miles, J. Green, 278
 John Kneass, 125
 John M., 178
 John Sexton, 125
 Samuel, 20
 Sarah Gertrude, 125
 Virginia Adele, 125
 Millans, Hanes, 283
 Millegan *see* Milligan
 Miller, Agnes, 40
 Ann, 46
 Anne, 37
 Benjamin, 95, 231
 Deborah, 40
 Dennis, 192
 E. Clarence, 299
 E. Rittenhouse, 208
 Miller, Elizabeth, 250
 Elizabeth T., 19
 Gabien, 46
 Gayen, 94
 George, 56, 230
 Mrs. George H., 36
 Hannah, 182
 Hannah T., 19
 Henrietta, 139
 Henry, 85
 Hugh, 60
 Jacob, 139
 James, 40, 52, 262
 Jane, 40
 John, 45, 52, 193, 234
 John Maffet, 40
 John T., 19
 Joseph, 94
 Margaret, 52, 56, 94
 Martha, 226
 Mary, 40, 139, 262
 Patience, 94
 Patrick, 94
 Reuben, 106
 Robert, 52, 94, 230,
 231
 Samuel, 40, 52, 94
 Sophia, 40
 Thomas, 40, 180, 181,
 182, 253, 262
 William, 40, 94, 139
 William T., 19
 Milligan, Millegan,
 Ann, 226
 George, 226
 James, 51, 56, 57, 226
 John, 227
 Millon, Rebecca, 19
 Mills, Elizabeth, 160
 James, 194
 John, 160
 Peter, 194
 William, 160
 Milne, David, 103, 295,
 296, 297
 Norman Forbes, 290,
 297
 Milnor, Eleanor, 22
 James, 22
 Rachel, 131
 Rebecca, 131
 William, 131
 Minard, Martha, 177
 Timothy, 177
 Miner, Charles Abbott, 265
 Eliza Ross, 265
 Minion, Elizabeth, 95
 Mires *see* Meirs
 Miskelly, Elizabeth, 53

- Mitchel, Mitchell,
 Alexander, 48
 David, 48
 Ebenezer, 48
 Eleanor, 273
 Hugh, 50
 Isabel, 48
 James, 146
 Jean, 48
 John, 48
 John McKeehan, 273
 Matthew, 48, 58
 Thomas, 136
 William, 138, 235
 Mitchener, Mitchenor,
 Michenor,
 Hannah, 71
 John, 76, 87, 251
 William, 251
 Mixter, Isaiah, 231
 Moffett, Louis Burdelle,
 103, 105, 203, 295,
 296, 297
 Moirs, Ann, 226
 Butler, 226
 Elizabeth, 226
 Elizar, 226
 James, 226
 John, 226
 Sarah, 226
 Susanna Butler, 226
 Mollisson, John, 155
 Molton, Susannah, 159
 Mompesson, Mompesson,
 Roger, 63, 64, 67, 68,
 147, 148, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155,
 157, 236, 237, 238
 Monroe, Mary, 169
 President, 122
 Montgomery, Delia, 214
 Doreas, 211
 Frances, 130
 Isabel, 44
 James, 117
 Jane, 60
 Richard, 199
 Robert, 44, 153, 157,
 211, 244
 Thomas M., 299
 William, 140, 268
 Moody, John, 215
 Lucinda, 215
 Moon, Benjamin, 156
 Mooney, Merry, 141
 Moore, Moor, More,
 Mrs. A. O., 297
 Ann Butler, 266
 Anne Catherine, 266
 Benjamin, 52
 Bernard, 266
 Deborah, 81
 Edward, 147
 Elizabeth, 52
 Isaac, 52
 Isabel, 47
 James, 51, 52
 Jane, 32
 Jean, 138
 John, 107, 141, 236,
 237
 Josiah, 50
 Martha, 77
 Mordecai, 81
 Nathaniel, 239, 244
 Richard, 256
 Samuel, 32
 Sarah, 52
 Thomas, 61
 Widow, 56
 William, 14, 47, 52,
 76, 77, 226
 Morgan, Betty, 142
 Catherine, 142
 Charles, 142
 Daniel, 142
 David, 161
 Eleanor, 14
 Elizabeth, 21
 Fisher Corlies, 299
 Frances, 142
 George, 287, 299
 Hugh, 54
 James, 14, 23, 142
 John, 54, 142, 161
 John B., 291
 Joseph, 142
 Margaret, 21
 Martha, 175
 Mary, 54, 139, 142
 Matthew, 161
 Nancy, 142
 Phebe, 161
 Rees, 21
 Samuel, 54
 Sarah, 142
 Simon, 142
 Susannah, 142
 William, 139, 142
 Morison *see* Morrison
 Morris, Anthony, 65, 70,
 71, 72, 73, 74, 80,
 83, 84, 85, 86, 87,
 94, 179, 180, 183,
 189, 255, 261
 Daniel, 159
 Eflingham Buck-
 ley, 297
 Elizabeth, 183
 James, 22, 72, 73, 83
 John, 156, 194, 238
 Joseph, 194
 Lawrence Johnson,
 297
 Lewis, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 157,
 236, 237, 238, 244
 Lydia Thompson, 106,
 297
 Mary, 159
 Perthenia, 194
 Robert, 282
 Samuel, 90, 192
 Seymour, 297
 Thomas, 193
 William, 151, 152,
 183, 189
 Morrison, Morison,
 Daniel, 146
 James, 46, 47, 48, 140
 John, 53
 Martha, 140
 Mary, 52
 Matta, 52
 Norris, 52
 Polly, 140
 Morrow, ———, 197
 Elizabeth, 145, 234
 Elizabeth Hannah, 145
 Hannah, 145
 Henry, 145
 James, 57
 Margaret, 197
 Richard, 227
 William, 145
 Morton, Helen Kirkbride,
 290, 296, 299
 James, 45, 61
 Thomas, 137, 227
 Moss, Joseph, 229
 Mott, Gershom, 149
 Mountain, James, 142, 234
 Mountfort, Joseph, 126
 Mary, 126
 Mower, Maurer,
 Anna, 38
 Anne, 37
 Elizabeth, 38
 Esther, 36, 37, 38
 Jacob, 36, 37, 38
 Joseph Zelby, 38
 Rudolph, 37
 Sarah Ann, 38
 Susannah, 37, 38
 Mowry, ———, 228

- Mowry, John, 52
 Peter, 60, 145, 235
 Moy, Marja, 283
 Moyer, George, 234
 Moylan, Stephen, 216
 Muhlenberg, Dr., 17, 18
 Henry Melchoir, 17
 Muirhead, John, 157, 239, 244
 Mulhall, John, 54
 Mullett, Anna, 269
 Betsey Gibbons, 269
 Chilion, 269, 270
 Elizabeth, 269
 Ernest, 269, 270
 Ernest Augustus, 269
 Harriet, 270
 Harvey, 269
 Harvey Colvill, 269
 Hulda P., 270
 Huldah Perry, 270
 James, 269, 270
 James Hazard, 269
 Jane, 269
 John, 269
 Mary P., 270
 Oscar Wilder, 269
 Psyche, 269, 270
 Robert, 270
 Robert H., 270
 Robert Henry, 269
 Robin, 269
 Sally, 270
 Sarah C., 270
 Sylvania, 269, 270
 Sylvina Jane, 269
 Walter Perry, 269
 William, 269
 Munford, Thomas, 193
 Mun, Martha M., 226
 Munday, Henrietta Prudence Deborah, 249
 Henry, 249
 Munning, Elizabeth, 284
 Henry, 284
 Humphrey, 284
 Thomas, 284
 Munrow, George, 172
 Sarah, 172
 Mordagh, Patrick, 59
 Murdock, Elizabeth, 141
 Emerson, 141
 Rebecca, 141
 Murfee *see* Murphy
 Murfin, Sarah, 93
 William, 93
 Murphy, Murfee,
 Bridget, 192
 John, 192
 Murphy, Murfee,
 Margaret, 143
 Mary, 143
 Mary Atherton, 265
 Murra, Murrah,
 John, 194
 Richard, 194
 Murray, Murrey, Murry,
 Anna, 40
 Catharine, 277
 Daniel, 40
 Draper & Fairman, 175
 George, 229
 Hannah, 40
 Henry, 229
 Humphrey, 75, 77, 80
 Jane, 229
 Jeremiah, 142
 John, 193, 228, 229
 Margaret, 229
 Mary, 40
 Rachel, 229
 Sarah, 40
 William Preston, 40
 Musthoff, William, 226
 Myers, Ellen Rowley, 282
 Mary, 146
 NAILER, John, 79
 Mary, 79
 Nardon, Jacob, 52
 John, 52
 Moses, 52
 Nelly, 52
 Thomas, 52
 Timothy, 52
 William, 52
 Neaile *see* Neill
 Neasham, Benjamin, 192
 Needham, Anna, 158
 Edmund, 158
 Neel *see* Neill
 Neely, Ann, 235
 James, 235
 Joseph, 235
 Margaret, 235
 Mary, 235
 Samuel, 235
 Thomas, 235
 Negley, Negly, Nigley,
 —, 228
 Barbara, 51, 136
 Jacob, 51, 136, 231
 Neil, Neill, Neaile, Neel,
 Christianna, 143
 Elizabeth, 137
 Jean, 137
 John, 54
 Neil, Neill, Neaile, Neel,
 Martha, 137, 144
 Mary, 45, 137, 144
 Matthew, 54
 Nancy, 137
 Rachel, 46
 Robert, 137
 Neilson, Nilson,
 Hugh, 194
 James, 60
 John, 60
 Neinbourgh, David, 193
 Nesbit, John, 46, 143
 Nevens *see* Nevins
 Nevill, Neville, Col., 144
 Fayette, 229
 Gen., 144
 John, 48, 61
 Morgan, 61, 229
 Presley, 61, 141, 142, 144, 145
 Nevin, Nevins, Nevens,
 Jane, 229
 John, 136
 Joseph, 229
 Letty, 229
 Margaret, 229
 Samuel, 229
 Newberry Library, The, 300
 Newberry, Walter, 182
 Newbold, Clement Buck-
 ley, 299
 Joshua, 64
 Michael, 64, 68, 147
 Newell, Ann, 42
 New England Historic
 Genealogical Soci-
 ety, 300
 Newhall, George Morgan,
 299
 William Peterson, 299
 New Hampshire, State
 Library, 300
 Newlin, Rachel, 132
 Newton, Alfred Edward,
 290, 299
 Alice, 159
 John, 159
 Joseph, 45
 Julia, 213
 Mary, 159
 New York Historical So-
 ciety, 300
 New York State Library,
 300
 Nicholas, Anthony, 94
 Edward, 52
 Elizabeth, 52
 John, 52, 137

- Nicholas, Joseph, 52
 Martha, 52, 83
 Mary, 52, 73, 94, 95
 Matilda, 52
 Nancy, 52
 Samuel, 94
 Thomas, 52, 73, 86
 William, 52
- Nicholl, Nichols, Nickolls,
 Nicoll, Nicolls,
 Brightweed, 196
 Col., 1, 2
 Hannah, 158
 Jane, 260
 John, 260
 Mary, 158
 Richard, 1, 4
 William, 65, 158, 196
- Nicholson, Ann, 187
 Charles, 193
 Francis, 5
 Nehemiah, 193
- Nickson *see* Nixon
- Nicola, Lewis, 111
- Nicoll *see* Nichols
- Nicolls *see* Nichols
- Niess *see* Kneass
- Nigley *see* Negley
- Niles, Nathaniel, 166
 Tabitha, 166
- Nilson *see* Neilson
- Nisbet, Nisbit, Nisbitt,
 Anna, 61
 Anne, 61
 Elizabeth, 61
 Francis, 61
 John, 46, 61
 William Allen, 61
- Nixon, Nickson,
 Jane, 187
 Jenny, 59
 Magdalen, 79
 Thomas, 79, 183
- Noble, Catherine, 135
 Henry, 143, 229
 Joseph, 190
 Mary, 143
- Noee, Noie, Jean, 65
 Katrina, 49
- Noland, Catherine, 59
 Nancy, 229
 William, 59
- Nonandre, —, 210
- Norbury, Coningsby, 66
- Nordyke, Henry, 172
 Rebecca, 172
- Norris, Hannah, 185
 Humphry, 188, 261
- Norris, Isaac, 72, 74, 75,
 81, 83, 86, 94, 180,
 181, 183, 184, 190,
 251, 255, 261
 Joseph, 190
 Mary, 94, 184
 Rachel, 188
 Samuel, 94
- Norwood, Elizabeth, 284
- Notman, Nutma, Nutman,
 James, 152, 156, 237
 Samuel, 238
- Nottingham, William, 13
- Noxon, Thomas, 209
- Noy, Rachel, 49
- Nutma *see* Notman
- Nutman *see* Notman
- Nyce, Ann O., 278
 Ann Oliver, 278
 Anna Maria Dotterer,
 277
 Annie, 279
 Annie M., 278
 Annie R. Martin, 279
 C. W. O., 278
 Catherine, 277
 Charles, 278, 279
 Charles Oliver, 278
 Chenoa Oliver, 278
 Cyrus, 279
 Cyrus W. Oliver, 278,
 279
 Elizabeth, 277
 Emily T., 279
 Emily T. E., 279
 Fletcher E., 279
 Frank O., 278
 Frank Oliver, 278
 George, 277
 George Oliver, 278
 Harry Osburn, 279
 John, 277
 John Oliver, 278, 279
 Justin, 279
 Levi, 277
 Margaret, 278
 Maria Magalena, 277
 Mary, 277, 279
 Maud, 279
 Myrtle Lafanta, 279
 Olive, 279
 Paul, 279
 Paula E., 279
 Philip, 277
 Neal S., 279
 Nellie, 279
 Samuel, 277
 Samuel Gabriel, 277
 Sarah, 276, 277
- Nyce, Sarah Olive, 274
 278, 279
 Sophia Magdalena,
 277
 Vara, 279
 W. Oliver, 278
 Walter, 279
 William, 276, 277,
 278, 279
 Willie Arthur, 279
 William Oliver, 278
- O'BRIAN, John, 45
 Ocheltree, Thomas, 51
- O'dear, John, 193
- Odene?, Thomas, 194
- Ogden, Esther, 256
 Isaac C., 117
 John, 148, 150, 151,
 154, 258
 Jonathan, 152, 237
 Mary, 258
 Mary Bryan, 117
 Samuel, 256, 260
- Oge, Eleanor, 158
- Ogle, Benjamin, 247
 Eleanor, 247
 James, 247, 250
 John, 247
 Joseph, 247
 Mary, 247
 Sarah, 247
 Thomas, 247
 William, 247
- O'Hara, O'hara,
 James, 137, 143
 Mary C., 229
 William C., 229
- Olden, William, 155
- Oldman, Esther, 190
 Mary, 94, 262
 Sarah, 182
 Thomas, 94, 254, 255
- Oliver, Amey, 276
 Ann, 275, 276
 Ann S., 274
 Asenath S., 276
 Barbara, 276
 Catharine, 275
 Elizabeth, 275
 George, 276
 John S., 276
 Joseph, 232
 Keturah, 276
 Mary, 275, 276
 Mary Ann, 276
 Nicholas, 275, 276
 Nicholas B., 275, 276
 Rachel, 276

- Oliver, Sarah, 276, 277
 Thomas, 261
 William G., 275
 Onorton, John, 194
 William, 192
 Oram, Benjamin, 93
 Elizabeth, 93
 Richard, 263
 Orange, Prince of, 2
 Ormsby, Henry George,
 Jr., 297
 Jos. B., 138
 Joseph Blakeney, 138
 Oliver, 54
 Osborn, Osborne, Osbourn,
 Osburne,
 Elizabeth, 159
 Joseph, 159
 Judith, 73, 84
 Peter, 73
 Widow, 74
 Ostrander, Alida, 25
 Ostrom, Alida, 25
 Peter, 25
 Otis, Mary, 177
 Outon, Outten, John, 192
 Thomas, 194
 Overington, William, Jr.,
 298
 Overton, Ann, 268
 Samuel, 252
 Owen, Owens,
 Edward, 184, 187, 261
 Evan, 70, 254, 261
 Griffith, 73, 82, 184,
 258
 Jane, 86
 John, 77, 86, 189
 Martha, 132
 Mary, 70
 Owen, 257
 Prudence, 132
 Robert, 183
 Rowland, 132
 Susannah, 183
 Owsley, Martha, 117
 Oxford, Thomas, 194
 Oxley, Ann, 191
 John, 71, 79, 87, 191,
 257
 Ozier, Capt., 89

 ADGET, T., 10

 Page, John, 239, 242
 Joseph, 242
 Margaret, 111
 Samuel Davis, 299
 Samuel Goforth, 111

 Paine, Margaret, 252, 254
 Painter, Anthony, 153
 Deborah, 181
 Elizabeth, 95
 Esther, 95
 George, 184
 Samuel, 95
 Paling *see* Pawling
 Palmatary, Eleanor, 160
 John, 160
 Robert, 160
 Susannah, 160
 Palmer, Ann, 94
 Daniel, 94
 Frances, 94
 John, 94
 Jonathan, 94
 Mary, 94
 Ruth, 131
 Papen, Heivert, 283
 Paradee, Margaret, 159
 Stephen, 159
 Parce *see* Peirce
 Paremaine, Henry, 158
 Waddy, 158
 Paris, Edward, 159
 Susannah, 159
 Park *see* Parks
 Parke *see* Parks
 Parker, Agnes, 136
 Mrs. Alvin Afflick, 289,
 296, 299
 Alvin Mercier, 298
 Elinor, 136
 Elisha, 152, 157, 236,
 237, 238, 241, 244
 Esther, 260
 George, 136
 Gilbert, 105
 James, 53
 Jane, 257
 John, 53, 75, 136, 192,
 237, 257
 Joseph Brooks Blood-
 good, 204, 299
 Priscilla, 72, 73
 Richard, 72
 Roger, 68
 Thomas, 194
 William, 192
 Parkes, Parks, Park, Parke,
 Bathsheba, 172
 Daniel, 172
 J., 140
 James, 58
 John, 145
 John Clark, 53
 Joseph, 53
 Rebecca, 53
 Parkes, Parks, Park, Parke,
 Richard, 76, 81
 Roger, 148
 Samuel, 58, 230
 Susannah, 76
 Thomas, 57
 Parratt, Susannah, 159
 William, 159
 Parrish, Samuel Long-
 streth, 298
 Parrock, Hannah, 253
 James, 253
 Parry, Edwin L., 299
 Hannah, 211
 John, 211
 Parsons, Person,
 Elizabeth, 257
 Ella, 299
 Henry, 182
 Mary, 158
 William, 158
 Partridge, Ann, 140
 Thomas, 140
 Paschal, Paschall,
 Elizabeth, 94, 95, 254
 Joseph, 94, 95, 254
 William, 187
 Pasmore, Passmore,
 Ann, 81
 William, 79, 81, 258,
 262
 Pastorias, Pastorius, Pas-
 torus,
 Daniel, 77, 78, 79
 Emenka, 283
 Francis Daniel, 97,
 180, 283
 Patrick, Daniel, 193
 John, 193
 Martha, 197
 Matthew, 197
 Roger, 193
 Patten, Patton,
 James, 44
 William, 193
 Patterson, Adam, 136
 Ann, 58
 Christopher Stuart,
 219
 Elizabeth, 51
 James, 51, 52, 58,
 144, 193, 228, 231,
 235
 Jane, 138
 John, 50, 58, 219
 Joseph, 53, 58, 136
 Margaret, 49, 136
 Martha, 136, 219
 Mary, 57, 58

- Patterson, Nathaniel, 51
 Peter, 52
 Robert, 138
 Thomas, 50
 Thomas B., 46
 Thomas Hamilton
 Hoge, 287, 292, 299
 William, 196
 William Orr, 219
 Patton *see* Patten
 Paul, Henry Neill, Jr., 299
 Paulsen, Martin, 241
 Pawlin, Pawling,
 Aagje, 8, 10, 11, 21
 Albert, 7, 8, 19, 22,
 23
 Albert Schock, 8, 20
 Alida, 25
 Ann, 7, 8, 17
 Anna, 20, 23
 Anna D., 22
 Barney, 14, 21
 Benjamin, 18, 19, 20,
 22
 Capt., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 24
 Catharine, 7, 8, 21,
 22, 25
 Cornelius, 25
 Curtis, 19
 Deborah, 12, 17
 Eleanor, 12, 14, 15,
 16, 20, 21, 22, 25
 Elizabeth, 12, 14, 17,
 19, 20, 21, 22, 25
 Ellen, 22
 Ephia, 8, 12
 Eunice, 23
 Fanny, 21
 Gertrude, 25
 Gertrude T., 25
 Gretje, 23
 Hannah, 12, 17, 20, 25
 Harriet, 19
 Helena, 14, 23
 Henry, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
 13, 14, 15, 16, 18,
 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
 Henry DeWitt, 22
 Isaac, 14
 Jacob, 25
 Jacomyntje, 8, 14, 25
 James, 8, 14
 James Muhlenberg, 22
 Jane, 7, 8, 24
 Jesse, 22, 25
 John, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 14, 16, 17, 18,
 20, 21, 24, 25
 John Morgan, 21
 Joseph, 11, 12, 17, 18,
 19, 20
 Joseph Hiester, 22
 Josiah, 14
 Judge, 21
 Leah, 25
 Levi, 14, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 25
 Lydia, 22
 Major, 24, 25
 Margaret, 21, 23, 24
 Margaret Rebecca, 20
 Maria Elizabeth, 20
 Maria Teresa, 20
 Martha, 25
 Mary, 7, 8, 15, 19,
 20, 22, 25
 Nathan, 20, 21, 22
 Neeltje, 7, 8, 24, 25
 Rachel, 17, 19, 21, 25
 Rebecca, 12, 14, 16,
 17, 19, 21, 22, 25
 Samuel, 20
 Samuel Lane, 19
 Sarah, 14, 16, 19
 Sela, 24
 Susannah, 20, 22
 Thomas, 22
 Widow, 7, 24
 William, 22, 24
 Wyntje, 7, 8
 Paxson, James, 94
 Margaret, 94
 William, 7
 Peacham, Henrietta, 214
 Peacock, Benjamin, 132
 David, 132
 John Hollingshead,
 132
 Sarah, 132
 Peairs *see* Peirce
 Peale, Titian, 110
 Pearce *see* Peirce
 Pearceon, Robert, 243
 Pears *see* Pearce
 Pearce *see* Peirce
 Pearson, Enoch, 131
 Margaret, 131
 Mary, 131
 Theophilus, 147
 Thomas, 131
 Pebbles, Pebbles,
 Mary, 51
 Samuel, 229
 Peck, Martha, 35
 Peden, Finey, 143
 James, 143
 Jane, 54
 Peden, Jean, 143
 John, 143
 Polly, 143
 Sarah, 143
 Peebles *see* Pebbles
 Peirce, Parce, Peairs,
 Pearce, Pearce,
 Allen, 141
 Andrew, 59, 232
 Ann, 141
 Betzy, 141
 Caleb Clarence, 299
 David, 141
 Elisha, 141
 Esther, 137
 Hannah, 59
 Harold, 299
 Isaac, 48, 141
 James, 59
 Jane, 137
 John, 48, 141, 229
 Jonathan, 59
 Joseph, 48, 141
 Lewis, 59
 Martha, 145
 Mary, 141
 Mercy, 81, 86
 Nancy, 141
 Nicholas, 141
 Polly, 141
 Sarah, 59, 141
 Stephen, 59
 Susanna, 141
 William, 141
 Pemberton, Elizabeth, 129
 Hannah, 96
 Mrs. Henry, Jr., 289,
 296, 299
 Israel, 257, 260, 261
 James, 96
 Pendals, John, 61
 Penington, Pennington,
 Edward, 20, 129, 130
 Elizabeth Anne, 130
 Elizabeth Le Conte,
 130
 Frances, 130
 Frances Lewis, 130
 Francis Lewis, 130
 George Washington,
 129
 Helena, 129, 130
 Helena Lawrence, 130
 Henry, 129
 John, 129
 Joseph Lewis, 130
 Joseph Saunders, 130
 Josephine Lewis, 130
 Lawrence, 129
 Martha, 254

- Pennington, Pennington,
 Mary Moore, 130
 Rosalie, 130
 Thomas, 254
 William Le Conte, 129
 Penn, John, 16, 133
 William, 7, 74, 89, 283
 Pennewell, Richard, 194
 Penniman, Josiah Har-
 mar, 98
 Pennington *see* Pennington
 Pennsylvania State Li-
 brary, 300
 Penny, John, 232
 Pennypacker, Ann, 17
 Jacob, 17
 John B., 276
 Joseph, 276
 Mary A., 276
 Peter, 10, 15
 Samuel, 10
 Samuel W., 7, 10
 Sarah, 276
 Penrose, Ann, 186
 Christopher, 186, 190
 Margaret, 186, 251
 Mary, 186
 Robert, 186, 251, 262
 Pentard *see* Pintard
 Penton, Elizabeth, 35
 Job, 35
 Mary, 35
 William, 35, 240
 Peoples, Edward, 146
 Pepper, John, 192
 Richard, 193
 Tobias, 194
 William, 193
 Perchment, Peter, 143
 Percy, Mary, 220
 Peres, Samuel, 82
 Perkins, Aaron, 178
 Abigail, 165, 173
 Abraham, 34, 163,
 165, 166, 172, 174
 Alice, 173
 Andrew W., 168
 Ann, 34, 164, 172, 174
 Bathsheba, 172
 Benjamin, 171, 172
 Bethia, 167, 171
 Caleb, 171
 Carolina, 168
 Caroline, 168
 Charity, 175
 Charles, 168
 Charles Penrose, 171,
 299
 Charlotte, 169
 Perkins, D. W., 173
 Damaris, 175
 Daniel, 164, 171, 172,
 173
 David, 165, 166, 172,
 173, 178, 265
 Deborah, 168
 Ebenezer, 41, 171, 172,
 173, 174
 Edmond Milton, 41
 Edmund, 168
 Edmund Hayward, 168
 Edward, 173
 Edwin Alan, 170
 Edwin R., 169
 Edwin Stanley, 172
 Eleanor, 172
 Elizabeth, 41, 164,
 166, 172, 173, 174,
 175, 176
 Emily Ritchie, 106,
 163, 170, 204, 285
 Esther, 175
 Ethel, 170
 Francis Everson, 170
 George, 163, 168
 George Holmes, 169
 George Howard, 170
 George Washington
 Thomas, 173
 Griswold, 178
 Hannah, 165, 168, 169,
 171, 172, 175
 Helen, 168
 Helen Chouteau, 170
 Helen Christina, 169
 Henry, 173
 Henry E., 169
 Hepzibah, 177
 Humphrey, 165, 166,
 171
 Ida, 169
 Isaac, 34, 163, 170,
 172, 173, 174
 Jabez, 174, 175, 176
 Jacob, 34, 171, 172,
 174, 175, 176
 James, 165, 167, 174
 James F., 169
 James H., 169
 Jane, 168
 John, 163, 164, 166,
 171, 173, 174, 175,
 176, 177, 178
 Jonathan, 166, 173,
 176, 177
 Joseph, 171, 174, 175,
 176
 Perkins, Joseph Le Comte,
 170, 290, 299
 Josephine, 170
 Joshua, 171, 176
 Judith, 174, 175
 Katherine, 163
 Kitty M., 169
 Louisa, 169
 Lucy, 169
 Luke, 165, 173
 Lydia, 167, 170, 174,
 176, 177, 178
 Marcia, 168
 Margaret, 166
 Martha, 166, 167, 171,
 172, 173, 175, 177,
 178
 Martha Ann, 168
 Mary, 34, 165, 166,
 167, 168, 171, 172,
 173, 174, 175, 178
 Mary Ann, 168
 Mary Helen, 169
 Mary J., 169
 Mary Jane, 168
 Mary S., 169
 Matthew, 174, 175
 Melvin O., 169
 Melvin Otis, 168
 Naomi, 168
 Nathan, 166, 167, 168
 Nathaniel, 167, 168
 Nellie R., 169
 Nora E., 169
 Owen, 168
 Owen Dummer, 168
 Phebe, 174
 Phillip, 176, 177
 Polly, 168
 Rebecca, 41, 170, 171,
 172
 Richard, 176
 Samuel, 174, 175
 Samuel Clarke, 175
 Samuel Huntington,
 175
 Sarah, 34, 41, 164,
 166, 167, 172, 173,
 175, 177, 178, 265
 Sarah Ann Jane, 169
 Sarah B., 169
 Silence, 167
 Solomon, 167
 Susan, 168
 Susanna, 166, 167,
 170, 171, 172, 173
 Susanna Day, 173
 T., 57
 Tabitha, 166

- Perkins, Thomas, 166, 173,
174
Timothy, 165, 166, 167
Tobijah, 164
William, 41, 163, 169,
173
William T., 169
Wright, 172
Ziba, 177, 178, 265
Zipporah, 167
- Perrins, Rachel, 141
- Perry, Amos, 269
Hannah, 137
James, 55, 137, 193
John, 47, 56
Martha J., 169
Rebecca, 137
Samuel, 63
Sarah, 269
Stephen, 169
Sylvia, 269
- Person *see* Parsons
- Peters, Benjamin, 93
Elizabeth, 93
Grizell, 93
Hannah, 95
Harriet, 283
Margaret, 93
Mary, 93, 95, 208
Reese, 95
Rice, 93, 95
Richard, 208
Sarah, 95
Thomas, 93, 95, 180,
181
William, 95, 208
- Peterson, Arthur, 298
Gabriel, 49
- Pettigrew, Edward, 52
- Pettit, Curtis Hussey, 273
Deborah McBride, 273
- Phelps, Ezekiel, 268
Sarah, 268
- Philbrook, Philbrick, Fil-
brick,
Bethia, 171
Hannah, 171
James, 171
John, 171
Mary, 171
- Philip, Philips, Phillips,
Aaron, 219
Alexander, 58
Ann, 58
David, 228, 229
Elizabeth, 283
Emaline, 219
George, 223
Hannah, 58, 283
- Philip, Philips, Phillips,
Isaac, 223
Jennet, 46
John, 58
Jonathan, 44, 58, 233
Joseph, 58, 137, 142,
226, 228, 229
Lord, 97
Margaret, 58
Mary, 58
Matthew, 94
Michael, 46
Nicholas, 283
Philip, 68, 148, 154,
236, 239, 240, 242,
244
Samuel, 44, 58
Theophilus, 64, 240
Thomas, 58
William, 58
- Phinney, Helen Chouteau,
170
- Physick, Philip, 97
- Pickering, Mylin Joseph, 89
- Pike, John, 152, 237
Z. M., 140
- Pile *see* Pyle
- Pilkinton, Edward, 84
Mary, 84
- Pillar, Mary, 180
- Pinhorne, John, 65
William, 63, 64, 67,
147, 148, 150, 151,
152, 153, 154, 155,
157, 236
- Pintard, Pentard,
Anthony, 155, 237,
239, 243
- Pitts, Elizabeth, 193
John, 192
- Pleadwell, Edward, 82, 258
- Pleasanton, Gen., 125
John, 159
Mary, 159
- Pleasants, Thomas Frank-
lin, 164
- Plowman, Claude Mont-
gomery, 290, 299
Magnus, 184
- Plumer, Plummer,
Ann, 230
Camrin, 230
George, 230
James, 230
John, 230
Jonathan, 230
Nancy, 230
Nathaniel, 229
Thomas, 230
- Plumer, Plummer,
William, 230
- Plumstead, Clement, 179,
190, 257, 258, 262
- Point *see* Points
- Pointer, Jeremiah, 194
Thomas, 194
- Points, Point,
Nathaniel, 47, 56
- Polhemus, John, 111, 113,
120
Margaret, 111
Susanna, 111
- Polk, Charles, 159
Patience, 159
- Pollin, Sarah, 95
Thomas, 95
- Pollock, John, 142
Joseph, 61
Thomas, 228
- Pomp, King, 139
- Ponsonby, John, 284
Sarah, 284
- Pool, Ann, 83
Mary, 186
Nathaniel, 82, 83
Rebecca, 258
- Pope, Job, 194
John, 194
- Porter, Abraham, 148, 153,
157, 238, 244
Ann, 220
Betzy, 49
Eliza, 144
Elizabeth, 158, 220
Eupice, 23
Fraucis, 220
Hanna, 144
Hugh, 193, 194
Jean, 144
John, 58, 193, 220
Joseph, 220
Joshua, 23
Lileous, 220
Margaret, 144, 220
Margaretta, 220
Mary, 144, 220
Moses, 144
Robert, 220
Sophia, 144
Stephen, 220
Thomas, 136
William, 144, 194
- Potter, Ann, 276
Samuel, 276
William, 299
- Potts, Hannah, 195
Thomas, 183
- Powell, Agnes, 93

- Powell, Ann, 93
 David, 182, 263
 Deborah, 94
 Elizabeth, 263
 Gabriel, 194
 John, 93, 193
 Mary, 172, 179
 Prudence, 132
 Robert, 172
 Samuel, 94, 194, 261
 Sarah, 94
 Thomas, 193
 Walter, 192
 William, 193
- Power, Powers,
 Benjamin, 226
 George, 54
 James, 56
 Polly, 56
 Thomas Harris, 290,
 298
- Prather, Elizabeth, 247
 Rebecca, 21
 Thomas, 247
- Pratt, Sarah, 167
 Solomon, 167
- Prentis, Sally, 268
- Preseott, Amy, 98
 Ann, 98
 Charles, 98
 Elizabeth, 98
- Preston, Abel, 38, 39, 72
 Abigail, 39
 Ambrose, 39
 Amor, 38, 39
 Ann, 38, 39
 Barbara, 38, 39
 Catherine, 39
 Clarah, 38
 Edward, 39
 Elizabeth, 38, 39, 76
 Hannah, 39, 40
 Henry, 38, 39
 Jane, 38
 John, 39
 Joseph, 39
 Margaret, 94, 262
 Maribah, 38
 Mary, 39
 Paul, 38, 39, 75, 76,
 261
 Phoebe, 38
 Priscilla, 38, 39
 Rebecca, 38
 Samuel, 73, 74, 79,
 80, 83, 94, 255, 262
 Sarah, 39
 Thomas, 39
 William, 38, 39
- Prevost, Provost,
 David, 241
- Price, Alexander, 192
 Anna, 158
 Benjamin, 16, 147,
 152, 237
 Eli Kirk, 299
 George, 225
 Jacob, 225
 James, 240
 John, 158, 192, 281
 Mary, 158
 Phebe, 227
 Rebecca, 281
 Sarah, 16
 Walter, 158
 William, 192
- Pride, David, 233
- Priest, John, 43
 Juliana, 43
 Nancy, 43
- Prime, Alfred Cox, 290,
 299
- Prince, Aby, 92
 Henry, 155
 Lucy, 169
 Sidney, 169
- Proctor, Mary Ann, 111
- Proud, Abraham, 34
 Benjamin, 35
 Elizabeth, 34, 35
 Elizabeth Merit, 35
 Ellen, 35
 Hurton, 35
 James, 35
 John, 34, 35
 Lucretia, 34
 Mary, 35
 Peter, 35
 Rachel, 34
 Samuel, 35
- Provost *see* Prevost
- Pryor, Thomas, 75, 262
- Prythatch, Elizabeth, 175
- Punderson, Ellsworth M.,
 123
 Laura, 123
 Laura A., 123
- Purnell, Thomas, 192, 193
- Purves, Guillermo Coles-
 berry, 298
- Pustot, Peter, 232
- Pyle, Pile, Ann, 76, 94
 Daniel, 94
 Joseph, 94
 Mary, 94
 Nicholas, 76
 Robert, 94
 William, 94
- QUARRY, Quarry, Rob-
 ert, 64, 67, 147, 148,
 150, 151, 153, 154,
 155
- Quick, Jonathan, 232
 Moses, 232
- Quigley, William, 59
- Quillan, Quillon,
 Daniel, 192
 Sidney, 234
- RACKLIFE, Rackliff
 Charles, 192
 Elias, 193
 John, 193
 Margery, 193
 Nathaniel, 194
 William, 194
- Radeliff, Leah, 25
 William, 25
- Rafsnnyder, Grace Emily,
 113
- Raguet, Condy, 164
- Rakestraw, Thomas, 179,
 188
 William, 73, 76, 79
- Ralston, Archibald, 57
 Jain, 226
- Rambo, John, 153, 157,
 244
- Ramsey, Alexander, 230
 Anthony, 230
 Barnet, 194
 Elizabeth, 230
 Hugh, 230
 James, 52, 230
 John, 52, 57
 Joseph, 52
 Martha, 52
 Samuel, 52
 Sarah, 52
 Thomas, 52
- Randolph, Charlotte
 Meade, 216
 Dr., 97
 Edward, 216
 Margaret, 216
- Rankin, John, 228
- Ranstead, Caleb, 83, 259
- Rardin, Rardon,
 Jacob, 52
 John, 52
 Moses, 52
 Nelly, 52
 Thomas, 52, 142
 Timothy, 52
 William, 52

- Rawle, William, 112
 Mrs. William Brooke, 290, 299
 Rawlins, John, 36
 Margaret, 36
 Read *see* Reed
 Reading, Redding, Redding, John, 68, 157, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244
 Montgomery, 268
 Sarah, 173, 268
 William, 268
 Real, Reall, Mary, 263
 William, 81
 Red, David, 54
 Reddick, John, 230
 Margaret, 230
 William, 230
 Redding *see* Reading
 Reding *see* Reading
 Redman, John, 263
 Joseph, 263
 Walter, 193
 Redmond, Mary, 216
 Rednap, Elisabeth, 180
 Joseph, 179, 180
 Reed, Read, Reid, Ann, 247
 Anna Mary, 290, 299
 Archibald Campbell, 144
 Caroline, 168
 Esther, 100
 Frances, 59
 Henry, 192
 Jacob, 65
 James, 51, 55, 146, 247, 249
 John, 51, 55, 136, 153, 155, 235, 237, 239, 243
 Joseph, 100, 145
 Margaret, 55
 Mary, 247, 249
 Peirce, 194
 Priscilla, 249
 Robert, 58
 Rosanna, 51
 Sarah, 51, 85
 Thomas, 146
 Walter, 193
 William B., 122
 Willoughby Henry, 299
 Rees, Evan, 19
 Sarah, 19
 Reeves, Arthur, 199
 Biddle, 199
 Christianna, 29
 Clara Ella, 277
 Elizabeth, 199
 Isaac, 277
 Keturah, 277
 Paul S., 277
 Sarah, 29
 Register, John, 159
 Mary, 159
 Regniers, Jacob, 7
 Reibling, John, 223
 Kunigunda, 223
 Reichner, Louis Irving, 26, 202, 206, 298
 Mrs. L. Irving, 127
 Reid *see* Reed
 Reiff, George, 17
 Rachel, 17
 Reiger, William, 139
 Rennalds, Waddy, 158
 Rettinghouse *see* Rittenhouse
 Rettsterling, Catherine, 39
 Revell, Revelle, Daniel, 68
 Thomas, 63, 64, 68, 147, 149
 Reynell, John, 95
 Reynolds, ———, 282
 Ann, 159
 Catherine, 247, 249
 Cornelia, 282
 Elizabeth, 247
 Isabel, 143
 John Fulton, 32
 Joseph, 143
 Margaret, 143
 Thomas, 247, 249
 William, 32, 249
 Rhea, John, 208
 Mary, 208
 Rich, Mary, 22
 Sylvester N., 22
 Richard, Richards, Anna, 275
 Benjamin, 55
 Charles, 55, 218
 Dorothy, 92
 Frank, 55
 George, 275
 Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, 299
 Jane, 92
 John, 76, 194
 Joseph, 83, 92
 Lucy, 55
 Maria, 218
 Richard, Richards, Nancy, 55
 Nathaniel, 92
 Patience, 249
 Susanna, 55, 92
 William, 192, 193
 Richardson, A., 227
 Andrew, 136, 137, 142
 Ann, 261
 Charles, 193
 David, 192
 Francis, 70, 182, 190
 Isaac, 141
 James, 141
 Jane, 141
 John, 159
 Jones, 144
 Joseph, 261
 Joshua, 261
 Mary, 59, 141
 Rachel, 141, 261
 Rebecca, 190
 Sally, 227
 Samuel, 81, 83
 Thomas D., 299
 W., 91
 William, 193
 Richey *see* Ritchie
 Richie *see* Ritchie
 Richmond, John, 179
 Rickards, John, 194
 Rickey, James, 136
 Riddle, Benjamin, 249
 James, 137
 Jane, 249
 John, 138
 Maria Moylan, 216
 Morton, 216
 William, 50
 Ridgeley, Ann, 217
 Henry, 217
 Ridgway, ———, 172
 Rigby, Mrs. William Harlan, 290, 299
 Rigdon, Carell, 228
 Lacy, 228
 Loammi, 228
 Nancy, 228
 Sidney, 228
 Thomas, 228
 William, 228
 Riggle, Elizabeth, 229
 George, 229
 Henry, 229
 Jacob, 229
 Mary, 229
 Sally, 229
 Riggs, Rigs, Edward, 228

- Riggs, Rigs,
 Mary, 146
 Righter, Ethel N., 285
 Mrs. Linwood Lay-
 ton, 222, 223, 282,
 290, 292, 299
 Riley, Ryley,
 Lawrence, 192
 Rippey, Hugh, 46
 Mary, 46
 Risley, Sarah A., 105
 Sarah Anna, 300
 Ritchey, Ritchie, Richie,
 Ritchey,
 Catharine, 197
 Craig, 143
 Hannah, 169
 Helen Christina, 169
 Henrietta Grace, 300
 Jacob, 228
 James, 169
 Robert, 48, 146, 231,
 232
 Samuel, 227
 William, 197
 Rittenhouse, Retting-
 house, Rittinghey-
 sen, Ruttinhausen,
 Catharine, 274
 Elizabeth, 283
 Martha L., 273
 Peter, 274
 Sarah, 274
 Willem, 283
 Ritzman, Margaret Re-
 becca, 20
 Roach, Emeline, 25
 John, 25
 John B., 25
 Mary Caroline, 25
 Richard, 47
 William Macpherson,
 25
 Roades, John, 94
 Roash, George, 63, 69
 Robb, Elizabeth, 137
 Isaac, 137
 James, 137
 John, 137
 John N., 137
 Joseph, 137
 Margaret, 137
 Mary, 137
 Robert, 137
 William, 137
 Robbins *see* Robins
 Robbison *see* Robinson
 Roberts, ———, 271
 Roberts, Charles Rhoads,
 102
 Clarence V., 204, 300
 Edward, 82, 95
 Elizabeth, 92, 261, 265
 Frances Anna, 298
 Hugh, 92, 95, 96
 Jane, 93, 260
 John, 64, 68, 72, 93,
 148, 149, 150, 154,
 157, 192, 236, 242,
 243, 244, 259
 Lydia, 132
 Mary, 95, 96
 Mersey, 82
 Susanna, 95
 Robertson *see* Robinson
 Robeson *see* Robinson
 Robesson *see* Robinson
 Robinett, Allin Paul, 300
 Robins, Robbins,
 Edward, 103, 106,
 206, 289, 295, 300
 John, 226
 Richard, 148, 150, 151
 William, 190
 Robinsen, Robinson, Rob-
 bison, Robertson,
 Robeson, Robesson,
 Robison,
 —, 93, 94, 185
 Andrew, 146
 Anthony Wayne, 298
 Damaris, 175
 David, 49, 143
 Ebenezer, 188, 190
 Eleanor, 160
 Eliza J., 224
 Elizabeth, 143, 146, 232
 Ephraim, 232
 Ethelinda, 146
 George, 140, 158, 228
 Helen, 143
 Isaac, 232
 Isabel, 143
 James, 54, 189
 Jean, 232
 Jennet, 52
 Joanna, 49
 John, 143, 146, 160,
 193, 227, 232
 Margaret, 224
 Mary, 143, 190
 Matthew, 232
 Nathaniel, 175
 Peggy, 52
 Richard, 253
 Ruth, 232
 Robinsen, Robinson, Rob-
 bison, Robertson,
 Robeson, Robesson,
 Robison,
 Salley, 52
 Samuel, 52
 Sarah, 93, 158, 258
 Silvia, 146
 Susannah, 232
 Thomas, 146
 Washington, 146
 William, 54, 157, 160,
 193, 224, 229, 232
 William W., 146
 Robison *see* Robinson
 Rockford, Rockford,
 Alice, 257
 Dennis, 84, 86
 Elisabeth, 86
 Solomon, 257
 Rodenbach, Isaac, 36
 Margaret, 36
 Rodgers *see* Rogers
 Rodman, Joseph, 63
 Rodney, Daniel, 282
 Margaret, 282
 Mary, 282
 Rev. Dr., 37
 Sarah, 158
 William, 158
 Roe, James, 51
 Joseph, 51
 Rogers, Rodgers,
 Caroline S., 134
 Catherine, 135
 Charles W., 134
 Daniel L., 134
 David, 134, 135, 265
 David L., 134
 Deborah H., 134
 Eleanor, 135
 Esther, 134
 Gilbert, 135
 Gilbert H., 134, 135
 Gilbert T., 134
 Mrs. Harry, 62, 147,
 199, 201, 206, 236,
 289, 292, 296, 300
 James, 135, 234
 James Horton, 134,
 135
 John, 133, 135
 Joseph, 154
 Juliana, 134
 Martha, 134, 135
 Mary, 159, 258
 Morris M., 134
 Nancy, 135
 Nicholas, 258

- Rogers, Rodgers,
 Samuel, 134
 Samuel Henry, 134
 Sophie Selden, 199
 Susan, 134
 Susanna, 135
 Sylvina A., 265
 William C., 134
 Rokeby, Philip, 66
 Rolf, Rolfe, Rolph,
 John, 150, 151, 155,
 240, 242, 243
 Moses, 237
 Rollance, Fannie, 139
 John, 139
 Rolph *see* Rolfe
 Romeyn, Bomyn,
 Claes Janen, 236
 D., 30
 Ronaldson, James, 118
 Richard, 118
 Rook, John, 46
 Roosa, Albert Heymans, 8
 Neeltje, 8
 Wyntje, 8
 Roosh *see* Roush
 Rose, Abigail, 35
 Abram, 35
 Ann, 35
 David, 35
 Elizabeth, 35
 Ezekiel, 35
 Hannah, 35
 John, 35
 Martha, 35
 Mary, 35
 Samuel, 35
 Sarah, 35
 Sarah Price, 133
 Thomas, 35
 Wilbur F., 204
 Roseburgh, Agnes, 226
 Jane, 226
 Jannet, 226
 John, 226, 232, 233
 Martha, 226
 Samuel, 226
 Thomas, 226
 William, 143, 226
 Roseman, Joseph, 232
 Roset, Elizabeth Virginia,
 268
 Ellen B., 268
 George H., 268
 John, 268
 Mary Ann, 268
 Mary Ann Laning, 268
 Sarah Emily, 268
 Ross, Aeneas, 210
 Ross, Caroline Ann, 265
 Elizabeth, 22
 George, 22
 Henry Pawling, 22
 Jacob, 210
 James, 60, 231, 233
 John, 230
 Joshua, 234
 Metilda, 230
 Philip, 56, 57
 Rachel, 232
 Ruth, 224
 Thomas, 22, 234
 William, 265
 Roth, Ida Dunlap, 112
 William Lewis, 112
 Rotherford *see* Rutherford
 Round, Rownd,
 Samuel, 193
 William, 193
 Rourk, Timothy P., 54
 Roush, Roosh,
 Charlotte, 46
 Sebastian, 46
 Rowen, Ann, 146
 David, 141
 Martha, 141
 Rowland, F., 139
 John, 53
 Rowlandson, Rowlesson,
 Helmur, 147, 151, 152
 Rowleter, Catherine, 56
 Peter, 56
 Polly, 56
 Rowley, Saffiah, 143
 Rownd *see* Round
 Ruderow, John, 64
 Rudery, Mary, 158
 Rudyard, Benjamin, 65
 John, 65, 67, 69, 154
 Thomas, 65
 Rue, Elizabeth, 247
 Isaac, 247
 Presilia, 247
 Rumbo, John, 238
 Rumsey, ———, 69
 Daniel, 155, 156, 238,
 239, 240, 244
 Rurvell, William, 194
 Rush, Lewis, 31
 Russel, Russell,
 George, 192
 Isaac, 25
 Martha, 25
 Nancy, 226
 V., 267
 Ruth, John Lowry, 106,
 300
 Rutherford, Rotherford,
 Adam, 50, 61
 Ann, 61
 David, 61
 Elizabeth, 50
 James, 50, 61
 Jenny, 61
 William, 61
 Rutsen, Rutson,
 Catharine, 8
 Jacob, 13
 John, 8
 Mary, 182
 Ruttinhausen *see* Ritten-
 house
 Rutty, Daniel, 159
 Eleanor, 159
 Ryan, Ambrose, 234
 Isabella, 234
 James, 234
 Jane, 234
 Matty, 234
 Nancy, 234
 Rebecca, 234
 Sarah, 234
 William, 234
 Ryerson, George, 151, 236,
 241, 243
 Ryley *see* Riley
 S. T. CLAIR, Arthur, 199
 Sale, Ann, 88, 89
 Ephraim, 89
 John, 88, 89
 Obadiah, 88
 Penn Townsend, 89
 Sarah, 88
 Salkeld, John, 84, 261
 Sallaway, Salway,
 Hannah, 190
 Mary, 85
 Sallers, Isaac, 45
 Salter, Elizabeth, 284
 George, 284
 Hannah, 260, 283, 284
 Richard, 63, 64, 67,
 149
 Salway *see* Sallaway
 Sample, Agnes, 145
 Ann, 49
 Elizabeth, 145
 James, 145, 234
 Robert, 145
 Samuel, 145
 Steel, 145
 Sampson, Samsen, Samson,
 Agnes, 50
 Catrin, 283

- Sampson, Samsen, Samson, Clas, 283
 James, 50
 Mary, 50
 Thomas, 50, 229
 William, 50
 Sanford *see* Sanford
 Sands, Ann, 275, 276
 Anna, 275
 Catharine, 274, 275
 Elisha R., 275
 Elizabeth, 275
 Hannah, 275
 Hannah D., 275
 John, 274, 275
 Mary, 275
 Othniel, 274, 275
 Sarah, 274, 276
 Thomas, 226
 Sanford, Sanford, William, 64, 67
 Sargent, Elizabeth, 174
 William, 174
 Winthrop, 292, 300
 Satterthwaite, Jos., 71
 Mrs. Joseph Harvey, 300
 Saulsbury, Mary Lammot, 217
 Willard, 217
 Mrs. Willard, 217, 289, 296, 298
 Saunders, Esther, 256
 Paul, 85, 185
 Richard, 188
 Sarah, 188
 William, 252, 256
 Sawyer, Arthur, 82
 Elisabeth, 82
 Sayres, Edward Stalker, 103, 203, 289, 295, 300
 Searbrough, Mathew, 194
 Scattergood, J. Henry, 300
 Thomas, 84
 Schaller, George S., 169
 Kitty M., 169
 Schapenhoise, Anna Mary, 215
 Scharlott, Catherine, 249
 Thomas, 249
 Schlitz, George, 234
 Schock, Josephine, 170
 Schoolfield, Benjamin, 193
 Schryver, David, 14
 Rebecca, 14
 Schuyler, Schyler, Arent, 151
 Mrs. Charles E., 25
 Schuyler, Schyler, Peter, 5
 Schwarz, Gustav A., 291
 Scott, Alexander H., 216
 Ann, 234
 Eben G., 291
 Elizabeth, 60
 Elspey, 234
 Hannah, 185
 Hannah Lewis, 298
 Helen von Leuvenigh, 216
 Hugh, 55, 137
 James, 229
 James W. T., 91
 Jenet, 233
 John, 54, 70, 233, 234
 Mrs. John, Jr., 32, 289, 296, 298
 Joseph, 45, 52, 54, 57, 142
 Josh., 49
 Margaret, 234
 Mary, 70
 Robert, 233
 Samuel, 230
 William, 233
 William Henry, 300
 Seudder, Richard, 240
 Scull, Edward, 80
 John, 48, 52, 233
 William Ellis, 204, 300
 Scully, Amanda, 112
 John, 112
 Seadon, Seatin, Seaton, Seetin, Siddon, Margaret, 231
 Mary, 197
 Samuel, 182, 184, 191
 Thomas, 57, 231
 Seal, Hannah, 95
 Seas, Samuel, 50
 Seatin *see* Seadon
 Seaton *see* Seadon
 Seawright, Samuel, 60, 61
 Sebring, Daniel, 240
 Seers, Joseph, 148
 Selby, Daniel, 192, 194
 Parker, 192
 Thomas, 192
 Sellen, Markje, 283
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, 100, 300
 Horace Sellers, 300
 Sarah P., 290
 Sarah Pennock, 300
 & Co., v. Miam, 117
 Shaaf, Alice, 247, 249
 Arthur, 247
 Shaaf, Casper, 247, 249
 John Thomas, 247
 Mary, 247
 Shakemaple, John, 64
 Shallcross, Ruth, 94
 Shane, David, 52
 Shannon, Hugh, 210
 Maria Elizabeth, 20
 Mary, 20
 William, 20
 Sharp, Sharpe, Alexander, 271
 Ann, 235
 Isaac, 151, 155, 238, 239, 240, 244
 James, 55
 John, 58
 Margaret, 271, 272
 Peter, 50, 232
 Sharswood, Ann, 281
 Elizabeth, 281
 George, 122, 281
 James, 281
 William, 281
 Shattick, James, 9
 Shaw, Mrs. Albert E., 173
 Alexander, 136
 David, 58
 Elizabeth, 144
 Frederic, 300
 John, 44, 226
 Mary, 213
 William, 67, 139, 140
 Shawhan, Robert, 144
 Sheets, Caspar, 136
 Catherine, 136
 Shields, Shields, George, 141
 James, 58
 John, 53, 144, 228
 Robert, 144, 210, 228
 Shelton, Dinah, 187
 Shepherd, Thomas, 150, 151, 154
 Sherer, Samuel, 227
 Sherwood, Elizabeth, 249
 Shewell, Showell, Armwell, 192
 Charles, 193
 Shields *see* Sheilds
 Shiers, Deborah, 181
 George, 181, 251
 John, 186
 Shinn, Lucretia, 34
 Shipley, Hannah T., 290
 Hannah Taylor, 300
 Shippen, Abigail, 283
 Edward, 16, 70, 74, 77, 80, 261, 283

- Shippen, Joseph, 74, 80, 283
 William, 94
 Shober, Hedwig Regina, 90
 John B., 90
 Mary Morris, 91
 Samuel, 90, 91
 Susannah, 90, 91
 Shoemaker, Shumaker, Barbara, 49
 Bartholomew, 49
 Benjamin, 94, 95, 261
 Comly Bird, 300
 Dorothea, 49
 Elias, 49
 Elizabeth, 261
 George, 182
 Henry Wharton, 204, 206, 300
 Isaac, 186, 189
 Jacob, 86, 261
 Mary, 179
 Michael, 49
 Peter, 140, 180
 Sarah, 94, 95, 261
 Susannah, 184
 Thomas, 179
 Short, John, 54, 233
 Shotwell, Abraham, 74
 Showell *see* Shewell
 Shreader, Elizabeth, 46
 John, 46
 Shuler, Elizabeth, 277
 Gabriel, 277
 Sophia, 277
 Shumaker *see* Shoemaker
 Shurman, John, 59
 Shute, Christian, 185
 Thomas, 183
 William, 254
 Siddon *see* Seadon
 Sikes *see* Sykes
 Sill, George, 49
 Sarah, 49
 William, 139
 Simeock, Jacob, 94
 Sarah, 94
 Simmisone, John, 148
 Simms, Sims,
 Charles, 56, 57
 Sarah, 222
 William, 222
 Simons, Mary, 34, 172
 Sarah, 159
 Stephen, 159
 Simpson, Simson,
 Elizabeth, 197
 John, 192, 197
 Margaret, 63
 Simpson, Simson,
 Robert, 56, 58
 Thomas, 194
 William, 192, 193
 Sims *see* Simms
 Simson *see* Simpson
 Sinclair, Barbara, 129
 Joseph, 129
 Sinex, John Henry, 106, 300
 Sinnett, Mary, 175
 Walter, 175
 Sinnott, Mary E., 106, 175, 199, 289, 291
 Sipp, John, 147, 151, 236, 241
 Skelton, Abigail, 87
 Hannah, 190
 Thomas, 190
 Skinner, David, 178
 Lydia, 178
 Skinsley, Esther, 256
 Slatter, John, 159
 Susannah, 159
 Slecht, Jacomyntje, 14
 Sloan, John, 59
 Martha, 234
 Slocum, Alfred Marshall, 126
 Elizabeth M., 126
 Maribah, 38
 Meribah, 38
 Smaley, Isaac, 152
 Small, John, 52
 Margaret, 56
 Samuel, Jr., 298
 Smith, ———, 28, 58
 Agnes, 158
 Alexander, 197
 Alfred Percival, 298
 Andrew, 232
 Ann, 81, 192
 Anna, 82
 Armstrong, 66
 Mrs. Chandler W., 290, 300
 Charles M., 268
 Mrs. Charles Wetherill, 300
 Daniel, 93, 140, 191
 David, 57, 131
 Devereux, 56
 Dr., 143
 Edith, 28, 29
 Edward, 56
 Elizabeth, 53, 56, 131, 141, 208, 263
 Esther, 131, 223
 Eve, 247
 Smith, Frederick, 45
 George, 220
 Godfrey, 36
 Hannah, 56
 Harrison, 208
 Horace Eugene, 300
 Mrs. Jacqueline Harrison, 290, 298
 James, 28, 53, 194
 Mrs. James Somers, 208
 Jane, 232
 Jean, 56, 58
 Jenet, 53
 John, 28, 53, 131, 138, 139, 158, 159, 222, 247, 251, 256
 Jonas, 194
 Jonathan, 28, 208
 Jonathan Bayard, 208
 Joseph, 70, 131
 Marcy, 131
 Margaret, 56, 131, 251
 Martha, 197, 223
 Mary, 53, 56, 93, 122, 131, 191, 208, 232, 252
 Mason, 47
 Mersey, 131
 Peter, 247
 Mrs. R. Hobart, 292
 Ralph, 131
 Rebecca, 220, 256
 Richard, 82, 190, 191, 263
 Robert, 53, 223, 231, 232
 Samuel, 66, 131, 155, 208, 238, 244
 Sarah, 36, 56, 159, 191
 Sarah Emily, 268
 Sarah Emlen, 130
 Susanna, 208, 222
 Thomas, 194, 208
 Wikoff, 208
 William, 53, 131, 142, 185, 194, 208
 William Alexander, 130
 Smyth, Marriott C., 204
 Samuel Gordon, 300
 Sneed, Elizabeth, 251
 Grace, 79
 Mary, 258
 Snell, Anna, 168
 Snodgrass, Alexander, 46, 60
 John, 60

- Snodgrass, Mary, 227
 Thomas, 60
 Snow, Bethia, 167
 Hannah, 168
 Snowden, Isaac, 53, 143
 Robert Patterson, 300
 Snyder, Catharine, 42
 Elizabeth, 42
 Gov., 117
 Ignatius, 42
 Mary, 42
 Soffer, M. A. J. Esther, 223
 M. E. Annie, 223
 Martha, 223
 Martha S., 223
 William, 223
 Sommers, Sumers,
 John, 153, 157, 238, 244
 Sonman, Sonmans,
 Peter, 65, 67, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157
 Sopas, John, 184
 Souplis, Andris, 283
 Annecke, 283
 South, Abigail, 230
 Benjamin, 230
 Daniel, 141, 230
 Elizabeth, 230
 Euphamy, 230
 Joseph, 230
 Mary, 141, 230
 Metilda, 230
 Nancy, 230
 Zilpha, 230
 Southby, Southeby,
 William, 77, 187
 Southwick, Josiah, 156
 Spakeman *see* Speakman
 Spang, Jacob, 275
 Mary, 275
 Sparhawk, Catharine, 165
 Catharine Passmore, 113
 Edward Magee, 113
 Edward Perkins, 164
 Eliza, 164
 Elizabeth, 164, 165
 Grace Emily, 113
 Helen, 113
 Horace Kneass, 113
 John, 164
 Louise Everly, 113
 Mary, 113
 Mary E., 113
 Nathaniel, 164
 Sparhawk, Richard Dale, 113
 Samuel, 113, 165
 Sarah Axford, 113, 165
 Thomas, 164
 Sparks, Andrew, 235
 Benjamin, 235
 Catherine, 235
 Charity, 235
 Elijah, 235
 Elizabeth, 175, 176, 235
 John, 175
 John Wesley, 105, 298
 Mary, 175
 Massa, 235
 Rachel, 235
 Sparrow, Katharine
 Thompson, 216
 Thomas W., 216
 Speakman, Spakeman,
 Ralph, 82
 Thomas, 74
 Specht, Catharine, 108
 John, 108
 Speirs, Spiers,
 Alexander, 44
 Andrew, 44
 James, 44
 Jean, 44
 Robert, 44
 Spence, Adam, 194
 Spencer, Stephen, 210
 Spenter, Elizabeth, 159
 Spey, John, 154
 Spicer, Jacob, 67, 148, 149, 153, 157, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244
 Spiers *see* Speirs
 Spikeman, Ann, 187
 Randal, 82, 187, 251, 258
 Spofford, Ernest, 101, 103, 206, 289, 293, 295, 296, 298
 Spotswood, Alexander, 266
 Anne Catherine, 266
 Sprague, Lydia, 167
 Sproat, Mary, 226
 Sprogel, John Henry, 78
 Sproul, Emeline, 25
 William Cameron, 25
 Squibb, Robert, 68
 Staats, Samuel, 24
 Stackhouse, Anne, 285
 Stacy, Stacey,
 Jane, 159
 John, 192, 254
 Mary, 254
 Stalcop, Mary, 209
 Stalford, Catharine, 21, 22
 John Bradford, 22
 John Pawling, 22
 Joseph, 22
 Stamper, John, 259
 Stanbury, Nathan, 80, 185, 186
 Standish, Daniel, 77, 260
 Standly, Ann, 158
 Christopher, 158
 Mary, 158
 Stanfield, James, 192
 Stanton, Abigail, 181
 Eunice, 23
 Joshua, 23
 Susanna, 173
 Stapler, Stephen, 73
 Stark, James, 280
 Starlin, Samuel, 233
 Starr, Arthur, 187
 Isaac, 94
 Mrs. James, Jr., 298
 Jer., 94
 Mary, 94
 Rebecca, 94
 Starton, Susanna, 173
 Steel, Steele,
 Alexander, 139
 Christopher, 144
 David, 139, 233
 Eliza, 144
 Ephraim, 47
 James, 194
 Martha, 254
 Rebecca, 162
 Robert, 138, 141, 144, 228
 Sarah, 188
 Thomas, 47
 William, 233
 Steelman, James, 148
 Steen, James, 137
 Katherine Service, 300
 Steiner, Conrad, 37
 Steinmetz, Mrs. Charles
 Mays, 292, 300
 Joseph Allison, 288
 Stelwagon, Anna Barbara, 36, 37
 Anna Eliza, 36, 37
 Anna Maria, 36
 Annie, 37
 Caroline Virginia, 37
 Catharine, 36
 Catharine H., 37
 Clarence Augustus, 37
 Cynthia Lukens, 37
 Edwin Mortimer, 37

- Stelwagon, Elizabeth, 36
 Emma Matilda, 36
 Esther, 36, 37
 Esther Mower, 37
 Frederick, 36
 Hannah, 36
 Henry, 36
 Henry Gustavus, 37
 Jesse L., 36, 37
 Jesse Lester, 36, 37
 John, 36
 Joseph, 36
 Lewis Carroll, 37
 Louisa, 36
 Margaret, 36
 Mary, 36
 Mary H., 37
 Sarah, 36
 William, 36
- Stevens *see* Stevens
 Stephenson *see* Stevenson
 Sterling, Hugh, 46, 50, 229
 Sterret, Sterrett,
 Jane, 146
 John, 233
 Margaret, 233
 Stetler, Maria Teresa, 20
 Samuel, 20
- Stevens, Stephens,
 Anne, 247
 Benjamin, 52
 Catherine, 161
 Christian, 28, 29
 Edward, 193
 Elizabeth, 161, 247
 Henry, 161
 James, 28, 29
 James Reeves, 29
 Jane, 247, 248
 John, 161, 193
 Mary, 161, 247
 Nicholas, 240
 Richard, 247, 248
 Rosannah, 248
 Sarah, 29
 Thomas, 161
- Stevenson, Stephenson,
 Ann, 233
 Benjain F., 169
 Carrie, 169
 Chandler, 169
 Charles W., 169
 Edwin H., 169
 Elizabeth, 233
 George H., 169
 George W., 169
 Harry P., 169
 Hugh, 193
- Stevenson, Stephenson,
 James, 233
 James M., 169
 John, 233
 Mark, 233
 Martha J., 169
 Mary, 233
 Mary S., 169
 Robert, 233
 Robert S., 169
 Sara Yorke, 100
 Thomas, 156
 William, 193, 233
 William H., 169
 William N., 169
- Steward, Stewart, Stuart,
 Agnes, 54
 Christopher, 219
 Daniel, 142
 Elizabeth, 50, 219
 Frank H., 34, 35, 100,
 101, 103, 105, 202,
 203, 205, 206, 292,
 293, 295, 296, 298
 G., 137
 Gilbert, 129, 130
 Hannah, 221
 James, 50, 136
 Jean, 137
 Jennet, 46
 John, 53
 Jordon, 136, 137
 L., 230
 Martha, 144
 Mary, 53, 136
 Mary I., 197
 Matthew, 144
 Nancy, 137
 Robert, 197, 233
 Solomon, 221
 William, 53, 137, 139,
 194
- Sticker, Vara, 279
 Stickney, Eliza, 39
 Stilwell, Stilwil, Stilwill,
 Jeremiah, 149, 153,
 239, 243
 John, 239, 243
 Thomas, 243
- Stinson, William, 234
 Stites, Lydia Atherton, 178
 Winfield Scott, 178
- Stockdell, Charlotte
 Meade, 216
- Stockley, Stockly,
 Jean, 193
 John, 193
 Richard, 193
- Stodart, Stoddard, Stod-
 dard, Studdert,
 Anne, 197
 Betty, 197
 Catharine, 197
 Eliza, 196
 Elizabeth, 196, 197
 Ellen, 196, 197
 Emaline, 197
 Emily, 197
 Emma, 197
 George McClellan, 196,
 197
 Henry, 197
 James, 196
 Jane, 196
 John, 196, 197
 John R., 196
 Margaret, 196, 197
 Margaret Anne, 197
 Maria, 197
 Martha, 197
 Martilena, 197
 Mary, 197
 Mary I., 197
 Nancy, 196, 197
 Polly, 197
 Robert, 196, 197
 Robert P., 197
- Stoeber, William Caspar,
 300
- Stokes, Frederick A., 105
 Samuel E., 105
- Stone, Gregory, 201
- Storer *see* Stover
- Storer, Ezekeal, 138
 John, 138
 Martha, 138
 Richard, 138
 Samuel, 138
 Stacy, 138
 Thomas, 138
 William, 138
- Story, Patience, 249
 Thomas, 74, 77, 185,
 186, 249
- Stouffer, Henry, 229
- Stout, Anna, 195, 196
 Anne, 196
 Benjamin, 69
 Brightweed, 196
 Britty, 196
 Cornelius, 196
 Hannah, 196
 Johan, 196
 John, 129, 153, 193
 Joseph, 196, 198, 200
 Lucy, 129
 Margaret, 196, 200

- Stout, Mary, 196
 Rebecca, 196
 Ruth, 198
 Sarah, 48
 Stoutenburgh, Elizabeth, 25
 William P., 25
 Stover *see* Storer
 Stover, Elizabeth, 235
 Ezekiel, 235
 John, 235
 Margaret, 235
 Mary, 235
 Nancy, 235
 Rebecca, 235
 Richard, 235
 Samuel, 235
 Stacy, 235
 Thomas, 235
 William, 235
 Strain, Margaret, 44
 Michael, 44
 Stranghan *see* Straughan
 Strassburger, Perry Beaver, 300
 Ralph Beaver, 290, 300
 Stratton, Stretton,
 Abigail, 85
 Howard F., 292
 Rebecca, 158
 Thomas, 158
 Straughan, Stranghan *see* Strawhen.
 Strawbridge, Ann, 50
 David, 50
 Elizabeth, 50
 Jane, 61
 Jean, 50
 Margaret, 50
 Strawhen, Alexander, 160
 David, 67, 154, 160
 Elizabeth, 160
 Mary, 160
 Streets, Thomas Hale, 195, 298
 Streipers, Strepers, Streijpers, Streppers,
 Strypers,
 Catharine, 93
 John, 93
 Lenert, 93
 Markje, 93
 William, 93
 Stretch, Agnes, 86
 Daniel, 86
 Peter, 85
 Samuel, 83, 86
 Stretton *see* Stratton
 Strickland, Brooke &
 Kneass, 110
 Miles, 188, 263
 Rachel, 263
 William, 110, 114
 Strochan, George, 137
 Strong, Bessie A., 300
 Stroud, James, 219
 Struthers, ———, 216
 Armitage, 216
 Helen von Leuvenigh, 216
 Irva, 216
 John, 110, 216
 Virginia Moylan, 216, 291
 Stryker, Amelia Prall, 115
 Eliza, 115
 Samuel Davis, 115
 Strypers *see* Strepers
 Stuart *see* Stewart
 Stuck, John, 60
 Suscany, 60
 Stuckert, ———, 286
 Elizabeth, 286
 George P., 286
 John, 286
 Susan, 286
 Studdert *see* Stoddard
 Sturgeon, Henry, 139, 229
 Sturges, Sturgis,
 Mary, 61
 William, 193
 Sturtevant, Hannah, 169
 Josiah, 169
 Mary, 169
 Styer, Katharine R., 106
 Such, James, 145
 Sully, Thomas, 110, 114, 120, 130, 195
 Summerman, Jacob, 48
 Summers *see* Sommers
 Sumner, Hulda, 267
 Sunby, Richard, 81, 263
 Supplee, Andrew, 285
 Anna Eliza, 37
 Anne, 285
 Deborah, 285
 Mark W., 37
 Sutcliff, Robert, 13
 Sutherland, Alexander, 235
 Sutfenfield, Jacob, 60
 Sutton, Mary, 254
 William, 49
 Swaine, John, 192, 193
 Mary, 193
 Swan, Ann, 146
 Caleb, 55
 Swan, Samuel, 146
 Swancy, Andrew, 57
 Catherine, 57
 James, 57
 Jean, 57
 John, 57
 Robert, 57
 Thomas, 57, 61
 Swearing, Anne, 249
 Samuel, 249
 Swift, Henry, 151
 Lucy, 271
 Sykes, Sikes,
 Elizabeth, 93
 Johanna, 93
 John, 93, 94
 Symes, Lancaster, 66
 Syng, Philip, 95
 Synnott, Thomas Whitney, 300
 TABER, ———, 169
 George, 119
 Mary Helen, 169
 & Co., 119
 Talbot, Talbott,
 John, 149
 Rev., 171
 Richard, 192
 Talcott, Andrew, 213
 Catharine Rebecca, 213
 Tannehill, Jos., 52
 Margaret, 228
 Zachariah, 144
 Tanner, Anna, 280
 Elizabeth, 280
 Hannah, 280
 Hugh, 280
 James, 280
 Jeane, 280
 Joseph, 280
 Mary, 280
 Philip, 280
 Rachel, 280
 Rebecca, 280
 Richard, 137
 Samuel N., 270
 Sarah C., 270
 Tapscott, Mary, 53
 Tarr, John, 192
 Samuel, 194
 Tatum, Mrs. Richard Parry, 290, 298
 Tavi?, John, 194
 Taylor, Abraham, 50
 Ann, 38
 Anna, 213
 Archibald, 141
 Bankson, 213

- Taylor, Bertha M. B., 202
 Edward, 38
 Elias, 194
 Elizabeth, 56, 76
 Emily, 268
 Esther, 50, 213
 Mrs. Frank H., 290,
 300
 George, 193
 Gilbert, 192
 Hetty, 213
 Hope, 192
 Jean, 56
 Jennet, 56
 John, 56, 141, 145,
 153, 242, 268
 Joseph, 71, 181
 Margaret, 38
 Martha, 54, 213
 Mary, 56, 95
 Mrs. Melbourne Stan-
 ton, 106, 298
 Rebecca, 213
 Richard, 56, 57
 Richard McWilliam,
 213
 Samuel, 59, 80, 87
 Sarah, 59, 181
 Thomas, 56, 193
 William, 188, 189
 William Bankson, 213
 Teague, Elizabeth, 252
 Pentecost, 70, 72,
 74, 81, 83, 84, 86
 Tege, John, 192
 Teissen *see* Tyson
 Templin, Catherine, 277
 Elizabeth, 225
 Isaac, 277
 Mary, 225
 Mary Ann, 225
 Rebekah, 225
 Richard, 225
 Samuel, 225
 William, 225
 Ten Broeck, Wessels, 9
 Ten Eyck, Gretje, 23
 Tennant, Tennent,
 Ann, 133
 Catharine, 133, 135
 Charles, 133, 134, 135
 Elinor, 133
 Elizabeth Bayard, 135
 Gilbert, 35, 134
 James, 133
 Martha, 133, 134
 Sarah, 134
 Susanna, 135
 William, 133, 135
 Test, Elisabeth, 82
 Tettrington, Adam, 53
 John, 53
 Joseph, 53
 Matthew, 53
 Richard, 53
 Thackray, James, 94
 Rachel, 94
 Thateher, ———, 89
 Thaw, Benjamin, 293
 Thomas, Daniel, 262
 David, 225
 Deborah, 285
 Elizabeth, 225
 Esther, 224
 Evan, 190
 Francis Cope, 41
 Griffith, 96
 Hazael, 225
 John, 225
 John Drinker, 41
 Margaret, 96, 97, 262
 Mary, 168
 Mary Ann, 41
 Mordecai, 224
 Nathaniel S., 102
 Philip, 97, 224, 225
 Rebecca, 95
 Rodger, 192
 Sarah, 225
 Thompson, Thomson,
 Tompson, Tomson,
 Agnes, 160, 228
 Alexander, 54, 227
 Alice, 159
 Ann, 61
 Archibald, 218, 219
 Catharine Rebecca, 213
 Christopher, 83
 Daniel, 55, 228
 David, 55, 223
 Eleanor, 159, 160, 228
 Elizabeth, 228
 Elspey, 234
 Hamilton, 55
 Hannah, 218
 Henry, 70
 Hugh, 50, 57, 230, 231
 J. Edgar, 116
 James, 154, 218, 219,
 228, 234
 James C., 213
 Jane, 55, 222
 Jane Parks, 273
 Jeffery, 159, 160
 John, 46, 138, 177,
 218, 228, 233, 234,
 256, 257
 Margaret, 55, 228
 Thompson, Thomson,
 Tompson, Tomson,
 Mary, 59, 160, 177,
 228
 Moses, 218
 Nelly, 55
 Orsilla, 228
 Rebecca, 219
 Robert, 52, 144, 218,
 219
 Samuel, 55, 219, 228
 Sarah, 177, 178, 222
 Sarah Ann, 213
 Sarah Lewis, 213
 Theodore, 97
 Thomas, 57, 182
 Unice, 55
 Walter, 159
 William, 58, 222, 228,
 234
 William Allen, 213
 Thornburgh, Thornsburg,
 Clementina, 60
 James, 226
 Mary, 60
 William, 60
 Thorne, John, 138
 Joseph, 94
 Martha, 94
 Mary, 94
 Thornton, Joseph, 255
 Thorsson, Tussey, Olaf, 215
 Tidball, Abraham, 143
 David, 53
 John, 56
 Tidmarsh, Hannah, 94, 183
 Rose, 258
 Sarah, 254
 William, 94, 183
 Tiers, Mrs. C. Harold, 290,
 300
 Tilbrook, John, 137
 Till, Ann, 83, 84
 Brightweed, 196
 John, 196
 Rebecca, 196
 William, 210
 Tilson, Nathan, 68
 Tilton, William, 47
 Timesf, Cornelius, 193
 Tindall, Thomas, 154, 236
 Tingle, Hugh, 194
 John, 194
 Samuel, 194
 Tisdale, Elizabeth, 95
 Tissen *see* Tyson
 Todd, Catherine, 44
 James, 44
 Tolman, George, 98

- Tomkins, John, 254
 Mary, 254
 Tomlin, Matilda, 39
 Tomlinson, Esther, 256
 John, 183, 191
 Joseph, 148, 153, 157,
 238, 244
 Tompson *see* Thompson
 Tomson *see* Thompson
 Topham, Christopher, 72,
 182, 257
 Topp, Ann, 281
 Ann King, 281
 Joseph, 281
 Thomas, 281
 Toppins, John, 210
 Torrance, Torrence,
 Agnes, 228
 Albert, 228
 David, 228
 Elizabeth, 228
 Hugh, 228
 Isabell, 228
 James, 139, 228
 Jennet, 228
 Jenny, 139
 John, 228
 Margaret, 139
 Matthew, 228
 William, 228
 Tower, Charlemagne, 202,
 300
 Towers, Jonathan, 192
 Margaret, 194
 Thomas, 193
 Towneley, Townuley,
 Col., 157
 Effingham, 66, 147
 Richard, 64, 65, 67,
 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 154
 Townsend, Townsend,
 Ann, 88
 Hannah, 261
 James, 194
 Joan, 79, 81
 John, 65, 153, 155,
 156, 192, 194, 239,
 242
 John William, 300
 Penn, 88
 Richard, 65, 76, 77,
 86, 239
 Robert, 65
 Sarah, 88
 Wrixham, 193
 Trafford, Elisabeth, 76
 Trapmanus, Herman, 283
 Trask, Jacob, 51
 Treadwell, Sarah, 175
 Treat, E. B., 169
 John, 147, 152, 154,
 156, 236, 238
 Nellie K., 169
 William, 241
 Treber, John, 45
 Tredway, Daniel, 52
 Trenchard, George, 68, 69,
 150
 Trent, William, 69, 150
 Trippitt, Daniel, 161
 Sarah, 161, 162
 William, 161, 162
 Troft, Dourithy, 231
 Troop, Mary, 46
 Mary Smitten, 46
 William, 46
 Trotter, Dinah, 187
 Joseph, 187
 Trough, Elizabeth, 59
 Peter, 59
 Trowbridge, Walter, 65
 Truckenmiller, Lewis, 19
 Rachel, 19
 Truckenmiller *see* Miller
 Truett, Truitt,
 Eleanor, 194
 George, 193, 194
 James, 193
 Job, 194
 John, 193
 Philip, 193
 Trumar, Asa, 268
 Juliet, 268
 Trump, Annah, 220
 Tucker, Anna, 60
 Clementina, 60
 Edward, 53, 60
 Elizabeth, 60
 Lewis, 60
 Mary, 60
 Nicholas, 255
 William, 53, 60
 Tuk, John, 45
 Tunes, Tunis,
 Abraham, 93, 95, 97
 Agnes, 95
 Alice, 95, 97
 Anthony, 95
 Bathsheba, 97
 Cornelius, 193
 Hannah, 95
 Joseph, 95
 Katherine, 95
 Mary, 95
 Turbutt, Samuel, 32
 Turnbull, Thomas, 63
 Turner, Betsy, 140
 Turner, Charles Henry
 Black, 297
 Elizabeth, 140
 James Butland, 46
 Jane Huett, 159
 John, 55, 140, 227
 Jonathan, 173
 Joseph Brown, 105, 300
 Leah, 159
 Martha, 173
 Mary, 111
 Nancy, 140
 Sally, 140
 Samuel, 140, 159
 Samuel Bevins, 159
 Turville, Turvill,
 Arcadia, 194
 Presgrave, 193
 William, 192
 Tussey, Thorsson,
 Anna Mary, 215
 Olaf, 215
 Sarah, 215
 William, 215
 Tustin, Hannah D., 275
 Twaddell, Deborah, 17
 William, 17
 Tydings, Hester, 249
 Lane, 249
 Tye, Ann, 8
 Tyler, Pres., 122
 Sidney Frederick, 300
 Tyror, Robert, 193
 Tyson, Teissen, Tissen,
 Margaret, 93
 Mathis, 93
 Reinier, 93
 UHL, Elizabeth, 25
 Frederick Streit, 25
 Rebecca, 25
 Umphres, Jane, 232
 Umstat, Umstets,
 Hans Peter, 283
 Johannes, 283
 Updengraf, Anica, 17
 Upshutt, John, 193
 Urquhart, William, 65
 Usher, Jacob, 186
 Mary, 186
 VALLANDINGHAM,
 Agnes, 229
 Clement, 229
 Elizabeth, 229
 George, 48, 142, 329
 George C., 229
 Mathew Turner, 229

- Van Backert *see* Van Buskirk
 Van Boskerk, Van Boskerke *see* Van Buskirk
 Van Buren, Pres., 122
 van Burgh, Catherine, 135
 Van Buskirk, Van Backert, Van Boskerk, Van Boskerke, Van Buskirt,
 Andreas, 152, 238, 242
 Thomas, 241, 243
 Vance, Agness, 61
 Andrew, 61
 Ann, 61
 Henry, 234
 Isaac, 234
 Jane, 61
 John, 61, 143, 234
 Joseph, 234
 Mary, 61
 Nancy, 143, 234
 Robert, 59, 136
 Samuel, 234
 William, 61
 van Couwenhooven, Jan Geritsoon, 127
 Vanderbock, Paulus, 243
 Vanderslice, Edward, 19
 Elizabeth, 19
 Van Deusen, Alida, 25
 Jacob, 25
 Marietje, 25
 Vandever, ———, 240
 Vandevort, Sarah, 229
 Van Dyke, Alfred Washington, 214
 Ann, 214
 Charles, 214
 Delia, 214
 Doreas, 214
 Doreas Montgomery, 214, 216
 Grantham, 214
 Henrietta, 214
 Kensy Johns, 214
 Mary, 212, 214
 Nicholas, 212, 214
 Vanguilder, Jeremiah, 49
 John, 50
 Peter, 50
 Van Hise *see* Vanhyst
 Van Hist *see* Vanhyst
 Van Hooke, Lawrence, 156, 243
 Van Horne, Rutt, 238
 Vanhyst, Van Hise, Van Hist,
 Barbara, 128
 Cynthia, 128
 Elizabeth, 128
 Garthwright, 128
 Gertrude, 128
 Mary, 128
 Ranier, 128
 Rebecca, 128
 Samuel, 128
 van Imbrock, Gysbert, 6
 Van Keuren, Mary, 8, 25
 Neeltje, 25
 Thomas, 8, 25
 Van Kirk, Thomas, 50
 Van Leuvenigh, van Leuvena, van Leuvenigh, van Leuvenich, von Loevenich,
 ———, 207
 Alexander, 207
 Ann, 209, 210, 211, 212
 Bartholmäus, 207
 Catharine, 208, 209
 Ebehard, 207
 Eleanor, 209
 Elizabeth, 209, 212, 215
 Esther, 209, 211, 212
 Franz, 207
 George, 212
 Gerhard, 207
 Hendrick, 207, 208
 Henry, 208, 209
 Isaac, 209
 Jacob, 208, 209
 James, 212
 Jan, 207
 John, 207, 208, 209, 212
 Mary, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214
 Nancy, 212
 Peter, 207
 Philip, 209
 Rebecca, 211, 212, 213
 Richard, 209
 Samuel, 209, 212
 Sarah, 212
 Susanna, 209
 Thomas, 212
 William, 212
 Zachariah, 209, 210, 211, 212
 Van Metra, Van Metre,
 John, 239, 242
 Vanneman, Christian, 26, 28
 Garrett, 26, 28, 29
 John, 29
 Vansciver, ———, 172
 Martha, 172
 Van Syce, John, 268
 Prudence, 268
 Van Veighty, Michael, 152
 Van Wagenen, Gerrard, 10
 Van Wickle, Evert, 128
 Gerrardena, 128
 Jacob, 128
 John, 127
 Nicasius, 128
 Siche, 128
 Simon, 127
 Syte, 128
 Varnen *see* Vernon
 Vaughan, Vaughan,
 John, 74, 83
 Vaugan, Martha, 50
 William, 50
 Vaux, George, Jr., 300
 James, 13, 21
 Vdutz?, Jn. H., 51
 Vency?, Jeremiah, 194
 Verner, John, 48, 61
 Vernon, Varnen,
 Jacob, 94
 Rachel, 94
 Vesey, Vezey.
 Jeremiah, 194
 Nathaniel, 193
 Vigrous, Edward, 194
 Ville, Wilkinson, 140
 Vinton, Charles Harrod, 298
 V'ngzell, John, 210
 Vogels, Carrie Rulon, 133
 von Moschzisker, Anne, 100
 Von Veight, Michael, 237
 von Vultee, Caroline Amelia, 125
 Frederick Louis, 125
 Gertrude, 125
 Voorhees, Margaret S., 115
 Voris, Isaac, 138
 Vreeland, Vrelandt,
 ———, 236
 Enoch, 238
 WADDELL, Waddle,
 Elizabeth, 129
 Henry, 129
 John, 146
 Lucia, 129, 130
 Mary Anne, 129
 Sally, 129
 William, 146

- Wade, John T., 43
 John T. Carhart, 43
 John Townsend, 43
 Joseph Beckham, 43
 Mary David, 43
 Robert, 75, 183
 Thomas Beckham, 43
- Wadsworth, Charles, 288
- Wagner, Katherine, 282
 Samuel, 106, 300
- Wainwright, Clement
 Reeves, 171, 213
 Eugenia, 213
 Francis King, 171, 213
 Joseph R., 106, 213
 Julia, 213
 Mary Bankson, 213
- Wait, Waite,
 Benjamin, 187, 251
 Jane, 187
 Joseph, 80
 Martha, 80
 Nathaniel, 194
 Sarah, 191
- Wale, Edward, 193
 Nathaniel, 193
- Walcy, John, 193
- Walker, Agnes, 229
 Ann, 112
 Anna, 158
 Mrs. Cyrus, 105
 George, 45, 72
 Gilbert S., 197
 James, 54, 226
 John, 52, 197, 223
 Joseph, 52, 233
 Nancy, 197
- Wall, Andrew, 230
 Catherine, 230
 Elizabeth, 232
 Garret, 230, 235
 Hannah, 230
 Isaac, 230
 James, 230
 John, 238
 Mary, 230, 235
 Naomi, 230
 Nicholas, 230
 Williamsie, 267
- Wallace, Walles, Wallis,
 ———, 50
 Ann, 49
 Arabella, 233
 Charles, 233
 David, 25, 138
 Eliza, 233
 Emeline, 25
- Wallace, Walles, Wallis,
 George, 47, 48, 52,
 56, 59, 143, 229,
 231, 233, 235
 Gertrude, 25
 Henry, 233
 Irwin, 233
 Isabella, 280
 James, 143, 228
 Jane, 192, 233
 John, 280
 John Alva, 25
 Katharine, 25
 Mary, 59
 Mary Caroline, 25
 Nancy, 146
 Thomas, 233
 William, 56, 233
 William Finley, 280
- Walling, Jonathan, 155
- Wallis *see* Wallace
- Walln *see* Waln
- Walls, James, 55
- Waln, Walln,
 Elizabeth, 190
 Jane, 185
 John, 185, 188
 Nicholas, 188, 251, 255
 Richard, 261
 William, 97, 255
- Walsh, Stevenson Hock-
 ley, 103, 289, 294, 296,
 300
- Walter, Mr., 89
- Walton, Benjamin, 194
 Daniel, 86
 Dr., 118
 Elisabeth, 86
 Elisha, 194
 John, 193
- Wanamaker, John, 300
- Wanten, Wanton,
 Michael, 66, 67
- Ward, Alfred Lewis, 290,
 300
 Moses, 47
 Samuel, 282
- Wardell, Wardle,
 Eliakim, 170
 Joseph, 237, 239, 243
 Lydia, 170
- Warden, George, 45
 James, 45
 Margaret, 45
 Mary, 45
 William, 45
- Warder, Agnes, 86
 Elizabeth, 93
- Warder, John, 83, 84, 93,
 179, 259, 261, 263
 Lydia, 93
 Mary, 93
 Rebecca, 258
 Richard, 93, 258
 Solomon, 93
- Wardle *see* Wardell
- Ware, Elizabeth, 198
 John, 198
- Warne, Stephen, 141
- Warner, Barbara, 95
 Benjamin, 95
 Catharine, 95
 Esther, 93, 256
 Hannah, 95
 Isaac, 85, 95, 181
 John, 93
 Mary, 85, 93, 95, 257
 Rachel, 95
 Veronica, 181
- Warren, Bartholomew, 193
 John, 93
 Rebecca, 93
 Richard, 192
 Thomas, 141
- Warrington, Hannah, 185
- Washburn, Washburne,
 Abigail, 167
 Caleb, 264
 Experience, 167
 Gideon, 166
 James, 166
 Jonathan, 264
 Lydia, 264
 Mary, 166
 Mehitable, 264
 Samuel, 167
 Susanna, 167
 William, 167
 Zipporah, 167
- Washington, ———, 10,
 12, 16, 23
 Gen., 7, 120
- Wass, Ann, 42
 Caroline, 42
 Catharine, 42
 Christiana, 42
 Elizabeth, 42
 Henry, 42
 John, 42
 Joseph, 42
 Julia, 42
 Margaret, 42
 Theresa, 42
- Wasthoff, William, 54
- Waterman, Jane, 70
- Waters, Delia, 227
 John, 125

- Waters, Maude, 125
 Watkins, Adrian, 34
 Watlin, Joan, 256
 Watson, Andrew, 234
 Anna, 93
 Anne, 211
 Elizabeth, 139
 Emilia, 139
 James, 75
 Jane, 139
 Jean, 139
 John, 78, 79, 93
 Margaret, 139
 Mary, 139
 Patrick, 58
 Thomas, 211
 William, 36, 234
 Watts, Isaac, 97
 John, 56
 Waugh, Mary, 140
 Way, Abis, 145
 Andrew, 58
 Caleb, 49
 John, 58, 137, 145
 Mary, 145
 Wayman, Abel, 47
 Weatherby, Benjamin, 27,
 28, 29
 Edith, 28, 29
 Rachel, 26, 28
 Web, Webb,
 Ann, 76
 Elizabeth, 73
 Hannah, 75
 Henry, 193
 Jane, 234
 John, 192
 Joseph, 84, 187
 Mary, 84, 187
 Richard, 192, 194
 Robert, 193
 Samuel, 192
 Weigell *see* Weitzel
 Weightman, Mrs. Aubrey
 H., 105
 Louisa, 36
 William, 36
 Weir, Samuel, 234
 Weitzel, Weitzell,
 Catherine, 227
 Elizabeth, 227
 George, 227
 Jacob, 227
 Joseph, 227
 Philip, 227
 Welding, Isabel, 183
 Wells, David, 240
 Emily, 197
 Mary, 175
 Wells, Samuel, 197
 Sela, 24
 Thomas, 175
 Welsh, Jonathan, 46
 Wertheim, Gertrude, 125
 West, Edward, 145
 Joseph, 50, 231
 Margaret, 57
 Thomas, 192
 Westbay, Henry, 49, 51,
 227
 Mathias, 227
 Westberry, Mary, 159
 Thomas, 159
 Western Reserve Histor-
 ical Society, The, 290,
 300
 Westland, Nathaniel, 149
 Weston, Charles, 148, 154
 Edward, 255
 Hannah, 255
 Wetherby, Thomas, 155
 Wetherill, Samuel, 13
 Samuel Price, 298
 Thomas, 237
 Weycope, Jacob, 237
 Weyman, Jennet, 41
 Mary Ann, 41
 Whartnaby, Elisabeth, 76,
 181, 185
 Wharton, Anne Hollings-
 worth, 203, 204, 297,
 289, 296
 Charles, 194
 Charles H., 211
 Joseph S. Lovering,
 300
 Richard, 192, 193
 Samuel, 211
 Sarah, 211
 Thomas, 208, 251
 William, 97
 Whary, Jane, 145
 Whaton, John, 194
 Wheeler, Wheeler,
 Mrs. Charles, 300
 John, 241
 Nathaniel, 156, 238
 Rebecca, 241
 Robert, 63, 64, 68,
 147, 149, 150, 154,
 157, 241
 Wheldon, Whelden,
 Joseph, 153, 239, 242
 Whelen, Catherine, 142
 James, 142
 Jane, 142
 John, 142
 Letitia, 142
 Whelen, Mary Ann, 142
 Wheler *see* Wheeler
 Whigham, William, 61
 Whilldin *see* Wheldon,
 Whelden
 Whipple, Camilla E., 124
 Whitacre, Whitaker,
 Whitecar,
 Aaron, 44, 145
 Abigail, 249
 Abraham, 44, 50, 145
 Catherine, 44, 46
 Charlotte, 44
 Daniel, 44
 Elizabeth, 44
 Isaac, 44, 50
 James, 44, 46, 50
 John, 50
 Mark, 249
 Martha, 50
 Mary, 44
 Susannah, 50
 White, ———, 36, 211
 Abner, 221
 Bishop, 130
 David, 58
 Elizabeth, 58, 199,
 200, 227
 George Foster, 300
 Hannah, 221
 Henrietta Logan, 117
 Jane, 58, 221
 John, 58, 65, 194
 Joseph, 221
 Margaret, 58, 221
 Mary, 58
 Moses, 58
 Nathaniel, 221
 Patrick, 58
 Stanley, 117
 Thomas, 51
 William, 199, 293
 Whitecar *see* Whitaker
 Whitehead, Isaac, 152, 154
 Isaiah, 236
 Thomas, 251
 Whitesides, James, 52
 Whitfield, Edwin A., 216
 Susan, 216
 Whiting, Josephine Les-
 ter, 269
 Whitmore, Catherine, 142
 Elizabeth, 142
 John, 142
 Mary, 142
 Petre, 142
 Whitten, Whittton,
 Elisabeth, 75
 James, 188

- Whitten, Whittan,
Katharine, 188
Richard, 75
Whittington, Andrew, 192
William, 193
Whitten *see* Whittan
Wickham, Anne, 249
Nathaniel, 249
Sarah, 249
Wicoff *see* Wykoff
Widdos, Abraham, 94
Widdowfield, John, 87, 260
Kate, 118
Mary, 260
Wicner, Edward, 106, 300
Wightman, William, 53
Wikard, Thomas, 226
Wiland, Elizabeth, 60
Wilbore, Mary, 267
Wilcocks *see* Willcox
Wildgoose, Thomas, 194
Wildin, Betsey, 270
Wildin *see* Wilkin
Wileman, Henry, 156
Wiliam *see* Williams
Wilie *see* Wylie
Wilken *see* Wilkins
Wilkenson *see* Wilkinson
Wilkes, Harvey, 194
Wilkin, Wilkins, Wilkin,
Betsey, 270
Catherine, 228
Charles, 228
Eluisa, 228
George, 59
Jane, 228
Jean, 228
John, 51, 54, 55, 56,
136, 137, 139, 228,
233
Margaret, 228
Mary Ann, 228
Mary Ann Hollens-
worth, 56, 228
Matilda, 228
Matilda Denny, 228
Rachel, 228
Stewart, 228
Susan, 228
Thomas, 156
William, 228, 229
Wilkinson, Wilkenson,
Wilkeson,
Esther, 138
James, 186
Jane, 138
Jean, 138
Wilkinson, Wilkenson,
John, 64, 68, 138,
148, 154
Martha, 233
Ogden Dungan, 88,
103, 105, 106, 203,
289, 295, 298
Samuel, 138
William Scott, 233
Willcox, Wilcookes,
George, 65
Joseph, 100, 105, 204
Margaret, 65
Mary Brackett, 100
Willet, Helena, 129
Orsilla, 228
William, 228
Wiley *see* Wylie
Williams, Alice, 273
Catherine Elliott, 274
Cynthia, 144
Cyrus, 168
David, 144
Deborah McBride, 273
Edwin, 81
Eleanor, 272, 273
Eliza Ker, 273, 274
Ellen Mary, 273, 274
Ellis David, 300
Emerine, 141
Enion, 179, 183, 187,
189, 251, 263
Enuion, 71, 255
Mrs. Henry Lane, 173
Jacob, 144
James, 54, 144, 226
James C., 273
James Campbell, 272
Jane, 95
Jane P., 273
Jane Parks, 273
Jane Smith, 273
Jane Whiteside, 273,
274
Jesse, 106, 300
John, 137, 144, 192,
193, 263
John Geddes, 273
Jonathan, 110
Joseph, 95
Joseph Cloyd, 273
Joshua, 271, 272, 273,
274
Joshua D., 273
Joshua Davis, 273
Lewis Hudson, 272
Louis Hudson, 272,
273, 274
Marcia, 168
Williams, Margaret, 96
Margaret Donaldson,
289
Margaretta, 273, 274
Martha L., 273
Mary, 95, 158
Mary C., 273
Mary Caroline, 273
Mary Couper, 289,
296, 298
Nancy, 40, 41
Nicholas Gilpin, 122
Peter, 162
Presgrave, 194
Rachel, 95, 188
Rachel A., 273
Rachel Ann, 273
Rebecca, 223
Ruhannah, 249
Samuel, 95
Samuel Lewis, 273, 274
Samuel Wilson, 273
Sarah, 141, 158, 162
Sarah Jane, 273
Susannah, 144
Tabitha, 273, 274
Tabitha P., 273, 274
Thomas, 40, 41, 45,
95, 137, 144
Walter, 144
William, 249
Williamson, Daniel, 122
Mary, 122
Sarah Emerson, 122
Willias, William, 238
Willing, John Rhea Bar-
ton, 208
Willis, George, 45, 149
Mary Ann, 168
William, 155, 244
Willoek, Alexander, 140
Andrew, 56
William, 233
Wills, John, 156
Willson, Wilson,
Abraham, 50
Agnes, 145
Alexander, 24
Ann, 50, 52, 145, 159
Catharine, 41
Catharine Lewis, 41
David, 229
Ebenezer, 65
Edwin W., 41
Elizabeth, 50, 61, 76,
143, 144, 249
Francis, 137, 144
George, 144, 262
Gideon, 222

- Willson, Henry, 145
 Hugh, 143, 229
 J. Mc., 222
 Jac., 222
 James, 50, 136, 144, 145, 249
 Jane, 24, 222
 Janet Bell, 229
 John, 50, 57, 144, 145, 184, 191, 227, 229, 230, 237, 239, 243, 248, 249
 John M., 213
 Jonathan, 68
 Joseph, 50
 Joseph Pearse, 229
 Lela Vultee, 111
 Margaret, 54, 145, 229, 270
 Martha, 50
 Mary, 111, 137, 144, 248, 249, 262
 Mary D., 213
 Mary S., 165
 Matthew, 229
 Peter, 144
 Phebe, 50
 Rebecca, 50
 Rd, 222
 Robert, 52, 143, 229
 Robert N., 165
 Sally, 229
 Samuel, 49, 50
 Sarah, 144
 Shipley, 41
 Thomas, 54, 76, 144, 182, 249
 William, 47, 50, 52, 54, 111, 145, 159, 222, 226, 249, 270
 William Currie, 300
 Wiltbank, Edwin Wilson, 200
 Elizabeth, 200
 Wily *see* Wylie
 Wine, Mary, 60
 Winebiddle, Barbara, 51
 Catherine, 51, 136
 Conrad, 51, 136
 Elizabeth, 51
 Philip, 51, 136
 Winfoo, William, 192
 Wing, May, 252
 Winsmore, Jane, 159
 Mary, 158
 William, 159
 Winters, Margaret, 137
 Winthrop, ———, 174
 Adam, 284
 Winthrop, Elizabeth, 284
 John, 163, 283, 284
 William, 284
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, The, 300
 Wise, Catharine, 118
 Humphrey, 165, 170
 Jacob, 45
 John, 45
 Mary, 45, 165
 Richard, 64
 Susanna, 170
 Wisner, Catharine, 275
 Witheroe, Witherow, Withrow,
 Dinah, 51
 Hannah, 51
 John, 51, 52
 Mary, 51
 Rachel, 51
 William, 51
 Wodell, Eleanor, 158
 Thomas, 158
 Wolf, Woolf,
 Adam, 142
 Catherine, 138
 Christian, 138
 Elizabeth, 138
 Henry, 51, 136, 228
 Jacob, 138
 Paul, 180
 Peter, 138
 Wood, Abraham, 248
 Amelia, 248
 Ann, 248, 249, 250
 Catherine, 248, 249, 250
 Charles Dorsey, 248
 Charles Randolph, 115
 David, 177
 Dinnis, 248
 Edward Randolph, 115
 Eleanor, 253
 Elizabeth, 248, 249, 250
 Frances, 298
 George, 300
 James, 180
 Jesse, 248, 250
 John, 248
 Joseph, 188, 248, 249, 250
 Juliana, 115
 Lydia, 22, 177
 Margaret S., 115
 Marian H., 115
 Martha, 248, 250
 Mary, 180, 248
 Mary Ellison, 44, 136, 226, 298
 Wood, Mary Honeyman, 115
 Nicholas, 248
 Rachel, 248, 249
 Rebecca, 248
 Robert, 248, 249, 250
 Ruth, 248
 Sarah, 248, 249, 250
 Sarah Hyacinth, 127
 Thomas Dewees, 300
 Walter, 298
 William, 49
 Woodburn, James, 226
 John, 226
 William, 226
 Woodcraft, Esther, 194
 Richard, 194
 Woodling, Elizabeth, 20
 Hannah, 20
 Jacob, 20
 Woodnot, Woodnut,
 Richard, 238, 244
 Woodrooffe, John, 152, 237
 Woods, Henry, 138
 James, 194
 Jane Smith, 273
 Katharine, 194
 Peggy, 54
 W., 58
 William, 61, 143, 227, 234
 Woodward, Anthony, 63, 64, 149
 Woolf *see* Wolf
 Woolston, Hannah, 92
 John, 92
 Wootten, Elizabeth, 164
 Work, Andrew, 55
 Edward, 55
 Henry, 55
 Worrell, Elizabeth, 133
 Rachel, 133
 Robert, 133
 Worreloe, Widow, 86
 Wouldhave, Joseph, 195
 William, 192
 Wright, Abigail, 146
 Alexander, 54
 Elizabeth, 172
 Enoch, 228
 Jane, 284
 John, 45, 49, 84
 Joshua, 172
 Margaret Evans, 203, 298
 Mary, 61
 Patience, 84
 Mrs. Peter Troth, 300
 William, 48

- Wykoff, Wicoff,
 Jane, 267
 Jonathan, 227
 Wylie, Willie, Willey, Wily,
 Abigail, 94
 Dr., 118
 John, 94, 194
 Joseph, 94
 Samuel, 58, 138
 Wynn, Mary, 257
 Thomas, 257
 Wyoming Historical and
 Geological Society, 300
- Y**ALE University Li-
 brary, 300
 Yard, William, 239, 244
 Yarnall, Yarnell,
 Ann, 133
 Anne Hoppin, 133
 Benjamin Hornor, 133
 Carrie Rufon, 133
 Chandler Price, 133
 Charles Herbert, 133
 Dorothy, 132
- Yarnall, Yarnell,
 Eli, 132
 Ellis, 132, 133
 Hannah, 132
 Jane, 132
 Joshua, 132
 Mary, 96, 133
 Mordecai, 96
 Nathan, 132, 133
 Philip, 132
 Rachel, 132, 133
 Robert, 132, 133
 Sarah Price, 133
 Thomas Coffin, 133
 William F., 132, 206
 William Frederick, 133
 Yates, Thomas, 152, 237
 Young, Abigail, 59
 Elizabeth, 59
 James, 226
 John, 46, 59
 Philip, 143
 Robert, 152
 Susannah, 53
 William, 48, 140
- Youngs, Mrs. Clarence
 Herbert, 300
- Z**ACHARY, Zachary,
 Lloyd, 251, 259
 Zebley, Zebly,
 Esther, 37
 Jacob, 37
 Zeely, Margaret, 262
 Zeigler, Ziegler,
 Andrew, 220
 Ann, 220
 Christopher, 12
 David, 45
 Deborah, 12
 Elisabeth, 220
 Zell, Adelaide, 36
 Andrew, 36
 Henry, 36
 Mary, 36
 Zellen, Henrich, 283
 Zelle, John, 77
 Margaret, 77
 Ziegler *see* Zeigler
 Zimmerman, John, 48

